

# STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

SEVENTH EDITION

R. C. HIBBELER

**1-1.** The floor of a light storage warehouse is made of 6-in.-thick cinder concrete. If the floor is a slab having a length of 10 ft and width of 8 ft, determine the resultant force caused by the dead load and that caused by the live load.

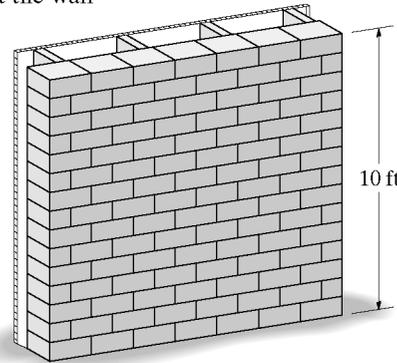
From Table 1-3,

$$DL = (6 \text{ in.})(9 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \cdot \text{in.})(8 \text{ ft})(10 \text{ ft}) = 4.32 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

From Table 1-4,

$$LL = (125 \text{ lb/ft}^2)(8 \text{ ft})(10 \text{ ft}) = 10.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

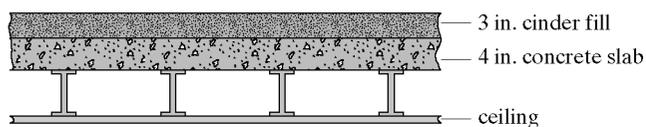
**1-2.** The building wall consists of 8-in. clay brick. In the interior, the wall is made from  $2 \times 4$  wood studs, plastered on one side. If the wall is 10 ft high, determine the load in pounds per foot of length of wall that the wall exerts on the floor.



From Table 1-3,

$$DL = (79 \text{ lb/ft}^2)(10 \text{ ft}) + (12 \text{ lb/ft}^2)(10 \text{ ft}) = 910 \text{ lb/ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**1-3.** The second floor of a light manufacturing building is constructed from a 4-in.-thick stone concrete slab with an added 3-in. cinder concrete fill as shown. If the suspended ceiling of the first floor consists of metal lath and gypsum plaster, determine the dead load for design in pounds per square foot of floor area.



From Table 1-3,

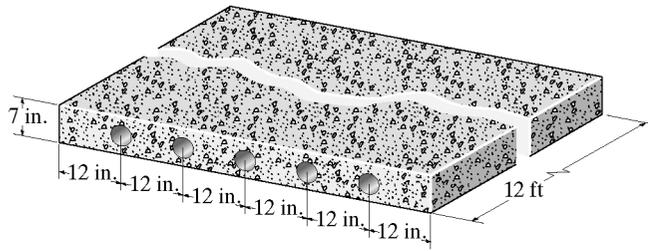
$$4 \text{ in. - reinforced-stone slab} = 4(12) = 48 \text{ lb/ft}^2$$

$$3 \text{ in. - cinder concrete} = 3(9) = 27 \text{ lb/ft}^2$$

$$\text{Plaster and lath} = 10 \text{ lb/ft}^2$$

$$\text{Total} \quad p = 85 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \quad \text{Ans}$$

**\*1-4.** The hollow core panel is made from plain stone concrete. Determine the dead weight of the panel. The holes each have a diameter of 4 in.



$$W = (144 \text{ lb/ft}^3) \left[ (12 \text{ ft})(6 \text{ ft}) \left( \frac{7}{12} \text{ ft} \right) - 5(12 \text{ ft}) \left( \pi \left( \frac{2}{12} \text{ ft} \right)^2 \right) \right] = 5.29 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

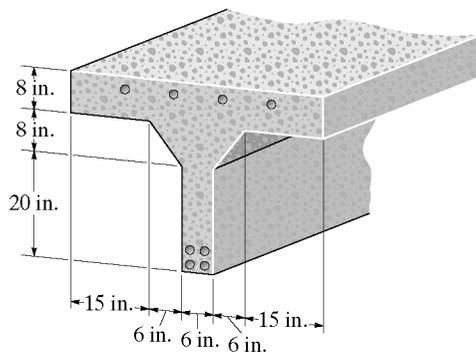
**1-5.** The floor of a classroom is made of 125-mm thick lightweight plain concrete. If the floor is a slab having a length of 8 m and width of 6 m, determine the resultant force caused by the dead load and the live load.

$$F_D = 0.015 \text{ kN/m}^2 / \text{mm} (125 \text{ mm})(8 \text{ m})(6 \text{ m}) = 90 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_L = (1.92 \text{ kN/m}^2)(6 \text{ m})(8 \text{ m}) = 92.16 \text{ kN} = 92.2 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F = F_D + F_L = 90 \text{ kN} + 92.16 \text{ kN} = 182.16 \text{ kN} = 182 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**1-6.** The pre-cast T-beam has the cross-section shown. Determine its weight per foot of length if it is made from reinforced stone concrete and eight  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. cold-formed steel reinforcing rods.



$$A = (28 \text{ in.})(6 \text{ in.}) + (8 \text{ in.})(48 \text{ in.}) + 2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (6 \text{ in.})(8 \text{ in.}) = 600 \text{ in}^2 = 4.167 \text{ ft}^2$$

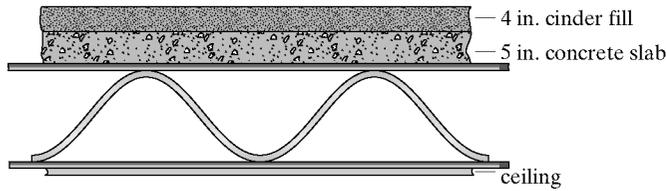
$$A_{steel} = 8 \left( \frac{\pi (0.75 \text{ in.})^2}{4} \right) = 3.534 \text{ in}^2 = 0.02454 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A_{conc} = 4.167 \text{ ft}^2 - 0.02454 \text{ ft}^2 = 4.142 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$W_c = 4.142 \text{ ft}^2 (150 \text{ lb/ft}^3) + 0.02454 \text{ ft}^2 (492 \text{ lb/ft}^3) = 633 \text{ lb/ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

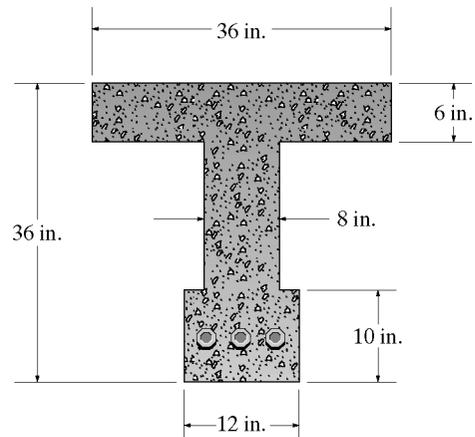
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**1-7.** The second floor of a light manufacturing building is constructed from a 5-in.-thick stone concrete slab with an added 4-in. cinder concrete fill as shown. If the suspended ceiling of the first floor consists of metal lath and gypsum plaster, determine the dead load for design in pounds per square foot of floor area.



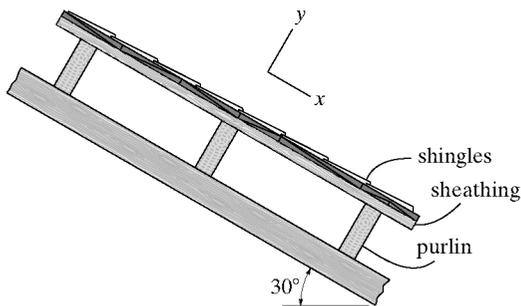
From Table 1-3,  
 5-in. concrete slab = (12)(5) = 60  
 4-in. cinder fill = (9)(4) = 36.0  
 metal lath & plaster = 10.0  
 Total dead load = 106 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>      **Ans**

**\*1-8.** The T-beam used in a heavy storage warehouse is made of concrete having a specific weight of 125 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>. Determine the dead load per foot length of beam, and the load on the top of the beam per foot length of beam. Neglect the weight of the steel reinforcement.

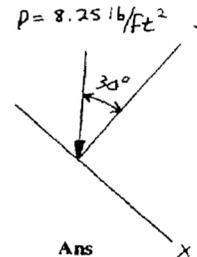


$A = 36(6) + 8(20) + 12(10) = 496 \text{ in}^2$   
 $DL = (496 \text{ in}^2)(1 \text{ ft}^2/144 \text{ in}^2)(125 \text{ lb/ft}^3) = 431 \text{ lb/ft}$       **Ans**  
 From Table 1-4,  
 $LL = (250 \text{ lb/ft}^2)(\frac{36 \text{ in.}}{12 \text{ in./ft}}) = 750 \text{ lb/ft}$       **Ans**

**1-9.** The beam supports the roof made from asphalt shingles and wood sheathing boards. If the boards have a thickness of 1½ in. and a specific weight of 50 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>, and the roof's angle of slope is 30°, determine the dead load of the roofing—per square foot—that is supported in the x and y directions by the purlins.



Weight per square foot =  $(50 \text{ lb/ft}^3)(\frac{1.5 \text{ in.}}{12 \text{ in./ft}}) = 6.25 \text{ lb/ft}^2$   
 From Table 1-3  
 Shingles = 2 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Total  $p = 8.25 \text{ lb/ft}^2$



$p_x = (8.25) \sin 30^\circ = 4.12 \text{ psf}$       **Ans**  
 $p_y = (8.25) \cos 30^\circ = 7.14 \text{ psf}$       **Ans**

**1-10.** A two-story school has interior columns that are spaced 15 ft apart in two perpendicular directions. If the loading on the flat roof is estimated to be 20 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>, determine the reduced live load supported by a typical interior column at (a) the ground-floor level, and (b) the second-floor level.

$$\text{Tributary area } A_t = (15)(15) = 225 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$F_R = 20(225) = 4.50 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Since } K_{LL}A_t = 4(225) > 400$$

Live load for second floor can be reduced.

$$L = L_0 \left( 0.25 + \frac{15}{\sqrt{K_{LL}A_t}} \right)$$

$$L = 40 \left( 0.25 + \frac{15}{\sqrt{4(225)}} \right) = 30 \text{ psf}$$

(a) For ground floor column :

$$L = 30 > 0.5 L_0 = 20$$

$$F_F = 30(225) = 6.75 \text{ k}$$

$$F_t = F_F + F_R = 6.75 + 4.50 = 11.25 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

(b) For second floor column :

$$F = F_R = 4.50 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**1-11.** A four-story office building has interior columns spaced 30 ft apart in two perpendicular directions. If the flat-roof loading is estimated to be 30 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>, determine the reduced live load supported by a typical interior column located at ground level.

Floor load :

$$L_0 = 50 \text{ psf}$$

$$A_t = (30)(30) = 900 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$L = L_0 \left( 0.25 + \frac{15}{\sqrt{K_{LL}A_t}} \right)$$

$$= 50 \left( 0.25 + \frac{15}{\sqrt{4(900)}} \right) = 25 \text{ psf}$$

$$\% \text{ reduction} = \frac{25}{50} = 50 \% > 40\% \quad \text{(OK)}$$

$$F_t = 3[(25 \text{ psf})(30 \text{ ft})(30 \text{ ft})] + 30 \text{ psf}(30 \text{ ft})(30 \text{ ft}) = 94.5 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**\*1-12.** A three-story hotel has interior columns that are spaced 20 ft apart in two perpendicular directions. If the loading on the flat roof is estimated to be 30 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>, determine the live load supported by a typical interior column at (a) the ground-floor level, and (b) the second-floor level.

$$A_t = (20)(20) = 400 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$L_0 = 40 \text{ psf}$$

$$L = L_0 \left( 0.25 + \frac{15}{\sqrt{K_{LL}A_t}} \right)$$

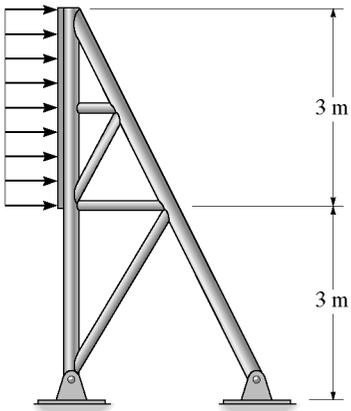
$$= 40 \left( 0.25 + \frac{15}{\sqrt{4(400)}} \right) = 25 \text{ psf}$$

$$(a) \quad F_t = 2[(400 \text{ ft}^2)(25 \text{ psf})] + (400 \text{ ft}^2)(30 \text{ psf}) = 32.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$(b) \quad F_{2F} = (400 \text{ ft}^2)(25 \text{ psf}) + (400 \text{ ft}^2)(30 \text{ psf}) = 22.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**1-13.** Determine the resultant force acting on the face of the truss-supported sign if it is located near Los Angeles, California on open flat terrain. The sign has a width of 6 m and a height of 3 m as indicated. Use an importance factor of  $I = 0.87$ .



From the wind map  $V = 38 \text{ m/s}$

$$K_z = 0.85$$

$$K_{zt} = 1$$

$$K_d = 1$$

$$q_z = 0.613K_zK_{zt}K_dV^2I$$

$$q_z = 0.613(0.85)(1)(1)(38)^2(0.87) = 654.58 \text{ N/m}^2$$

$$F = q_zGC_fA_f$$

$$G = 0.85$$

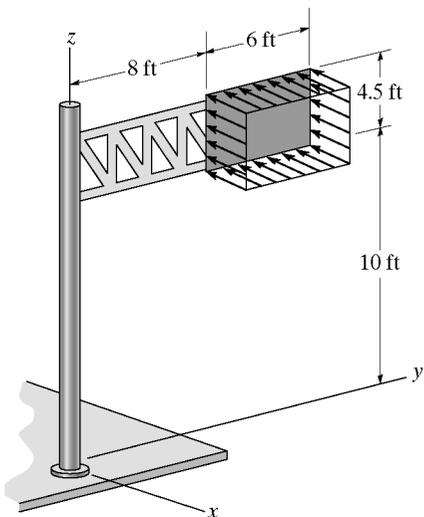
$$M/N = 6/3 = 2 < 6, \quad C_f = 1.2$$

$$A_f = 3(6) = 18 \text{ m}^2$$

$$F = 654.58(0.85)(1.2)(18) = 12.0 \text{ kN}$$

**Ans.**

**1-14.** The sign is located in Minnesota on open flat terrain. Determine the resultant force of the wind acting on its face. Use an importance factor of  $I = 0.87$ .



$$q_z = 0.00256K_zK_{zt}K_dV^2I$$

From wind map  $V = 90 \text{ mi/hr}$

$$K_z = 0.85$$

$$K_{zt} = 1$$

$$K_d = 1$$

$$q_z = 0.00256(0.85)(1)(1)(90)^2(0.87) = 15.33 \text{ lb/ft}^2$$

$$F = q_zGC_fA_f$$

$$G = 0.85$$

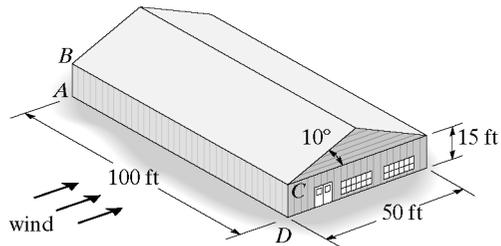
$$\frac{M}{N} = \frac{6}{4.5} = 1.33 < 6 \quad C_f = 1.2$$

$$A_f = 6(4.5) = 27 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$F = 15.33(0.85)(1.2)(27) = 422 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$y = 8 + 3 + 0.2(6) = 12.2 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**1–15.** Wind blows on the side of the fully enclosed agriculture building located on open flat terrain in Oklahoma. Determine the external pressure acting on the roof. Also, what is the internal pressure in the building which acts on the roof? Use linear interpolation to determine  $q_h$  and  $C_p$  in Figure 1–13.



$$q_z = 0.00256 K_z K_{zt} K_d V^2 I$$

$$= 0.00256 K_z (1)(1)(90)^2 (0.87)$$

$$q_{15} = 0.00256(0.85)(1)(1)(90)^2(0.87) = 15.334 \text{ psf}$$

$$q_{20} = 0.00256(0.90)(1)(1)(90)^2(0.87) = 16.236 \text{ psf}$$

$$h = 15 + \frac{1}{2}(25 \tan 10^\circ) = 17.204 \text{ ft}$$

$$\frac{q_h - 15.334}{17.204 - 15} = \frac{16.236 - 15.334}{20 - 15}$$

$$q_h = 15.732 \text{ psf}$$

External pressure on windward side of roof

$$p = q_h G C_p$$

$$\frac{h}{L} = \frac{17.204}{50} = 0.3441$$

$$\frac{[-0.9 - (-0.7)]}{(0.5 - 0.25)} = \frac{(-0.9 - C_p)}{(0.5 - 0.3441)}$$

$$C_p = -0.7753$$

$$p = 15.732(0.85)(-0.7753) = -10.4 \text{ psf} \quad \text{Ans}$$

External pressure on leeward side of roof

$$\frac{[-0.5 - (-0.3)]}{(0.5 - 0.25)} = \frac{(-0.5 - C_p)}{(0.5 - 0.3441)}$$

$$C_p = -0.3753$$

$$p = q_h G C_p$$

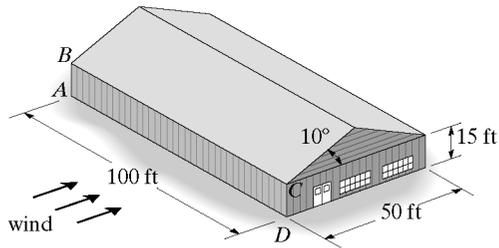
$$= 15.732(0.85)(-0.3753) = -5.02 \text{ psf} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Internal pressure

$$p = -q_h (G C_{pi}) = -15.732(\pm 0.18) = \mp 2.83 \text{ psf} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*1-16.** Wind blows on the side of the fully enclosed agriculture building located on open flat terrain in Oklahoma. Determine the external pressure acting over the windward wall, the leeward wall, and the side walls. Also, what is the internal pressure in the building which acts on the walls? Use linear interpolation to determine  $q_h$ .



$$q_z = 0.00256 K_z K_d V^2 I$$

$$q_z = 0.00256 K_z (1)(1)(90)^2 (0.87)$$

$$q_{15} = 0.00256(0.85)(1)(1)(90)^2(0.87) = 15.334 \text{ psf}$$

$$q_{20} = 0.00256(0.90)(1)(1)(90)^2(0.87) = 16.236 \text{ psf}$$

$$h = 15 + \frac{1}{2}(25 \tan 10^\circ) = 17.204 \text{ ft}$$

$$\frac{q_h - 15.334}{17.204 - 15} = \frac{16.236 - 15.334}{20 - 15}$$

$$q_h = 15.732 \text{ psf}$$

External pressure on windward wall

$$p = q_z G C_p = 15.334(0.85)(0.8) = 10.4 \text{ psf} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\text{External pressure on leeward wall} \quad \frac{L}{B} = \frac{50}{100} = 0.5$$

$$p = q_h G C_p = 15.732(0.85)(-0.5) = -6.69 \text{ psf} \quad \text{Ans}$$

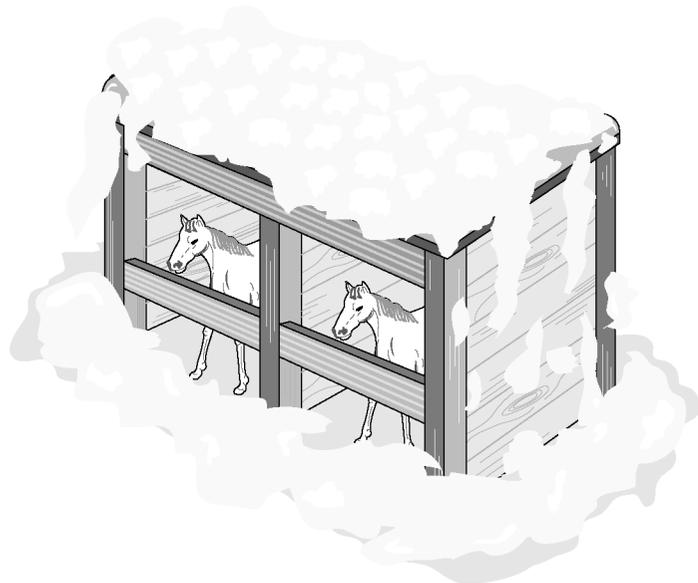
External pressure on side walls

$$p = q_h G C_p = 15.732(0.85)(-0.7) = -9.36 \text{ psf} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Internal pressure

$$p = -q_h (G C_{pi}) = -15.732(\pm 0.18) = \mp 2.83 \text{ psf} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**1-17.** The horse stall has a flat roof with a slope of 80 mm/m. It is located in an open field where the ground snow load is 1.20 kN/m<sup>2</sup>. Determine the snow load that is required to design the roof of the stall.



$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \frac{80 \text{ mm}}{1000 \text{ mm}} = 4.57^\circ < 5^\circ \quad \text{Flat roof}$$

$$C_e = 0.8$$

$$C_t = 1.2$$

$$I = 0.8$$

$$p_f = 0.7C_eC_tI p_g$$

$$p_f = 0.7(0.8)(1.2)(0.8)(1.20) = 0.645 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

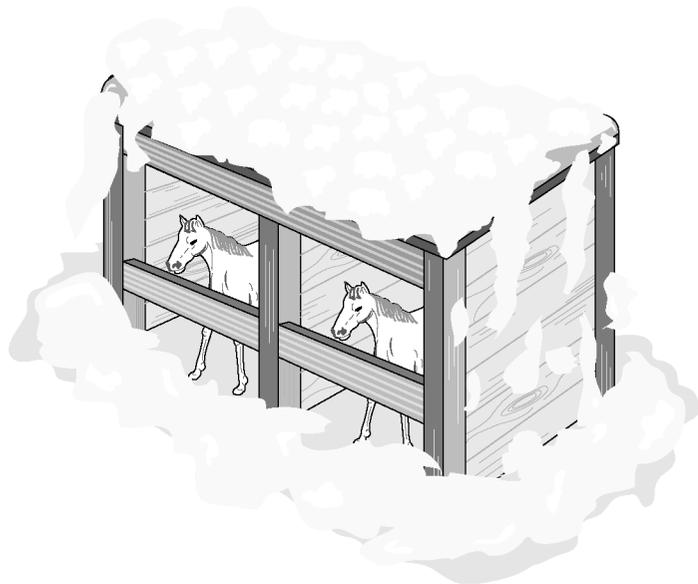
Since  $p_f \leq 0.96 \text{ kN/m}^2$ , then also

$$p_f = I p_g = 0.8(1.20) = 0.960 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

Use

$$p_f = 0.960 \text{ kN/m}^2 \quad \text{Ans.}$$

**1-18.** The horse stall has a flat roof with a slope of 80 mm/m. It is located in an open field where the ground snow load is 0.72 kN/m<sup>2</sup>. Determine the snow load that is required to design the roof of the stall.



$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \frac{80 \text{ mm}}{1000 \text{ mm}} = 4.57^\circ < 5^\circ \quad \text{Flat roof}$$

$$C_e = 0.8$$

$$C_t = 1.2$$

$$I = 0.8$$

$$p_f = 0.7C_eC_tI p_g$$

$$p_f = 0.7(0.8)(1.2)(0.8)(0.72) = 0.387 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

Since  $p_f \leq 0.96 \text{ kN/m}^2$ , then also

$$p_f = I p_g = 0.8(0.72) = 0.576 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

Use

$$p_f = 0.576 \text{ kN/m}^2 \quad \text{Ans.}$$

**1-19.** A hospital located in Chicago, Illinois, has a flat roof, where the ground snow load is  $25 \text{ lb/ft}^2$ . Determine the design snow load on the roof of the hospital.

$$C_s = 1.3$$

$$C_t = 1.0$$

$$I = 1.2$$

$$p_f = 0.7C_sC_tI p_g$$

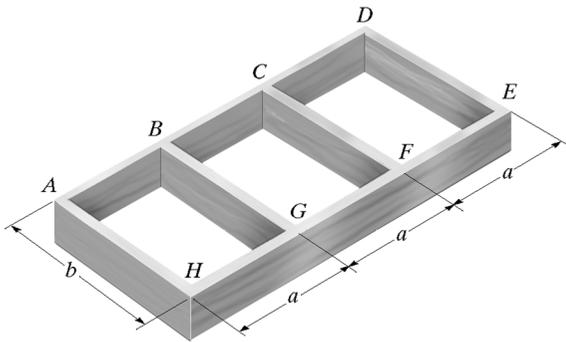
$$p_f = 0.7(1.3)(1.0)(1.2)(25) = 27.3 \text{ lb/ft}^2$$

Since  $p_f > 20 \text{ lb/ft}^2$ , then use

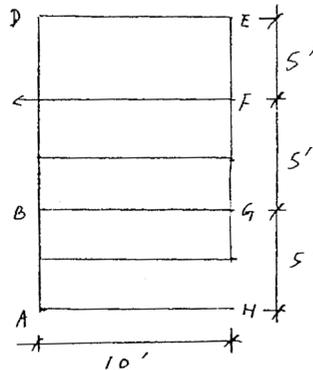
$$p_f = I(20 \text{ lb/ft}^2) = 1.2(20 \text{ lb/ft}^2) = 24 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \quad \mathbf{Ans.}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

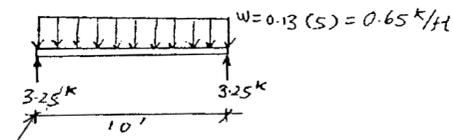
2-1. The frame is used to support a wood deck (not shown) that is to be subjected to a uniform load of 130 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sketch the loading that acts along members BG and ABCD. Take  $b = 10$  ft,  $a = 5$  ft.



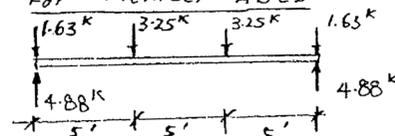
$b/a = 10/5 = 2 > 1.5$  (one-way slab)



For member BG



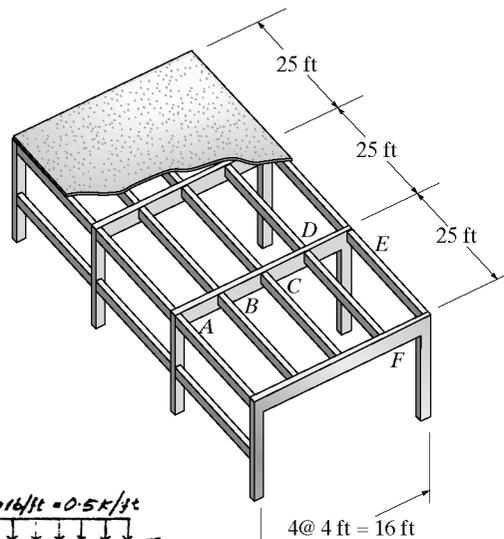
For member ABCD



For BG,  $w = 0.65$  k/ft      Ans

For ABCD, reactions are 4.88 k      Ans

2-2. The roof deck of the single story building is subjected to a dead plus live load of 125 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>. If the purlins are spaced 4 ft and the bents are spaced 25 ft apart, determine the distributed loading that acts along the purlin DF, and the loadings that act on the bent at A, B, C, D, and E.



$\frac{L_2}{L_1} = \frac{25}{4} = 6.25 > 2$

One-way slab.

Tributary load along DF =  $(125 \text{ lb/ft}^2)(4 \text{ ft}) = 500 \text{ lb/ft}$       Ans

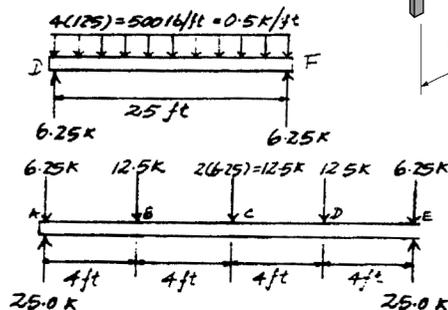
This load is also transferred to the bent from the other side of AE. Half the tributary loading acts at A and E.

At A and E:

$F = 6250 \text{ lb} = 6.25 \text{ k}$       Ans

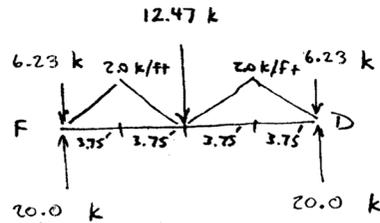
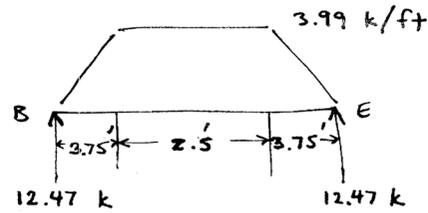
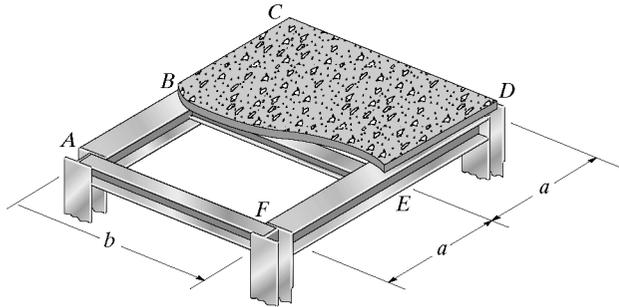
At B, C, D:

$F = 2(6250) = 12500 \text{ lb} = 12.5 \text{ k}$       Ans



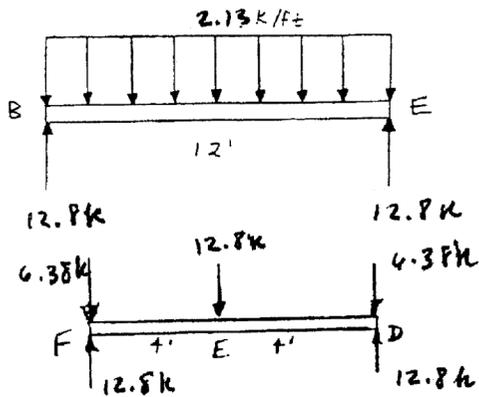
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

2-3. The steel framework is used to support the 4-in. reinforced lightweight concrete slab that carries a uniform live loading of 500 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>. Sketch the loading that acts along members BE and FD. Set  $b = 10$  ft,  $a = 7.5$  ft. *Hint:* See Table 1-3.

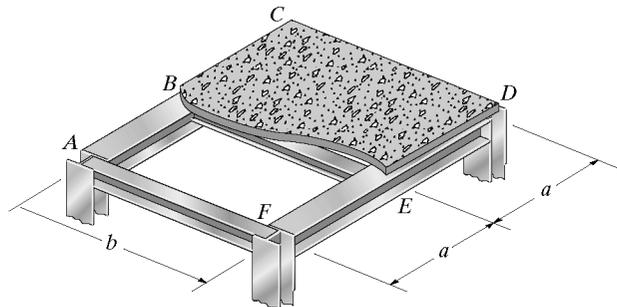


Reaction at B, 12.5 k;  
Reaction at F, 20 k

\*2-4. Solve Prob. 2-3, with  $b = 12$  ft,  $a = 4$  ft.



$DL = 8(4) = 32$  psf  
 $LL = 500$  psf  
Total load = 532 psf  
 $\frac{L_2}{L_1} = \frac{b}{a} = \frac{12}{4} = 3 > 2$   
One-way slab

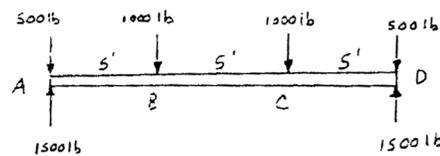
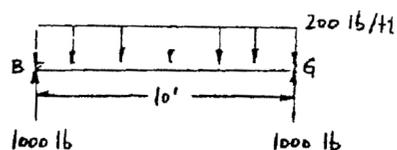


2-5. The frame is used to support the wood deck in a residential dwelling. Sketch the loading that acts along members BG and ABCD. Set  $b = 10$  ft,  $a = 5$  ft. *Hint:* See Table 1-4.

From Table 1-4  
 $LL = 40$  psf  
 $\frac{L_2}{L_1} = \frac{b}{a} = \frac{10}{5} = 2$   
One-way slab

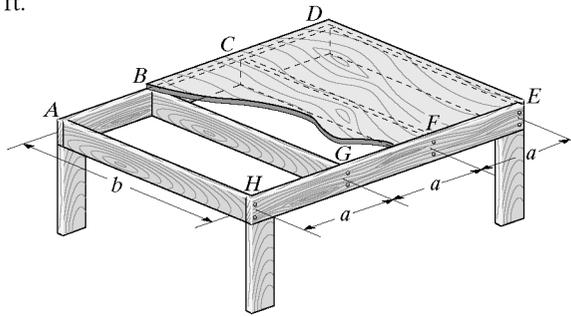
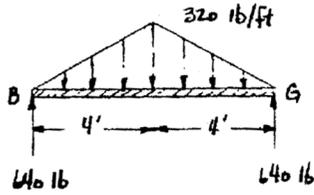
Reaction at A† 1500 lb

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

2-6. Solve Prob. 2-5 if  $b = 8$  ft,  $a = 8$  ft.

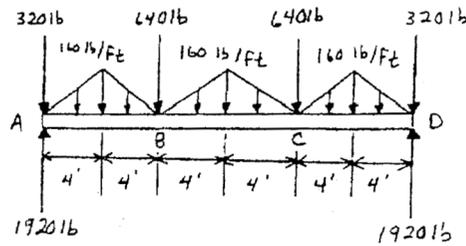


From Table 1-4

$LL = 40$  psf

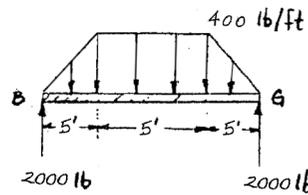
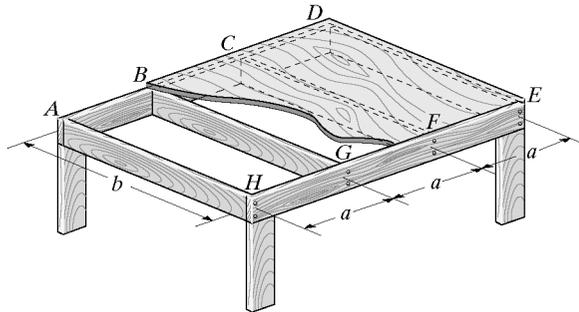
$$\frac{L_2}{L_1} = \frac{b}{a} = \frac{8}{8} = 1 < 2$$

Two-way slab



Reaction at A: 1920 lb    Ans

2-7. Solve Prob. 2-5 if  $b = 15$  ft,  $a = 10$  ft.

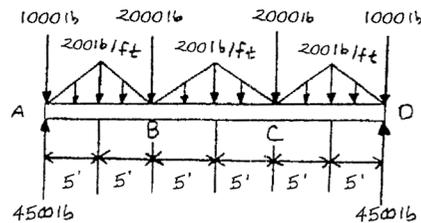


From Table 1-3,

$LL = 40$  psf

$$b/a = 15/10 = 1.33 < 1.5$$

Two-way slab



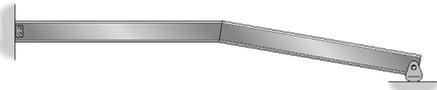
Reactions are 2000 lb and 4500 lb    Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

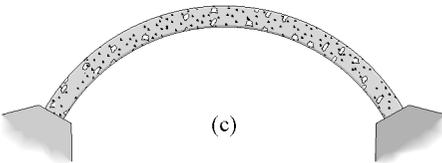
\*2-8. Classify each of the structures as statically determinate, statically indeterminate, stable, or unstable. If indeterminate, specify the degree of indeterminacy.



(a)



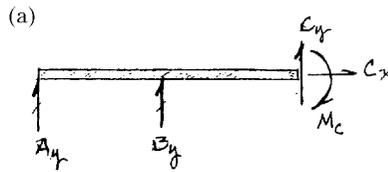
(b)



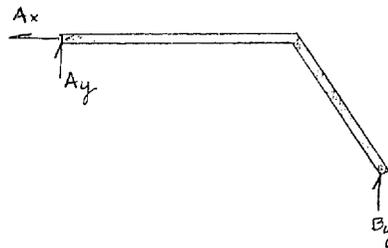
(c)



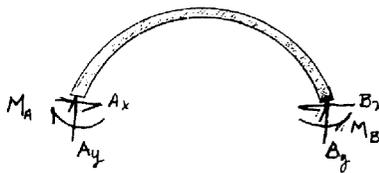
(d)



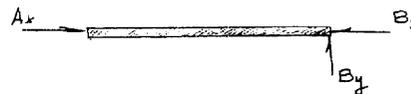
(a)



(c)



(d)



(a)

$$r = 5, \quad n = 1$$

$$r > 3n$$

$$5 > 3(1)$$

Indeterminate to 2°, Stable      **Ans**

(b)

$$r = 3, \quad n = 1$$

$$r = 3n$$

$$3 = 3(1)$$

Determinate, Stable      **Ans**

(c)

$$r = 6, \quad n = 1$$

$$r > 3n$$

$$6 > 3(1)$$

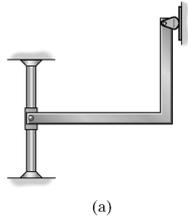
Indeterminate to 3°, Stable      **Ans**

(d)

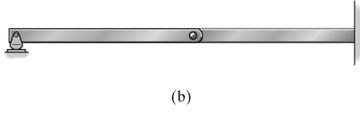
Unstable Concurrent Reactions      **Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

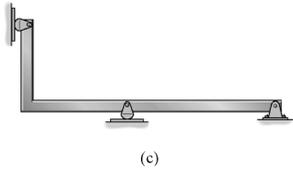
2-9. Classify each of the structures as statically determinate, statically indeterminate, or unstable. If indeterminate, specify the degree of indeterminacy.



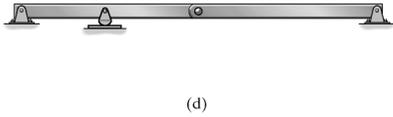
(a)



(b)



(c)



(d)

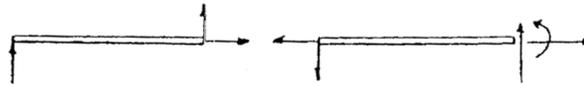
(a) Parallel reactions  
Unstable.

Ans



(b)  $r = 3n$   
 $6 = 3(2)$   
Statically determinate.

Ans



(c)  $r > 3n$   
 $4 > 3(1)$   
Statically indeterminate to 1°

Ans



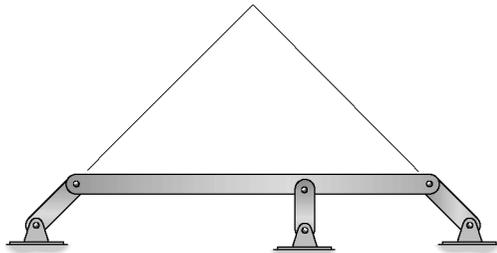
(d)  $r > 3n$   
 $7 > 3(2)$   
Statically indeterminate to 1°

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

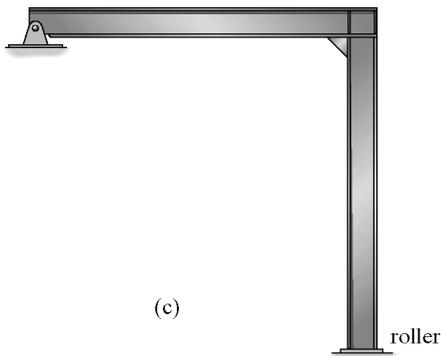
2-10. Classify each of the structures as statically determinate, statically indeterminate, or unstable. If indeterminate, specify the degree of indeterminacy.



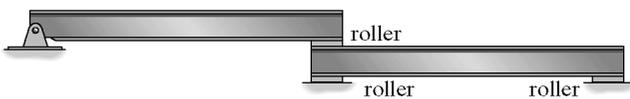
(a)



(b)



(c)



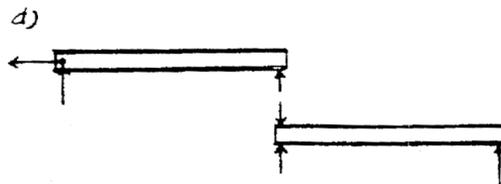
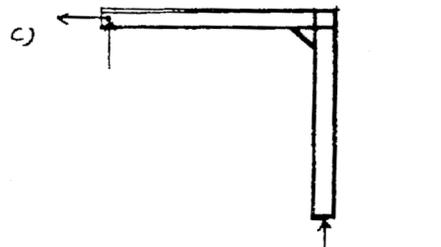
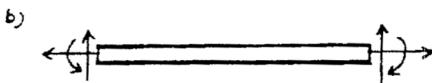
(d)

(a)  $r = 3$   $3n = 3(1) = 3$   
Statically determinate **Ans**

(b)  $r = 6$   $3n = 3(1) = 3 < 6$   
Indeterminate to 3° **Ans**

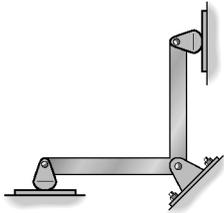
(c)  $r = 3$   $3n = 3(1) = 3$   
Statically determinate **Ans**

(d) Parallel reactions on lower beam  
Unstable **Ans**

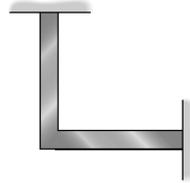


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

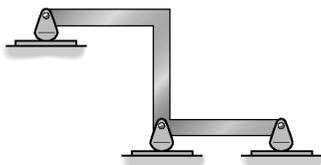
2-11. Classify each of the structures as statically determinate, statically indeterminate, or unstable. If indeterminate, specify the degree of indeterminacy.



(a)



(c)



(b)

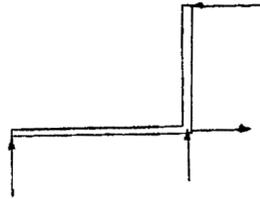


(d)

(a)

$r > 3n$   
 $4 > 3(1)$   
 Statically indeterminate to 1°

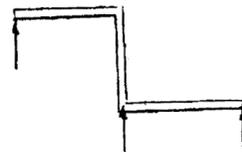
Ans



(b)

Parallel reactions  
 Unstable.

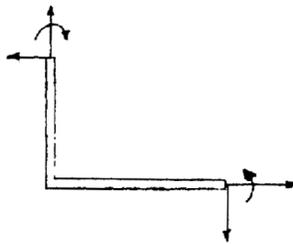
Ans



(c)

$r > 3n$   
 $6 > 3(1)$   
 Statically indeterminate to 3°

Ans



(d)

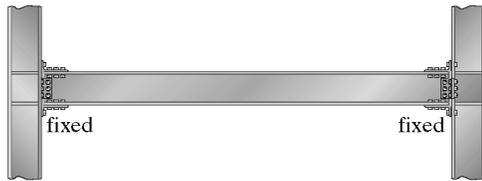
Parallel reactions  
 Unstable.

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*2-12.** Classify each of the structures as statically determinate, statically indeterminate, or unstable. If indeterminate, specify the degree of indeterminacy. The supports or connections are to be assumed as stated.

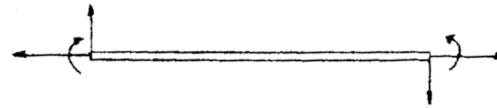


(a)

(a)

$r > 3n$   
 $6 > 3(1)$   
 Statically indeterminate to 3°.

Ans

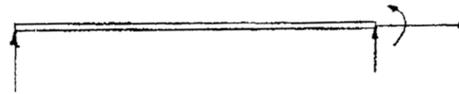


(b)

(b)

$r > 3n$   
 $4 > 3(1)$   
 Statically indeterminate to 1°.

Ans

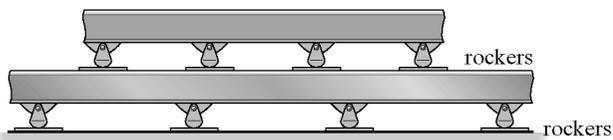
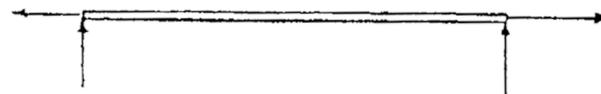


(c)

(c)

$r > 3n$   
 $4 > 3(1)$   
 Statically indeterminate to 1°.

Ans

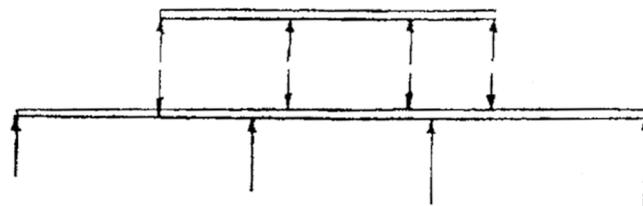


(d)

(d)

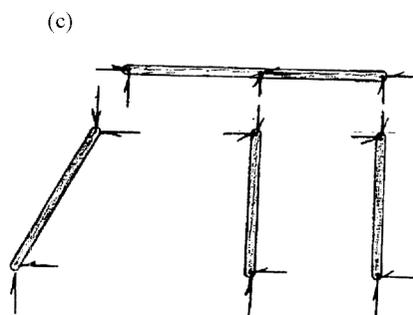
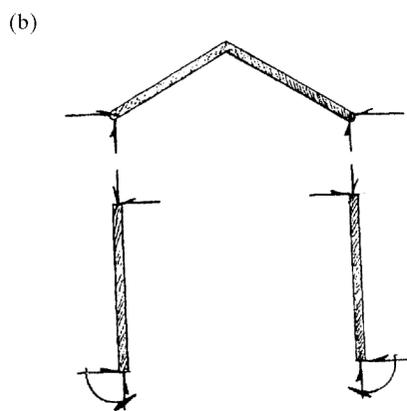
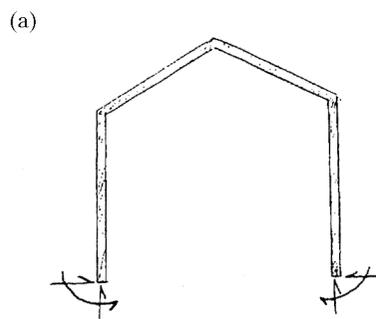
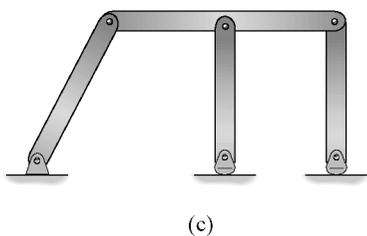
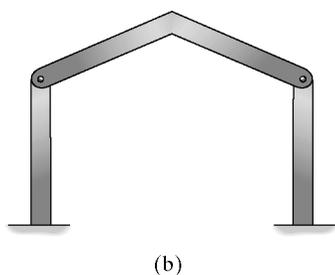
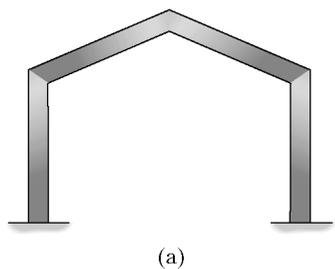
Parallel reactions.  
 Unstable.

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

2-13. Classify each of the structures as statically determinate, statically indeterminate, or unstable. If indeterminate, specify the degree of indeterminacy.



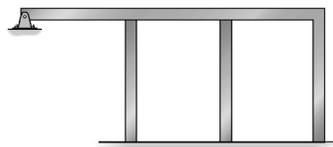
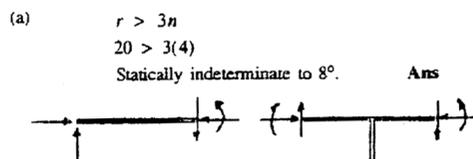
(a)  
 $r = 6, \quad n = 1$   
 $r > 3n$   
 $6 = 3(1)$   
 Indeterminat to  $3^\circ$       **Ans**

(b)  
 $r = 10, \quad n = 3$   
 $r > 3n$   
 $10 = 3(3)$   
 Statically indeterminate to the  $1^\circ$       **Ans**

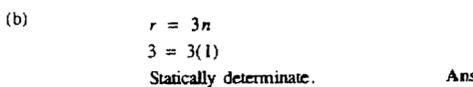
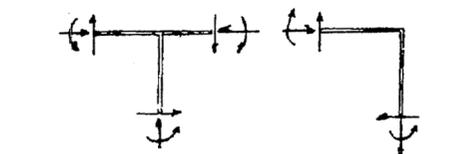
(c)  
 $r = 12, \quad n = 4$   
 $r = 3n$   
 $12 = 3(4)$   
 Statically determinate      **Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

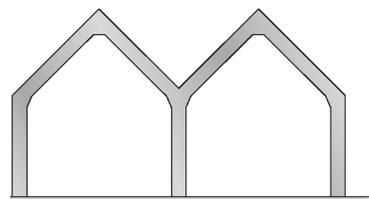
2-14. Classify each of the frames as statically determinate, statically indeterminate, or unstable. If indeterminate, specify the degree of indeterminacy. All internal joints are fixed connected.



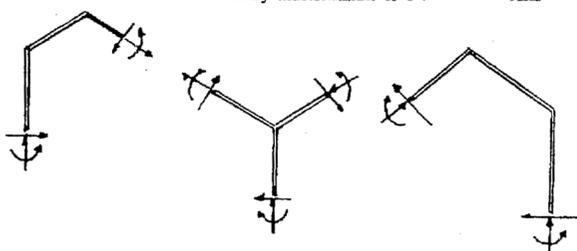
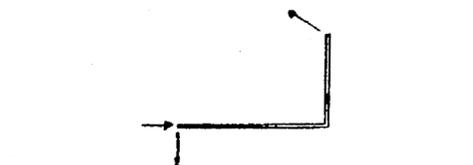
(a)



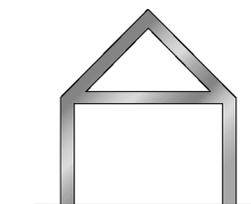
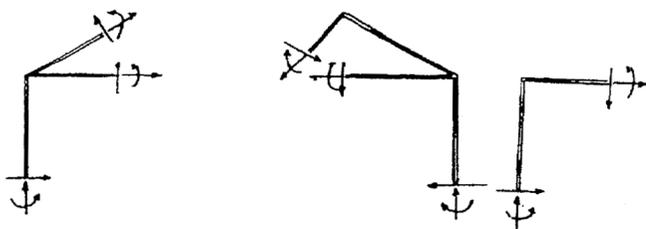
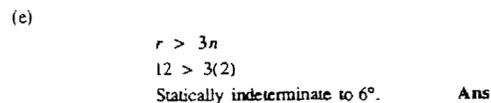
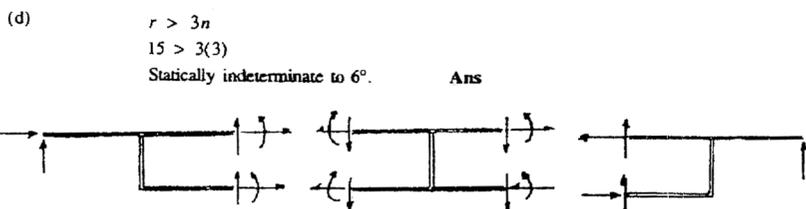
(b)



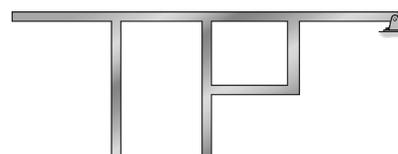
(c)



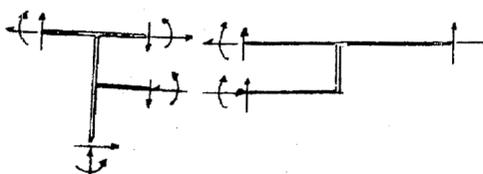
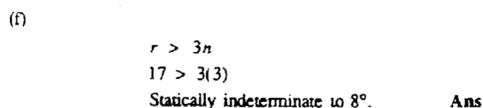
(d)



(e)

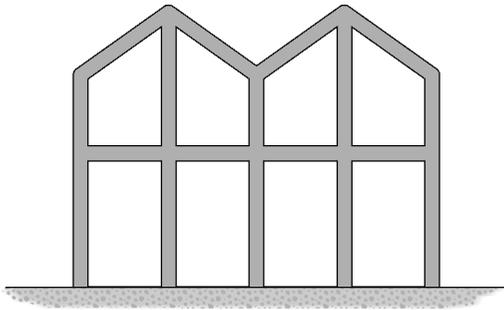


(f)

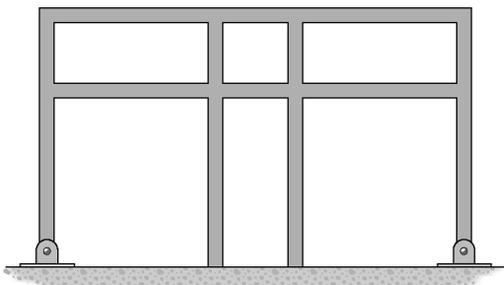


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

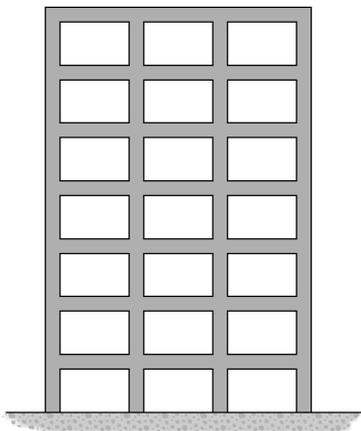
2-15. Determine the degree to which the frames are statically indeterminate. All internal joints are fixed connected.



(a)



(b)



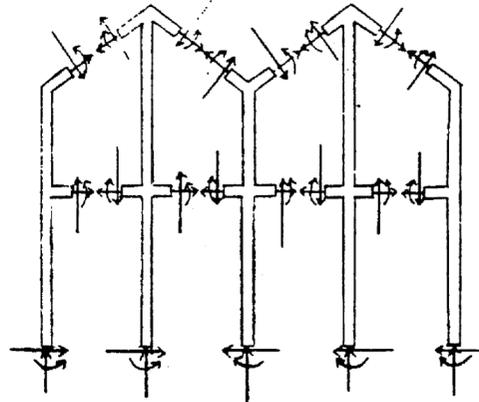
(c)

(a) Statically indeterminate to  $24^\circ$       **Ans**

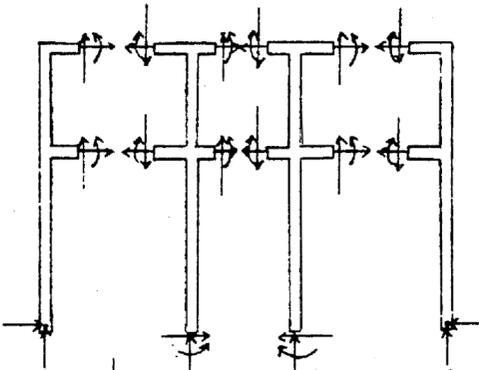
(b) Statically indeterminate to  $16^\circ$       **Ans**

Statically indeterminate to  $63^\circ$       **Ans**

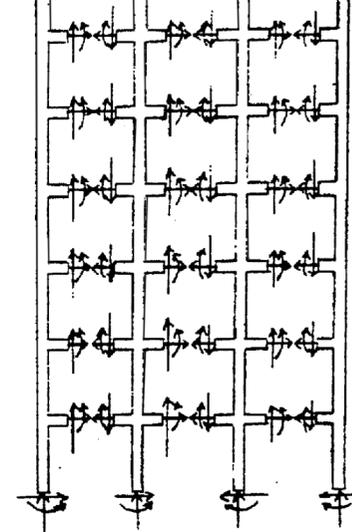
(a)  $39 - 15 = 24^\circ$



(b)  $28 - 12 = 16^\circ$

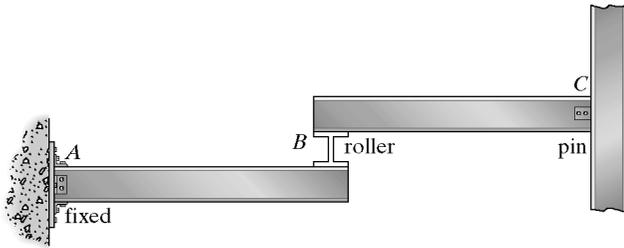


(c)  $75 - 12 = 63^\circ$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

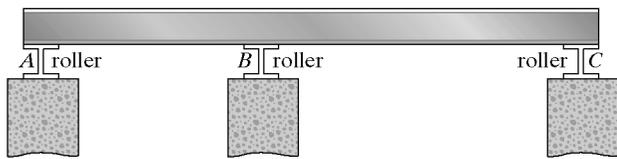
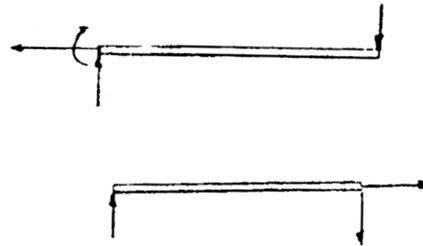
**\*2-16.** Classify each of the structures as statically determinate, statically indeterminate, or unstable. If indeterminate, specify the degree of indeterminacy. The supports or connections are to be assumed as stated.



(a)

(a)

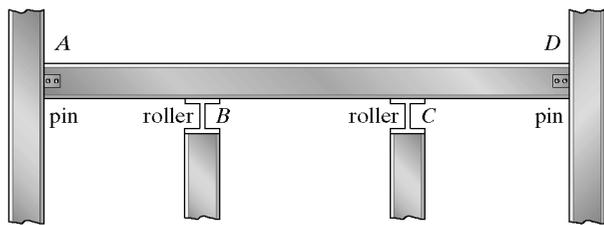
$r = 3n$   
 $6 = 3(2)$   
 Statically determinate. **Ans**



(b)

(b)

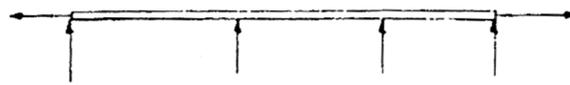
Parallel reactions  
 Unstable. **Ans**



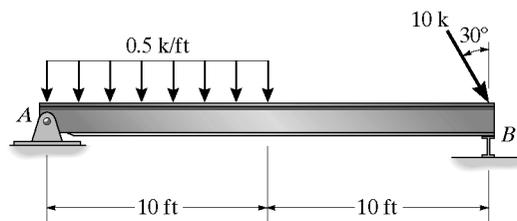
(c)

(c)

$r > 3n$   
 $6 > 3(1)$   
 Statically indeterminate to the 3°. **Ans**



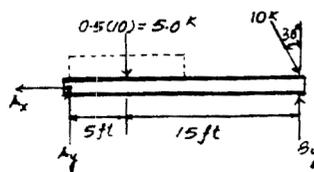
**2-17.** Determine the reactions on the beam. The support at B can be assumed to be a roller. Neglect the thickness of the beam.



$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \sum M_A = 0; B_y(20) - 10 \cos 30^\circ(20) - 5(5) = 0 \right. \\ \left. B_y = 9.91 \text{ k} \right. \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

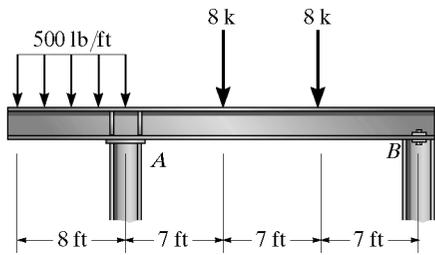
$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \sum F_y = 0; A_y + 9.910 - 5 - 10 \cos 30^\circ = 0 \\ A_y = 3.75 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \left( \sum F_x = 0; -A_x + 10 \sin 30^\circ = 0 \right. \\ \left. A_x = 5.00 \text{ k} \right. \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



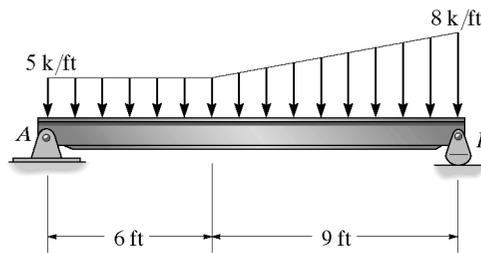
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

2-18. Determine the reactions at the supports *A* and *B*. Assume *A* is a roller and *B* is a pin.

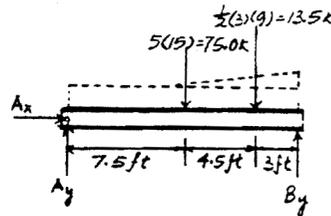


$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_B = 0; & -A_y(21) + 8(7) + 8(14) + 4(25) = 0 \\ & A_y = 12.8 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & B_y + 12.76 - 4 - 8 - 8 = 0 \\ & B_y = 7.24 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & B_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

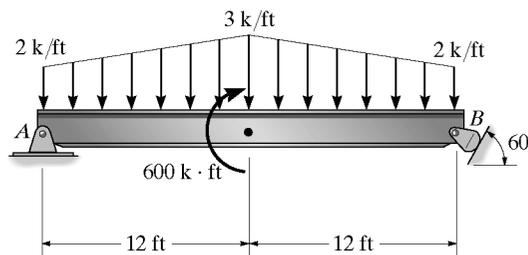
2-19. Determine the reactions on the beam.



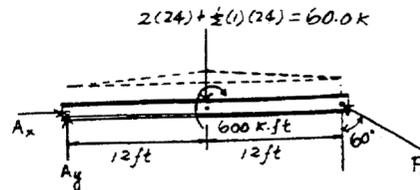
$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_A = 0; & B_y(15) - 75(7.5) - 13.5(12) = 0 \\ & B_y = 48.3 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & A_y + 48.3 - 75 - 13.5 = 0 \\ & A_y = 40.2 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



\*2-20. Determine the reactions on the beam.

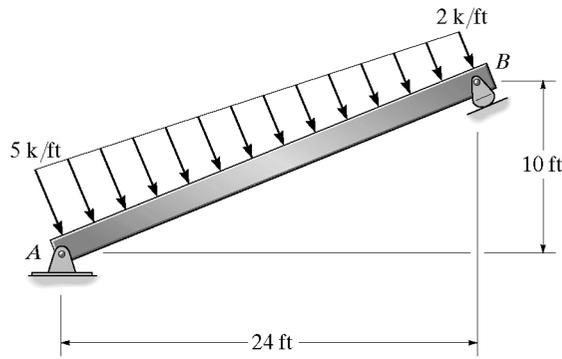


$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_A = 0; & -60(12) - 600 + F_B \cos 60^\circ(24) \\ & F_B = 110.00 \text{ k} = 110 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & A_x - 110.00 \sin 60^\circ = 0 \\ & A_x = 95.3 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & A_y + 110.00 \cos 60^\circ - 60 = 0 \\ & A_y = 5.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

2-21. Determine the reactions on the beam.



$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_A = 0; F_B(26) - 52(13) - 39\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)(26) = 0$$

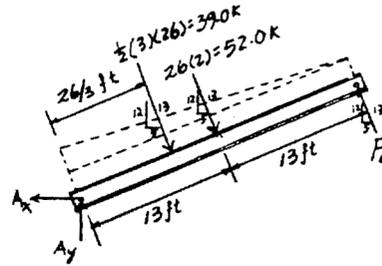
$$F_B = 39.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; A_y - \frac{12}{13}(39) - \left(\frac{12}{13}\right)52 + \left(\frac{12}{13}\right)(39.0) = 0$$

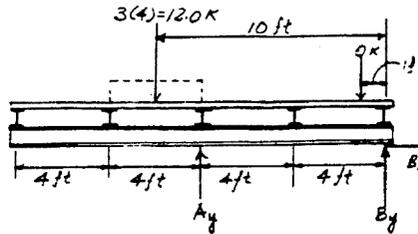
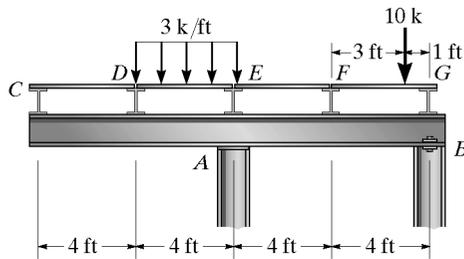
$$A_y = 48.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\curvearrowleft \Sigma F_x = 0; -A_x + \left(\frac{5}{13}\right)39 + \left(\frac{5}{13}\right)52 - \left(\frac{5}{13}\right)39.0 = 0$$

$$A_x = 20.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$



2-22. Determine the reactions at the supports A and B. The floor decks CD, DE, EF, and FG transmit their loads to the girder on smooth supports. Assume A is a roller and B is a pin.



Consider the entire system.

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_B = 0; 10(1) + 12(10) - A_y(8) = 0$$

$$A_y = 16.25 \text{ k} = 16.3 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

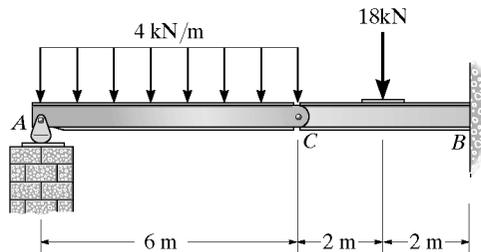
$$\curvearrowleft \Sigma F_x = 0; B_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; 16.25 - 12 - 10 + B_y = 0$$

$$B_y = 5.75 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

2-23. Determine the reactions at the supports *A* and *B* of the compound beam. There is a pin at *C*.



Section AC

$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_C = 0; \quad 24 \text{ kN}(3 \text{ m}) - A_y(6 \text{ m}) = 0$$

$$A_y = 12 \text{ kN}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 12 \text{ kN} - 24 \text{ kN} + C_y = 0$$

$$C_y = 12 \text{ kN}$$

$$+\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0 \quad C_x = 0$$

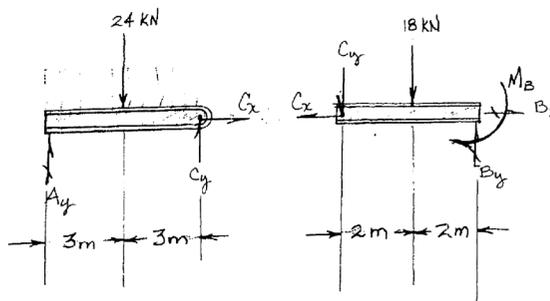
Section CB

$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_B = 0 \quad -M_B + 18 \text{ kN}(2 \text{ m}) + 12 \text{ kN}(4 \text{ m}) = 0$$

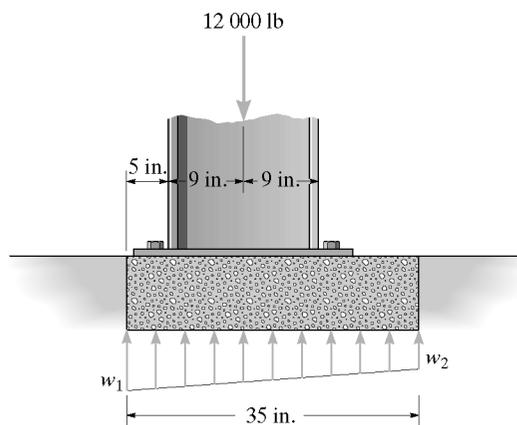
$$M_B = 84 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -12 \text{ kN} - 18 \text{ kN} + B_y = 0$$

$$B_y = 30 \text{ kN}$$



\*2-24. The pad footing is used to support the load of 12 000 lb. Determine the intensities  $w_1$  and  $w_2$  of the distributed loading acting on the base of the footing for equilibrium.



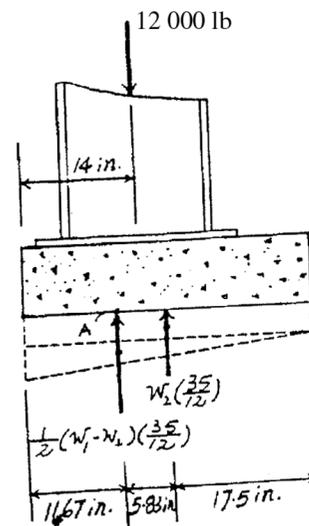
**Equations of Equilibrium:** The load intensity  $w_2$  can be determined directly by summing moments about point A.

$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad w_2 \left( \frac{35}{12} \right) (17.5 - 11.67) - 12(14 - 11.67) = 0$$

$$w_2 = 1.646 \text{ kip/ft} = 1.65 \text{ kip/ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

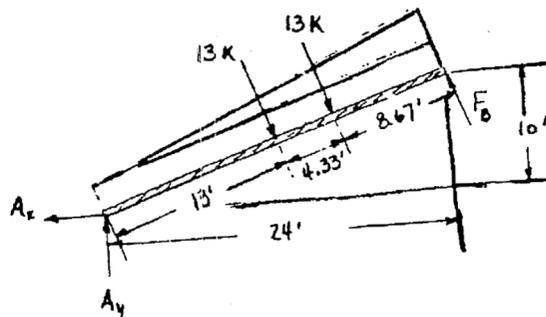
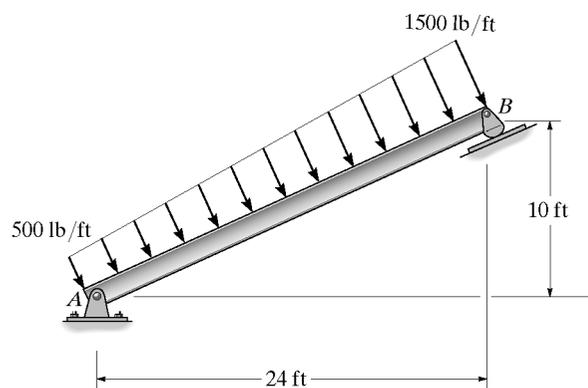
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{1}{2}(w_1 - 1.646) \left( \frac{35}{12} \right) + 1.646 \left( \frac{35}{12} \right) - 12 = 0$$

$$w_1 = 6.58 \text{ kip/ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



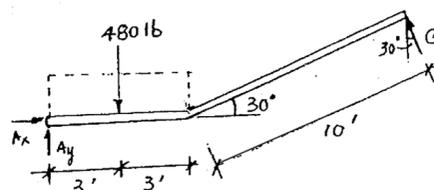
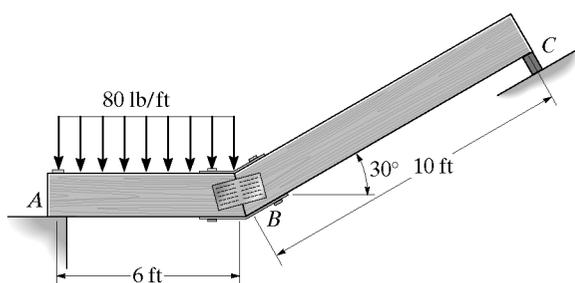
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

2-25. Determine the reactions on the beam.



$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad F_B(26) - 13(13) - 13(17.33) = 0 \\ & \quad F_B = 15.17 \text{ k} = 15.2 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad -A_x + 26\left(\frac{10}{26}\right) - 15.17\left(\frac{10}{26}\right) = 0 \\ & \quad A_x = 4.17 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad A_y - 26\left(\frac{24}{26}\right) + 15.17\left(\frac{24}{26}\right) = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = 10.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

2-26. Determine the reactions at the smooth support C and pinned support A. Assume the connection at B is fixed connected.

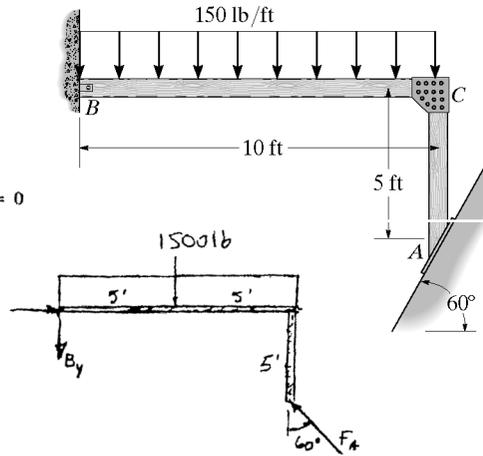


$$\begin{aligned} + \Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad C_y(10 + 6 \sin 60^\circ) - 480(3) = 0 \\ & \quad C_y = 94.76 \text{ lb} = 94.8 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans.} \\ + \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad A_x - 94.76 \sin 30^\circ = 0 \\ & \quad A_x = 47.4 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans.} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad A_y + 94.76 \cos 30^\circ - 480 = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = 398 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

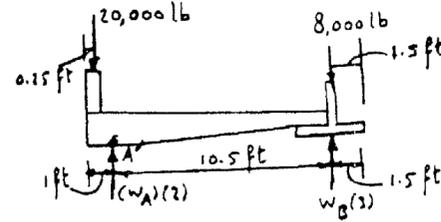
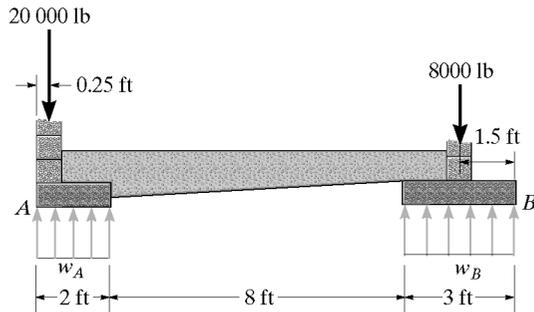
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

2-27. Determine the reactions at the smooth support *A* and pin support *B*. The connection at *C* is fixed.

$$\begin{aligned} (+\Sigma M_B = 0; & \quad -1500(5) + (F_A)(\cos 60^\circ)(10) - (F_A)(\sin 60^\circ)(5) = 0 \\ & \quad F_A = 11,196.15 \text{ lb} = 11.2 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad B_x - 11,196.15(\sin 60^\circ) = 0 \\ & \quad B_x = 9.70 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad -B_y - 1500 + 11,196.15(\cos 60^\circ) = 0 \\ & \quad B_y = 4.10 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

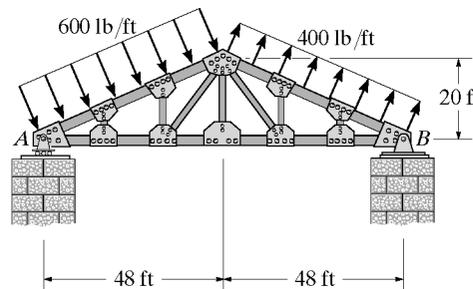
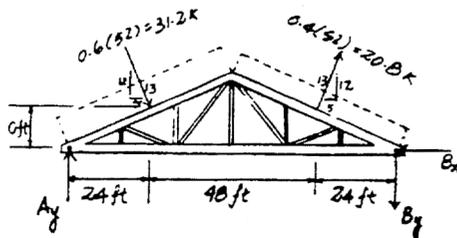


\*2-28. The cantilever footing is used to support a wall near its edge *A* so that it causes a uniform soil pressure under the footing. Determine the uniform distribution loads,  $w_A$  and  $w_B$ , measured in lb/ft at pads *A* and *B*, necessary to support the wall forces of 8000 lb and 20 000 lb.



$$\begin{aligned} (+\Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad -8000(10.5) + w_B(3)(10.5) + 20000(0.75) = 0 \\ & \quad w_B = 2190.5 \text{ lb/ft} = 2.19 \text{ kip/ft} \quad \text{Ans} \\ +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 2190.5(3) - 28000 + w_A(2) = 0 \\ & \quad w_A = 10.7 \text{ kip/ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

2-29. Determine the reactions at the truss supports *A* and *B*. The distributed loading is caused by wind.



$$\begin{aligned} (+\Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad -B_y(96) + \left(\frac{12}{13}\right)20.8(72) - \left(\frac{5}{13}\right)20.8(10) - \left(\frac{12}{13}\right)31.2(24) - \left(\frac{5}{13}\right)31.2(10) = 0 \\ & \quad B_y = 5.117 \text{ kN} = 5.12 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans} \\ +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad A_y - 5.117 + \left(\frac{12}{13}\right)20.8 - \left(\frac{12}{13}\right)31.2 = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = 14.7 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad -B_x + \left(\frac{5}{13}\right)31.2 + \left(\frac{5}{13}\right)20.8 = 0 \\ & \quad B_x = 20.0 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**2-30.** The jib crane is pin-connected at *A* and supported by a smooth collar at *B*. Determine the roller placement *x* of the 5000-lb load so that it gives the maximum and minimum reactions at the supports. Calculate these reactions in each case. Neglect the weight of the crane. Require  $4 \text{ ft} \leq x \leq 10 \text{ ft}$ .

**Equations of Equilibrium :**

$$(+\Sigma M_A = 0; \quad N_B(12) - 5x = 0 \quad N_B = 0.4167x \quad [1]$$

$$(+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad A_y - 5 = 0 \quad A_y = 5.00 \text{ kip} \quad [2]$$

$$(\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x - 0.4167x = 0 \quad A_x = 0.4167x \quad [3]$$

By observation, the **maximum support reactions** occur when

$$x = 10 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

With  $x = 10 \text{ ft}$ , from Eqs. [1], [2] and [3], the **maximum support reactions** are

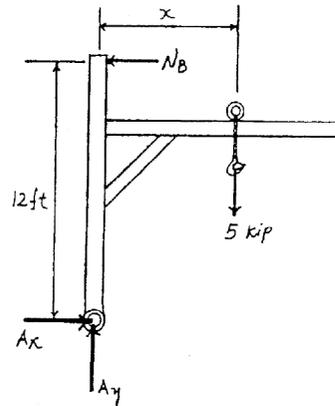
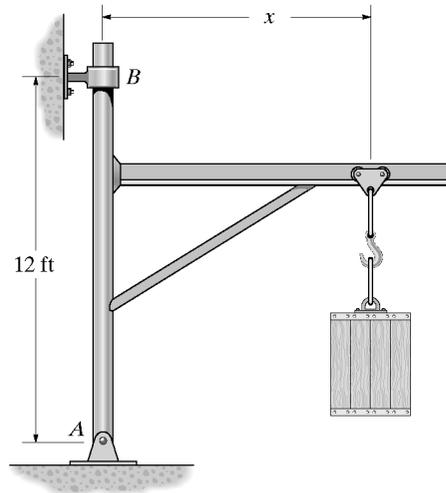
$$A_x = N_B = 4.17 \text{ kip} \quad A_y = 5.00 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

By observation, the **minimum support reactions** occur when

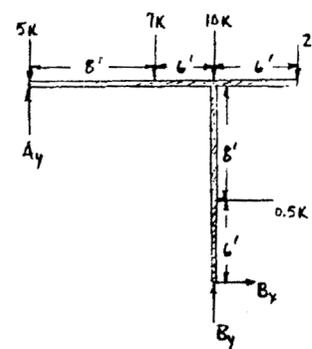
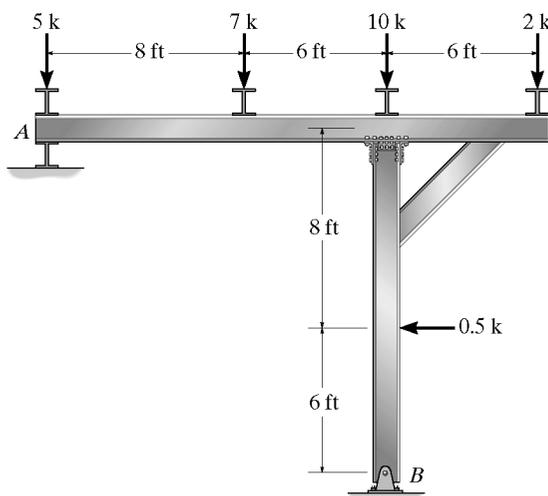
$$x = 4 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

With  $x = 4 \text{ ft}$ , from Eqs. [1], [2] and [3], the **minimum support reactions** are

$$A_x = N_B = 1.67 \text{ kip} \quad A_y = 5.00 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$



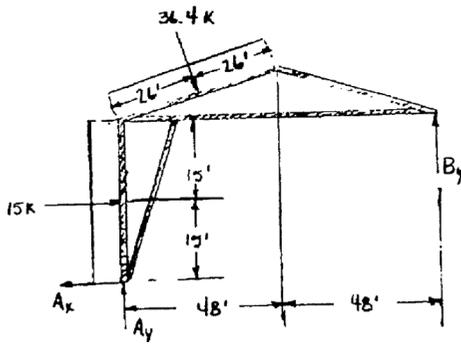
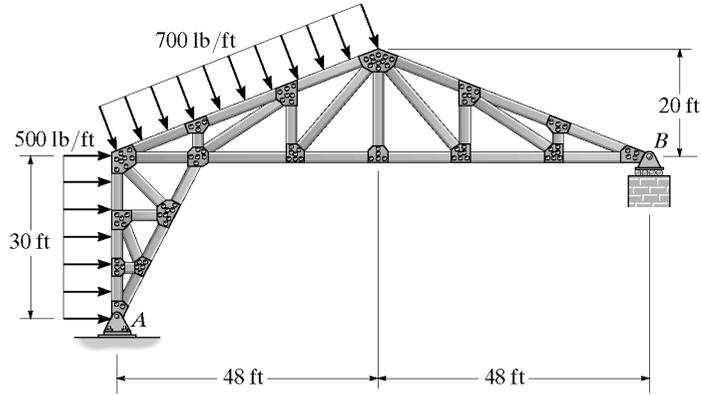
**2-31.** Determine the reactions at the supports *A* and *B* of the frame. Assume that the support at *A* is a roller.



$$\begin{aligned} (+\Sigma M_B = 0; & \quad -(0.5)(6) + (2)(6) - (7)(6) - (5)(14) + A_y(14) = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = 7.36 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 7.36 - 5 - 7 - 10 - 2 + B_y = 0 \\ & \quad B_y = 16.6 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \leftarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad -0.5 + B_x = 0 \\ & \quad B_x = 0.500 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

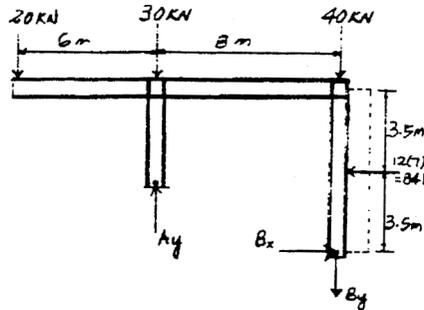
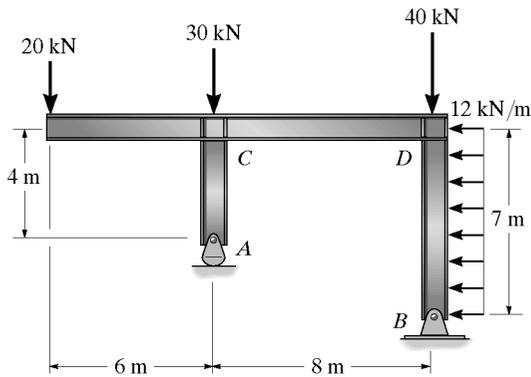
**\*2-32.** Determine the reactions at the truss supports *A* and *B*. The distributed loading is caused by wind pressure.



700 lb/ft at 52 ft = 36,400 lb or 36.4 k  
 500 lb/ft at 30 ft = 15,000 lb or 15.0 k

$$\begin{aligned} \sum +\Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad 96(B_y) - 24\left(\frac{48}{52}\right)(36.4) - 40\left(\frac{20}{52}\right)(36.4) - 15(15) = 0 \\ & \quad B_y = 16.58 \text{ k} = 16.6 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad 15 + \frac{20}{52}(36.4) - A_x = 0; A_x = 29.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad A_y + B_y - \frac{48}{52}(36.4) = 0; A_y = 17.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

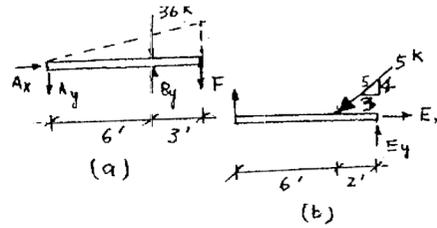
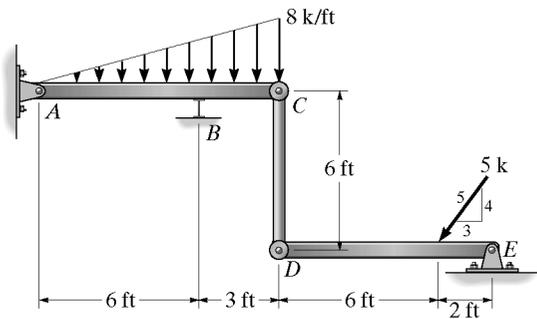
**2-33.** Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at the supports *A* and *B*. The joints at *C* and *D* are fixed connections.



$$\begin{aligned} \sum +\Sigma M_B = 0; & \quad 20(14) + 30(8) + 84(3.5) - A_y(8) = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = 101.75 \text{ kN} = 102 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad B_x - 84 = 0 \\ & \quad B_x = 84.0 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 101.75 - 20 - 30 - 40 - B_y = 0 \\ & \quad B_y = 11.75 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

2-34. Determine the reactions at the supports *A*, *B*, and *E*. Assume the bearing support at *B* is a roller.



From FBD (b)

$$+\Sigma M_E = 0; F(8) - 5\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(2) = 0 \quad F = 1.00 \text{ k}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; E_y + 1.00 - 5\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = 0 \quad E_y = 3.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$+\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; E_x + 1.00 - 5\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 0 \quad E_x = 3.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

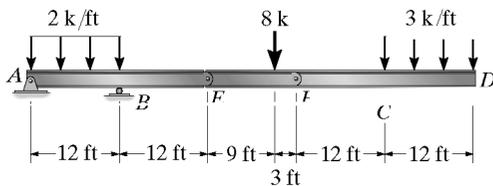
From FBD (a)

$$+\Sigma M_A = 0; B_y(6) - 36(6) - 1.00(9) = 0 \quad B_y = 37.5 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$+\downarrow \Sigma F_y = 0; A_y - 37.5 + 36 + 1.00 = 0 \quad A_y = 0.50 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$+\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans.}$$

2-35. Determine the reactions at the supports *A*, *B*, *C*, and *D*.



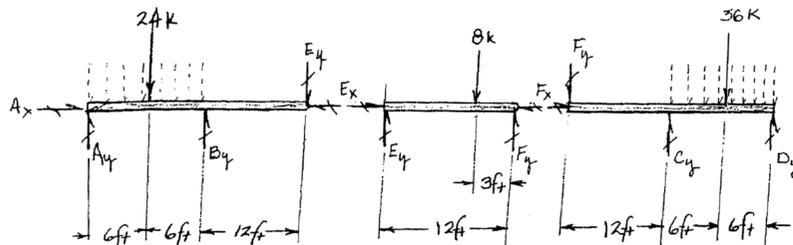
Member EF:

$$+\Sigma M_F = 0; 8 \text{ k}(3 \text{ ft}) - E_y(12 \text{ ft}) = 0$$

$$E_y = 2 \text{ k}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; 2 \text{ k} - 8 \text{ k} + F_y = 0$$

$$F_y = 6 \text{ k}$$



Member ABE:

$$+\Sigma M_A = 0; -24 \text{ k}(6 \text{ ft}) + B_y(12 \text{ ft}) - 2 \text{ k}(24 \text{ ft}) = 0$$

$$B_y = 16 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; A_y - 24 \text{ k} + 16 \text{ k} - 2 \text{ k} = 0$$

$$A_y = 10 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Member FCD:

$$+\Sigma M_D = 0; 36 \text{ k}(6 \text{ ft}) - C_y(12 \text{ ft}) + (24 \text{ ft})(6 \text{ k}) = 0$$

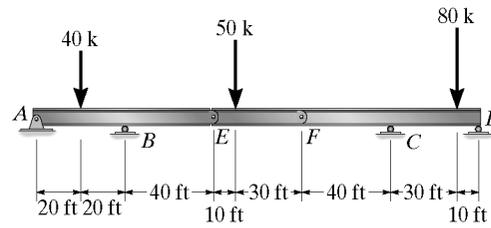
$$C_y = 30 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; -6 \text{ k} + 30 \text{ k} - 36 \text{ k} + D_y = 0$$

$$D_y = 12 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*2-36. Determine the reactions at the supports for the compound beam. There are pins at A, E, and F.



Member DF :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_x = 0$$

Member EF :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad E_x = 0$$

$$(+\Sigma M_F = 0; \quad 50(30) - E_y(40) = 0$$

$$E_y = 37.5 \text{ k}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 37.5 + F_y - 50 = 0$$

$$F_y = 12.50 \text{ k}$$

Member DF :

$$(+\Sigma M_D = 0; \quad 80(10) - C_y(40) + 12.50(80) = 0$$

$$C_y = 45.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -12.50 + 45.0 + D_y - 80 = 0$$

$$D_y = 47.5 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Member AE :

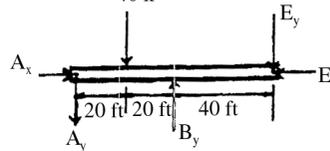
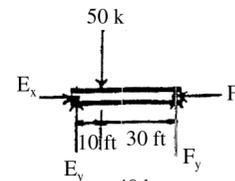
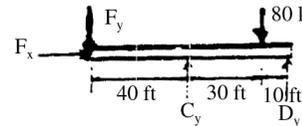
$$(+\Sigma M_A = 0; \quad -40(20) + B_y(40) - 37.5(80) = 0$$

$$B_y = 95.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

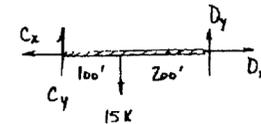
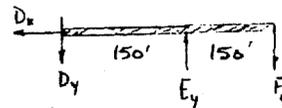
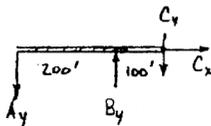
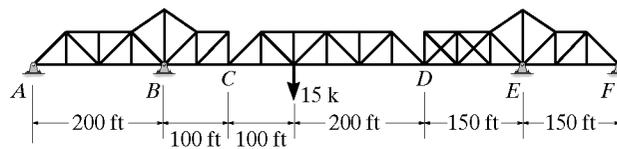
$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -A_y + 95.0 - 40 - 37.5 = 0$$

$$A_y = 17.5 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$



2-37. The construction features of a cantilever truss bridge are shown in the figure. Here it can be seen that the center truss CD is suspended by the cantilever arms ABC and DEF. C and D are pins. Determine the vertical reactions at the supports A, B, E, and F if a 15-k load is applied to the center truss.



Truss ABC :

$$(+\Sigma M_A = 0; \quad B_y(200) - 10(300) = 0$$

$$B_y = 15.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 15 - 10 - A_y = 0$$

$$A_y = 5.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Truss DEF :

$$(+\Sigma M_F = 0; \quad 5(300) - E_y(150) = 0$$

$$E_y = 10.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -5 + 10 - F_y = 0$$

$$F_y = 5.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Truss CD :

$$(+\Sigma M_D = 0; \quad 15(200) - C_y(300) = 0$$

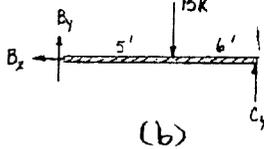
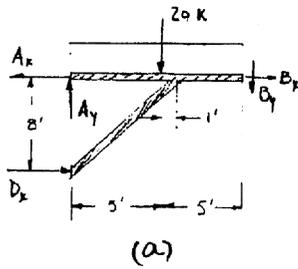
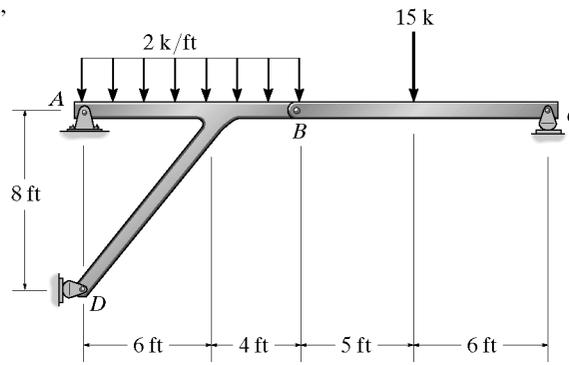
$$C_y = 10.0 \text{ k}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -15 + 10 + D_y = 0$$

$$D_y = 5.0 \text{ k}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*2-38. Determine the reactions at the supports A, C, and D.



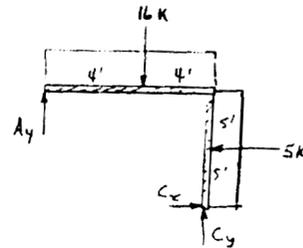
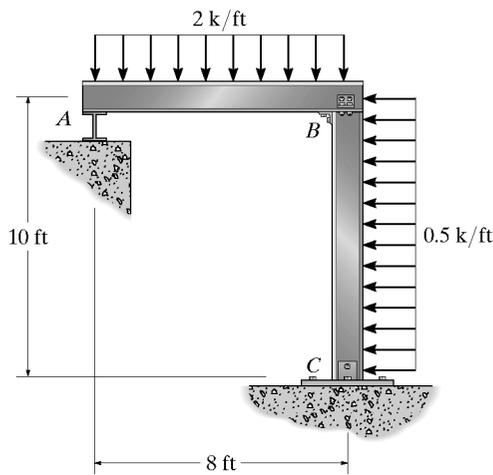
From FBD(b) :

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: & C_y(11) - 15(5) = 0 \\ & C_y = 6.82 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & B_y + 6.818 - 15 = 0 \\ & B_y = 8.182 \text{ k} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & B_x = 0 \end{aligned}$$

From FBD(a) :

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: & D_x(8) - 8.182(10) - 20(5) = 0 \\ & D_x = 22.7 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & A_y - 20 - 8.182 = 0 \\ & A_y = 28.2 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \leftarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & A_x - 22.73 = 0 \\ & A_x = 22.73 = 22.7 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

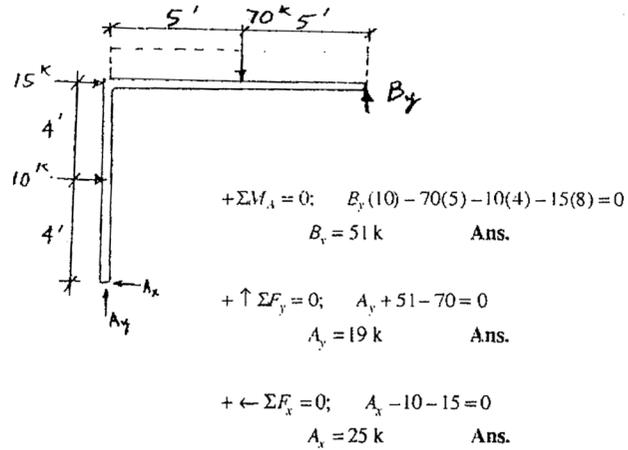
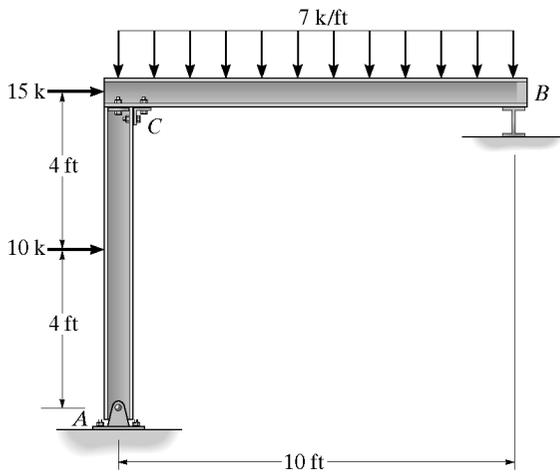
2-39. Determine the reactions at the supports A and C. Assume the support at A is a roller, B is a fixed-connected joint, and C is a pin.



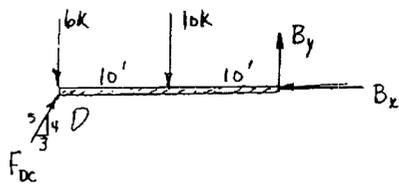
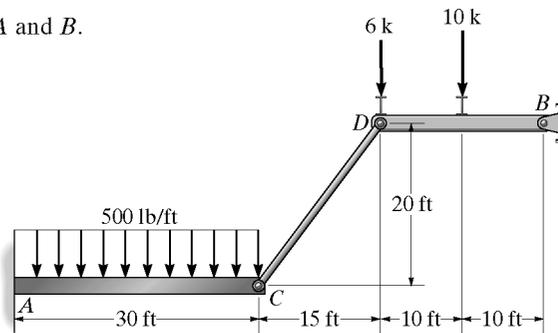
$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: & 5(5) + 16(4) - A_y(8) = 0 \\ & A_y = 11.125 = 11.1 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & 11.125 - 16 + C_y = 0 \\ & C_y = 4.875 = 4.88 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & -5 + C_x = 0 \\ & C_x = 5.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*2-40.** Determine the reactions at the supports *A* and *B*. Assume the support at *B* is a roller. *C* is a fixed-connected joint.

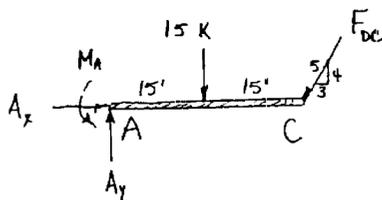


**2-41.** Determine the reactions at the supports *A* and *B*.



Member *DB* :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \curvearrowright +\Sigma M_B = 0; & \quad F_{DC}\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(20) - 6(20) - 10(10) = 0; \quad F_{DC} = 13.75 \text{ k} \\
 \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad -B_x + 13.75\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 0; \\
 & \quad B_x = 8.25 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad B_y - 16 + 13.75\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = 0; \\
 & \quad B_y = 5 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

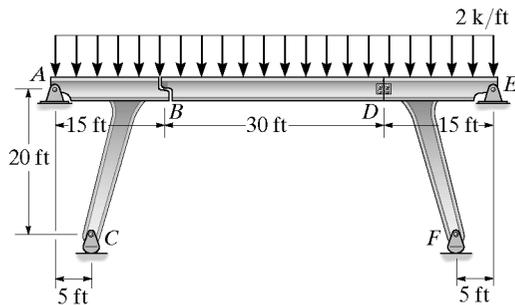


Member *AC* :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \curvearrowright +\Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad 13.75\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(30) + 15(15) - M_A = 0 \\
 & \quad M_A = 555 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \\
 \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad A_x - 13.75\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 0 \\
 & \quad A_x = 8.25 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad A_y - 15 - 13.75\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = 0 \\
 & \quad A_y = 26.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**2-42.** The bridge frame consists of three segments which can be considered pinned at  $A$ ,  $D$ , and  $E$ , rocker supported at  $C$  and  $F$ , and roller supported at  $B$ . Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at all these supports due to the loading shown.

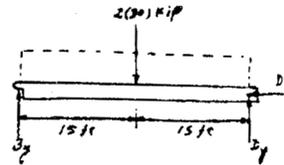


For segment  $BD$  :

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_D = 0; \quad 2(30)(15) - B_y(30) = 0 \quad B_y = 30 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad D_x = 0. \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad D_y + 30 - 2(30) = 0 \quad D_y = 30 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

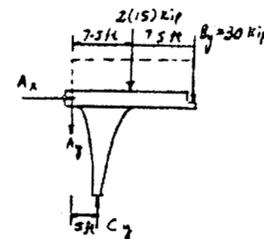


For segment  $ABC$  :

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad C_y(5) - 2(15)(7.5) - 30(15) = 0 \quad C_y = 135 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -A_y + 135 - 2(15) - 30 = 0 \quad A_y = 75 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

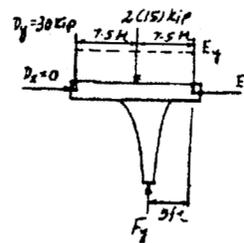


For segment  $DEF$  :

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_E = 0; \quad -F_y(5) + 2(15)(7.5) + 30(15) = 0 \quad F_y = 135 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

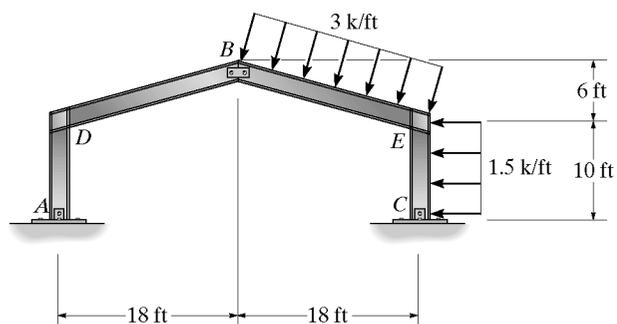
$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad E_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -E_y + 135 - 2(15) - 30 = 0 \quad E_y = 75 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**2–43.** Determine the horizontal and vertical components at  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$ . Assume the frame is pin connected at these points. The joints at  $D$  and  $E$  are fixed connected.



$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad -18 \text{ ft} (B_y) + 16 \text{ ft} (B_x) = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_C = 0; \quad 15 \text{ k} (5 \text{ ft}) + 9 \text{ ft} (56.92 \text{ k} (\cos 18.43^\circ)) + 13 \text{ ft} (56.92 \text{ k} (\sin 18.43^\circ)) - 16 \text{ ft} (B_x) - 18 \text{ ft} (B_y) = 0 \quad (2)$$

Solving Eq. 1 & 2

$$B_x = 24.84 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$B_y = 22.08 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x - 24.84 \text{ k} = 0$$

$$A_x = 24.84 \text{ k}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad A_y - 22.08 \text{ k} = 0$$

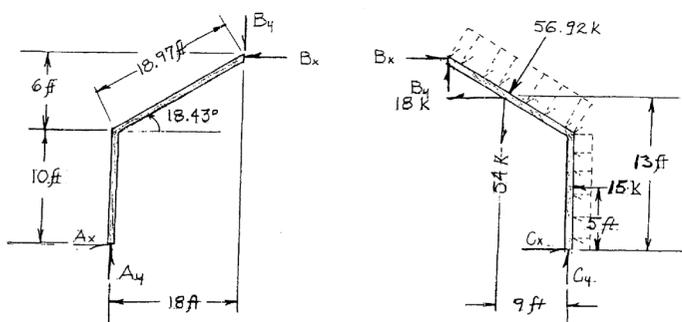
$$A_y = 22.08 \text{ k}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad C_x - 15 \text{ k} - \sin(18.43^\circ)(56.92 \text{ k}) + 24.84 \text{ k}$$

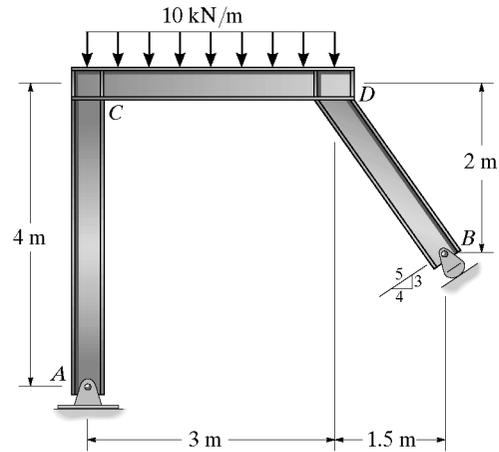
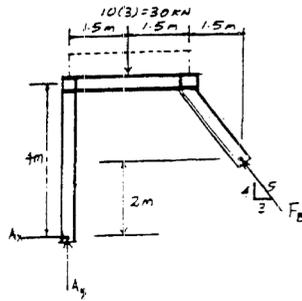
$$C_x = 8.15 \text{ k}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad C_y + 22.08 \text{ k} - \cos(18.43^\circ)(56.92 \text{ k}) = 0$$

$$C_y = 31.92 \text{ k}$$



\*2-44. Determine the reactions at the supports *A* and *B*.  
The joints *C* and *D* are fixed connected.



$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \sum M_A = 0; \frac{4}{5} F_B (4.5) + \frac{3}{5} F_B (2) - 30 (1.5) = 0 \right. \\ \left. F_B = 9.375 \text{ kN} = 9.38 \text{ kN} \right. \end{aligned}$$

**Ans**

$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \sum F_y = 0; A_y + \frac{4}{5} (9.375) - 30 = 0 \\ A_y = 22.5 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

**Ans**

$$\begin{aligned} \left( - \sum F_x = 0; A_x - \frac{3}{5} (9.375) = 0 \right. \\ \left. A_x = 5.63 \text{ kN} \right. \end{aligned}$$

**Ans**

2-45. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at the supports *A* and *B*.

Member *AD*:

$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \sum M_A = 0; \right. \\ \left. -48 \text{ kN} (3 \text{ m}) + D_x (6 \text{ m}) = 0 \right. \\ \left. D_x = 24 \text{ kN} \right. \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} + \rightarrow \sum F_x = 0; 48 \text{ kN} - 24 \text{ kN} - A_x = 0 \\ A_x = 24 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

Member *DCD*:

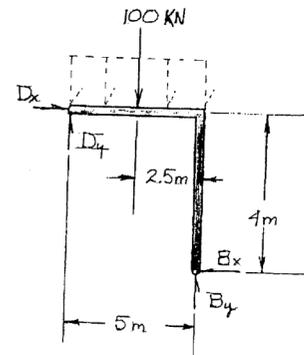
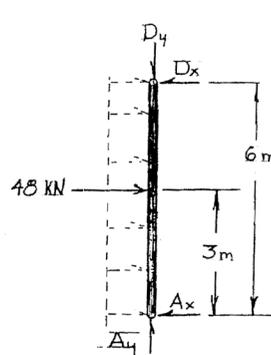
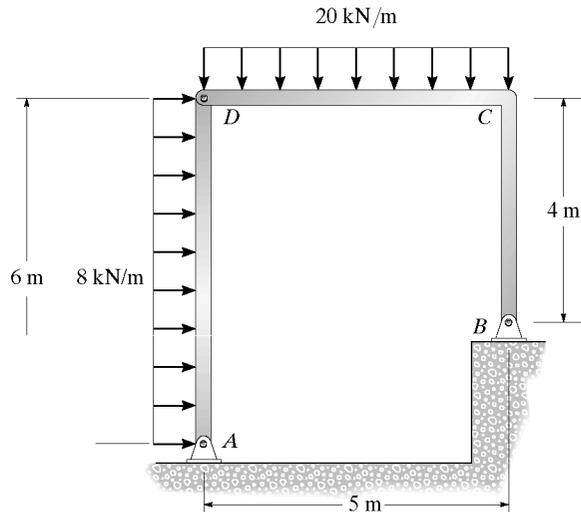
$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \sum M_B = 0; \right. \\ \left. 100 \text{ kN} (2.5 \text{ m}) - 24 \text{ kN} (4 \text{ m}) + D_y (5 \text{ m}) = 0 \right. \\ \left. D_y = 30.8 \text{ kN} \right. \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \sum F_y = 0; 30.8 \text{ kN} - 100 \text{ kN} + B_y = 0 \\ B_y = 69.2 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} + \rightarrow \sum F_x = 0; 24 \text{ kN} - B_x = 0 \\ B_x = 24 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

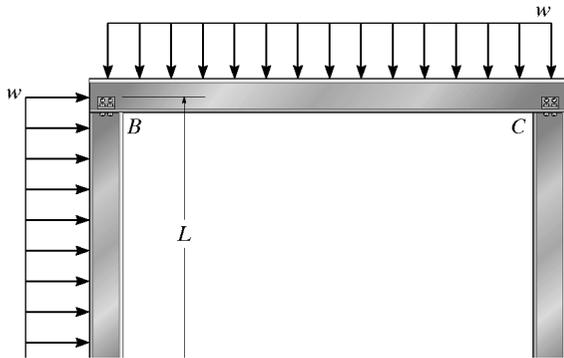
Member *AD*:

$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \sum F_y = 0; -30.8 \text{ kN} + A_y = 0 \\ A_y = 30.8 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

2-46. Determine the reactions at the supports  $A$  and  $D$ . Assume  $A$  is fixed and  $B$  and  $C$  and  $D$  are pins.



Member  $BC$ :

$$\sum M_B = 0: C_y(1.5L) - (1.5wL)\left(\frac{1.5L}{2}\right) = 0$$

$$C_y = 0.75wL$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0: B_y - 1.5wL + 0.75wL = 0$$

$$B_y = 0.75wL$$

Member  $CD$ :

$$\sum M_D = 0: C_x = 0$$

$$\rightarrow \sum F_x = 0: D_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0: D_y - 0.75wL = 0$$

$$D_y = 0.75wL \quad \text{Ans}$$

Member  $BC$ :

$$\rightarrow \sum F_x = 0: B_x - 0 = 0: B_x = 0$$

Member  $AB$ :

$$\rightarrow \sum F_x = 0: wL - A_x = 0$$

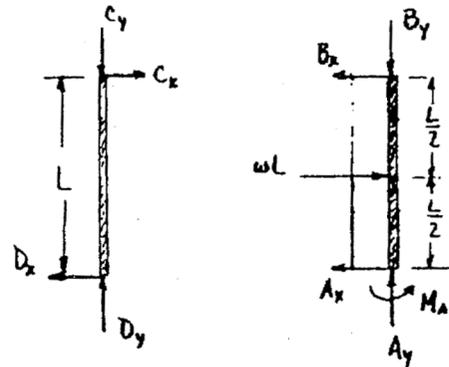
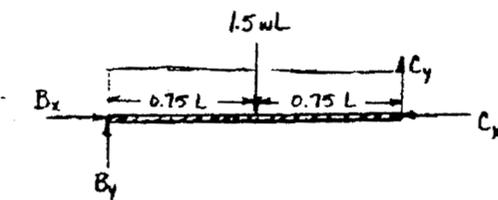
$$A_x = wL \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0: A_y - 0.75wL = 0$$

$$A_y = 0.75wL \quad \text{Ans}$$

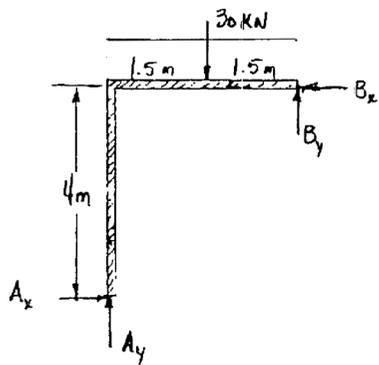
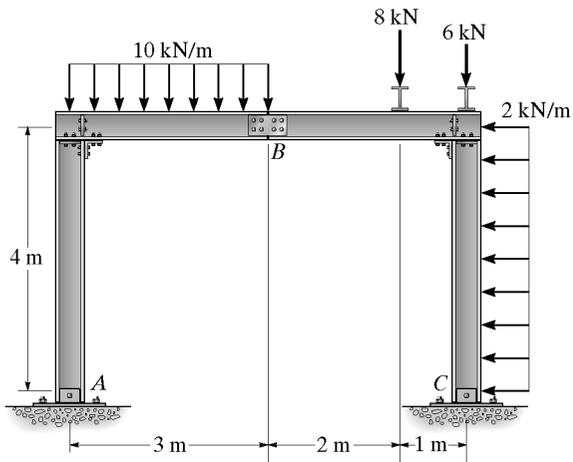
$$\sum M_A = 0: M_A - wL\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) = 0$$

$$M_A = \frac{wL^2}{2} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**2-47.** Determine the reactions at the supports *A* and *C*. The frame is pin connected at *A*, *B*, and *C* and the two joints are fixed connected.



Member *AB* :

$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0;$$

$$B_x(4) + B_y(3) - 30(1.5) = 0$$

$$B_x(4) + B_y(3) = 45 \quad (1)$$

Member *BC* :

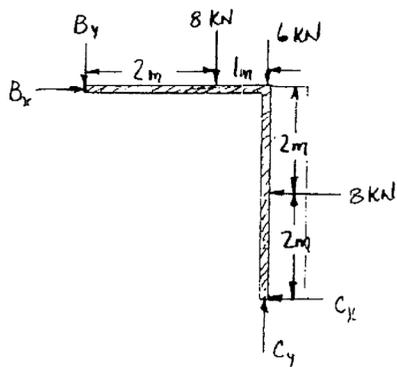
$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_C = 0;$$

$$-B_x(4) + B_y(3) + 8(2) + 8(1) = 0$$

$$-B_x(4) + B_y(3) = -24 \quad (2)$$

Solving Eqs. (1) and (2),

$$B_x = 8.625 \text{ kN}, \quad B_y = 3.5 \text{ kN}$$



Member *AB* :

$$+\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0;$$

$$A_x - 8.625 = 0$$

$$A_x = 8.62 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0;$$

$$A_y - 30 + 3.5 = 0$$

$$A_y = 26.5 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Member *CB* :

$$+\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0;$$

$$-C_x - 8 + 8.625 = 0$$

$$C_x = 0.625 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

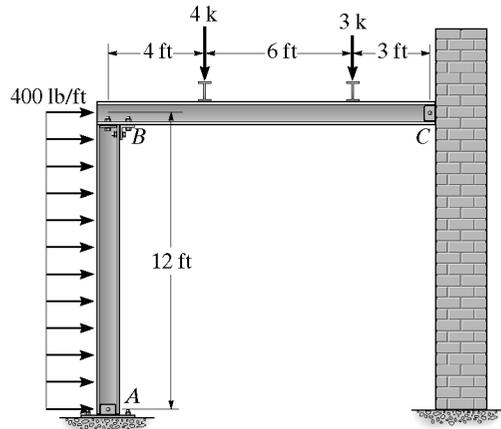
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0;$$

$$C_y - 6 - 8 - 3.5 = 0$$

$$C_y = 17.5 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*2-48. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of force at the connections  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$ . Assume each of these connections is a pin.



Member  $AB$  :

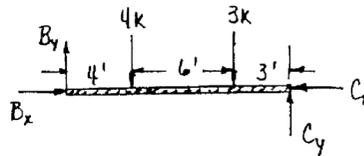
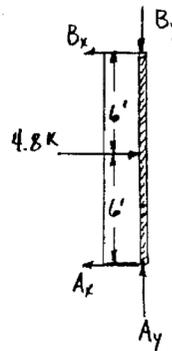
$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad B_x(12) - 4.8(6) = 0 \\ & \quad B_x = 2.40 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \leftarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad A_x + 2.4 - 4.8 = 0 \\ & \quad A_x = 2.40 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad A_y - B_y = 0 \quad (1) \end{aligned}$$

Member  $BC$  :

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_C = 0; & \quad -B_y(13) + 4(9) + 3(3) = 0 \\ & \quad B_y = 3.46 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad C_y + 3.462 - 4 - 3 = 0 \\ & \quad C_y = 3.54 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \leftarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad C_x - 2.40 = 0 \\ & \quad C_x = 2.40 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

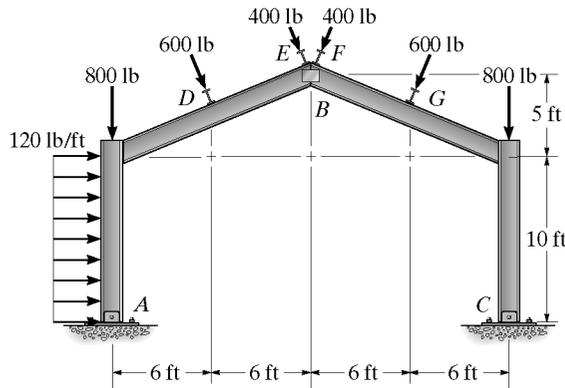
From Eq. (1),

$$A_y = 3.46 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**2-49.** Determine the horizontal and vertical reactions at the connections *A* and *C* of the gable frame. Assume that *A*, *B*, and *C* are pin connections. The purlin loads such as *D* and *E* are applied perpendicular to the center line of each girder.



Member *AB* :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum M_A = 0: & \quad B_x(15) + B_y(12) - (1200)(5) - 600\left(\frac{12}{13}\right)(6) - 600\left(\frac{5}{13}\right)(12.5) \\
 & \quad - 400\left(\frac{12}{13}\right)(12) - 400\left(\frac{5}{13}\right)(15) = 0 \\
 & \quad E_x(15) + B_y(12) = 18,946.154
 \end{aligned} \tag{1}$$

Member *BC* :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum M_C = 0: & \quad -B_x(15) + B_y(12) + 600\left(\frac{12}{13}\right)(6) + 600\left(\frac{5}{13}\right)(12.5) \\
 & \quad 400\left(\frac{12}{13}\right)(12) + 400\left(\frac{5}{13}\right)(15) = 0 \\
 & \quad B_x(15) - B_y(12) = 12,446.15
 \end{aligned} \tag{2}$$

Solving Eqs. (1) and (2),

$$E_x = 1063.08 \text{ lb.} \quad B_y = 250.0 \text{ lb}$$

Member *AB* :

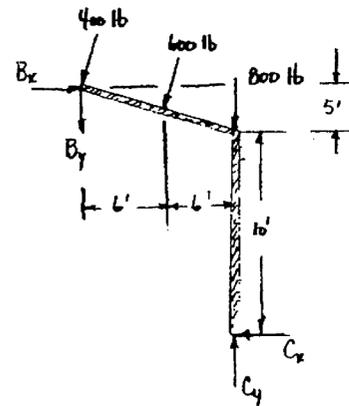
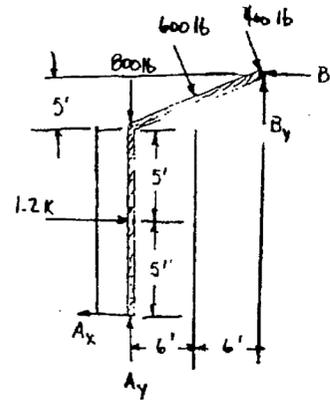
$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum F_x = 0: & \quad -A_x + 1200 + 1000\left(\frac{5}{13}\right) - 1063.08 = 0 \\
 & \quad A_x = 522 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum F_y = 0: & \quad A_y - 800 - 1000\left(\frac{12}{13}\right) + 250 = 0 \\
 & \quad A_y = 1473 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

Member *BC* :

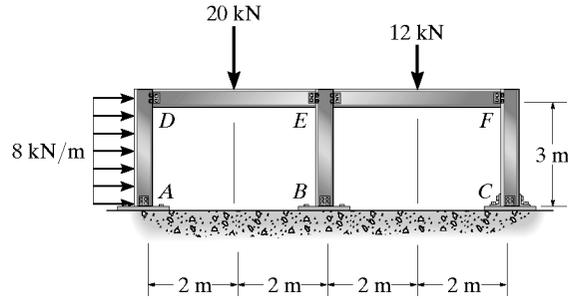
$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum F_x = 0: & \quad -C_x - 1000\left(\frac{5}{13}\right) + 1063.08 = 0 \\
 & \quad C_x = 678 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum F_y = 0: & \quad C_y - 800 - 1000\left(\frac{12}{13}\right) - 250.0 = 0 \\
 & \quad C_y = 1973 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**2-50.** Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at the supports *A*, *B*, and *C*. Assume the frame is pin connected at *A*, *B*, *D*, *E*, and *F*, and there is a fixed connected joint at *C*.



**Member AD :**  
 $\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: -24(1.5) + D_x(3) = 0$   
 $D_x = 12 \text{ kN}$   
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: -12 + 24 - A_x = 0$   
 $A_x = 12 \text{ kN}$       **Ans**

**Member DE :**  
 $\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_E = 0: 20(2) - D_y(4) = 0$   
 $D_y = 10 \text{ kN}$   
 $+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: E_y - 20 + 10 = 0$   
 $E_y = 10 \text{ kN}$   
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: -E_x + 12 = 0$   
 $E_x = 12 \text{ kN}$

**Member AD :**  
 $+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: A_y - 10 = 0$   
 $A_y = 10 \text{ kN}$       **Ans**

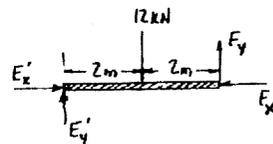
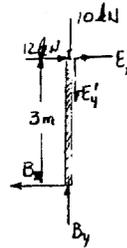
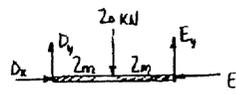
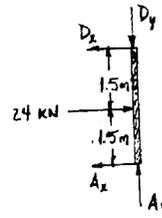
**Member EF :**  
 $\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_E = 0: -12(2) + F_y(4) = 0$   
 $F_y = 6 \text{ kN}$   
 $+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: E_y - 12 + 6 = 0$   
 $E_y = 6 \text{ kN}$

**Member BE :**  
 $+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: B_y - 10 - 6 = 0$   
 $B_y = 16 \text{ kN}$       **Ans**  
 $\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: -12(3) + E_x(3) = 0$   
 $E_x = 12 \text{ kN}$   
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: -B_x + 12 - 12 = 0$   
 $B_x = 0$       **Ans**

**Member EF :**  
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: 12 - F_x = 0;$   
 $F_x = 12 \text{ kN}$

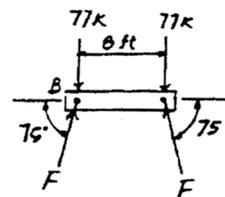
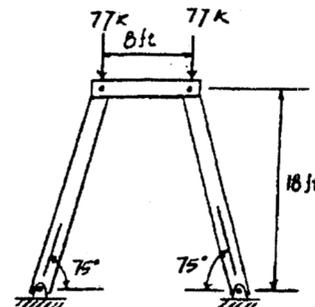
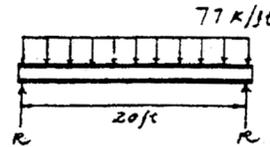
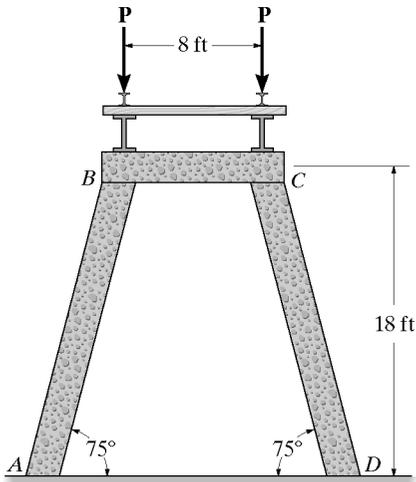
**Member FC :**  
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: 12 - C_x = 0;$   
 $C_x = 12 \text{ kN}$       **Ans**  
 $+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: C_y - 6 = 0$   
 $C_y = 6 \text{ kN}$       **Ans**

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: M_C - 12(3) = 0$   
 $M_C = 36 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$       **Ans**



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**2-1P.** The railroad trestle bridge shown in the photo is supported by reinforced concrete bents. Assume the two simply supported side girders, track bed, and two rails have a weight of 0.5 k/ft and the load imposed by a train is 7.2 k/ft (see Fig. 1-11). Each girder is 20 ft long. Apply the load over the entire bridge and determine the compressive force in the columns of each bent. For the analysis assume all joints are pin connected and neglect the weight of the bent. Are these realistic assumptions?



Maximum reactions occur when the live load is over entire span.

$$\text{Load} = 7.2 + 0.5 = 7.7 \text{ k/ft}$$

$$R = 7.7(10) = 77 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Then } P = \frac{2(77)}{2} = 77 \text{ k}$$

All members are two-force members.

$$(+\Sigma M_B = 0; -77(8) + F \sin 75^\circ(8) = 0$$

$$F = 79.7 \text{ k}$$

Ans

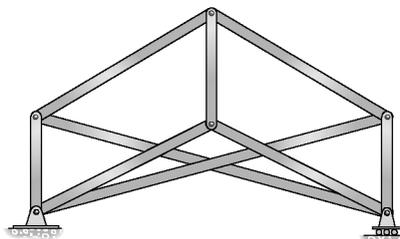
It is not reasonable to assume the members are pin connected, since such a framework is unstable.

Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

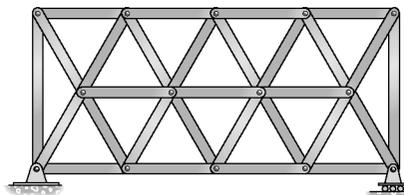
**3-1.** Classify each of the following trusses as stable, unstable, statically determinate, or statically indeterminate. If indeterminate state its degree. All members are pin connected at their ends.

(a)  $b = 9$   $r = 3$   $j = 6$   
 $b + r = 2j$   
 $12 = 12$   
**Statically determinate**      **Ans**



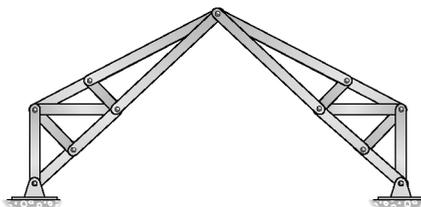
(a)

(b)  $b = 29$   $r = 3$   $j = 14$   
 $b + r > 2j$   
 $32 > 28$   
**Indeterminate to 4°**      **Ans**



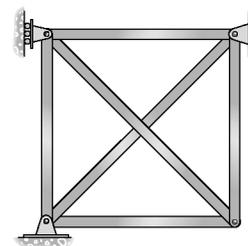
(b)

(c)  $b = 18$   $r = 4$   $j = 11$   
 $b + r = 2j$   
 $22 = 22$   
**Statically determinate**      **Ans**



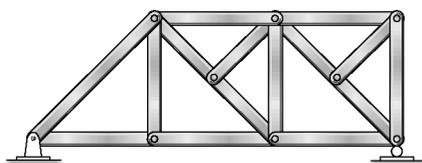
(c)

(d)  $b = 6$   $r = 5$   $j = 4$   
 $b + r > 2j$   
 $11 > 8$   
**Indeterminate to 3°**      **Ans**



(d)

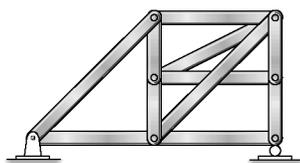
**3-2.** Classify each of the following trusses as statically determinate, statically indeterminate, or unstable. If indeterminate, state its degree.



(a)

(a)  $r = 3$   
 $b = 15$   
 $j = 9$   
 $3 + 15 = 9(2)$

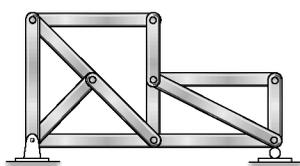
**Statically determinate.**      **Ans**



(b)

(b)  $r = 3$   
 $b = 11$   
 $j = 7$   
 $3 + 11 = 7(2)$

**Statically determinate.**      **Ans**

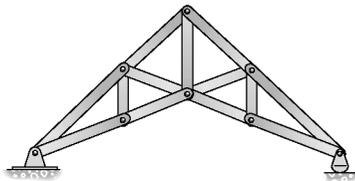


(c)

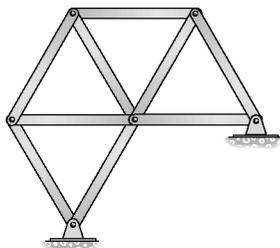
(c)  $r = 3$   
 $b = 12$   
 $j = 8$   
 $3 + 12 < 8(2)$   
 $15 < 16$

**Unstable.**      **Ans**

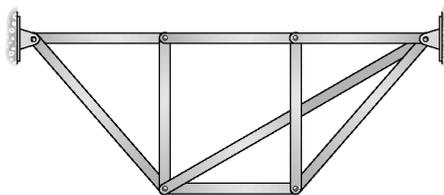
**3-3.** Classify each of the following trusses as statically determinate, indeterminate, or unstable. If indeterminate, state its degree.



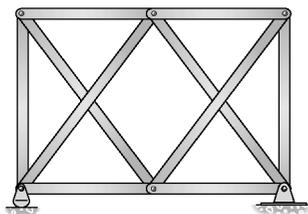
(a)



(b)



(c)



(d)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(a)} \quad b &= 13 \quad r = 3 \quad j = 8 \\ b + r &= 2j \\ 16 &= 16 \\ \text{Statically determinate} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

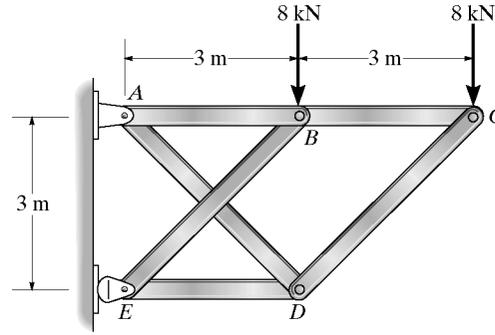
$$\begin{aligned} \text{(b)} \quad b &= 9 \quad r = 4 \quad j = 6 \\ b + r &= 2j \\ 12 &= 12 \\ \text{Statically indeterminate to } 1^\circ \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(c)} \quad b &= 9 \quad r = 4 \quad j = 6 \\ b + r &> 2j \\ 13 &> 12 \\ \text{Statically indeterminate to } 1^\circ \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(d)} \quad b &= 10 \quad r = 3 \quad j = 6 \\ b + r &> 2j \\ 13 &> 12 \\ \text{Statically indeterminate to } 1^\circ \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*3-4.** Determine the force in each member of the truss. State if the members are in tension or compression.



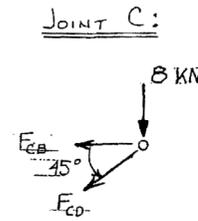
Joint C :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -8 \text{ kN} - F_{CD} \sin 45^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 11.3137 \text{ kN} = 11.3 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 11.3137 \text{ kN} (\cos 45^\circ) - F_{CB} = 0$$

$$F_{CB} = 8 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



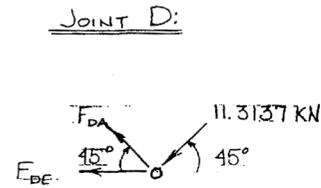
Joint D :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -11.3137 \text{ kN} (\sin 45^\circ) - F_{DA} \sin 45^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{DA} = 11.3137 \text{ kN} = 11.3 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -11.3137 \text{ kN} (\cos 45^\circ) - 11.3137 \text{ kN} (\cos 45^\circ) - F_{DE} = 0$$

$$F_{DE} = 16 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



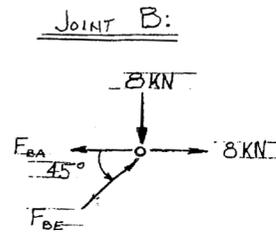
Joint B :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -8 \text{ kN} + F_{BE} \sin 45^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{BE} = 11.3137 \text{ kN} = 11.3 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 8 \text{ kN} + 11.3137 \text{ kN} (\cos 45^\circ) - F_{BA} = 0$$

$$F_{BA} = 24 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



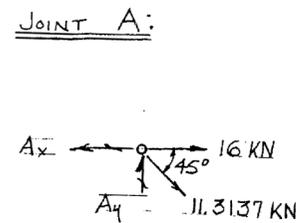
Joint A :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 16 \text{ kN} + 11.3137 \text{ kN} (\cos 45^\circ) + A_x = 0$$

$$A_x = 16 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

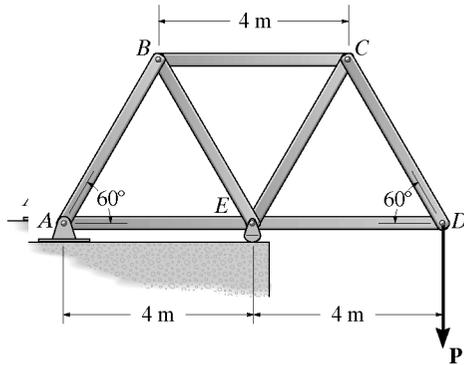
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -A_y - 11.3137 \text{ kN} (\sin 45^\circ) = 0$$

$$A_y = 8 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-5.** Determine the force in each member of the truss. State whether the members are in tension or compression. Set  $P = 8 \text{ kN}$ .



**Method of Joints :** In this case, the support reactions are not required for determining the member forces.

**Joint D**

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{DC} \sin 60^\circ - 8 = 0$$

$$F_{DC} = 9.238 \text{ kN (T)} = 9.24 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{DE} - 9.238 \cos 60^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{DE} = 4.619 \text{ kN (C)} = 4.62 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**Joint C**

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{CE} \sin 60^\circ - 9.238 \sin 60^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{CE} = 9.238 \text{ kN (C)} = 9.24 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 2(9.238 \cos 60^\circ) - F_{CB} = 0$$

$$F_{CB} = 9.238 \text{ kN (T)} = 9.24 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**Joint B**

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{BE} \sin 60^\circ - F_{BA} \sin 60^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{BE} = F_{BA} = F$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 9.238 - 2F \cos 60^\circ = 0$$

$$F = 9.238 \text{ kN}$$

Thus,  $F_{BE} = 9.24 \text{ kN (C)}$   $F_{BA} = 9.24 \text{ kN (T)}$  **Ans**

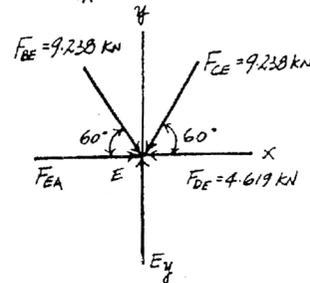
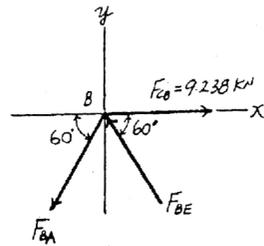
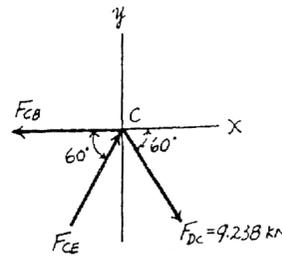
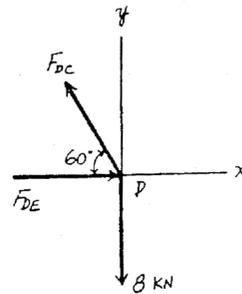
**Joint E**

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad E_y - 2(9.238 \sin 60^\circ) = 0 \quad E_y = 16.0 \text{ kN}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{EA} + 9.238 \cos 60^\circ - 9.238 \cos 60^\circ - 4.619 = 0$$

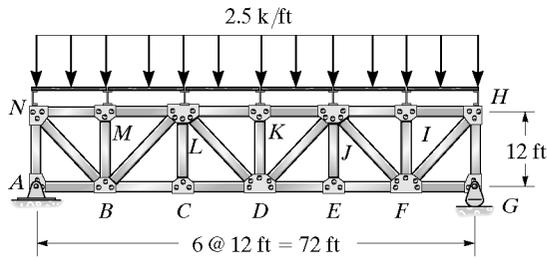
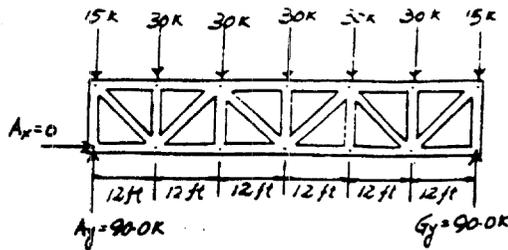
$$F_{EA} = 4.62 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**Note :** The support reactions  $A_x$  and  $A_y$  can be determined by analyzing Joint A using the results obtained above.



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-6.** The truss shown is used to support the floor deck. The uniform load on the deck is 2.5 k/ft. This load is transferred from the deck to the floor beams, which rest on the top joints of the truss. Determine the force in each member of the truss, and state if the members are in tension or compression. Assume all members are pin connected.



Reactions :

$A_x = 0, \quad A_y = 90.0 \text{ k}, \quad G_x = 90.0 \text{ k}$

Joint A :

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{AB} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 90.0 - F_{AN} = 0; \quad F_{AN} = 90.0 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint N :

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 90.0 - 15 - F_{NB}(\sin 45^\circ) = 0$   
 $F_{NB} = 106.1 = 106 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -106.1(\cos 45^\circ) - F_{NM} = 0$   
 $F_{NM} = 75.0 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint M :

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 75.0 - F_{ML} = 0; \quad F_{ML} = 75.0 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{MB} - 30 = 0; \quad F_{MB} = 30.0 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint B :

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{BL} \sin 45^\circ + 106.1 \sin 45^\circ - 30.0 = 0$   
 $F_{BL} = 63.64 \text{ k} = 63.6 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BC} - 63.64 \cos 45^\circ - 106.1 \cos 45^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{BC} = 120 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint C :

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{CD} - 120 = 0; \quad F_{CD} = 120 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{CL} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint L :

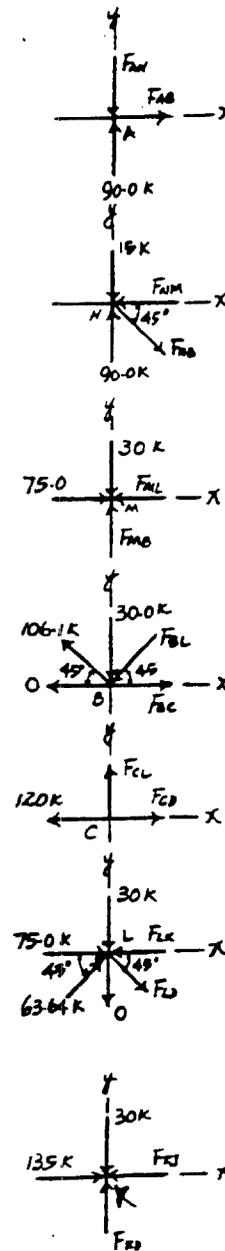
$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{LD} \sin 45^\circ + 63.64 \sin 45^\circ - 30 = 0$   
 $F_{LD} = 21.21 \text{ k} = 21.2 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -F_{LK} + 75.0 + 63.64 \cos 45^\circ + 21.21 \cos 45^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{LK} = 135 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint K :

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{KD} - 30 = 0;$   
 $F_{KD} = 30.0 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$

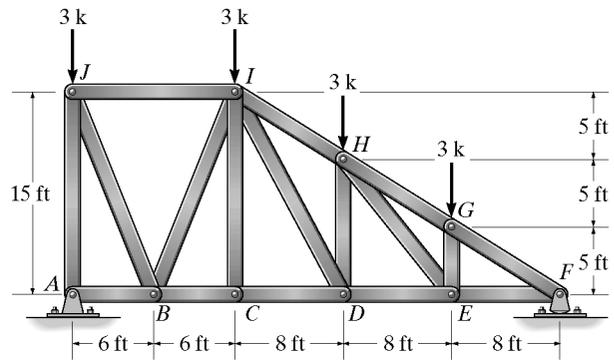
Due to symmetrical loading and geometry

$F_{GH} = 90.0 \text{ k (C)}$	$F_{FG} = 0$	Ans
$F_{BF} = 106 \text{ k (T)}$	$F_{HI} = 75.0 \text{ k (C)}$	Ans
$F_{LI} = 75.0 \text{ k (C)}$	$F_{IF} = 30.0 \text{ k (C)}$	Ans
$F_{FI} = 63.6 \text{ k (C)}$	$F_{EF} = 120 \text{ k (T)}$	Ans
$F_{DE} = 120 \text{ k (T)}$	$F_{IE} = 0$	Ans
$F_{ID} = 21.2 \text{ k (T)}$	$F_{KI} = 135 \text{ k (C)}$	Ans

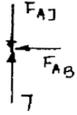


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

3-7. Determine the force in each member of the truss. State if the members are in tension or compression.

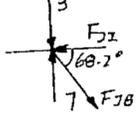


Joint A



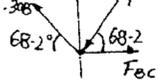
$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow +\Sigma F_x = 0; F_{AB} &= 0 \quad \text{Ans} \\ \uparrow +\Sigma F_y = 0; F_{AJ} &= 7.00 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint J

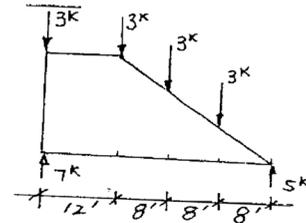


$$\begin{aligned} \uparrow +\Sigma F_y = 0; F_{JB} \sin 68.2^\circ + 3 - 7 &= 0 \quad F_{JB} = 4.31 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow +\Sigma F_x = 0; F_{JI} - 4.308 \cos 68.2^\circ &= 0 \quad F_{JI} = 1.60 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

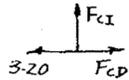
Joint B



$$\begin{aligned} \uparrow +\Sigma F_y = 0; F_{BI} &= 4.31 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow +\Sigma F_x = 0; F_{BC} - 2(4.308 \cos 68.2^\circ) &= 0 \quad F_{BC} = 3.20 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

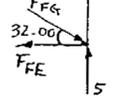


Joint C



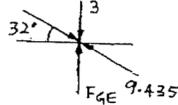
$$\begin{aligned} \uparrow +\Sigma F_y = 0; F_{CI} &= 0 \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow +\Sigma F_x = 0; F_{CD} - 3.20 &= 0 \quad F_{CD} = 3.20 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint F



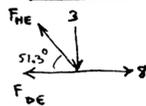
$$\begin{aligned} \uparrow +\Sigma F_y = 0; -F_{FG} \sin 32.0^\circ + 5 &= 0 \quad F_{FG} = 9.43 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow +\Sigma F_x = 0; -F_{FE} + 9.435 \cos 32.0^\circ &= 0 \quad F_{FE} = 8.00 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint G



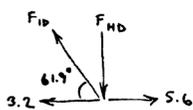
$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow +\Sigma F_x = 0; F_{HG} &= 9.43 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \uparrow +\Sigma F_y = 0; F_{GE} &= 3.00 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint E



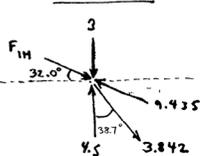
$$\begin{aligned} \uparrow +\Sigma F_y = 0; F_{HE} \sin 51.3^\circ - 3 &= 0 \quad F_{HE} = 3.84 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow +\Sigma F_x = 0; 8 - 3.842 \cos 51.3^\circ - F_{DE} &= 0 \quad F_{DE} = 5.60 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint D



$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow +\Sigma F_x = 0; 5.6 - 3.2 - F_{ID} \cos 61.9^\circ &= 0 \quad F_{ID} = 5.10 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \uparrow +\Sigma F_y = 0; 5.10 \sin 61.9^\circ - F_{HD} &= 0 \quad F_{HD} = 4.50 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

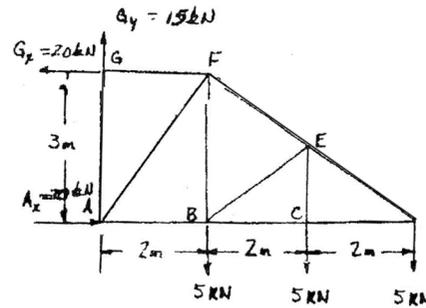
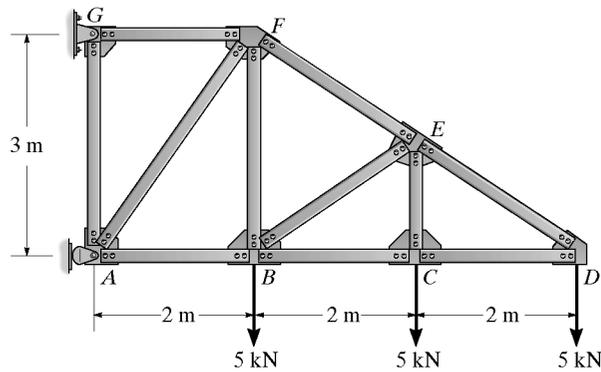
Joint H



$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow +\Sigma F_x = 0; F_{IH} \cos 32.0^\circ - 9.435 \cos 32.0^\circ \\ + 3.842 \sin 38.7^\circ &= 0 \\ F_{IH} &= 6.60 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*3-8.** Determine the force in each member of the truss. State if the members are in tension or compression. Assume all members are pin connected.



Joint D:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{ED} \left(\frac{3}{5}\right) - 5 = 0; \quad F_{ED} = 8.33 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{CD} - \frac{4}{5}(8.33) = 0; \quad F_{CD} = 6.67 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint C:

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BC} - 6.67 = 0; \quad F_{BC} = 6.67 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{CE} - 5 = 0; \quad F_{CE} = 5 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint G:

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{GF} - 20 = 0; \quad F_{GF} = 20 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 15 - F_{GA} = 0; \quad F_{GA} = 15 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint A:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 15 - F_{AF}(\sin 56.3^\circ) = 0; \quad F_{AF} = 18.0 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -F_{AB} - 18.0(\cos 56.3^\circ) + 20 = 0; \quad F_{AB} = 10.0 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint B:

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -F_{BE} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right) + 10.0 - 6.67 = 0; \quad F_{BE} = 4.17 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{FB} - 5 - 4.17 \left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 0; \quad F_{FB} = 7.50 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

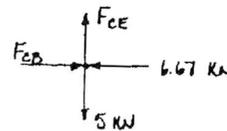
Joint F:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 18(\sin 56.3^\circ) - 7.5 - F_{FE} \left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 0; \quad F_{FE} = 12.5 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

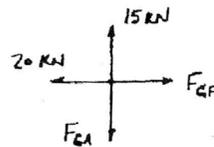
JOINT D



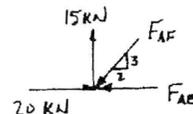
JOINT C



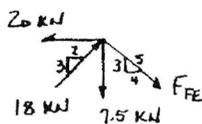
JOINT G



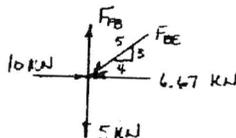
JOINT A



JOINT F

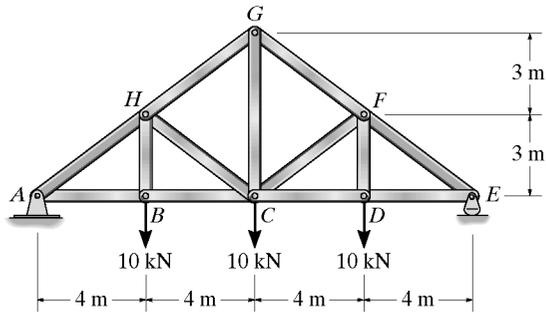


JOINT B



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-9.** Determine the force in each member of the roof truss. State if the members are in tension or compression. Assume all members are pin connected.



Joint A

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -\frac{3}{5}F_{AH} + 15 \text{ kN} = 0$$

$$F_{AH} = 25 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -\frac{4}{5}(25 \text{ kN}) + F_{AB} = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = 20 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint B

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BC} = 20 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{BH} = 10 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint H

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{3}{5}(25 \text{ kN}) - 10 \text{ kN} + \frac{3}{5}F_{HC} - \frac{3}{5}F_{HG} = 0$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad \frac{4}{5}(25 \text{ kN}) - \frac{4}{5}F_{HC} - \frac{4}{5}F_{HG} = 0$$

$$F_{HG} = 16.7 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{HC} = 8.33 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint G

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad \frac{4}{5}(16.67 \text{ kN}) - \frac{4}{5}F_{GF} = 0$$

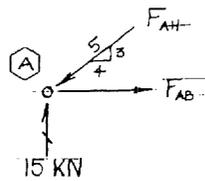
$$F_{GF} = 16.7 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{3}{5}(16.67 \text{ kN}) + \frac{3}{5}(16.67 \text{ kN}) - F_{GC} = 0$$

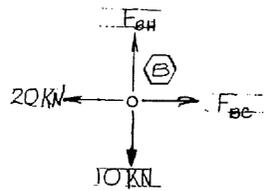
$$F_{GC} = 20 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

The other members are determined from symmetry.

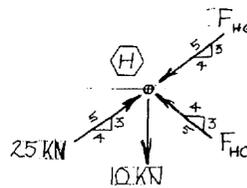
JOINT A:



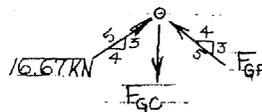
JOINT B:



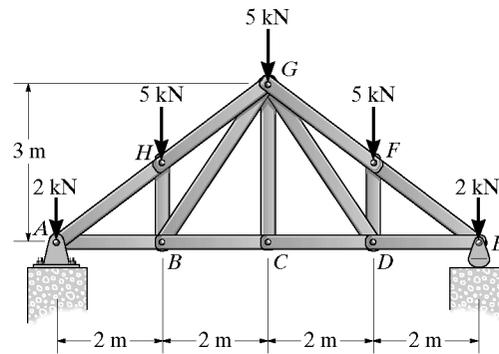
JOINT H



JOINT G:



**3-10.** The Howe truss is subjected to the loading shown. Determine the force in members  $GF$ ,  $CD$ , and  $GC$ , and state if the members are in tension or compression.



$$\uparrow + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad E_y(8) - 2(8) - 5(6) - 5(4) - 5(2) = 0 \quad E_y = 9.5 \text{ kN}$$

$$\uparrow + \Sigma M_D = 0; \quad -\frac{4}{5}F_{GF}(1.5) - 2(2) + 9.5(2) = 0$$

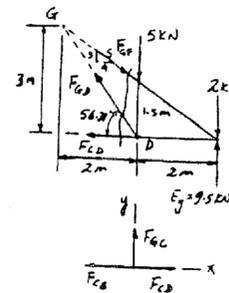
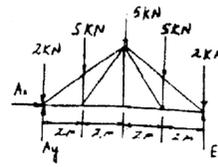
$$F_{GF} = 12.5 \text{ kN (C) \quad Ans}$$

$$\uparrow + \Sigma M_C = 0; \quad 9.5(4) - 2(4) - 5(2) - F_{CD}(3) = 0$$

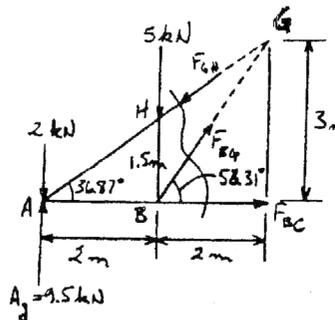
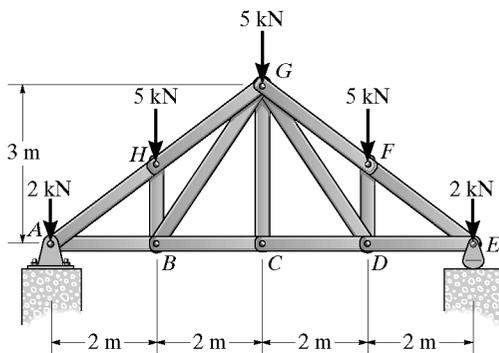
$$F_{CD} = 6.67 \text{ kN (T) \quad Ans}$$

Joint C :

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{GC} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$



**3-11.** The Howe truss is subjected to the loading shown. Determine the force in members  $GH$ ,  $BC$ , and  $BG$  of the truss and state if the members are in tension or compression.



$$\uparrow + \Sigma M_B = 0; \quad -7.5(2) + F_{GH} \sin 36.87^\circ (2) = 0$$

$$F_{GH} = 12.5 \text{ kN (C) \quad Ans}$$

$$\uparrow + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad -5(2) + F_{BG} \sin 56.31^\circ (2) = 0$$

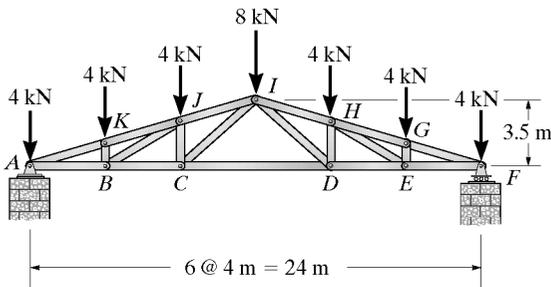
$$F_{BG} = 6.01 \text{ kN (T) \quad Ans}$$

$$\uparrow + \Sigma M_G = 0; \quad -7.5(4) + 5(2) + F_{BC}(3) = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = 6.67 \text{ kN (T) \quad Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*3-12. Determine the force in each member of the roof truss. State if the members are in tension or compression.



Reactions :

$$A_y = 16.0 \text{ kN}, \quad A_x = 0, \quad F_y = 16.0 \text{ kN}$$

Joint A :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{AK} \sin 16.26^\circ - 4 + 16 = 0$$

$$F_{AK} = 42.86 \text{ kN} = 42.9 \text{ kN (C)}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{AB} - 42.86 \cos 16.26^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = 41.14 \text{ kN} = 41.1 \text{ kN (T)}$$

Ans

Ans

Joint K :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -4 \cos 16.26^\circ + F_{KB} \cos 16.26^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{KB} = 4.00 \text{ kN (C)}$$

Ans

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 42.86 + 4.00 \sin 16.26^\circ - 4.00 \sin 16.26^\circ - F_{KJ} = 0$$

$$F_{KJ} = 42.86 \text{ kN} = 42.9 \text{ kN (C)}$$

Ans

Joint B :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{BJ} \sin 30.26^\circ - 4 = 0$$

$$F_{BJ} = 7.938 \text{ kN} = 7.94 \text{ kN (T)}$$

Ans

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BC} + 7.938 \cos 30.26^\circ - 41.14 = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = 34.29 \text{ kN} = 34.3 \text{ kN (T)}$$

Ans

Joint J :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -F_{JI} \cos 16.26^\circ - 7.939 \sin 59.74^\circ + 42.86 \cos 16.26^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{JI} = 35.71 \text{ kN} = 35.7 \text{ kN (C)}$$

Ans

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{JC} + 42.86 \sin 16.26^\circ - 7.939 \cos 59.74^\circ - 4 - 35.71 \sin 16.26^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{JC} = 6.00 \text{ kN (C)}$$

Ans

Joint C :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{CI} \sin 41.19^\circ - 6.00 = 0$$

$$F_{CI} = 9.111 \text{ kN} = 9.11 \text{ kN (T)}$$

Ans

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{CD} + 9.111 \cos 41.19^\circ - 34.29 = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 27.4 \text{ kN (T)}$$

Ans

Due to symmetrical loading and geometry

$$F_{IK} = 35.7 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{BD} = 6.00 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{BE} = 7.94 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{FG} = 42.9 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

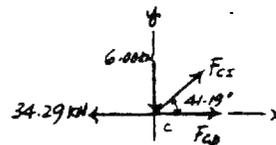
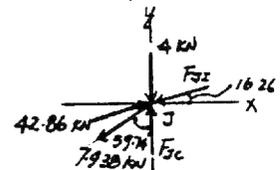
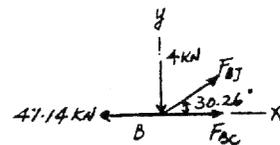
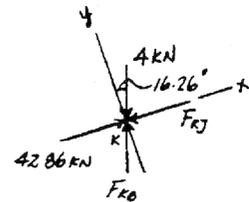
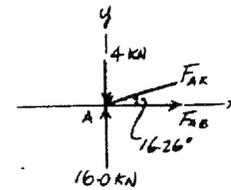
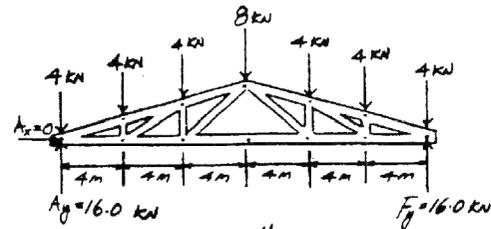
$$F_{ED} = 34.3 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{DE} = 9.11 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{BG} = 42.9 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

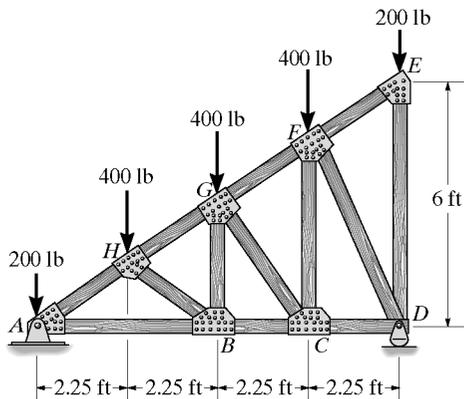
$$F_{GE} = 4.00 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{FE} = 41.1 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-13.** Determine the force in each member of the roof truss. State if the members are in tension or compression. Assume all members are pin connected.



Reactions :

$A_x = 0, A_y = 800 \text{ lb}, D_y = 800 \text{ lb}$

Joint A :

$\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; -F_{AH} \sin 33.69^\circ + 800 - 200 = 0$   
 $F_{AH} = 1081.7 \text{ lb} = 1.08 \text{ k(C)}$  **Ans**  
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; F_{AB} - 1081.7 \cos 33.69^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{AB} = 900 \text{ lb (T)}$  **Ans**

Joint H :

$\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; -400 \cos 33.69^\circ + F_{HB} \sin 67.38^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{HB} = 360.56 \text{ lb} = 361 \text{ lb (C)}$  **Ans**  
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; 1081.7 - F_{HG} - 400 \sin 33.69^\circ - 360.56 \cos 67.38^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{HG} = 721.11 \text{ lb} = 721 \text{ lb (C)}$  **Ans**

Joint B :

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; F_{BC} + 360.56 \cos 33.69^\circ - 900 = 0$   
 $F_{BC} = 600 \text{ lb (T)}$  **Ans**  
 $\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; -360.56 \sin 33.69^\circ + F_{BG} = 0$   
 $F_{BG} = 200 \text{ lb (T)}$  **Ans**

Joint G :

$\downarrow \Sigma F_y = 0; F_{GC} \cos 3.18^\circ - 400 \cos 33.69^\circ - 200 \cos 33.69^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{GC} = 500 \text{ lb (C)}$  **Ans**  
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; -F_{GF} + 721.11 - 400 \sin 33.69^\circ - 200 \sin 33.69^\circ - 500 \sin 3.18^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{GF} = 361 \text{ lb (C)}$  **Ans**

Joint C :

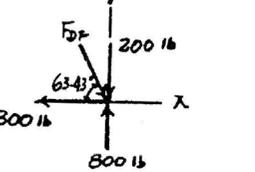
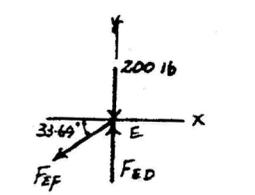
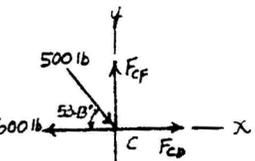
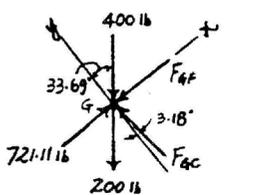
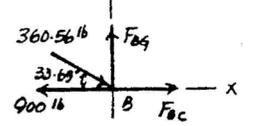
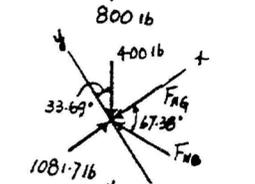
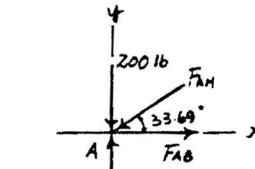
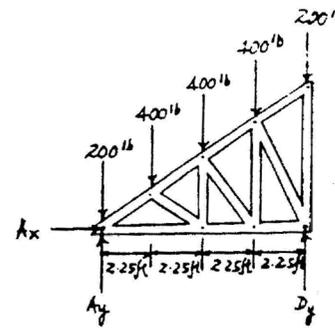
$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; F_{CD} - 600 + 500 \cos 53.13^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{CD} = 300 \text{ lb (T)}$  **Ans**  
 $\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; F_{CF} - 500 \sin 53.13^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{CF} = 400 \text{ lb (T)}$  **Ans**

Joint E :

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; F_{EF} = 0$  **Ans**  
 $\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; F_{ED} - 200 = 0; F_{ED} = 200 \text{ lb (C)}$  **Ans**

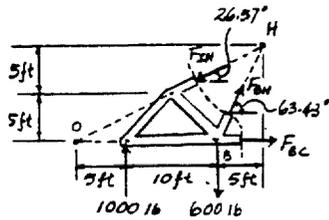
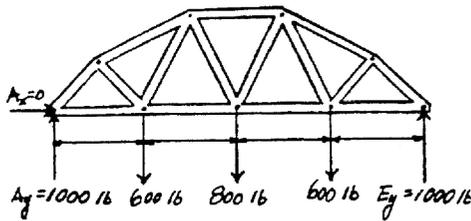
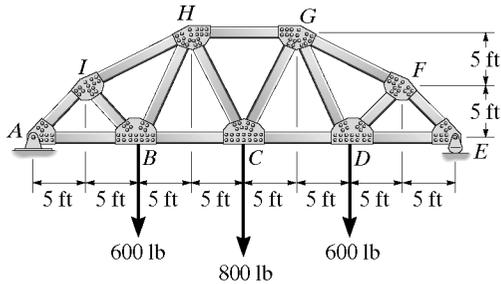
Joint D :

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; -300 + F_{DF} \cos 63.43^\circ = 0$  **Ans**  
 $F_{DF} = 670.82 \text{ lb} = 671 \text{ lb (C)}$  **Ans**  
 $\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; 800 - 200 - 670.82 \sin 63.43^\circ = 0$  **(Check)**



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-14.** Determine the force in members  $IH$ ,  $BC$ , and  $BH$  of the bridge truss. Solve for each unknown using a single equation of equilibrium. State if the members are in tension or compression. Assume all members are pin connected.



Reactions due to symmetry,

$$A_x = 0, A_y = E_y = 1000 \text{ lb}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (+\Sigma M_B = 0; -1000(10) + F_{IH} \sin 26.57^\circ(15) = 0 \\ F_{IH} = 1490.7 \text{ lb} = 1.49 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (+\Sigma M_H = 0; -1000(15) + 600(5) + F_{BC}(10) = 0 \\ F_{BC} = 1200 \text{ lb} = 1.20 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

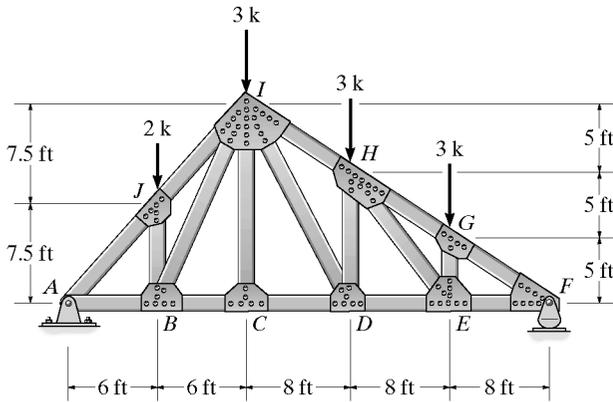
$$\begin{aligned} (+\Sigma M_O = 0; 1000(5) - 600(15) + F_{BH} \sin 63.43^\circ(15) = 0 \\ F_{BH} = 298 \text{ lb (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

or

$$\begin{aligned} +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; 1000 - 600 - 1490.7(\sin 26.56^\circ) + F_{BH}(\sin 63.43^\circ) = 0 \\ F_{BH} = 298 \text{ lb (T)} \quad \text{Check} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

3-15. Determine the force in each member of the roof truss. State if the members are in tension or compression.



Entire truss:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma M_A = 0: -F_y(36) + 3(28) + 3(20) + 3(12) + 2(6) = 0$$

$$F_y = 5.33 \text{ k}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: A_y + 5.33 - 2 - 3 - 3 = 0$$

$$A_y = 5.67 \text{ k}$$

Joint A:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: 5.67 - F_{AJ} \left( \frac{15}{19.21} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{AJ} = 7.26 \text{ k (C) Ans}$$

$$\sum \Sigma F_x = 0: F_{AB} - 7.26 \left( \frac{12}{19.21} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = 4.54 \text{ k (T) Ans}$$

Joint J:

$$\sum \Sigma F_x = 0: 7.26 \left( \frac{12}{19.21} \right) - F_{JI} \left( \frac{12}{19.21} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{JI} = 7.26 \text{ k (C) Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: F_{JB} - 2 + 7.26 \left( \frac{15}{19.21} \right) - 7.26 \left( \frac{15}{19.21} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{JB} = 2 \text{ k (C) Ans}$$

Joint B:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: F_{BI} \left( \frac{15}{16.16} \right) - 2 = 0$$

$$F_{BI} = 2.15 \text{ k (T) Ans}$$

$$\sum \Sigma F_x = 0: F_{BC} - 4.54 + 2.15 \left( \frac{6}{16.16} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = 3.74 \text{ k (T) Ans}$$

Joint C:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: F_{CI} = 0 \text{ Ans}$$

$$\sum \Sigma F_x = 0: F_{CD} = 3.74 \text{ k (T) Ans}$$

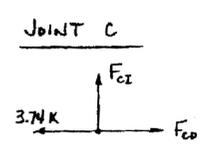
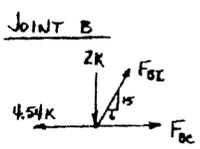
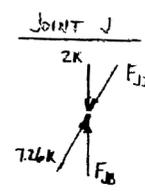
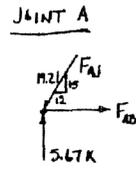
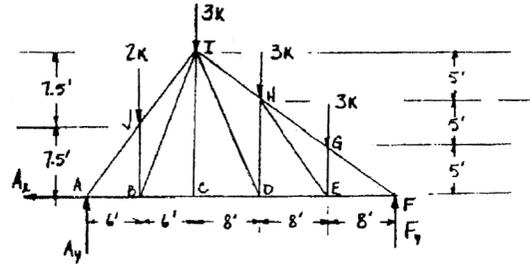
Joint F:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: 5.33 - F_{FG} \left( \frac{5}{9.43} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{FG} = 10.1 \text{ k (C) Ans}$$

$$\sum \Sigma F_x = 0: F_{FE} - 10.1 \left( \frac{8}{9.43} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{FE} = 8.53 \text{ k (T) Ans}$$



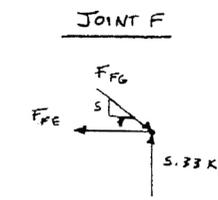
Joint G:

$$\sum \Sigma F_x = 0: -10.1 \left( \frac{8}{9.43} \right) + F_{GH} \left( \frac{8}{9.43} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{GH} = 10.1 \text{ k (C) Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: F_{GE} - 3 - 10.1 \left( \frac{5}{9.43} \right) + 10.1 \left( \frac{5}{9.43} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{GE} = 3 \text{ k (C) Ans}$$



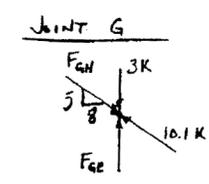
Joint E:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: F_{EH} \left( \frac{10}{12.81} \right) - 3 = 0$$

$$F_{EH} = 3.84 \text{ k (T) Ans}$$

$$\sum \Sigma F_x = 0: 8.53 - F_{ED} - 3.84 \left( \frac{8}{12.81} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{ED} = 6.13 \text{ k (T) Ans}$$



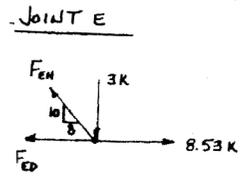
Joint D:

$$\sum \Sigma F_x = 0: 6.13 - 3.74 - F_{DI} \left( \frac{8}{17} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{DI} = 5.10 \text{ k (T) Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: 5.10 \left( \frac{15}{17} \right) - F_{DH} = 0$$

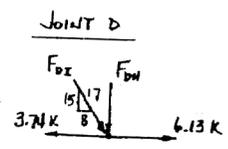
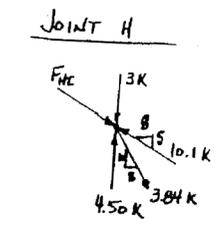
$$F_{DH} = 4.50 \text{ k (C) Ans}$$



Joint H:

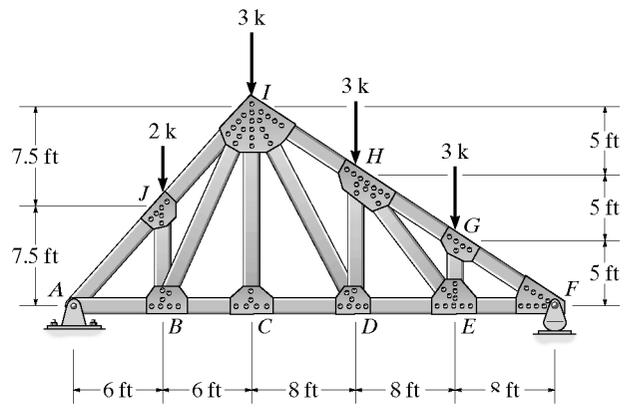
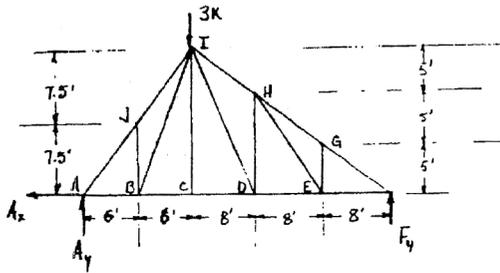
$$\sum \Sigma F_x = 0: F_{HI} \left( \frac{8}{9.43} \right) - 10.1 \left( \frac{8}{9.43} \right) + 3.84 \left( \frac{8}{12.81} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{HI} = 7.23 \text{ k (C) Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-16.** Solve Prob. 3-15 assuming there is *no* external load on joints *J*, *H*, and *G* and only the vertical load of 3 k exists on joint *I*.



Entire truss :

$$\begin{aligned}
 +\Sigma M_A = 0: & \quad 3(12) - 36F_y = 0: & \quad F_y = 1 \text{ k} \\
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad A_y + 1 - 3 = 0: & \quad A_y = 2 \text{ k}
 \end{aligned}$$

Joint F :

$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad 1 - F_{GF} \left( \frac{5}{9.43} \right) = 0: & \quad F_{GF} = 1.89 \text{ k (C)} & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad 1.89 \left( \frac{8}{9.43} \right) - F_{EF} = 0: & \quad F_{EF} = 1.60 \text{ k (T)} & \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

Joint G :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad F_{HG} \left( \frac{8}{9.43} \right) - 1.89 \left( \frac{8}{9.43} \right) = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 & \quad F_{HG} = 1.89 \text{ k (C)} & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad F_{GE} = 0 & \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

Joint E :

$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad F_{HE} = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad 1.6 - F_{ED} = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 & \quad F_{ED} = 1.60 \text{ k (T)} & \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

Joint H :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad F_{IH} \left( \frac{8}{9.43} \right) - 1.89 \left( \frac{8}{9.43} \right) = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 & \quad F_{IH} = 1.89 \text{ k (C)} & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad F_{HD} = 0 & \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

Joint D :

$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad F_{ID} = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad 1.6 - F_{CD} = 0: & \quad F_{CD} = 1.60 \text{ k (T)} & \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

Joint C :

$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad F_{IC} = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad 1.6 - F_{CB} = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 & \quad F_{CB} = 1.60 \text{ k (T)} & \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

Joint A :

$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad -F_{AJ} \left( \frac{15}{19.21} \right) + 2 = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 & \quad F_{AJ} = 2.56 \text{ k (C)} & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad F_{AB} - 2.56 \left( \frac{12}{19.21} \right) = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 & \quad F_{AB} = 1.60 \text{ k (T)} & \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

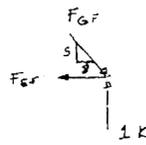
Joint J :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad -F_{IJ} \left( \frac{15}{19.21} \right) + 2.56 \left( \frac{15}{19.21} \right) = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 & \quad F_{IJ} = 2.56 \text{ k (C)} & \quad \text{Ans} \\
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad F_{BJ} = 0 & \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

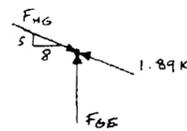
Joint B :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: \quad F_{BI} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

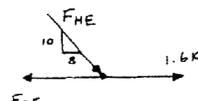
JOINT F



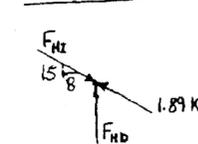
JOINT G



JOINT E



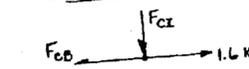
JOINT H



JOINT D



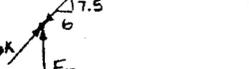
JOINT C



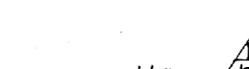
JOINT A



JOINT J

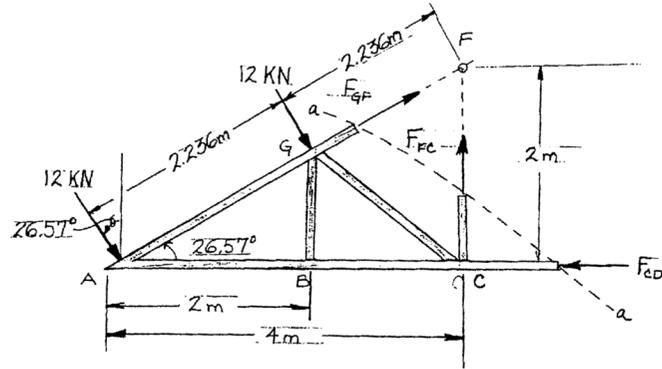
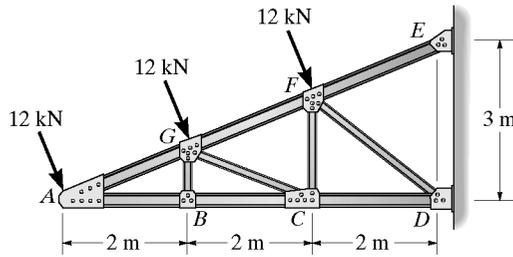


JOINT B



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-17.** Determine the force in members  $GF$ ,  $FC$ , and  $CD$  of the cantilever truss. State if the members are in tension or compression. Assume all members are pin connected.



$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft +\Sigma M_C = 0; & \quad 12 \text{ kN} (\cos 26.57^\circ) (4 \text{ m}) + 12 \text{ kN} (\cos 26.57^\circ) (2 \text{ m}) \\ & \quad - 12 \text{ kN} (\sin 26.57^\circ) (1 \text{ m}) - F_{GF} \sin 26.57^\circ (4 \text{ m}) = 0 \end{aligned}$$

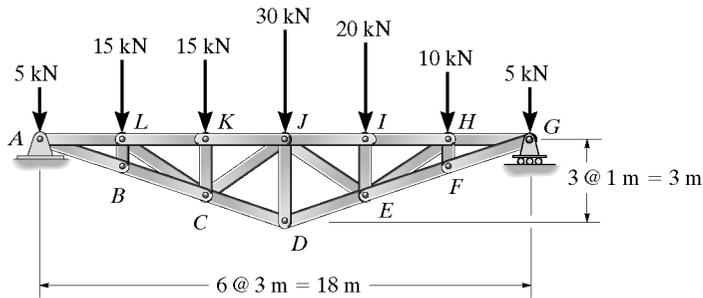
$$F_{GF} = 33.0 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft +\Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad -12 \text{ kN} (2.236 \text{ m}) + F_{FC} (4 \text{ m}) = 0 \\ F_{FC} = 6.71 \text{ kN (T)} & \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\curvearrowleft +\Sigma M_F = 0; \quad 12 \text{ kN} (2.236 \text{ m}) + 12 \text{ kN} (2)(2.236 \text{ m}) - F_{CD} (2 \text{ m}) = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 40.2 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**3-18.** Determine the forces in members  $KJ$ ,  $CD$ , and  $CJ$  of the truss. State if the members are in tension or compression.



Entire truss :  
 $\sum F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft +\Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad -15(3) - 15(6) - 30(9) - 20(12) - 10(15) - 5(18) + G_y(18) = 0 \\ G_y = 49.17 \text{ kN} & \end{aligned}$$

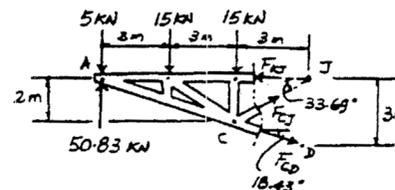
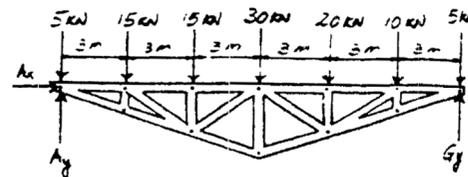
$$\begin{aligned} +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad A_y - 5 - 15 - 15 - 30 - 20 - 10 - 5 + 49.167 = 0 \\ A_y = 50.83 \text{ kN} & \end{aligned}$$

Section :

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft +\Sigma M_C = 0; & \quad 15(3) + 5(6) - 50.83(6) + F_{KJ}(2) = 0 \\ F_{KJ} = 115 \text{ kN (C)} & \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

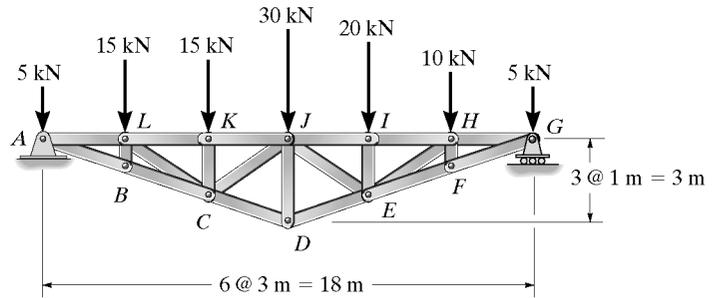
$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft +\Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad -15(3) - 15(6) + F_{CJ} \sin 33.69^\circ (9) = 0 \\ F_{CJ} = 27.0 \text{ kN (T)} & \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft +\Sigma M_J = 0; & \quad -50.83(9) + 5(9) + 15(6) + 15(3) + F_{CD} \cos 18.43^\circ (3) = 0 \\ F_{CD} = 97.5 \text{ kN (T)} & \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

3-19. Determine the forces in members *JL*, *JD*, and *DE* of the truss. State if the members are in tension or compression.



Entire truss :

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0$$

$$\sum M_A = 0; \quad -15(3) - 15(6) - 30(9) - 20(12) - 10(15) - 5(18) + G_y(18) = 0$$

$$G_y = 49.17 \text{ kN}$$

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad A_y - 5 - 15 - 15 - 30 - 20 - 10 - 5 + 49.17 = 0$$

$$A_y = 50.833 \text{ kN}$$

Section :

$$\sum M_E = 0; \quad -F_{JL}(2) - 10(3) - 5(6) + 49.17(6) = 0$$

$$F_{JL} = 117.5 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum M_J = 0; \quad -20(3) - 10(6) - 5(9) + 49.17(9)$$

$$-F_{DE} \cos 18.43^\circ(2) - F_{DE} \sin 18.43^\circ(3) = 0 \quad F_{DE} = 97.5 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{DE} = 97.5 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

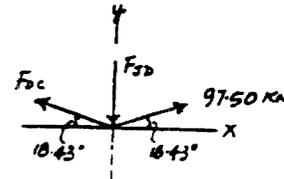
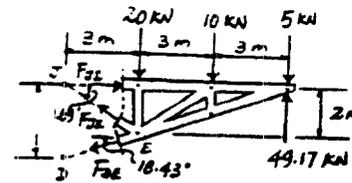
Joint D :

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad 97.5 \cos 18.43^\circ - F_{CD} \cos 18.43^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 97.5 \text{ kN (T)}$$

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad 2(97.5 \sin 18.43^\circ) - F_{JD} = 0$$

$$F_{JD} = 61.7 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



\*3-20. Determine the force in each member of the truss in terms of the load *P* and state if the members are in tension or compression.

Joint A :

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad \frac{4}{\sqrt{17}}(F_{AD}) - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}F_{AB} = 0$$

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad \frac{P}{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(F_{AB}) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{17}}(F_{AD}) = 0$$

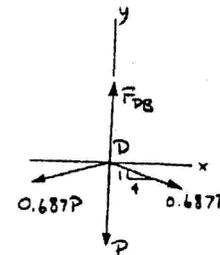
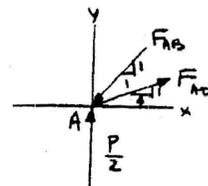
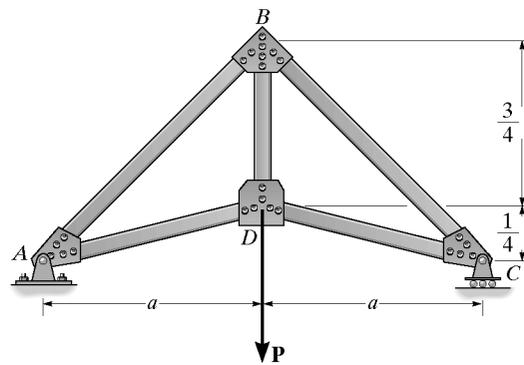
$$F_{CD} = F_{AD} = 0.687 P \text{ (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{CB} = F_{AB} = 0.943 P \text{ (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

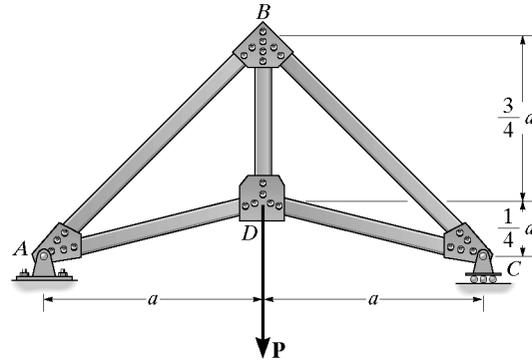
Joint D :

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad F_{DB} - 0.687 P \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{17}} \right) - \frac{1}{\sqrt{17}}(0.687 P) - P = 0$$

$$F_{DB} = 1.33 P \text{ (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**3-21.** Members  $AB$  and  $BC$  can each support a maximum compressive force of 800 lb, and members  $AD$ ,  $DC$ , and  $BD$  can support a maximum tensile force of 1500 lb. If  $a = 10$  ft, determine the greatest load  $P$  the truss can support.



1) Assume  $F_{AB} = 800$  lb (C)

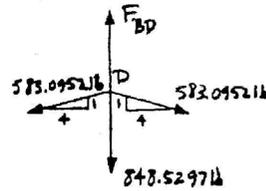
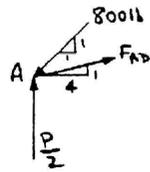
Joint A :

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad -800\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) + F_{AD}\left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{17}}\right) = 0 \\ F_{AD} & = 583.0952 \text{ lb} < 1500 \text{ lb} \quad \text{OK} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad \frac{P}{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(800) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{17}}(583.0952) = 0 \\ P & = 848.5297 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

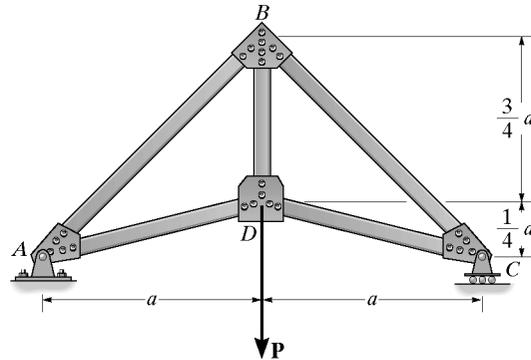
Joint D :

$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad -848.5297 - 583.0952(2)\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{17}}\right) + F_{BD} = 0 \\ F_{BD} & = 1131.3724 \text{ lb} < 1500 \text{ lb} \quad \text{OK} \end{aligned}$$

Thus,  $P_{\max} = 849$  lb    **Ans**



**3-22.** Members  $AB$  and  $BC$  can each support a maximum compressive force of 800 lb, and members  $AD$ ,  $DC$ , and  $BD$  can support a maximum tensile force of 2000 lb. If  $a = 6$  ft determine the greatest load  $P$  the truss can support.



Assume  $F_{AB} = 800$  lb (C)

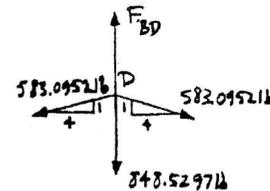
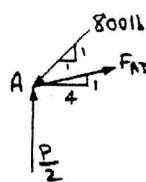
Joint A :

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad -800\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) + F_{AD}\left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{17}}\right) = 0 \\ F_{AD} & = 583.0952 \text{ lb} < 1500 \text{ lb} \quad \text{OK} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad \frac{P}{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(800) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{17}}(583.0952) = 0 \\ P & = 848.5297 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

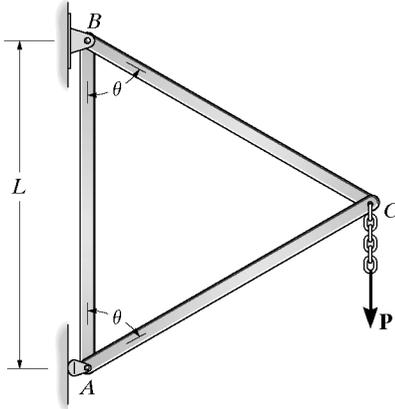
Joint D :

$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad -848.5297 - 583.0952(2)\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{17}}\right) + F_{BD} = 0 \\ F_{BD} & = 1131.3724 \text{ lb} < 2000 \text{ lb} \quad \text{OK} \end{aligned}$$

Thus,  $P_{\max} = 849$  lb    **Ans**



**3–23.** The three-member truss is used to support the vertical load  $P$ . Determine the angle  $\theta$  so that a maximum tension for  $1.25P$  is not exceeded and a maximum compression force  $0.8P$  is not exceeded.



Entire truss :

$$(+\Sigma M_B = 0; A_y(L) - P\left(\frac{L}{2} \tan \theta\right) = 0$$

$$A_y = \frac{P}{2} \tan \theta$$

Joint A :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \frac{P}{2} \tan \theta - F_{AC} \sin \theta = 0$$

$$F_{AC} = \frac{P}{2 \cos \theta} \text{ (C)}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; F_{AB} - \frac{P}{2 \cos \theta} (\cos \theta) = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = \frac{P}{2} \text{ (T)}$$

Joint C :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; -F_{BC} \sin \theta + \frac{P}{2 \cos \theta} (\sin \theta) = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = \frac{P}{2 \cos \theta} \text{ (T)}$$

For compression requirement

$$0.8P \geq \frac{P}{2 \cos \theta}$$

$$\theta \leq 51.3^\circ$$

For tension requirement,

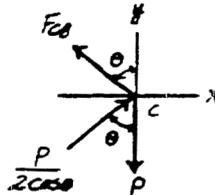
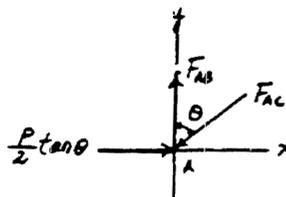
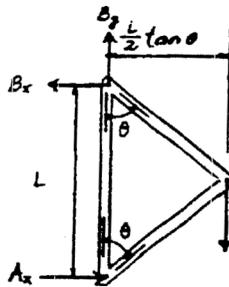
$$1.25P \geq \frac{P}{2 \cos \theta}$$

$$\theta \leq 66.4^\circ$$

Thus,

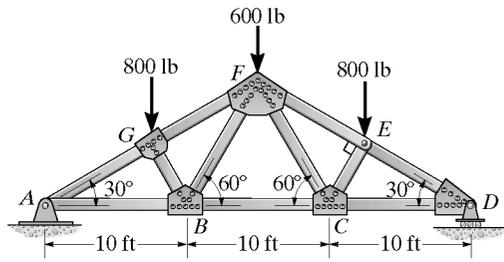
$$\theta \leq 51.3^\circ$$

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*3-24.** Determine the force in members *GF*, *FB*, and *BC* of the *Fink truss* and state if the members are in tension or compression.



**Support Reactions :** Due to symmetry,  $D_x = A_x$ .

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 2A_y - 800 - 600 - 800 = 0 \quad A_y = 1100 \text{ lb}$$

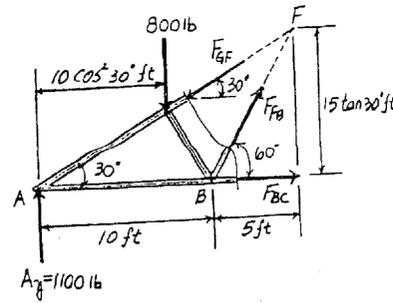
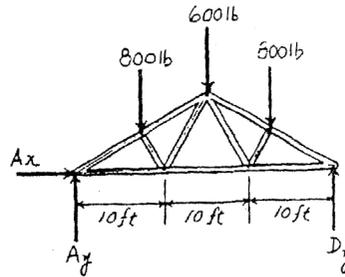
$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0$$

**Method of Sections :**

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_B = 0; \quad & F_{GF} \sin 30^\circ (10) + 800(10 - 10 \cos^2 30^\circ) - 1100(10) = 0 \\ & F_{GF} = 1800 \text{ lb (C)} = 1.80 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad & F_{FB} \sin 60^\circ (10) - 800(10 \cos^2 30^\circ) = 0 \\ & F_{FB} = 692.82 \text{ lb (T)} = 693 \text{ lb (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_F = 0; \quad & F_{BC} (15 \tan 30^\circ) + 800(15 - 10 \cos^2 30^\circ) - 1100(15) = 0 \\ & F_{BC} = 1212.43 \text{ lb (T)} = 1.21 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



**3-25.** Determine the force in members *GF*, *CF*, and *CD* of the roof truss and indicate if the members are in tension or compression.

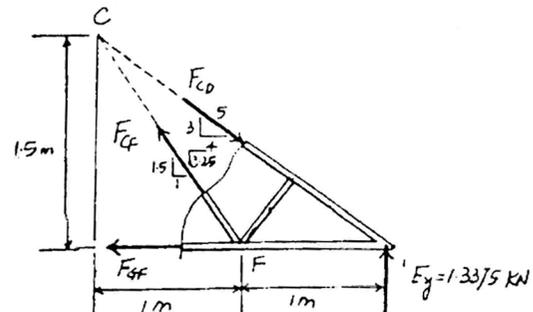
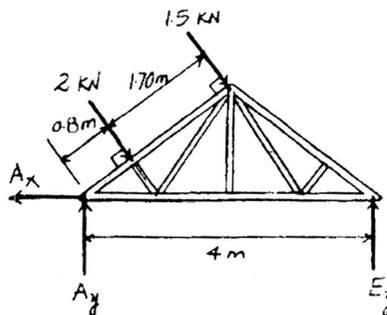
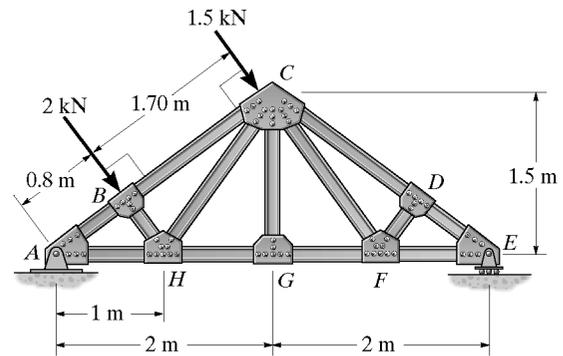
$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad E_y (4) - 2(0.8) - 1.5(2.50) = 0 \quad E_y = 1.3375 \text{ kN}$$

**Method of Sections :**

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_C = 0; \quad & 1.3375(2) - F_{CF}(1.5) = 0 \\ & F_{CF} = 1.78 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

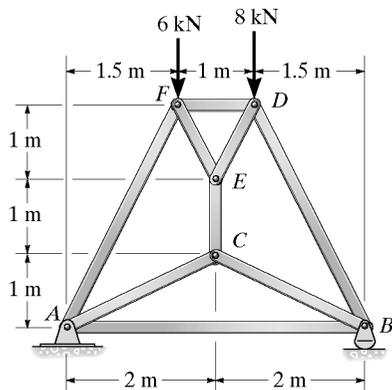
$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_F = 0; \quad & 1.3375(1) - F_{CD} \left(\frac{3}{5}\right)(1) = 0 \\ & F_{CD} = 2.23 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_E = 0; \quad F_{CF} \left(\frac{1.5}{\sqrt{3.25}}\right)(1) = 0 \quad F_{CF} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

3-26. Classify the truss and determine if it is stable.

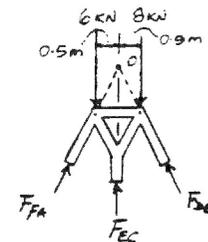


Compound truss  
 where  $ACB$  and  $FED$  are connected by three bars  $FA$ ,  $EC$ , and  $DB$ .  
 Since  
 $b + r = 2j$   
 $9 + 3 = 2(6) = 12$   
 Statically determinate

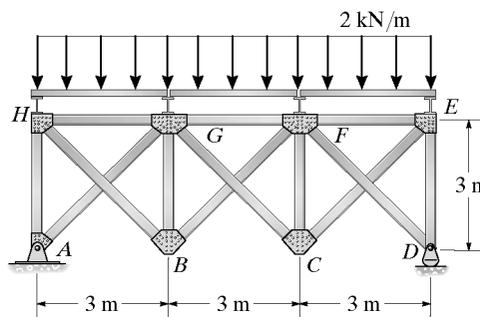
$\sum M_O = 6(0.5) - 8(0.5) \neq 0$   
 Truss is unstable internally.

Ans

Ans



3-27. Determine the force in each member of the truss. State if the members are in tension or compression. Assume all members are pin connected.



Reactions :

$A_x = 0, A_y = 9.00 \text{ kN}, D_y = 9.0 \text{ kN}$

Joint A :

$\sum F_x = 0; F_{AG} \cos 45^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{AG} = 0$  Ans

$\sum F_y = 0; -F_{AH} + 9.00 = 0$   
 $F_{AH} = 9.00 \text{ kN (C)}$  Ans

Joint H :

$\sum F_y = 0; 9.00 - 3 - F_{HB} \sin 45^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{HB} = 8.485 \text{ kN} = 8.49 \text{ kN (T)}$  Ans

$\sum F_x = 0; 8.485 \cos 45^\circ - F_{HG} = 0$   
 $F_{HG} = 6.00 \text{ kN (C)}$  Ans

Joint B :

$\sum F_x = 0; F_{BF} \cos 45^\circ - 8.485 \sin 45^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{BF} = 8.485 \text{ kN} = 8.49 \text{ kN (T)}$  Ans

$\sum F_y = 0; 8.485 \cos 45^\circ + 8.485 \sin 45^\circ - F_{BG} = 0$   
 $F_{BG} = 12.0 \text{ kN (C)}$  Ans

Joint G :

$\sum F_x = 0; 6 + 8.485 \cos 45^\circ - F_{GF} = 0$   
 $F_{GF} = 12 \text{ kN (C)}$  Ans

$\sum F_y = 0; -F_{GC} \sin 45^\circ - 6 + 12.0 = 0$   
 $F_{GC} = 8.485 \text{ kN} = 8.49 \text{ kN (T)}$  Ans

Due to symmetrical loading and geometry :

$F_{DF} = F_{AG} = 0$  Ans

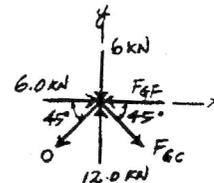
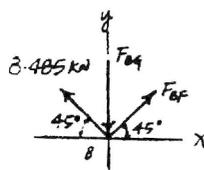
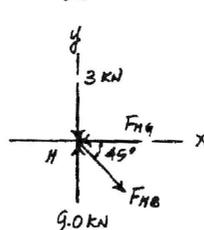
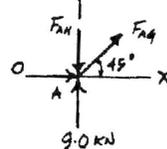
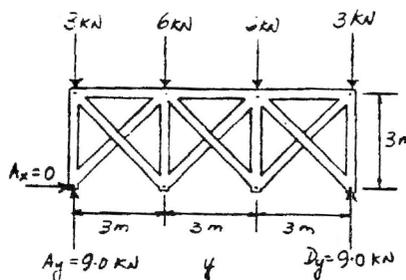
$F_{DE} = F_{AH} = 9.00 \text{ kN (C)}$  Ans

$F_{EC} = F_{HB} = 8.49 \text{ kN (T)}$  Ans

$F_{EF} = F_{HG} = 6.00 \text{ kN (C)}$  Ans

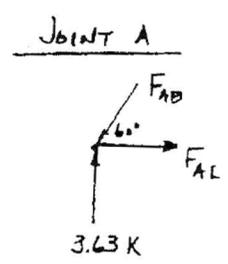
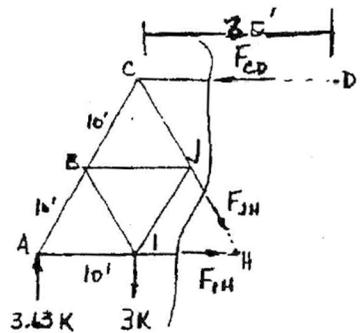
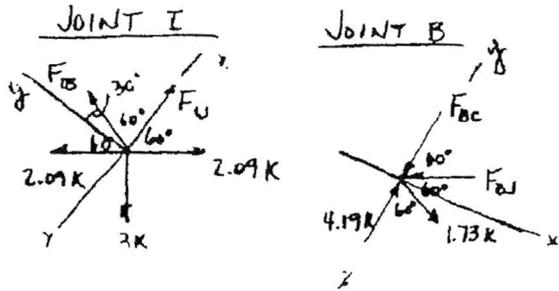
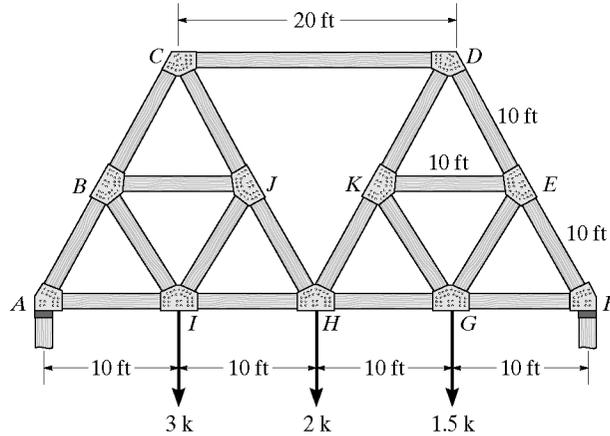
$F_{CF} = F_{BG} = 12.0 \text{ kN (C)}$  Ans

$F_{FB} = F_{GC} = 8.49 \text{ kN (T)}$  Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*3-28. Specify the type of compound truss and determine the force in members *JH*, *BJ*, and *BI*. State if the members are in tension or compression. The internal angle between any two members is  $60^\circ$ . The truss is pin supported at *A* and roller supported at *F*. Assume all members are pin connected.



Type 1

$$\begin{aligned}
 +\sum M_C = 0; & \quad 3.63(10) - F_{IH}(17.32) = 0; \quad F_{IH} = 2.09 \text{ k(T)} \\
 +\sum M_D = 0; & \quad 3.63(30) - 3(20) - 2.09(17.32) - F_{JH}\cos 30^\circ(20) = 0 \\
 & \quad F_{JH} = 0.722 \text{ k(T)} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

Joint A :

$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; & \quad F_{AB} = \frac{3.36}{\sin 60^\circ} = 4.19 \text{ k(C)} \\
 \leftarrow \sum F_x = 0; & \quad F_{AH} = 4.19(\cos 60^\circ) = 2.09 \text{ k(T)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Joint I :

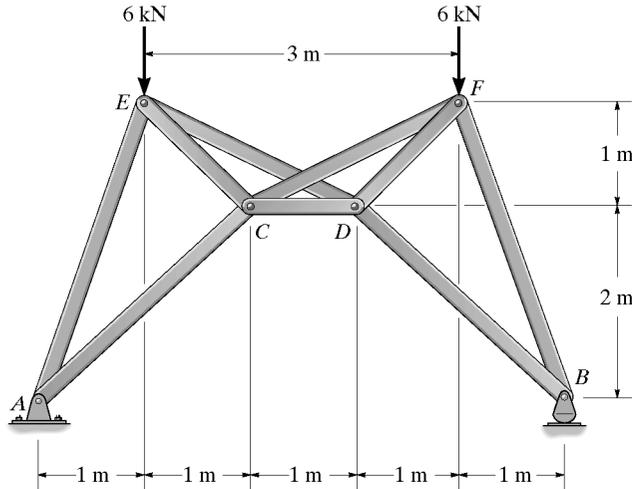
$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; & \quad -F_{IB}\cos 30^\circ + 2.09(\cos 30^\circ) + 3(\cos 60^\circ) - 2.09(\cos 30^\circ) = 0 \\
 & \quad F_{IB} = 1.73 \text{ k(T)} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

Joint B :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \leftarrow \sum F_x = 0; & \quad 1.73(\cos 30^\circ) - F_{BJ}(\cos 30^\circ) = 0 \\
 & \quad F_{BJ} = 1.73 \text{ k(C)} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-29.** Specify the type of compound truss. Trusses *ACE* and *BDF* are connected by three bars *CF*, *ED*, and *CD*. Determine the force in each member and state if the members are in tension or compression.



Type 2

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_G = 0; & \quad 2.5(6) - 1.5(6) - 0.25F_{CD} = 0 \\ & \quad F_{CD} = 24.0 \text{ kN(T)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_D = 0; & \quad 3(6) - 2(6) - F_{CF} \sin 26.56^\circ = 0 \\ & \quad F_{CF} = 13.4 \text{ kN(C)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0; & \quad 2(6) - 1(6) - \sqrt{2}F_{ED} \sin 18.43^\circ = 0 \\ & \quad F_{ED} = 13.42 = 13.4 \text{ kN(C)} \end{aligned}$$

Joint A :

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{AC} \cos 45^\circ - F_{AE} \cos 71.56^\circ = 0 \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 6 + F_{AC} \sin 45^\circ - F_{AE} \sin 71.56^\circ = 0 \\ & \quad F_{AE} = 9.49 \text{ kN(C)} = F_{BF} \\ & \quad F_{AC} = 4.24 \text{ kN(C)} = F_{BC} \end{aligned}$$

Joint C :

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad 24 - 13.42(\cos 26.56^\circ) - F_{EC}(\cos 45^\circ) - 4.24 \cos 45^\circ = 0 \\ & \quad F_{EC} = 12.7 \text{ kN(T)} = F_{DF} \end{aligned}$$

Ans

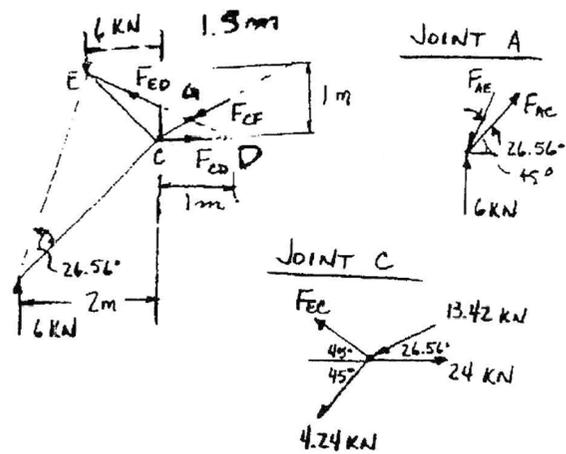
Ans

Ans

Ans

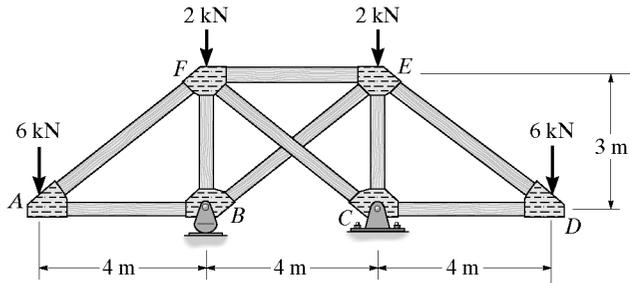
Ans

Ans



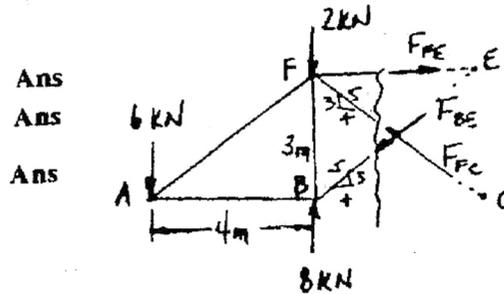
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-30.** Specify the type of compound truss and determine the force in each member. State if the members are in tension or compression. Assume the members are pin connected.



Type 2 truss

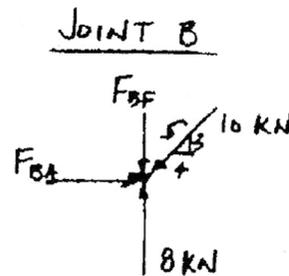
$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_F = 0; & \quad F_{BE} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(3) - 6(4) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{BE} = 10 \text{ kN (C)} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad F_{FC} = 10 \text{ kN (C)} \\ \curvearrowleft \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{FE} - (2)(10)\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = 0; \quad F_{FE} = 16 \text{ kN (T)} \end{aligned}$$



Ans  
Ans  
Ans

Joint B :

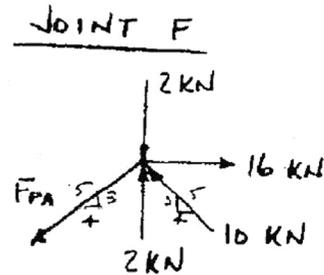
$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad 10\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) - F_{AB} = 0 \\ & \quad F_{AB} = 8 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \downarrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 10\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) - 8 + F_{FB} = 0 \\ & \quad F_{FB} = 2 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



Joint F :

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 10\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) - \frac{3}{5}F_{AF} = 0$$

$$F_{AF} = 10 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

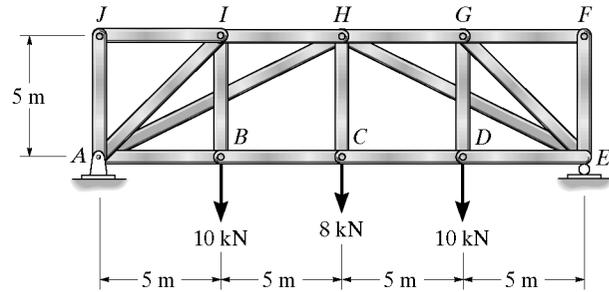


By symmetry,

$$\begin{aligned} F_{ED} &= 10 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ F_{EC} &= 2 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ F_{CD} &= 8 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-31.** Determine the forces in members  $IH$ ,  $AH$ , and  $BC$  of truss. State if the members are in tension or compression.



$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad F_{IH}(5 \text{ m}) - 10 \text{ kN}(5 \text{ m}) = 0$$

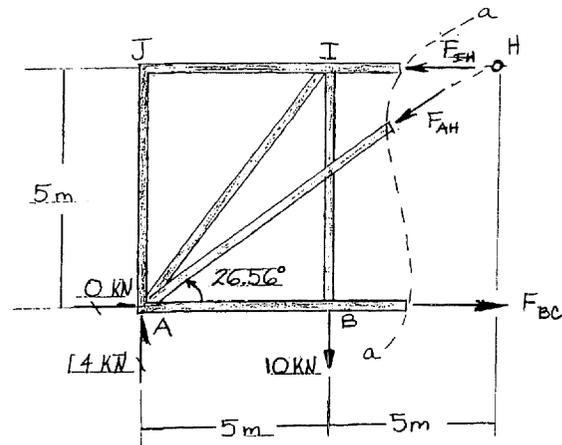
$$F_{IH} = 10 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_H = 0; \quad F_{BC}(5 \text{ m}) + 10 \text{ kN}(5 \text{ m}) - 14 \text{ kN}(10 \text{ m}) = 0$$

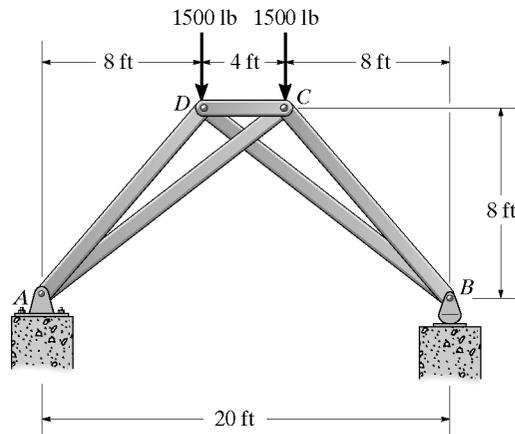
$$F_{BC} = 18 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\uparrow + \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 14 \text{ kN} - 10 \text{ kN} - F_{AH} \sin 26.56^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{AH} = 8.94 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**\*3-32.** Determine the force in each member. State if the members are in tension or compression.



Joint A :

$$\sum \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{AC} \cos 33.69^\circ - F_{AD} \cos 45^\circ = 0$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 1500 - F_{AD} \sin 45^\circ + F_{AC} \sin 33.69^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{AC} = 5408.3 \text{ lb} = 5.41 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{AD} = 6363.9 \text{ lb} = 6.36 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint D :

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 6363.9 \sin 45^\circ - 1500 - F_{DB} \sin 33.69^\circ = 0$$

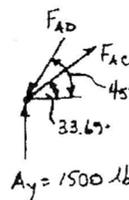
$$F_{DB} = 5408.3 \text{ lb} = 5.41 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 6363.9 \cos 45^\circ - F_{DC} + F_{DB} \cos 33.69^\circ = 0$$

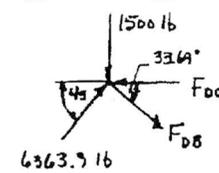
$$F_{DC} = 9000 \text{ lb} = 9.00 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

By symmetry,  $F_{CB} = 6363.9 \text{ lb} = 6.36 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$

JOINT A

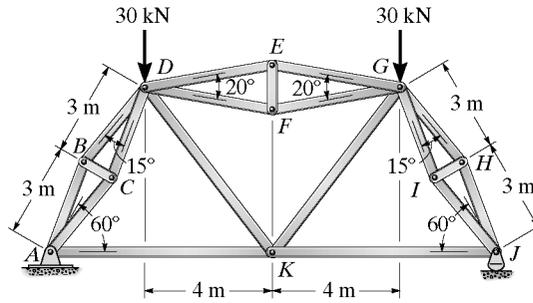


JOINT D



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

3-33. Determine the force in each member. State if the members are in tension or compression.



Reactions :

$$A_x = 0, \quad A_y = 30.0 \text{ kN}, \quad J_x = 30.0 \text{ kN}$$

Joint A :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{AD} \sin 60^\circ + 30.0 = 0$$

$$F_{AD} = 34.64 \text{ kN (C)}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{AK} - 34.64 \cos 60^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{AK} = 17.3 \text{ kN (T)}$$

Joint D :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{DK} \sin 52.41^\circ + 34.64 \sin 60^\circ - 30 = 0$$

$$F_{DK} = 0$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -F_{DG} + 34.64 \cos 60^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{DG} = 17.3 \text{ kN (C)}$$

Joint A :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{AC} = F_{AB} = F$$

$$\nearrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -2F \cos 7.5^\circ + 34.64 = 0; \quad F = 17.47 \text{ kN (C)}$$

$$F_{AC} = 17.5 \text{ kN (C)}$$

$$F_{AB} = 17.5 \text{ kN (C)}$$

Due to symmetrical loading and geometry

$$F_{GK} = F_{DK} = 0$$

Ans

$$F_{JK} = F_{AK} = 17.3 \text{ kN (T)}$$

Joint B :

$$\nearrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 17.47 \cos 7.5^\circ - F_{BD} \cos 7.5^\circ = 0;$$

$$F_{BD} = 17.47 \text{ kN} = 17.5 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BC} - 2(17.47 \sin 7.5^\circ) = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = 4.56 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Due to symmetrical loading and geometry

$$F_{CD} = F_{IG} = F_{HG} = F_{IJ} = F_{HJ} = 17.5 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{IH} = 4.56 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint D :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{DF} = F_{DE} = F$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -2F \cos 10^\circ + 17.32 = 0; \quad F = 8.794 \text{ kN (C)}$$

$$F_{DE} = F_{DF} = 8.79 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint E :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 8.794 \cos 10^\circ - F_{EG} \cos 10^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{EG} = 8.794 \text{ kN} = 8.79 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

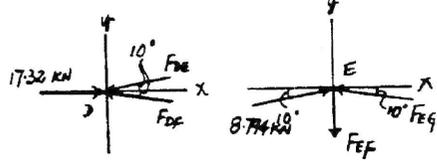
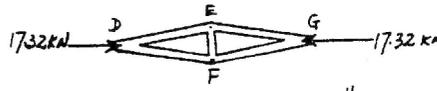
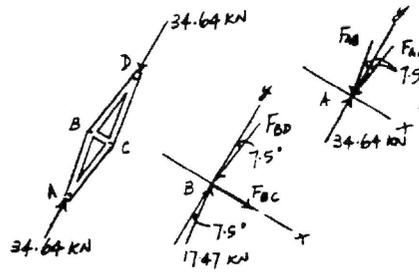
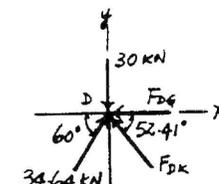
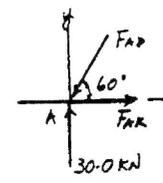
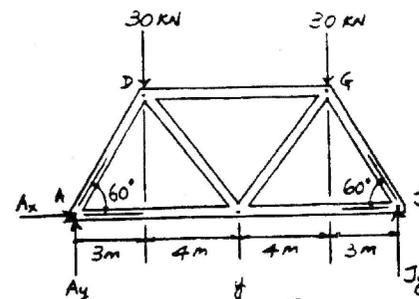
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{EF} + 2(8.794 \sin 10^\circ) = 0$$

$$F_{EF} = 3.05 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Due to symmetrical loading and geometry

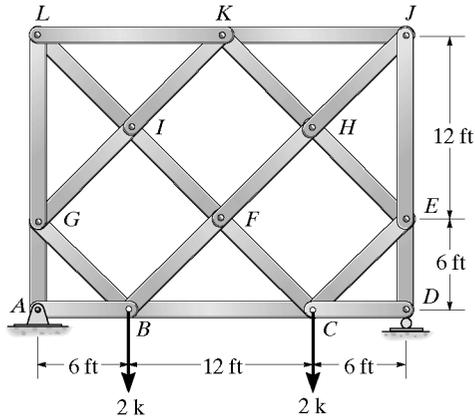
$$F_{FG} = F_{EG} = 8.79 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

3-34. Determine the forces in all the members of the lattice (complex) truss. State if the members are in tension or compression. *Suggestion:* Substitute member *JE* by one placed between *K* and *F*.



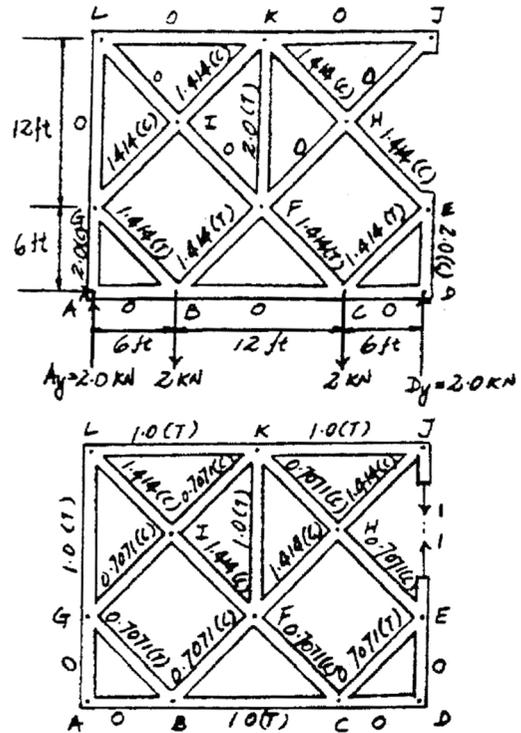
Superposition required :

$$S_{FK} = S'_{FK} + x s'_{FK} = 0$$

$$2 + x(1) = 0$$

$$x = -2$$

Member	$S'_i$	$s'_i$	$x s'_i$	$S_i$
JH	0	-1.414	2.828	2.83 (T)
JK	0	1.0	-2.0	2.0 (C)
DC	0	0	0	0
DE	-2.0	0	0	2.0 (C)
EC	1.414	0.7071	-1.414	0
EH	-1.414	-0.7071	1.414	0
CF	1.414	-0.7071	1.414	2.83 (T)
CB	0	1.0	-2.0	2.0 (C)
AG	-2.0	0	0	2.0 (C)
AB	0	0	0	0
BG	1.414	0.7071	-1.414	0
BF	1.414	-0.7071	1.414	2.83 (T)
GI	-1.414	-0.7071	1.414	0
GL	0	1.0	-2.0	2.0 (C)
LK	0	1.0	-2.0	2.0 (C)
LI	0	-1.414	2.828	2.83 (T)
IF	0	-1.414	2.828	2.83 (T)
IK	-1.414	-0.7071	1.414	0
HF	0	-1.414	2.828	2.83 (T)
HK	-1.414	-0.7071	1.414	0
JE	0	1.0	-2.0	2.0 (C)



Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

3-35. Determine the forces in all the members of the complex truss. State if the members are in tension or compression. Assume all members are pin connected.

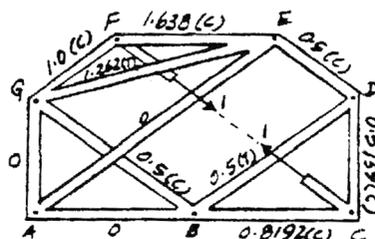
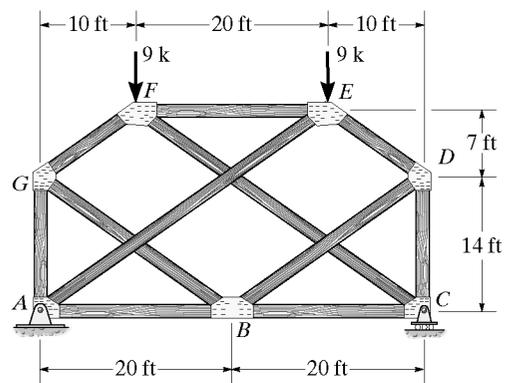
Superposition required :

$$S_{GE} = S'_{GE} + x s'_{GE} = 0$$

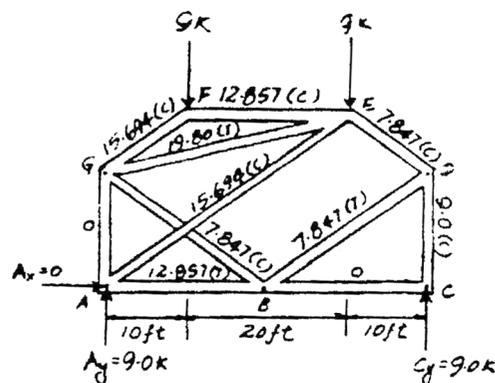
$$19.8 + 1.262(x) = 0$$

$$x = -15.694$$

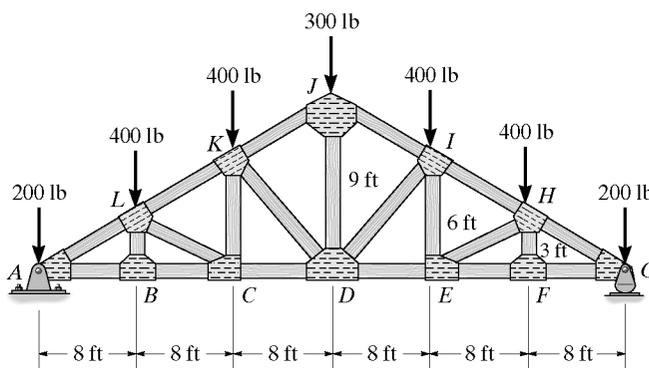
Member	$S'_i$	$s'_i$	$x s'_i$	$S_i$
CB	0	-0.8192	12.85	12.9 (T)
CD	-9.00	-0.5735	9.00	0
DB	7.847	0.5	-7.847	0
DE	-7.847	-0.5	7.847	0
BG	-7.847	-0.5	7.847	0
BA	12.857	0	0	12.9 (T)
AE	-15.694	0	0	15.7 (C)
AG	0	0	0	0
FG	-15.694	-1.00	15.69	0
FE	-12.857	-1.638	25.71	12.9 (T)
CF	0	1.0	-15.69	15.7 (C)



Ans



\*3-36. Determine the force in members *JI*, *DI*, and *DE* of the Pratt truss. State if the members are in tension or compression. Assume all members are pin connected.



$$\sum M_A = 0; \quad 200(16) - 1150(16) + F_{DE}(6) + 8(400) = 0$$

$$F_{DE} = 2,000 \text{ lb} = 2.00 \text{ k (T)}$$

Ans

$$\sum M_G = 0; \quad F_{DI} \left(\frac{3}{5}\right)(24) - 400(16) - 400(8) = 0$$

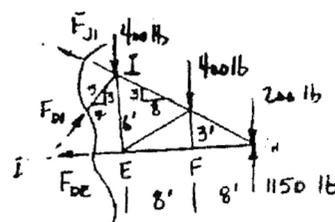
$$F_{DI} = 666.7 \text{ lb} = 667 \text{ lb (C)}$$

Ans

$$\sum M_D = 0; \quad 400(8) + 400(16) + 200(24) - 1150(24) - F_{JI} \left(\frac{3}{\sqrt{73}}\right)(24) = 0$$

$$F_{JI} = 1566.4 \text{ lb} = 1.57 \text{ k (C)}$$

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

3-37. The wooden headframe is subjected to the loading shown. Determine the forces in members *JI*, *JD*, and *ID*. State if the members are in tension or compression.

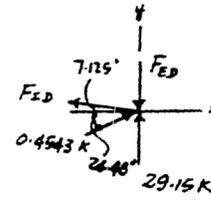
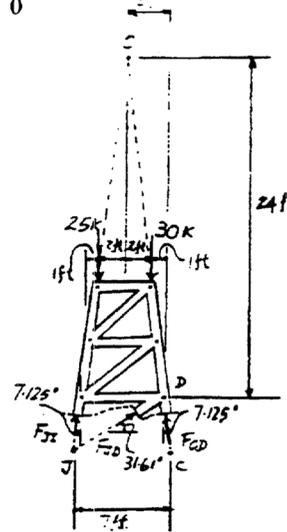
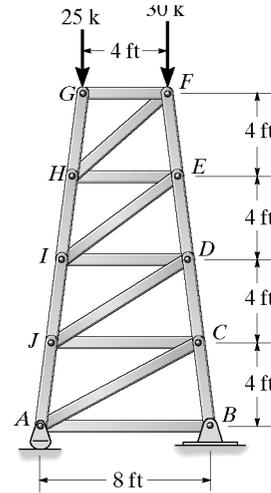
$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \Sigma M_D = 0; \right. & \quad -F_{JI} \cos 7.125^\circ (6) + 25(5) + 30(1) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{JI} = 26.0 \text{ k (C)} \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \Sigma M_O = 0; \right. & \quad F_{JD} \cos 31.61^\circ (24) + F_{JD} \sin 31.61^\circ (3) - 30(2) + 25(2) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{JD} = 0.4543 \text{ k} = 0.454 \text{ k (C)} \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans}$$

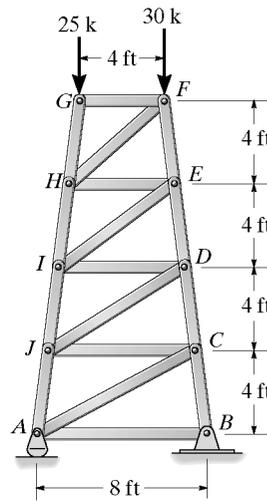
$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \Sigma M_J = 0; \right. & \quad F_{CD} \cos 7.125^\circ (7) - 25(1.5) - 30(5.5) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{CD} = 29.15 \text{ k (C)} \end{aligned}$$

Joint *D*:

$$\begin{aligned} + \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad 0.4543 \cos 24.48^\circ - F_{ID} \cos 7.125^\circ = 0 \\ \nearrow & \quad F_{ID} = 0.417 \text{ k (T)} \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans}$$



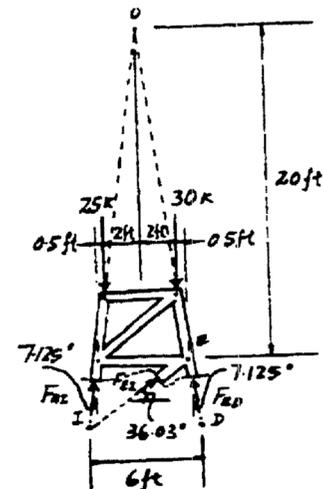
3-38. The wooden headframe is subjected to the loading shown. Determine the forces in members *HI*, *ED*, and *EI*. State if the members are in tension or compression.



$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \Sigma M_O = 0; \right. & \quad 25(2) - 30(2) + F_{EI} \cos 36.03^\circ (20) + F_{HI} \sin 36.03^\circ (2.5) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{HI} = 0.567 \text{ k (C)} \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans}$$

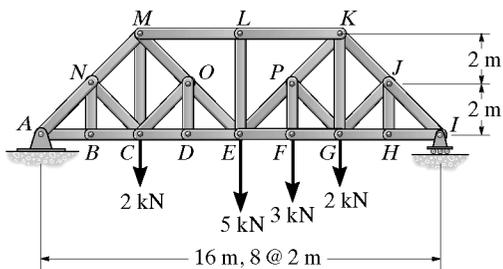
$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \Sigma M_E = 0; \right. & \quad 30(0.5) + 25(4.5) - F_{HI} \cos 7.125^\circ (5) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{HI} = 25.7 \text{ k (C)} \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \Sigma M_I = 0; \right. & \quad -25(1) - 30(5) + F_{ED} \cos 7.125^\circ (6) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{ED} = 29.4 \text{ k (C)} \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-39.** Determine the force in members  $EF$ ,  $EP$ , and  $LK$  of the *Baltimore bridge truss* and state if the members are in tension or compression. Also, indicate all zero-force members.



**Support Reactions :**

$$\begin{aligned} \sum M_A = 0; \quad I_y (16) - 2(12) - 3(10) - 5(8) - 2(4) &= 0 \\ I_y &= 6.375 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

**Method of Joints :** By inspection, members  $BN$ ,  $NC$ ,  $DO$ ,  $OC$ ,  $HJ$ ,  $LE$  and  $JG$  are zero force member's.

**Ans**

**Method of Sections :**

$$\begin{aligned} \sum M_K = 0; \quad 3(2) + 6.375(4) - F_{EF}(4) &= 0 \\ F_{EF} &= 7.875 \text{ kN (T)} \end{aligned}$$

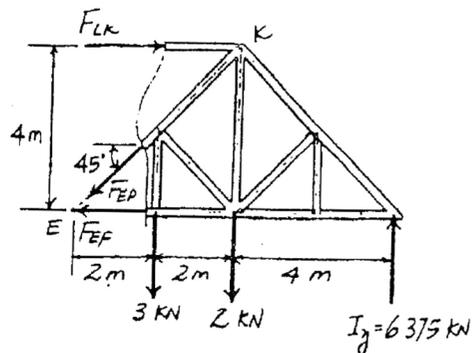
**Ans**

$$\begin{aligned} \sum M_E = 0; \quad 6.375(8) - 2(4) - 3(2) - F_{LK}(4) &= 0 \\ F_{LK} &= 9.25 \text{ kN (C)} \end{aligned}$$

**Ans**

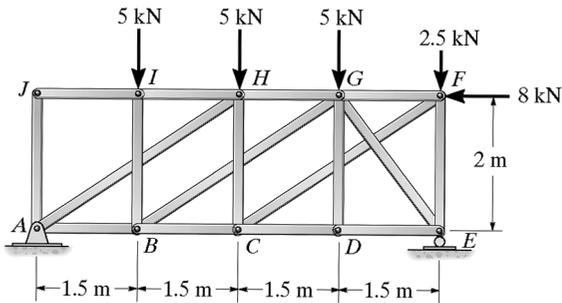
$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_y = 0; \quad 6.375 - 3 - 2 - F_{ED} \sin 45^\circ &= 0 \\ F_{ED} &= 1.94 \text{ kN (T)} \end{aligned}$$

**Ans**



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*3-40.** Determine the force in members *HG*, *BG*, and *BC* of the truss. State if the members are in tension or compression.



Entire Truss :

$$(+\sum M_A = 0; -5(1.5) - 5(3) - 5(4.5) - 2.5(6) + 8(2) + E_y(6) = 0$$

$$E_y = 7.333 \text{ kN}$$

$$\sum F_x = 0; A_x - 8 = 0$$

$$A_x = 8.0 \text{ kN}$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; A_y - 5 - 5 - 5 - 2.5 + 7.333 = 0$$

$$A_y = 10.167 \text{ kN}$$

Joint J :

$$\sum F_x = 0; F_{JI} = 0$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; F_{JA} = 0$$

Joint I :

$$\sum F_x = 0; F_{IH} = 0$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; F_{IB} - 5 = 0$$

$$F_{IB} = 5.00 \text{ kN (C)}$$

Joint A :

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; 10.167 - F_{AH} \sin 33.69^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{AH} = 18.33 \text{ kN (C)}$$

$$\sum F_x = 0; 8.0 - 18.33 \cos 33.69^\circ + F_{AB} = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = 7.25 \text{ kN (T)}$$

Joint B :

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; F_{BG} \sin 33.69^\circ - 5.0 = 0$$

$$F_{BG} = 9.014 \text{ kN} = 9.01 \text{ kN (T)}$$

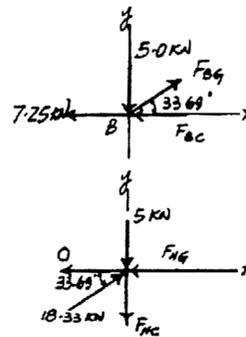
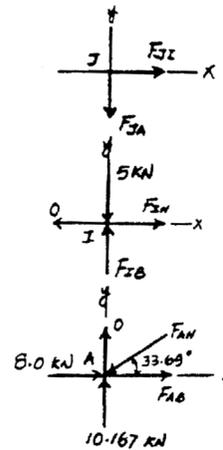
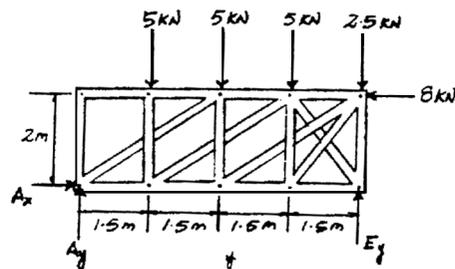
$$\sum F_x = 0; 9.014 \cos 33.69^\circ - 7.25 - F_{BC} = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = 0.25 \text{ kN (C)}$$

Joint H :

$$\sum F_x = 0; 18.33 \cos 33.69^\circ - F_{HG} = 0$$

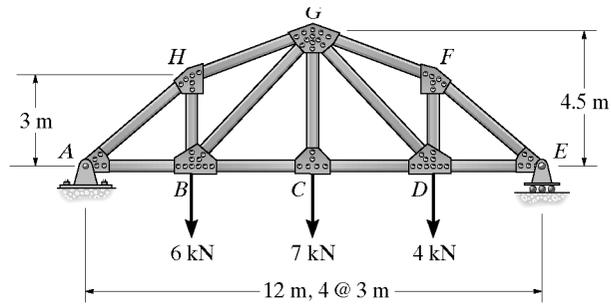
$$F_{HG} = 15.25 \text{ kN (C)}$$



**Ans**  
**Ans**  
**Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-41.** Determine the force in members  $BG$ ,  $HG$ , and  $BC$  of the truss and state if the members are in tension or compression.



$$\left( + \sum M_E = 0; \quad 6(9) + 7(6) + 4(3) - A_y(12) = 0 \quad A_y = 9.00 \text{ kN} \right.$$

$$\left( \rightarrow \sum F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0 \right.$$

**Method of Sections :**

$$\left( + \sum M_G = 0; \quad F_{BC}(4.5) + 6(3) - 9(6) = 0 \right.$$

$$\left. F_{BC} = 8.00 \text{ kN (T)} \right.$$

**Ans**

$$\left( + \sum M_B = 0; \quad F_{HG} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \right) (6) - 9(3) = 0 \right.$$

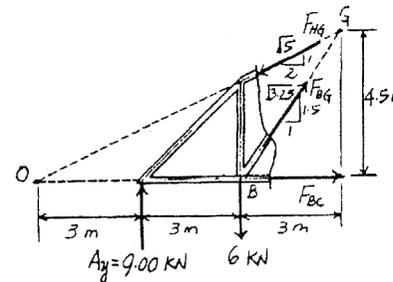
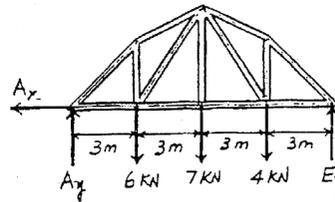
$$\left. F_{HG} = 10.1 \text{ kN (C)} \right.$$

**Ans**

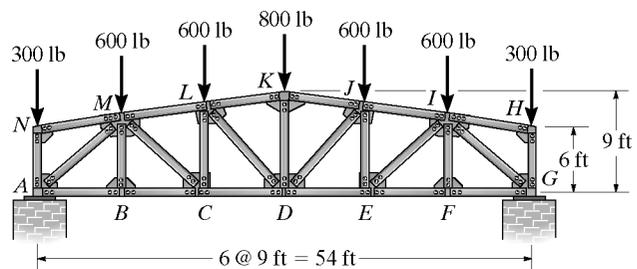
$$\left( + \sum M_O = 0; \quad F_{BG} \left( \frac{1.5}{\sqrt{3.25}} \right) (6) + 9(3) - 6(6) = 0 \right.$$

$$\left. F_{BG} = 1.80 \text{ kN (T)} \right.$$

**Ans**



**3-42.** The Warren truss is used to support the roof of an industrial building. The truss is simply supported on masonry walls at  $A$  and  $G$  so that only vertical reactions occur at these supports. Determine the force in members  $LD$ ,  $CD$ , and  $KD$ . State if the members are in tension or compression. Assume all members are pin connected.



$$\left( \nearrow \sum M_L = 0; \quad 18(1.9) - 18(0.3) - 9(0.6) - 8F_{CD} = 0 \right.$$

$$\left. F_{CD} = 2.925 = 2.92 \text{ k(T)} \right.$$

**Ans**

$$\left( \perp \sum F_x = 0; \quad \frac{9}{\sqrt{145}} F_{LD} - \frac{9}{\sqrt{82}} F_{LK} + 2.925 = 0 \right.$$

$$\left( + \uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad 1.9 - 0.3 - 0.6 - 0.6 - \frac{8}{\sqrt{145}} F_{LD} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{82}} F_{LK} = 0 \right.$$

$$F_{LK} = 3.02 \text{ k(C)}$$

$$F_{LD} = 0.100 \text{ k(T)}$$

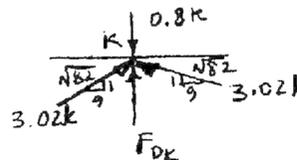
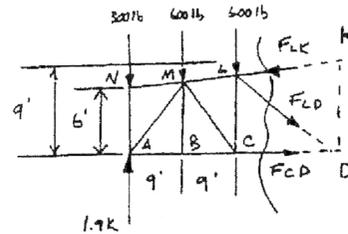
**Ans**

**Joint K :**

$$\left( + \uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad 2 \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{82}} \right) (3.02) + F_{DK} - 0.8 = 0 \right.$$

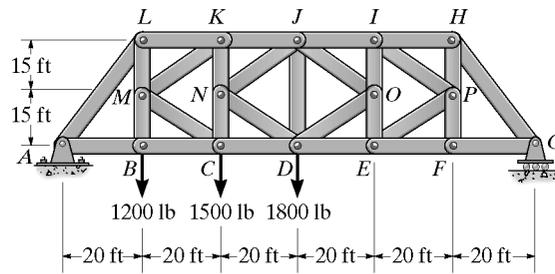
$$F_{DK} = 0.133 \text{ k(C)}$$

**Ans**



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-43.** Determine the force in members *KJ*, *NJ*, *ND*, and *CD* of the *K* truss. Indicate if the members are in tension or compression.



**Support Reactions :**

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_G = 0; & \quad 1.20(100) + 1.50(80) + 1.80(60) - A_y(120) = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = 2.90 \text{ k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0$$

**Method of Sections :** From section *a-a*,  $F_{KJ}$  and  $F_{CD}$  can be obtained directly by summing moment about points *C* and *K* respectively.

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0; & \quad F_{KJ}(30) + 1.20(20) - 2.90(40) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{KJ} = 3.067 \text{ k} \quad (C) = 3.07 \text{ k} \quad (C) \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_K = 0; & \quad F_{CD}(30) + 1.20(20) - 2.90(40) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{CD} = 3.067 \text{ k} \quad (T) = 3.07 \text{ k} \quad (T) \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

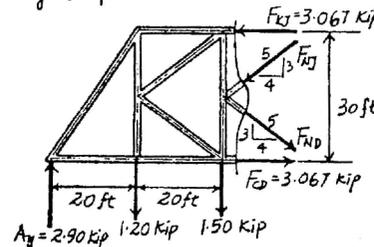
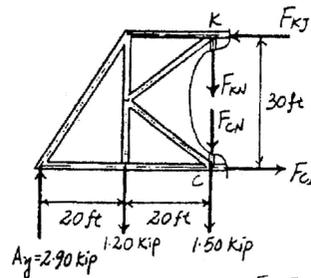
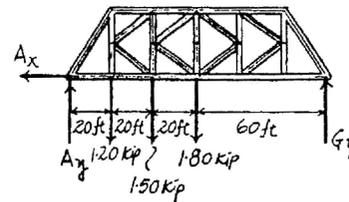
From sec *b-b*, summing forces along *x* and *y* axes yields

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{ND}\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) - F_{NJ}\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) + 3.067 - 3.067 = 0 \\ & \quad F_{ND} = F_{NJ} \quad [1] \end{aligned}$$

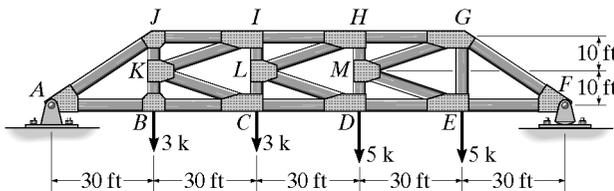
$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 2.90 - 1.20 - 1.50 - F_{ND}\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) - F_{NJ}\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{ND} + F_{NJ} = 0.3333 \quad [2] \end{aligned}$$

Solving Eqs. [1] and [2] yields

$$F_{ND} = 0.167 \text{ k} \quad (T) \quad F_{NJ} = 0.167 \text{ k} \quad (C) \quad \text{Ans}$$



**\*3-44.** Determine the force in members *IH*, *CD*, and *LH* of the *K*-truss. State whether the members are in tension or compression. *Suggestion:* Section the truss through *IH*, *IL*, *LC*, and *CD* to determine *IH* and *CD*. Assume all members are pin-connected.

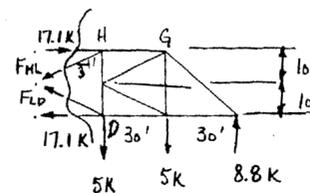
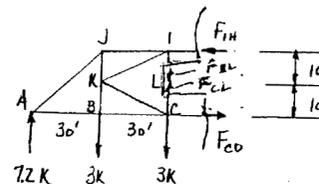


Left section :

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0; & \quad F_{IH}(20) + 3(30) - 7.2(60) = 0; \quad F_{IH} = 17.1 \text{ k}(C) \quad \text{Ans} \\ \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_I = 0; & \quad F_{CD}(20) - 7.2(60) - 3(30) = 0; \quad F_{CD} = 17.1 \text{ k}(T) \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

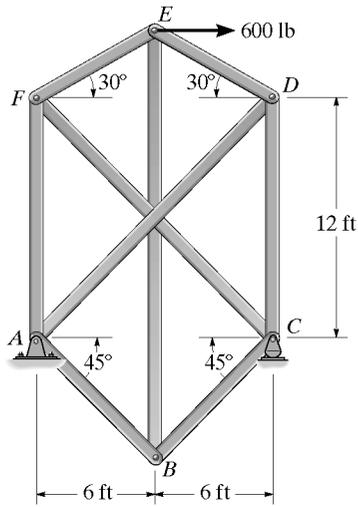
Right section :

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_D = 0; & \quad -17.1(20) - 5(30) + 8.8(60) - F_{HL}(20)\left(\frac{3}{\sqrt{10}}\right) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{HL} = 1.90 \text{ k}(C) \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-45.** Determine the forces in all the members of the complex truss. State if the members are in tension or compression. *Hint:* Substitute member AD with one placed between E and C.



$$S_i = S'_i + \chi(s_i)$$

$$F_{EC} = S'_{EC} + (x)S_{EC} = 0$$

$$747.9 + x(0.526) = 0$$

$$x = 1421.86$$

Thus:

$$\begin{aligned} F_{AF} &= S_{AF} + (x)S_{AF} \\ &= 1373.21 + (1421.86)(-1.41) \\ &= -646.3 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

$$F_{AF} = 646 \text{ lb(C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

In a similar manner :

$$F_{AB} = 580 \text{ lb(C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{EB} = 820 \text{ lb(T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{BC} = 580 \text{ lb(C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

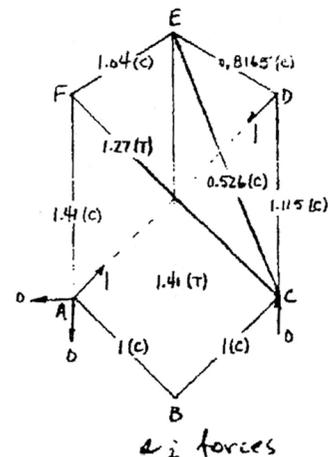
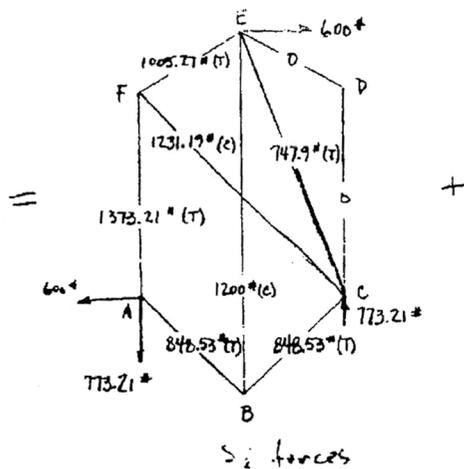
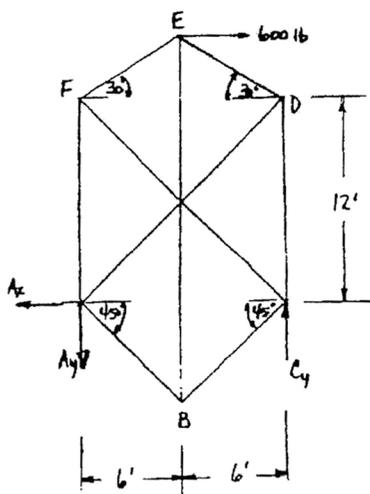
$$F_{EF} = 473 \text{ lb(C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{CF} = 580 \text{ lb(T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{CD} = 1593 \text{ lb(C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

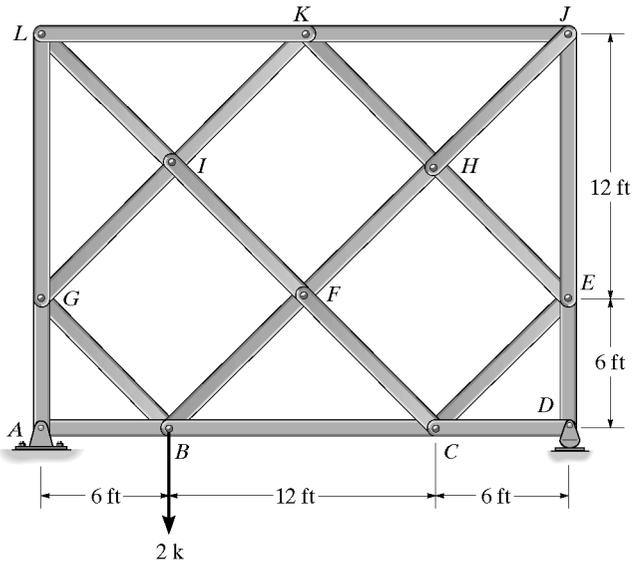
$$F_{ED} = 1166 \text{ lb(C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{DA} = 1428 \text{ lb(T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-46.** Determine the forces in all the members of the lattice (complex) truss. State if the members are in tension or compression. *Hint:* Substitute member  $JE$  by one placed between  $K$  and  $F$ .



$S_i = S'_i + \chi(s_i)$   
 $F_{KF} = 1.5 + 1(x) = 0; x = -1.5$

Thus;

$F_{AB} = 0$

$F_{AG} = 1.50 \text{ k(C)}$

$F_{GB} = 0.707 \text{ k(T)}$

$F_{GL} = 0.500 \text{ k(C)}$

$F_{GI} = 0.707 \text{ k(C)}$

$F_{LI} = 0.707 \text{ k(T)}$

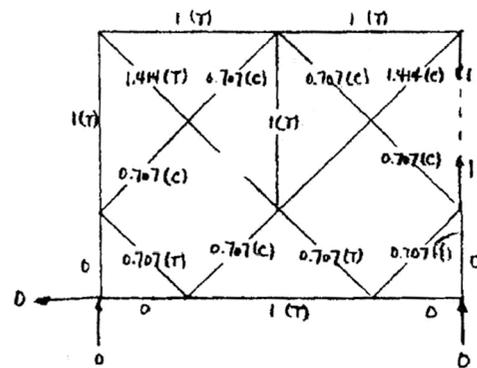
$F_{LK} = 0.500 \text{ k(C)}$

$F_{IK} = 0.707 \text{ k(C)}$

$F_{IF} = 0.707 \text{ k(T)}$

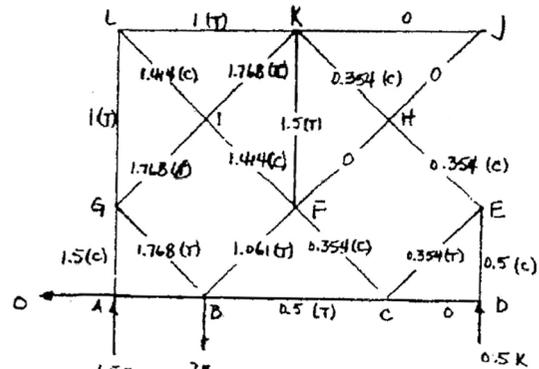
$F_{BF} = 2.12 \text{ k(T)}$

- Ans  $F_{BC} = 1.00 \text{ k(C)}$
- Ans  $F_{FC} = 0.707 \text{ k(T)}$
- Ans  $F_{FH} = 2.12 \text{ k(T)}$
- Ans  $F_{KH} = 0.707 \text{ k(T)}$
- Ans  $F_{KJ} = 1.50 \text{ k(C)}$
- Ans  $F_{JH} = 2.12 \text{ k(T)}$
- Ans  $F_{CD} = 0$
- Ans  $F_{DE} = 0.500 \text{ k(C)}$
- Ans  $F_{CE} = 0.707 \text{ k(C)}$
- Ans  $F_{HE} = 0.707 \text{ k(T)}$
- Ans  $F_{JE} = 1.50 \text{ k(C)}$

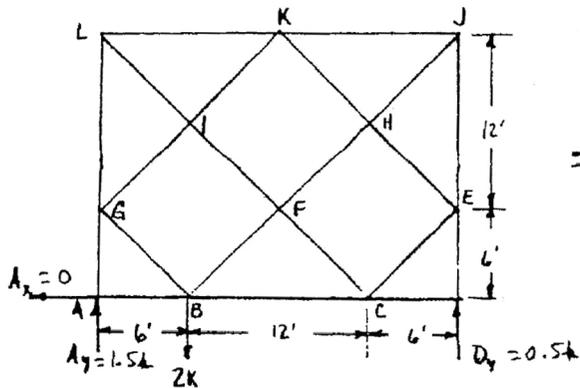


$S_2$  forces

+

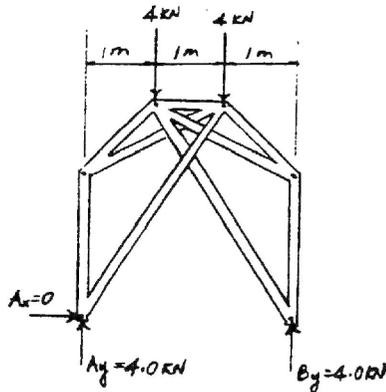
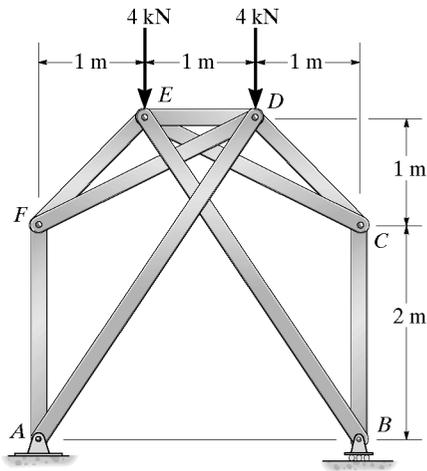


$S_2$  forces



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

3-47. Determine the force in each member and state if the members are in tension or compression.



Reactions :

$$A_x = 0, \quad A_y = 4.00 \text{ kN}, \quad B_y = 4.00 \text{ kN}$$

Joint A :

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & F_{AD} = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & 4.00 - F_{AF} = 0; \quad F_{AF} = 4.00 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint F :

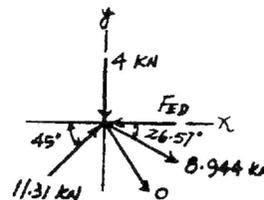
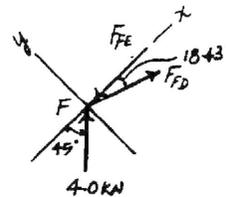
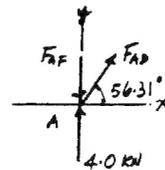
$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma F_y = 0: & 4.00 \sin 45^\circ - F_{FD} \sin 18.43^\circ = 0 \\ & F_{FD} = 8.944 \text{ kN} = 8.94 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & 4.00 \cos 45^\circ + 8.944 \cos 18.43^\circ - F_{FE} = 0 \\ & F_{FE} = 11.313 \text{ kN} = 11.3 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Due to symmetrical loading and geometry

$$\begin{aligned} F_{BC} = 4.00 \text{ kN (C)} \quad F_{CE} = 8.94 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ F_{BE} = 0 \quad F_{CD} = 11.3 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

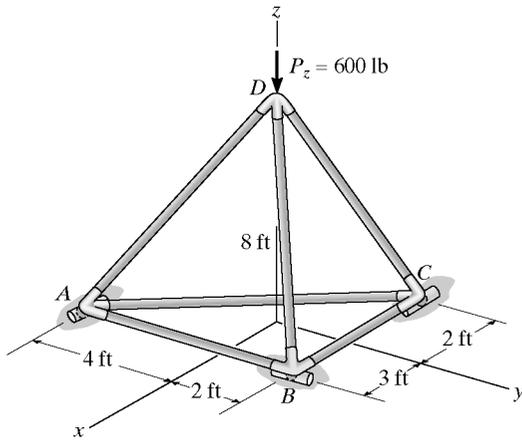
Joint E :

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft \Sigma F_x = 0: & -F_{ED} + 8.944 \cos 26.56^\circ + 11.31 \cos 45^\circ = 0 \\ & F_{ED} = 16.0 \text{ kN (C)} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & -4 - 8.944 \sin 26.56^\circ + 11.31 \sin 45^\circ = 0 \quad \text{(Check)} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*3-48. Determine the reactions and the force in members BA, AD and CD.



Entire truss

$$\Sigma M_{AB} = 0: C_z(5) - 600(3) = 0$$

$$C_z = 360 \text{ lb Ans}$$

$$\Sigma M_{CB} = 0: 600(2) - A_z(6) = 0$$

$$A_z = 200 \text{ lb Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: B_z + 200 + 360 - 600 = 0$$

$$B_z = 40.0 \text{ lb Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: B_x = 0 \text{ Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: A_y - C_y = 0$$

$$\Sigma M_x = 0: A_y(3) + C_y(2) = 0$$

$$A_y = 0 \text{ Ans}$$

$$C_y = 0 \text{ Ans}$$

Joint B :

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: -\frac{8}{\sqrt{77}}F_{BD} + 40 = 0$$

$$F_{BD} = 43.87 \text{ lb} = 43.9 \text{ lb (C)}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \sqrt{\frac{13}{77}}\left(\frac{3}{\sqrt{13}}\right)(43.87) - F_{BC} = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = 15.0 \text{ lb (T)}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \sqrt{\frac{13}{77}}\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{13}}\right)(43.87) - F_{BA} = 0$$

$$F_{BA} = 10.0 \text{ lb (T) Ans}$$

Joint A :

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: -\frac{8}{\sqrt{89}}F_{AD} + 200 = 0$$

$$F_{AD} = 235.9 \text{ lb} = 236 \text{ lb (C) Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{89}}\right)\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)(235.9) - F_{AC} \sin 39.8^\circ = 0$$

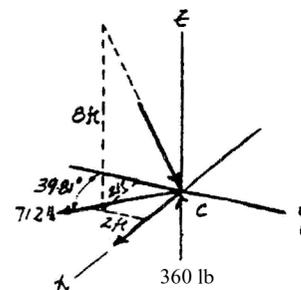
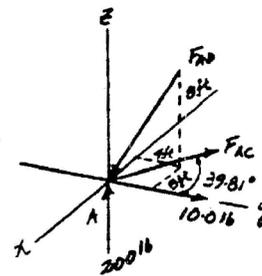
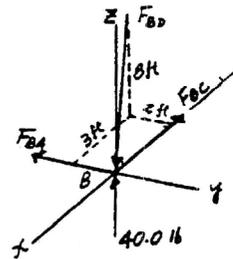
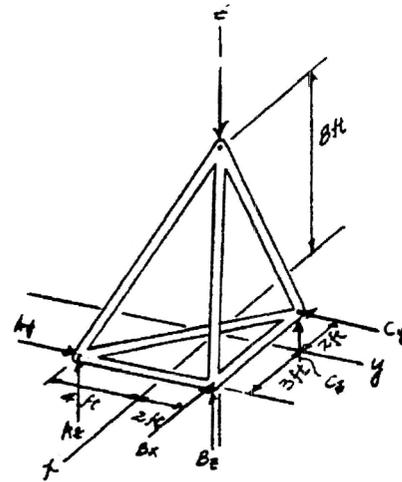
$$F_{AC} = 117.2 \text{ lb} = 117 \text{ lb (T)}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: 117.2 \cos 39.81^\circ - \left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{89}}\right)\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(235.9) + 10.0 = 0 \text{ Check}$$

Joint C :

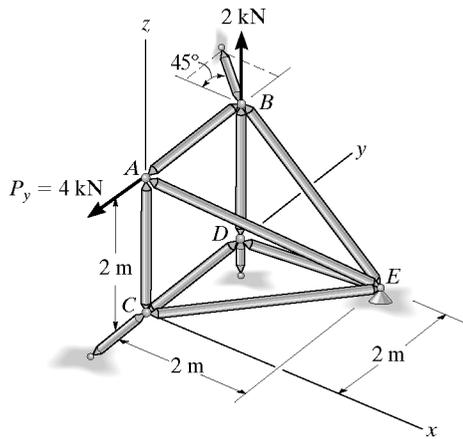
$$\Sigma F_z = 0: -\frac{8}{\sqrt{72}}F_{CD} + 360 = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 382 \text{ lb (C) Ans}$$



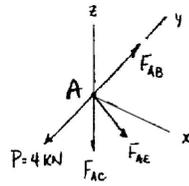
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-49.** Determine the force in each member of the space truss. Indicate if the members are in tension or compression.



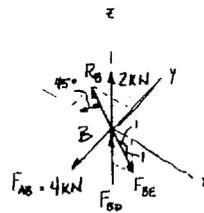
Joint A :

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad 0.577 F_{AE} = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad -4 + F_{AB} + 0.577 F_{AE} = 0 \\ \Sigma F_z = 0; & \quad -F_{AC} - 0.577 F_{AE} = 0 \\ & \quad F_{AC} = F_{AE} = 0 \\ & \quad F_{AB} = 4 \text{ kN (T)} \end{aligned} \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Ans} \\ \text{Ans} \end{array}$$



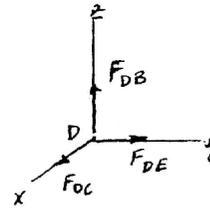
Joint B :

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad -R_B(\cos 45^\circ) + 0.707 F_{BE} = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad -4 + R_B(\sin 45^\circ) = 0 \\ \Sigma F_z = 0; & \quad 2 + F_{BD} - 0.707 F_{BE} = 0 \\ & \quad R_B = F_{BE} = 5.66 \text{ kN (T)} \\ & \quad F_{BD} = 2 \text{ kN (C)} \end{aligned} \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Ans} \\ \text{Ans} \end{array}$$



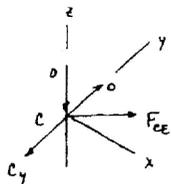
Joint D :

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{DE} = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad F_{DC} = 0 \end{aligned} \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Ans} \\ \text{Ans} \end{array}$$



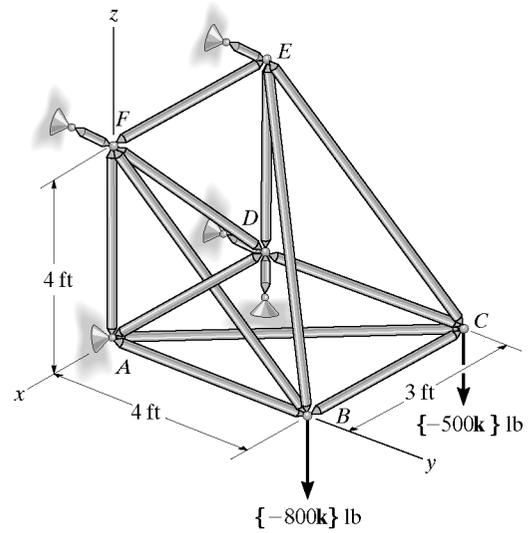
Joint C :

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{CE} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-50.** Determine the force in each member of the space truss. Indicate if the members are in tension or compression.



Joint C :

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma F_z = 0; & \quad F_{CE}(\sin 45^\circ) - 500 = 0; & \quad F_{CE} = 707.1 \text{ lb} = 707 \text{ lb (T)} & \quad \text{Ans} \\ \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad F_{CD} - 707.1(\cos 45^\circ) = 0; & \quad F_{CD} = 500 \text{ lb (C)} & \quad \text{Ans} \\ \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{CB} = 0 & & \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint B :

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{BE} \left( \frac{-3}{\sqrt{41}} \right) = 0; & \quad F_{BE} = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\ \Sigma F_z = 0; & \quad F_{BF}(\sin 45^\circ) - 800 = 0; & \quad F_{BF} = 1131.4 \text{ lb} = 1.13 \text{ k (T)} & \quad \text{Ans} \\ \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad F_{BA} - 1131.4(\cos 45^\circ) = 0; & \quad F_{BA} = 800 \text{ lb (C)} & \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint E :

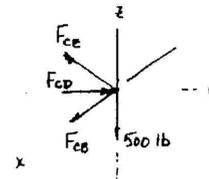
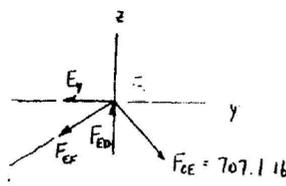
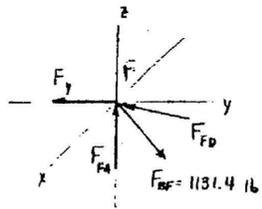
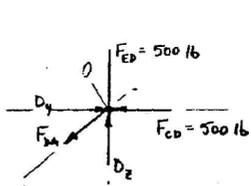
$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma F_z = 0; & \quad F_{ED} - 707.1(\sin 45^\circ) = 0; & \quad F_{ED} = 500 \text{ lb (C)} & \quad \text{Ans} \\ \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{EF} = 0 & & \quad \text{Ans} \\ \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 707.1(\cos 45^\circ) - E_y = 0; & \quad E_y = 500 \text{ lb} & \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint F :

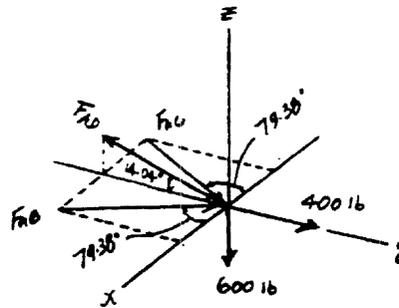
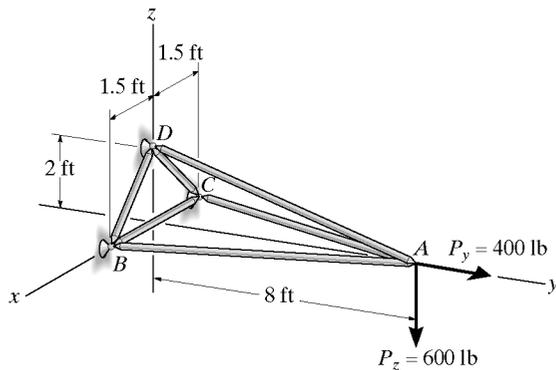
$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{FD} \left( \frac{3}{5} \right) = 0; & \quad F_{FD} = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\ \Sigma F_z = 0; & \quad F_{FA} - 1131.4(\cos 45^\circ) = 0; & \quad F_{FA} = 800 \text{ lb (C)} & \quad \text{Ans} \\ \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 1131.4(\sin 45^\circ) - F_y = 0; & \quad F_y = 800 \text{ lb} & \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint D :

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{DA} = 0 & \quad \text{Ans} \\ \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad D_y - 500 = 0; & \quad D_y = 500 \text{ lb} & \quad \text{Ans} \\ \Sigma F_z = 0; & \quad D_z - 500 = 0; & \quad D_z = 500 \text{ lb} & \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



**3-51.** Determine the force in members AB, AD, and AC of the space truss. Indicate if the members are in tension or compression.

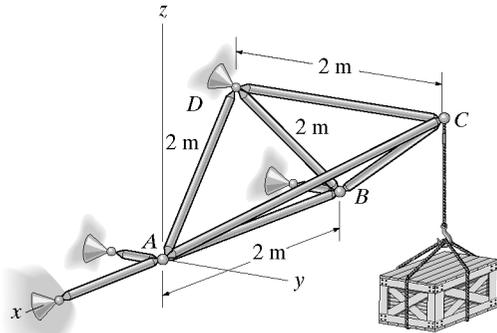


Joint A :

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma F_z = 0; & \quad F_{AD} \sin 14.04^\circ - 600 = 0 & & \quad \text{Ans} \\ & \quad F_{AD} = 2473.9 \text{ lb (T)} = 2.47 \text{ k(T)} & & \\ \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{AB} = F_{AC} & & \\ \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 400 + 2F_{AB} \sin 79.38^\circ - 2473.9 \cos 14.04^\circ = 0 & & \quad \text{Ans} \\ & \quad F_{AB} = 1017 \text{ lb (C)} = 1.02 \text{ k (C)} & & \quad \text{Ans} \\ & \quad F_{AC} = 1017 \text{ lb (C)} = 1.02 \text{ k (C)} & & \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*3-52.** Determine the reactions and the force in each member of the space truss. Indicate if the members are in tension or compression. The crate has a weight of 5 kN.



Joint C:

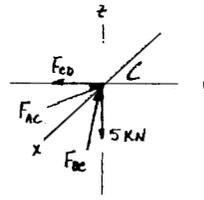
$$\Sigma F_x = 0: F_{AC} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{8}} \right) - F_{BC} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{8}} \right) = 0; \quad F_{AC} = F_{BC} = F$$

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: 2 \left[ \frac{1.732F}{\sqrt{8}} \right] - 5 = 0 \quad F = 4.0826 \text{ kN (C)}$$

$$F_{AC} = F_{BC} = 4.08 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: 2 \left[ \frac{2(4.0826)}{\sqrt{8}} \right] - F_{CD} = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 5.7736 \text{ kN} = 5.77 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



Joint B:

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: F_{BD} (\sin 60^\circ) - \frac{1.732(4.0826)}{\sqrt{8}} = 0;$$

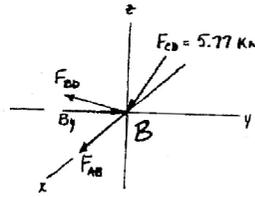
$$F_{BD} = 2.8867 \text{ kN} = 2.89 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: 2.8867 (\cos 60^\circ) - \frac{1}{\sqrt{8}} (4.0826) + F_{AB} = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: B_y - \frac{2}{\sqrt{8}} (4.0826) = 0; \quad B_y = 2.89 \text{ kN}$$

Ans



Joint A:

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: F_{AD} (\sin 60^\circ) - \frac{1.732(4.0826)}{\sqrt{8}} = 0$$

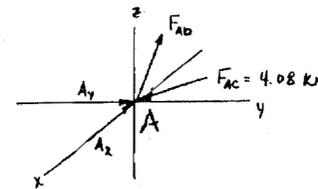
$$F_{AD} = 2.8867 \text{ kN} = 2.89 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: A_y - \frac{2(4.0826)}{\sqrt{8}} = 0; \quad A_y = 2.8868 \text{ kN} = 2.89 \text{ kN}$$

Ans

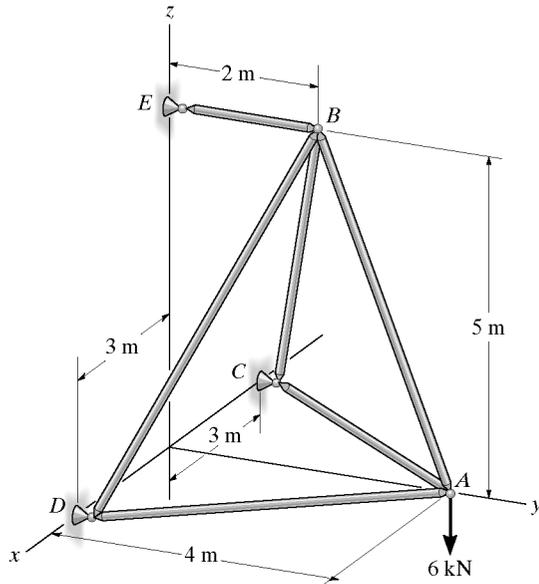
$$\Sigma F_x = 0: -A_x - 2.8868 (\cos 60^\circ) + \frac{(4.0826)}{\sqrt{8}} = 0; \quad A_x = 0$$

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-53.** Determine the force in each member of the space truss and state if the members are in tension or compression. *Hint:* the support reaction at *E* acts along member *EB*. Why?



**Method of Joints :** In this case, the support reactions are not required for determining the member forces.

**Joint A**

$$\Sigma F_z = 0; \quad F_{AB} \left( \frac{5}{\sqrt{29}} \right) - 6 = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = 6.462 \text{ kN (T)} = 6.46 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{AC} \left( \frac{3}{5} \right) - F_{AD} \left( \frac{3}{5} \right) = 0 \quad F_{AC} = F_{AD} \quad [1]$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{AC} \left( \frac{4}{5} \right) + F_{AD} \left( \frac{4}{5} \right) - 6.462 \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{AC} + F_{AD} = 3.00 \quad [2]$$

Solving Eqs. [1] and [2] yields

$$F_{AC} = F_{AD} = 1.50 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**Joint B**

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BC} \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{38}} \right) - F_{BD} \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{38}} \right) = 0 \quad F_{BC} = F_{BD} \quad [1]$$

$$\Sigma F_z = 0; \quad F_{BC} \left( \frac{5}{\sqrt{38}} \right) + F_{BD} \left( \frac{5}{\sqrt{38}} \right) - 6.462 \left( \frac{5}{\sqrt{29}} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{BC} + F_{BD} = 7.397 \quad [2]$$

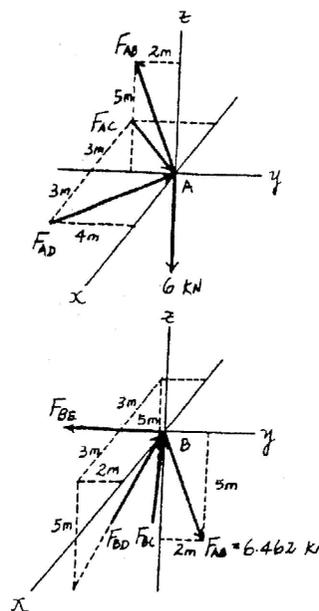
Solving Eqs. [1] and [2] yields

$$F_{BC} = F_{BD} = 3.699 \text{ kN (C)} = 3.70 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 2 \left[ 3.699 \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{38}} \right) \right] + 6.462 \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}} \right) - F_{BE} = 0$$

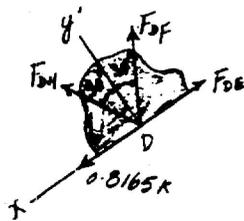
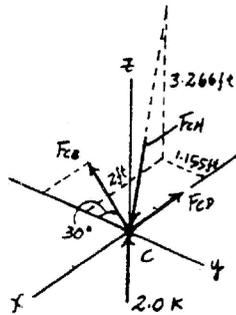
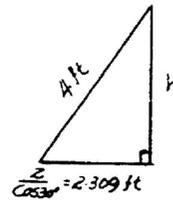
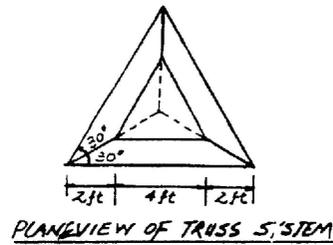
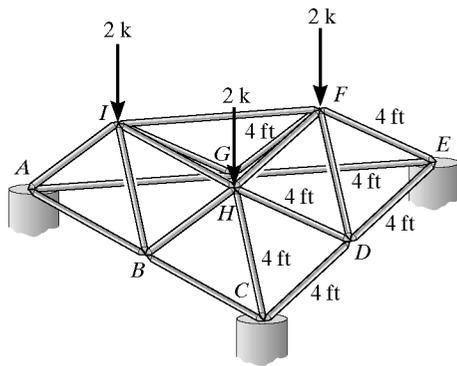
$$F_{BE} = 4.80 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**Note :** The support reactions at supports *C* and *D* can be determined by analyzing joints *C* and *D*, respectively using the results obtained above.



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-54.** Three identical trusses are pin connected to produce the framework shown. If the framework rests on the smooth supports at *A*, *C*, and *E*, determine the force in members *CD*, *DH*, and *CH*. State if the members are in tension or compression.



$$h = \sqrt{4^2 - 2.309^2} = 3.2660 \text{ ft}$$

Due to symmetrical system and loading

$$A_y = C_y = E_y = 2.0 \text{ k}$$

Joint C:

$$\Sigma F_z = 0; \quad 2.0 - \frac{3.2660}{4} F_{CH} = 0$$

$$F_{CB} = 2.449 \text{ k} = 2.45 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{CB} \cos 30^\circ + \frac{1.155}{4} (2.449) = 0$$

$$F_{CB} = 0.8165 \text{ k} = 0.817 \text{ k (T)}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -F_{CD} - 0.8165 \sin 30^\circ + \frac{2}{4} (2.449) = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 0.8165 \text{ k} = 0.817 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint D:

Due to symmetrical geometry and loading

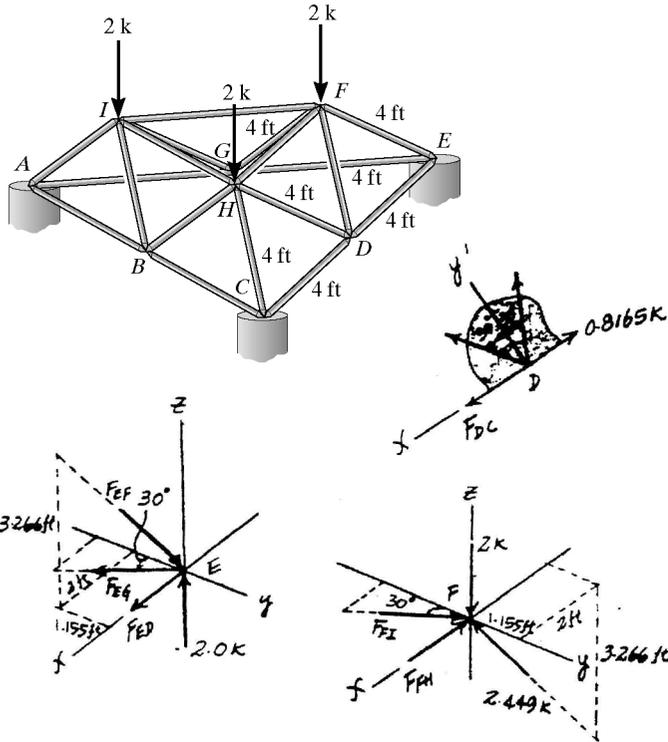
$$F_{DE} = F_{CD} = 0.8165 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{and} \quad F_{DH} = F_{DF}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 2F_{DH} \cos 30^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{DH} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

3-55. Three identical trusses are pin connected to produce the framework shown. If the framework rests on the smooth supports at A, C, and E, determine the force in members DF, FH, and EF. State if the members are in tension or compression.



Geometry :

$$h = \sqrt{4^2 - 2.309^2} = 3.2660 \text{ ft}$$

Due to symmetrical geometry and loading

$$A_y = C_y = E_y = 2.0 \text{ k}$$

Joint C :

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: 2.0 - \frac{3.2660}{4} F_{EF} = 0$$

$$F_{EF} = 2.449 \text{ k} = 2.45 \text{ k (C)}$$

Ans

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \frac{1.155}{4} (2.449) - F_{EG} \cos 30^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{EG} = 0.8165 \text{ k}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: F_{ED} + 0.8165 \sin 30^\circ - \frac{2}{4} (2.449) = 0$$

$$F_{ED} = 0.8165 \text{ k}$$

Joint D :

Due to symmetrical geometry and loading

$$F_{DC} = F_{ED} = 0.8165 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{and} \quad F_{DF} = F_{DH}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: 2F_{DF} \cos 30^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{DF} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint F :

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: F_{FI} \cos 30^\circ - \frac{1.155}{4} (2.449) = 0$$

$$F_{FI} = 0.8165 \text{ k (C)}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \frac{2}{4} (2.449) - 0.8165 \sin 30^\circ - F_{FH} = 0$$

$$F_{FH} = 0.817 \text{ k (C)}$$

Ans

\*3-56. Determine the force in members BE, DF, and BC of the space truss and state if the members are in tension or compression.

Method of Joints : In this case, the support reactions are not required for determining the member forces.

Joint C :

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: F_{CD} \sin 60^\circ - 2 = 0 \quad F_{CD} = 2.309 \text{ kN (T)}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: 2.309 \cos 60^\circ - F_{BC} = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = 1.154 \text{ kN (C)} = 1.15 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint D : Since  $F_{CD}$ ,  $F_{DE}$  and  $F_{DF}$  lie within the same plane and  $F_{DB}$  is out of this plane, then  $F_{DB} = 0$ .

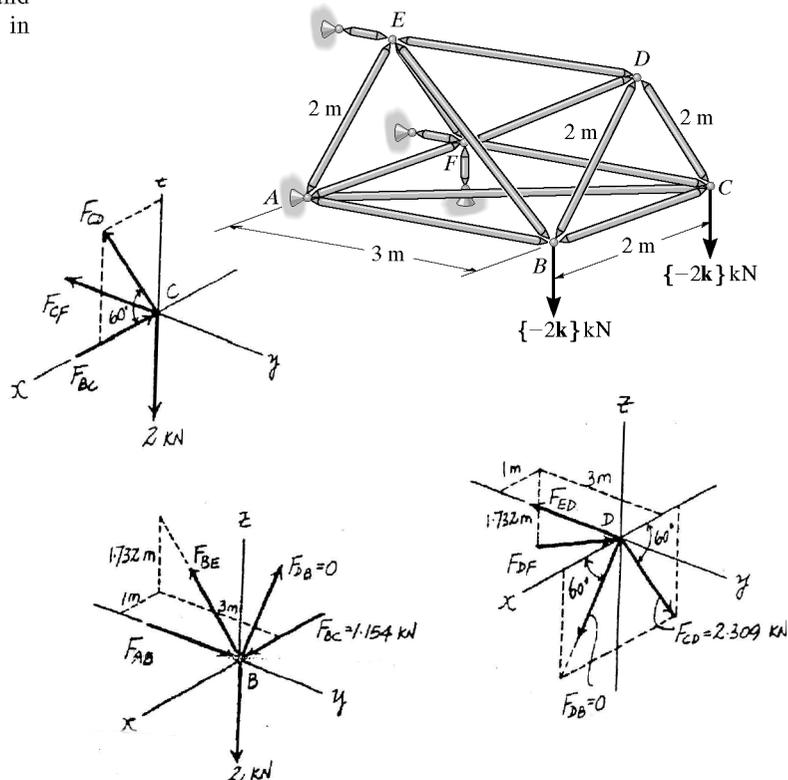
$$\Sigma F_x = 0: F_{DF} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{13}} \right) - 2.309 \cos 60^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{DF} = 4.16 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint B :

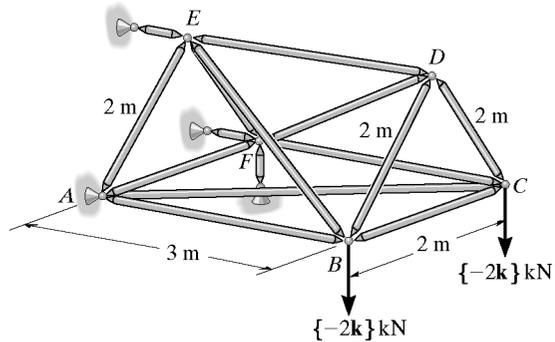
$$\Sigma F_z = 0: F_{BE} \left( \frac{1.732}{\sqrt{13}} \right) - 2 = 0$$

$$F_{BE} = 4.16 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-57.** Determine the force in members  $AB$ ,  $CD$ ,  $ED$ , and  $CF$  of the space truss and state if the members are in tension or compression.



**Method of Joints :** In this case, the support reactions are not required for determining the member forces.

**Joint C:** Since  $F_{CD}$ ,  $F_{BC}$  and 2 kN force lie within the same plane and  $F_{CF}$  is out of this plane, then

$$F_{CF} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_z = 0; \quad F_{CD} \sin 60^\circ - 2 = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 2.309 \text{ kN (T)} = 2.31 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 2.309 \cos 60^\circ - F_{BC} = 0 \quad F_{BC} = 1.154 \text{ kN (C)}$$

**Joint D:** Since  $F_{CD}$ ,  $F_{DE}$  and  $F_{DF}$  lie within the same plane and  $F_{DB}$  is out of this plane, then  $F_{DB} = 0$ .

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{DF} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{13}} \right) - 2.309 \cos 60^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{DF} = 4.163 \text{ kN (C)}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 4.163 \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{13}} \right) - F_{ED} = 0$$

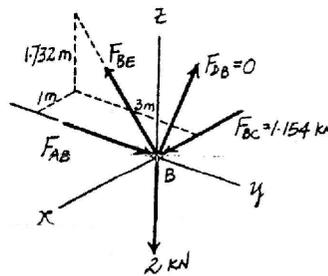
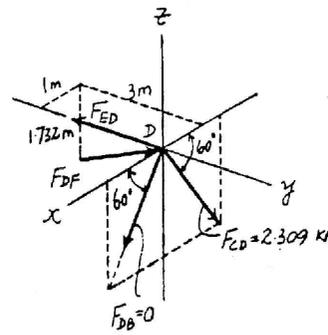
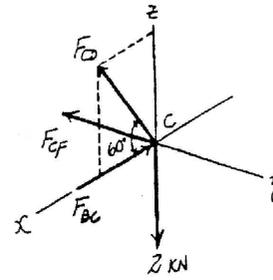
$$F_{ED} = 3.46 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**Joint B :**

$$\Sigma F_z = 0; \quad F_{BE} \left( \frac{1.732}{\sqrt{13}} \right) - 2 = 0 \quad F_{BE} = 4.163 \text{ kN (T)}$$

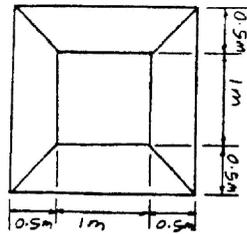
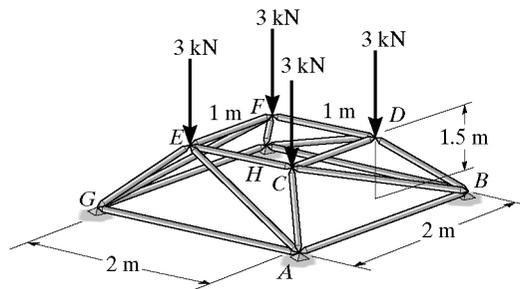
$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{AB} - 4.163 \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{13}} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = 3.46 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-58.** Four identical trusses are connected by ball-and-socket joints to produce the framework shown. If the framework rests on the smooth supports at *A*, *B*, *C* and *G*, determine the force in each member of truss *ABCD*. State if the members are in tension or compression.



PLAN VIEW FOR TRUSS SYSTEM

Geometry :

$$b_c = \sqrt{(1.5)^2 + (0.5)^2 + (1.5)^2} = 2.1794 \text{ m}$$

$$h_c = \sqrt{(0.5)^2 + (0.5)^2 + (1.5)^2} = 1.6583 \text{ m}$$

$$d = \sqrt{(1.6583)^2 - (0.5)^2} = 1.58114 \text{ m}$$

$$\theta = \sin^{-1} \frac{1.5}{1.58114} = 71.565^\circ$$

Due to symmetrical geometry and loading

$$A_y = B_y = G_y = H_y = 3.0 \text{ kN}$$

Joint A :

*y'* is perpendicular to the plane that contains  $F_{AG}$ ,  $F_{AE}$ ,  $F_{AC}$ .

$$\Sigma F_{y'} = 0; \quad 3.0 \cos 71.565^\circ - F_{AB} \cos 18.435^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = 1.00 \text{ kN (T)}$$

Joint B :

$$\Sigma F_z = 0; \quad -F_{BD} \left( \frac{1.5}{1.6583} \right) + 3.0 + F_{BC} \left( \frac{1.5}{2.1794} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{BD} = 3.3166 + 0.7609 F_{BC} \quad (1)$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 1.00 - F_{BC} \left( \frac{1.5}{2.1794} \right) - F_{BD} \left( \frac{0.5}{1.6583} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{BD} = 3.3166 + 2.2827 F_{BC} \quad (2)$$

Solving Eqs. (1) and (2) :

$$F_{BC} = 0$$

$$F_{BD} = 3.3166 \text{ kN} = 3.32 \text{ kN (C)}$$

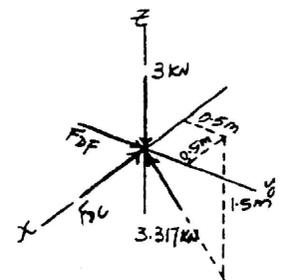
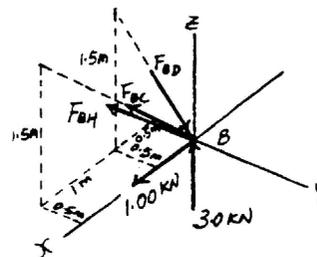
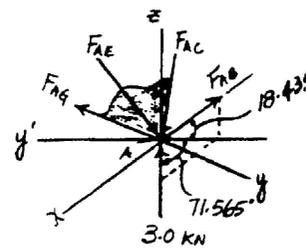
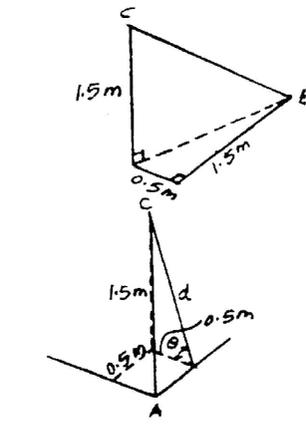
Due to symmetrical geometry and loading

$$F_{CA} = 3.32 \text{ kN (C)}$$

Joint C :

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{CD} + 3.3166 \left( \frac{0.5}{1.6583} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 1.00 \text{ kN (C)}$$



Ans

Ans

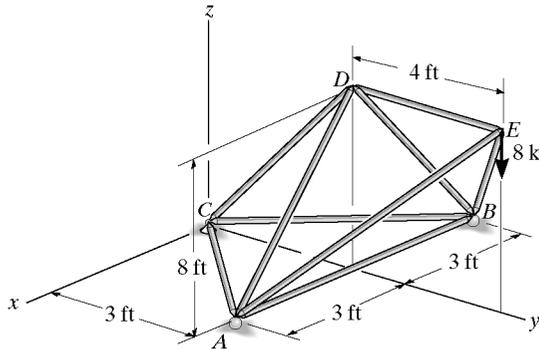
Ans

Ans

Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*3-59.** Determine the force in each member of the space truss. State if the members are in tension or compression. The supports at *A* and *B* are rollers and *C* is a ball-and-socket. Is this truss stable?



Joint *E*:

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad \left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{89}}\right)\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)F_{EB} - \left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{89}}\right)\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)F_{EA} = 0$$

$$F_{EB} = F_{EA}$$

$$\Sigma F_z = 0; \quad 2\left(\frac{8}{\sqrt{89}}\right)F_{EB} - 8 = 0$$

$$F_{EB} = F_{EA} = 4.717 \text{ kN} = 4.72 \text{ k (C)}$$

Ans

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{ED} + 2\left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{89}}\right)\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(4.717) = 0$$

$$F_{ED} = 4.00 \text{ k (T)}$$

Ans

Joint *D*:

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 4.00 - F_{DC} \sin 20.56^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{DC} = 11.39 \text{ k} = 11.4 \text{ k (T)}$$

Ans

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{DB} \sin 20.56^\circ - F_{DA} \sin 20.56^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{DB} = F_{DA}$$

$$\Sigma F_z = 0; \quad 2F_{DA} \cos 20.56^\circ - 11.39 \cos 20.56^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{DA} = F_{DB} = 5.696 \text{ k} = 5.70 \text{ k (C)}$$

Ans

Joint *A*:

$$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{AC} \cos 45^\circ - \left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{89}}\right)\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(4.717) = 0$$

$$F_{CA} = 2.828 \text{ k} = 2.83 \text{ k (C)}$$

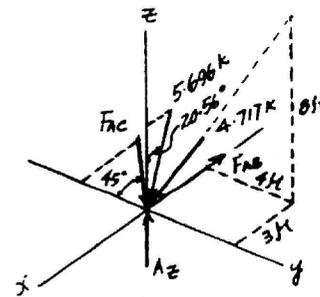
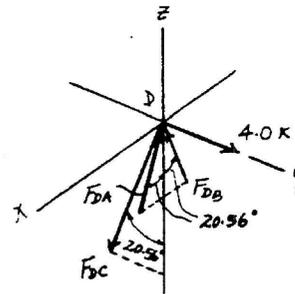
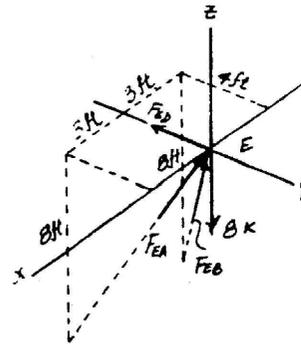
Ans

$$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 5.696 \sin 20.56^\circ + \left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{89}}\right)\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)(4.717) + 2.828 \sin 45^\circ - F_{AB} = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = 5.50 \text{ k (T)}$$

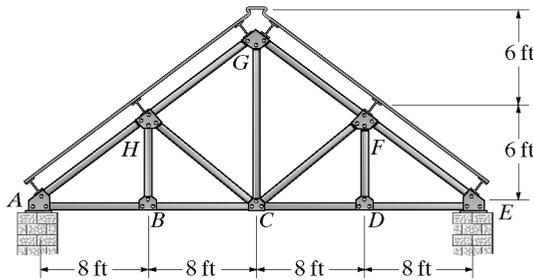
Ans

The truss is *externally unstable* since it can rotate about the *z* axis. Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**3-1P.** The Pratt roof trusses are uniformly spaced every 15 ft. The deck, roofing material, and the purlins have an average weight of 5.6 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>. The building is located in New York where the anticipated snow load is 20 lb/ft<sup>2</sup> and the anticipated ice load is 8 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>. These loadings occur over the horizontal projected area of the roof. Determine the force in each member due to dead load, snow, and ice loads. Neglect the weight of the truss members and assume *A* is pinned and *E* is a roller.



**Loading :**

At joints *H*, *G* and *F* :

$$F = (20 + 8)(15)(8) + 5.6(15)(10) = 4.20 \text{ k}$$

At joints *A* and *E* :

$$F = (20 + 8)(15)(4) + 5.6(15)(5) = 2.10 \text{ k}$$

Due to symmetrical loading and geometry

$$A_x = 0, \quad A_y = 8.40 \text{ k}, \quad E_y = 8.40 \text{ k}$$

**Joint A :**

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 8.40 - 2.10 - F_{AH}\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 0$$

$$F_{AH} = 10.5 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{AB} - 10.5\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = 8.40 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**Joint B :**

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BC} - 8.40 = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = 8.40 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{HB} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

**Joint H :**

$$\searrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -4.20 \cos 36.87^\circ + F_{HC} \cos 16.26^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{HC} = 3.50 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\nearrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 10.5 - F_{HG} - 4.20 \sin 36.87^\circ - 3.50 \sin 16.26^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{HG} = 7.00 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**Joint G :**

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad \frac{4}{5}(7.00) - \frac{4}{5}F_{GF} = 0$$

$$F_{GF} = 7.00 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{3}{5}(7.00) + \frac{3}{5}(7.00) - 4.20 - F_{GC} = 0$$

$$F_{GC} = 4.20 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Due to symmetrical loading and geometry

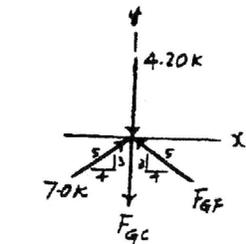
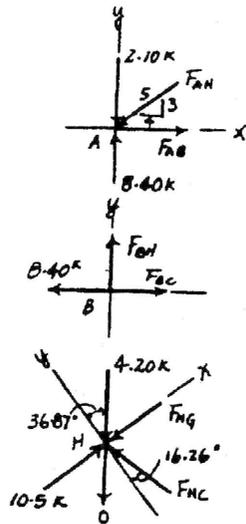
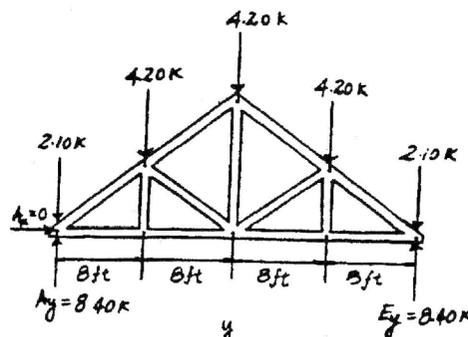
$$F_{DE} = F_{AB} = 8.40 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{DC} = F_{BC} = 8.40 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{EF} = F_{AH} = 10.5 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

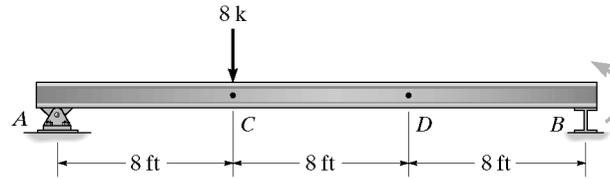
$$F_{BH} = F_{DF} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{HC} = F_{FC} = 3.50 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**4-1.** Determine the internal shear, axial load, and bending moment in the beam at points *C* and *D*. Assume the support at *B* is a roller. Point *C* is located just to the right of the 8-k load.



Reactions:

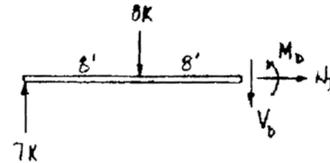
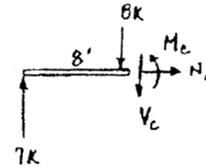
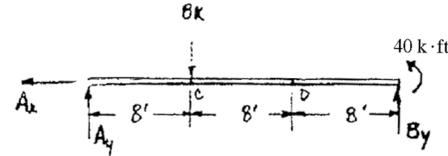
$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x = 0; & \quad A_x = 0 \\ \sum M_B = 0; & \quad 40000 + 8000(16) - 24A_y = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = 7000 \text{ lb} \\ \sum F_y = 0; & \quad 7000 - 8000 + B_y = 0 \\ & \quad B_y = 1000 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

For *C*:

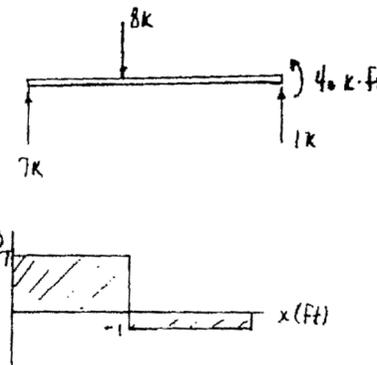
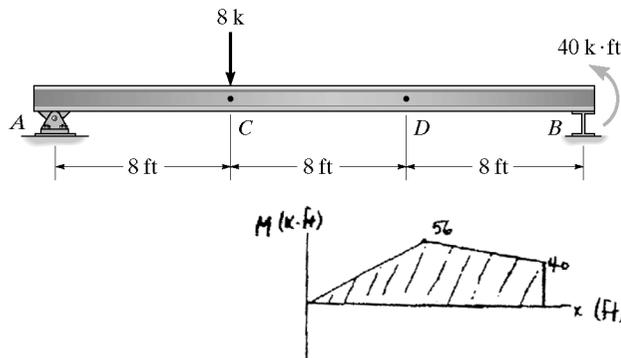
$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_y = 0; & \quad 7000 - 8000 - V_C = 0 \\ & \quad V_C = -1000 \text{ lb} = -1 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum F_x = 0; & \quad N_C = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum M_C = 0; & \quad M_C - 7000(8) = 0 \\ & \quad M_C = 56000 \text{ lb}\cdot\text{ft} = 56 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

For *D*:

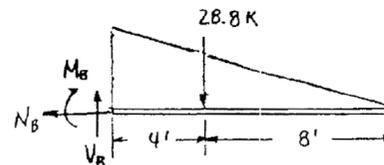
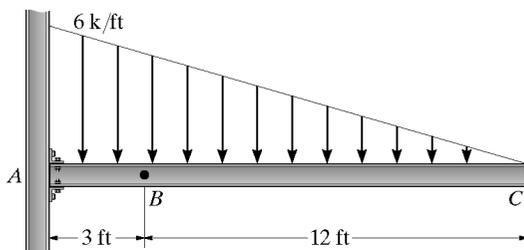
$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_y = 0; & \quad 7000 - 8000 - V_D = 0 \\ & \quad V_D = -1000 \text{ lb} = -1 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum F_x = 0; & \quad N_D = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum M_D = 0; & \quad M_D + 8000(8) - 7000(16) = 0 \\ & \quad M_D = 48000 \text{ lb}\cdot\text{ft} = 48 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



**4-2.** Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam in Prob. 4-1.



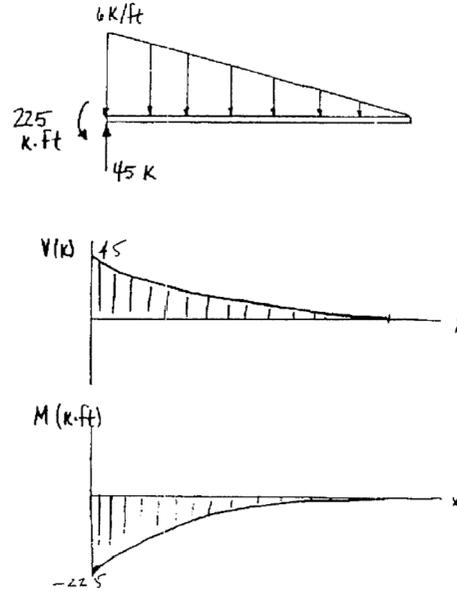
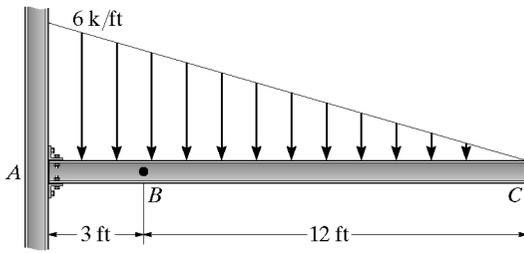
**4-3.** Determine the internal shear, axial load, and bending moment in the beam at point *B*.



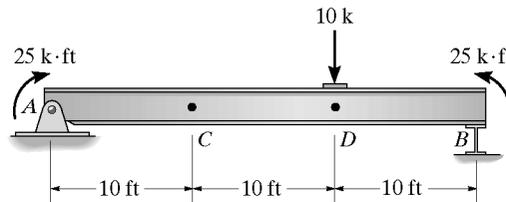
$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x = 0; & \quad N_B = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum F_y = 0; & \quad V_B - 28.8 = 0; \quad V_B = 28.8 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum M_B = 0; & \quad M_B + 4(28.8) = 0 \\ & \quad M_B = -115 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*4-4. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam in Prob. 4-3.



4-5. Determine the internal shear, axial force, and bending moment in the beam at points C and D. Assume the support at B is a roller. Point D is located just to the right of the 10-k load.



Entire Beam :

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad B_y(30) + 25 - 25 - 10(20) = 0 \\ & \quad B_y = 6.667 \text{ k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad A_y + 6.667 - 10 = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = 3.333 \text{ k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad A_x = 0 \end{aligned}$$

Segment AC :

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad N_C = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad -V_C + 3.333 = 0 \\ & \quad V_C = 3.33 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

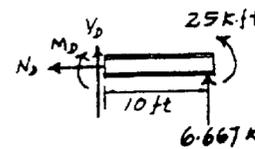
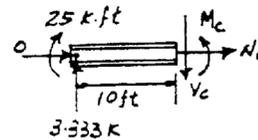
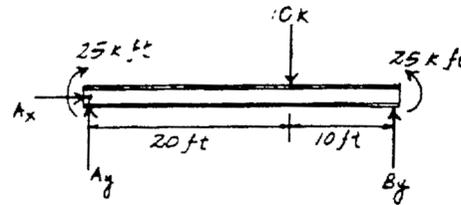
$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_C = 0; & \quad M_C - 25 - 3.333(10) = 0 \\ & \quad M_C = 58.3 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Segment DB :

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad N_D = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

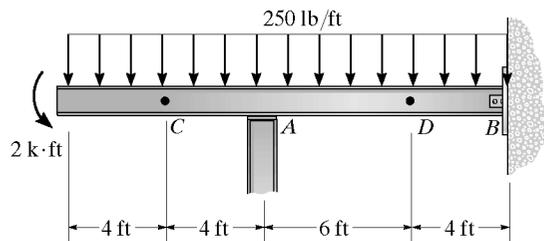
$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad V_D + 6.6667 = 0 \\ & \quad V_D = -6.67 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_D = 0; & \quad -M_D + 25 + 6.667(10) = 0 \\ & \quad M_D = 91.7 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-6. Determine the internal shear, axial force, and bending moment in the beam at points *C* and *D*. Assume the support at *A* is a roller and *B* is a pin.



Entire Beam :

$$(+\Sigma M_B = 0; \quad 4.50(9) + 2 - A_y(10) = 0$$

$$A_y = 4.25 \text{ k}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad B_y + 4.25 - 4.50 = 0$$

$$B_y = 0.25 \text{ k}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad B_x = 0$$

Segment to the left of *C* :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad N_C = 0$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -V_C - 1.00 = 0$$

$$V_C = -1.00 \text{ k}$$

$$(+\Sigma M_C = 0; \quad M_C + 1.00(2) + 2 = 0$$

$$M_C = -4.00 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

Segment *DB* :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad N_D = 0$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad V_D + 0.25 - 1.00 = 0$$

$$V_D = 0.750 \text{ k}$$

$$(+\Sigma M_D = 0; \quad -M_D + 0.25(4) - 1.00(2) = 0$$

$$M_D = -1.00 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

Ans

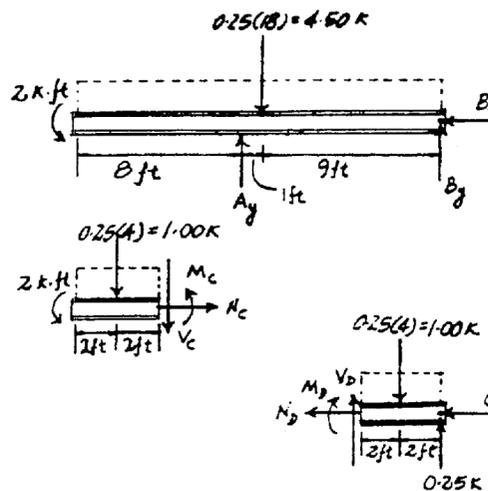
Ans

Ans

Ans

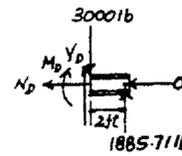
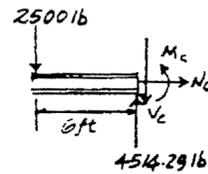
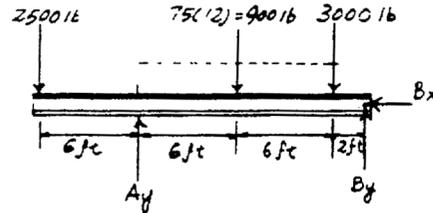
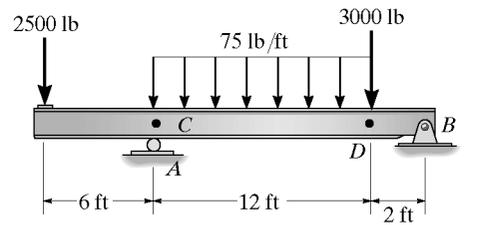
Ans

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-7. Determine the internal shear, axial load, and bending moment at point C, which is just to the right of the roller at A, and point D, which is just to the left of the 3000-lb concentrated force.



Entire Beam :

$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x = 0; & \quad B_x = 0 \\ \sum M_B = 0; & \quad 2500(20) - A_y(14) + 900(8) + 3000(2) = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = 4514.29 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad -2500 - 900 - 3000 + 4514.29 + B_y = 0$$

$$B_y = 1885.71 \text{ lb}$$

Segment to the left of C :

$$\rightarrow \sum F_x = 0; \quad N_c = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad -2500 - V_c + 4514.29 = 0$$

$$V_c = 2014.3 \text{ lb} = 2.01 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\curvearrowright \sum M_C = 0; \quad M_c + 2500(6) = 0$$

$$M_c = -15000 \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft} = -15.0 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Segment DB :

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad N_D = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

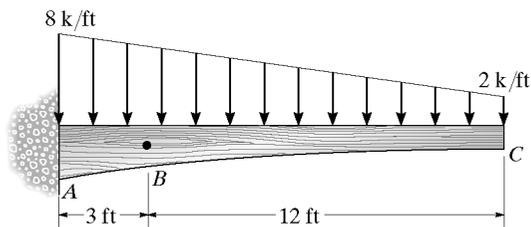
$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad V_D + 1885.71 - 3000 = 0$$

$$V_D = 1114.3 \text{ lb} = 1.11 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\curvearrowright \sum M_D = 0; \quad 1885.71(2) - M_D = 0$$

$$M_D = 3771.4 = 3.77 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

\*4-8. Determine the internal shear, axial force, and bending moment in the beam at point B.



Segment BC :

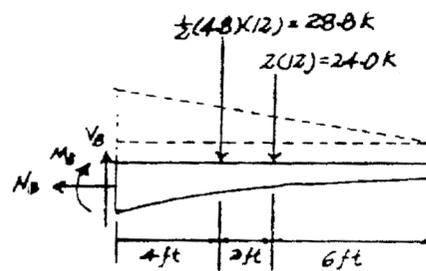
$$\rightarrow \sum F_x = 0; \quad N_B = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad V_B - 28.8 - 24.0 = 0$$

$$V_B = 52.8 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

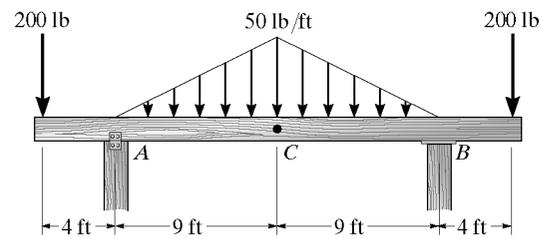
$$\curvearrowright \sum M_B = 0; \quad -M_B - 28.8(4) - 24.0(6) = 0$$

$$M_B = -259 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-9. Determine the internal shear, axial force, and bending moment at point C. Assume the support at A is a pin and B is a roller.



Entire Beam :

$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \Sigma M_A = 0; \right. & B_y (18) + 200(4) - 450(9) - 200(22) = 0 \\ & B_y = 425 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad A_y + 425 - 200 - 450 - 200 = 0$$

$$A_y = 425 \text{ lb}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0$$

Segment AC :

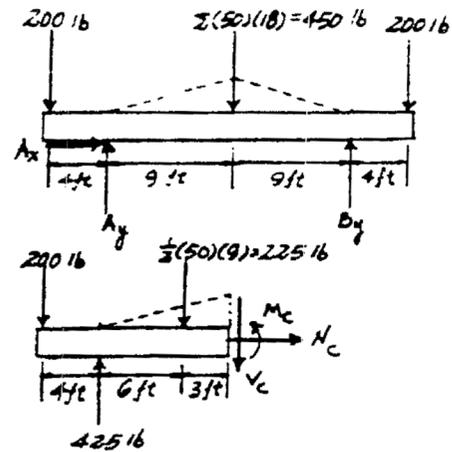
$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad N_C = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -V_C - 225 - 200 + 425 = 0$$

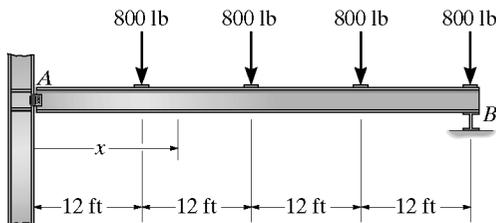
$$V_C = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\left( + \Sigma M_C = 0; \right. \quad M_C + 225(3) + 200(13) - 425(9) = 0$$

$$M_C = 550 \text{ lb}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



4-10. Determine the shear and moment in the floor girder as a function of  $x$ , where  $12 \text{ ft} < x < 24 \text{ ft}$ . Assume the support at A is a pin and B is a roller.



Entire Beam :

$$\left( + \Sigma M_B = 0; \right. \quad -A_y (48) + 800(36 + 24 + 12) = 0$$

$$A_y = 1200 \text{ lb}$$

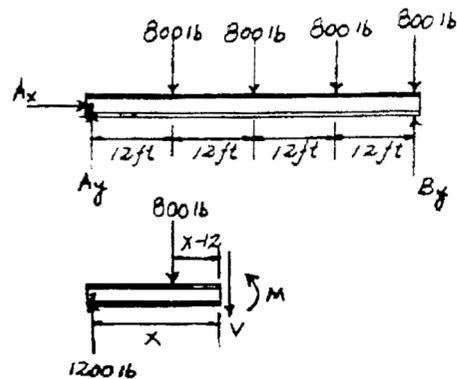
Segment :

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 1200 - 800 - V = 0$$

$$V = 400 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans}$$

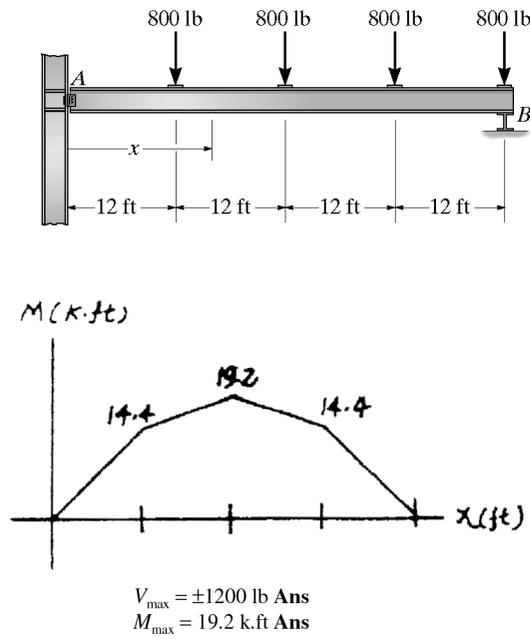
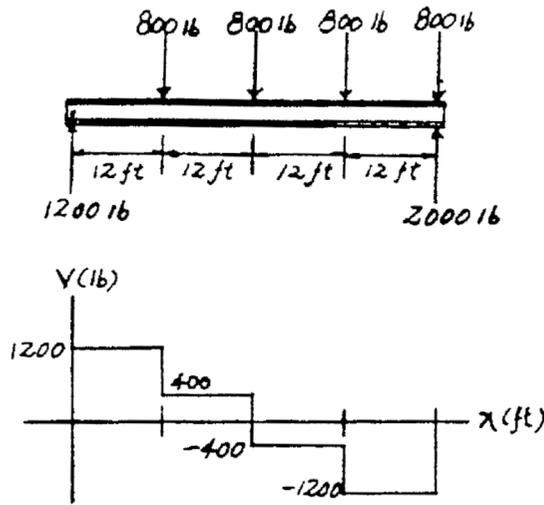
$$\left( + \Sigma M_S = 0; \right. \quad -1200x + 800(x - 12) + M = 0$$

$$M = (400x + 9600) \text{ lb}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

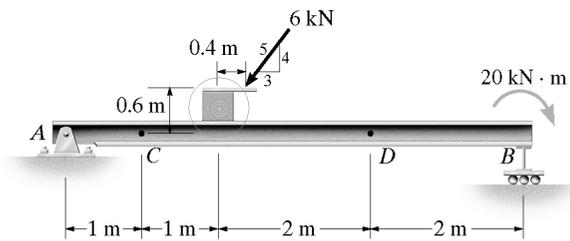


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-11. Draw the shear and moment diagram of the floor girder in Prob. 4-10. Assume there is a pin at A and a roller at B.



\*4-12. Determine the internal shear, axial load and bending moment in the beam at points C and D. Assume A is a pin and B is a roller.



Reactions :

$$\begin{aligned} \sum M_A = 0; & \quad 2.4\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(6) - (0.6)\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)(6) + 20 - 5B_y = 0 \\ & \quad B_y = 4.89 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad A_x - \left(\frac{3}{5}\right)(6) = 0; \quad A_x = 3.60 \text{ kN}$$

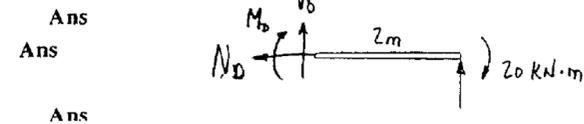
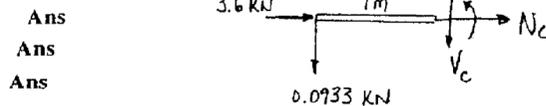
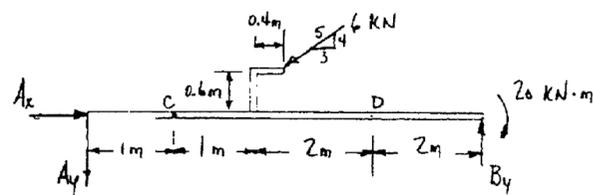
$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad -A_y - \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(6) + 4.89 = 0; \quad A_y = 0.0933 \text{ kN}$$

For C :

$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x = 0; & \quad 3.6 + N_C = 0; \quad N_C = -3.6 \text{ kN} \\ \sum F_y = 0; & \quad -0.0933 - V_C = 0; \quad V_C = -0.0933 \text{ kN} \\ \sum M_C = 0; & \quad M_C + (1)(0.0933) = 0; \quad M_C = -0.0933 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \end{aligned}$$

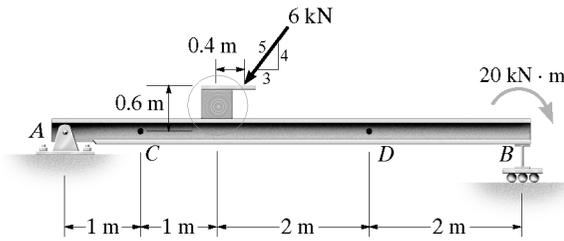
For D :

$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x = 0; & \quad N_D = 0 \\ \sum F_y = 0; & \quad V_D + 4.89 = 0; \quad V_D = -4.89 \text{ kN} \\ \sum M_D = 0; & \quad M_D - 2(4.89) + 20 = 0 \\ & \quad M_D = -10.2 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \end{aligned}$$



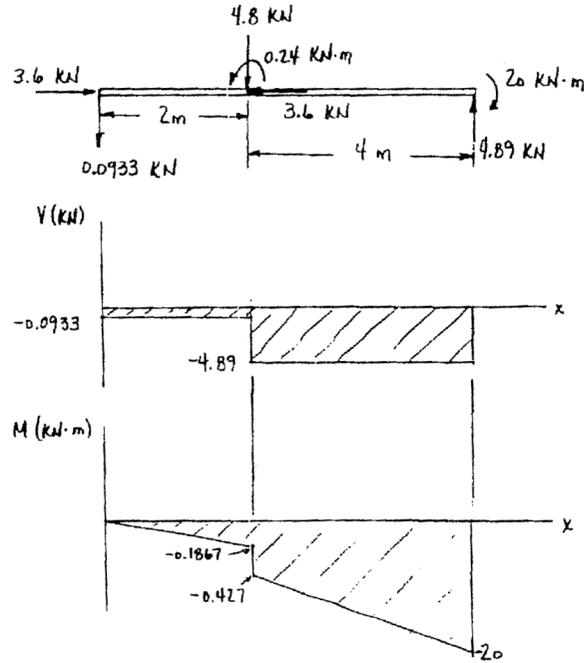
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-13. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam in Prob. 4-12.

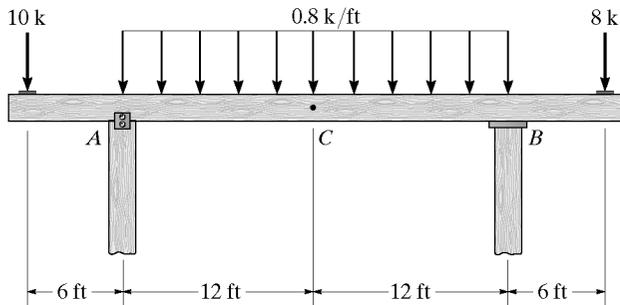


$$V_{\max} = -4.89 \text{ KN Ans}$$

$$M_{\max} = -20 \text{ KN}\cdot\text{m Ans}$$



4-14. Determine the internal shear, axial load, and bending moment at point C. Assume the support at A is a pin and B is a roller.

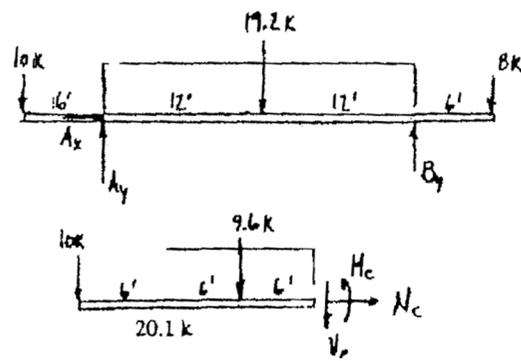


Reactions :

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_B = 0; & \quad 24 A_y - 30(10) - 12(19.2) + 6(8) = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = 20.1 \text{ k} \\ + \downarrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 20.1 - 10 - 19.2 - 8 + B_y = 0 \\ & \quad B_y = 17.1 \text{ k} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad A_x = 0 \end{aligned}$$

For C :

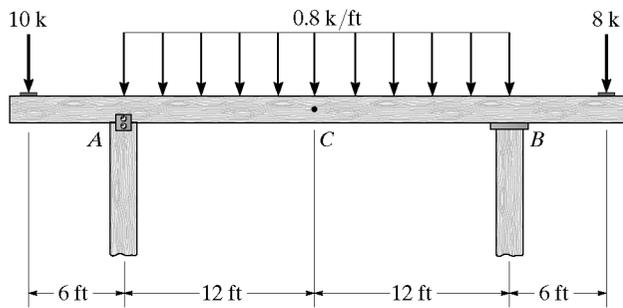
$$\begin{aligned} + \downarrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad V_C + 9.6 - 20.1 + 10 = 0; \quad V_C = 0.5 \text{ k} \\ \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_C = 0; & \quad -M_C - 6(9.6) + 12(20.1) - 18(10) = 0 \\ & \quad M_C = 3.60 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad N_C = 0 \end{aligned}$$



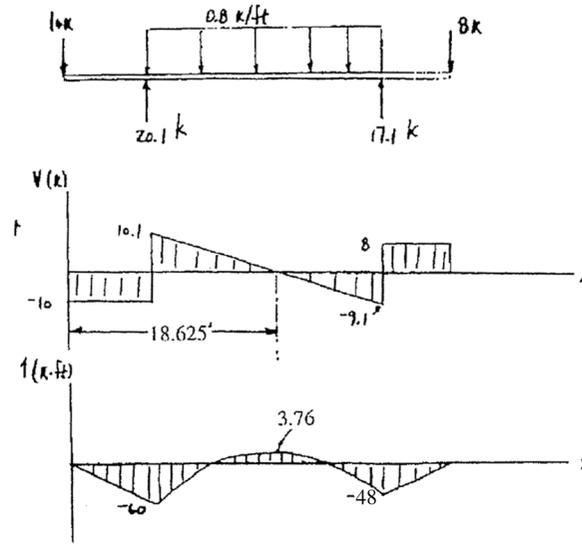
Ans  
Ans  
Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

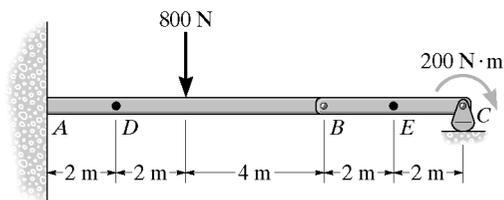
4-15. Draw the shear and moment diagrams of the beam in Prob. 4-14.



$V_{\max} = -10 \text{ k}$       **Ans**  
 $M_{\max} = -60 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$       **Ans**



\*4-16. Determine the internal normal force, shear force, and moment at points E and D of the compound beam.



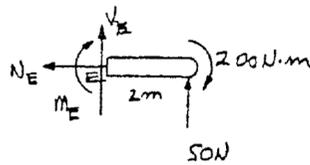
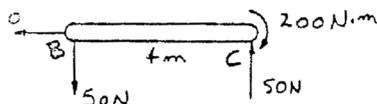
$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad N_E = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad V_E + 50 = 0$

$V_E = -50 \text{ N} \quad \text{Ans}$

$\curvearrowright \Sigma M_E = 0; \quad -200 + 50(2) - M_E = 0$

$M_E = -100 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$



Segment DB :

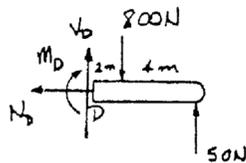
$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad N_D = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad V_D - 800 + 50 = 0$

$V_D = 750 \text{ N} \quad \text{Ans}$

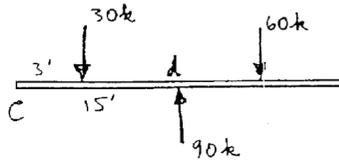
$\curvearrowright \Sigma M_D = 0; \quad -800(2) + 6(50) - M_D = 0$

$M_D = -1300 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m} = -1.30 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

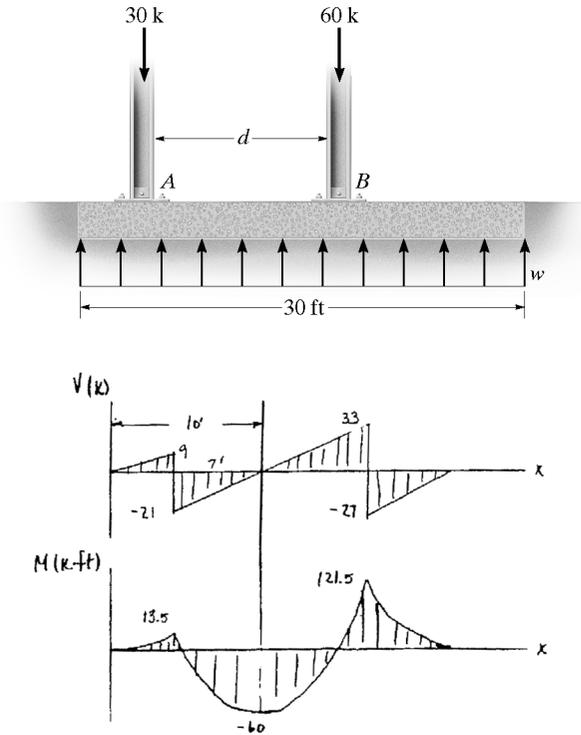
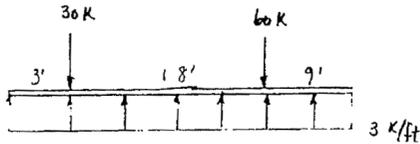
**4-17.** The concrete girder supports the two column loads. If the soil pressure under the girder is assumed to be uniform, determine its intensity  $w$  and the placement  $d$  of the column at  $B$ . Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the girder.



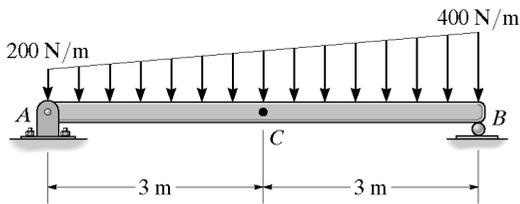
$$w = \frac{60 + 30}{30} = 3.00 \text{ k/ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum M_C = 0: \quad 90(15) - 30(3) - 60(3 + d) = 0$$

$$d = 18 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**4-18.** Determine the internal normal force, shear force, and moment at point  $C$  of the beam.



Beam :

$$\sum M_B = 0: \quad 600(2) + 1200(3) - A_y(6) = 0$$

$$A_y = 800 \text{ N}$$

$$\sum F_x = 0: \quad A_x = 0$$

Segment AC :

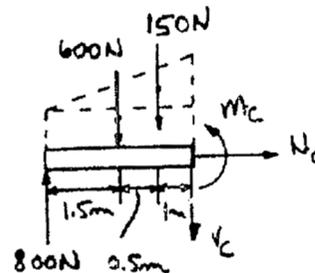
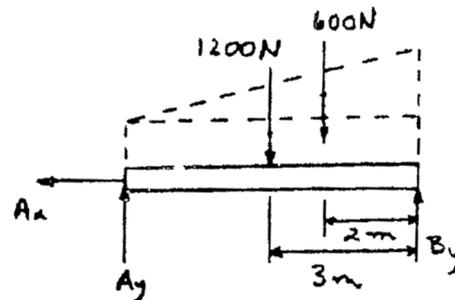
$$\sum F_x = 0: \quad N_C = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum F_y = 0: \quad 800 - 600 - 150 - V_C = 0$$

$$V_C = 50 \text{ N} \quad \text{Ans}$$

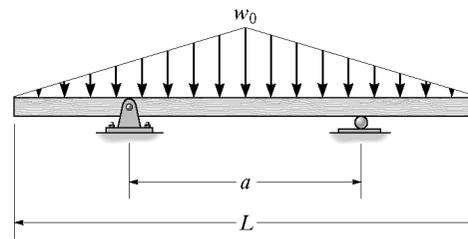
$$\sum M_C = 0: \quad -800(3) + 600(1.5) + 150(1) + M_C = 0$$

$$M_C = 1350 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m} = 1.35 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

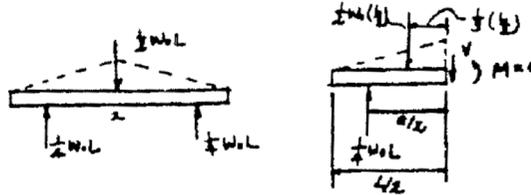
**4-19.** Determine the distance  $a$  between the supports in terms of the beam's length  $L$  so that the bending moment in the *symmetric* shaft is zero at the center. The intensity of the distributed load at the center is  $w_0$ .



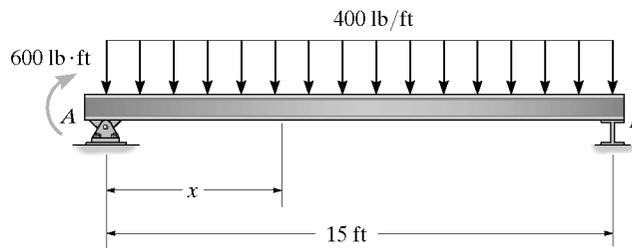
**Support reactions : FBD(a)**

**Moments Function :**

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M = 0; \quad & 0 + \frac{1}{2}(w_0)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{4}w_0L\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) = 0 \\ & a = \frac{L}{3} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



**\*4-20.** Determine the shear and moment in the beam as a function of  $x$ . Assume the support at  $B$  is a roller.



**Reactions :**

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad & 7.5(6000) - 15B_y + 600 = 0; \quad B_y = 3040 \text{ lb} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad & A_y + 3040 - 6000 = 0; \quad A_y = 2960 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

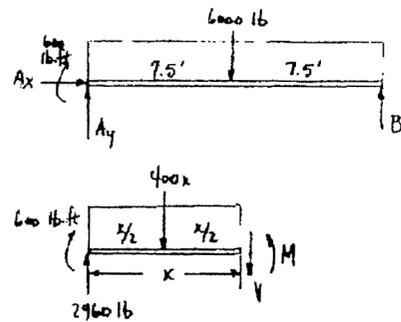
**Segment :**

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 2960 - V - 400x = 0$$

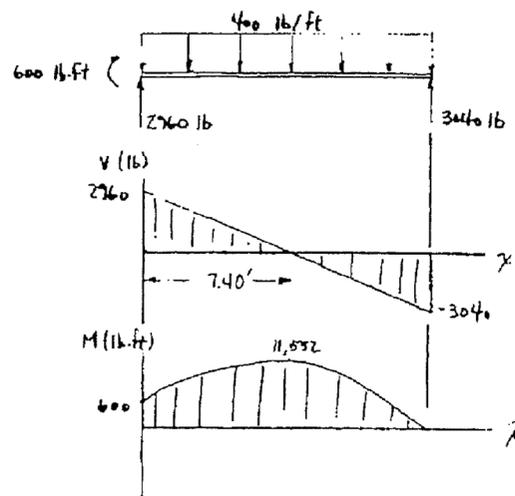
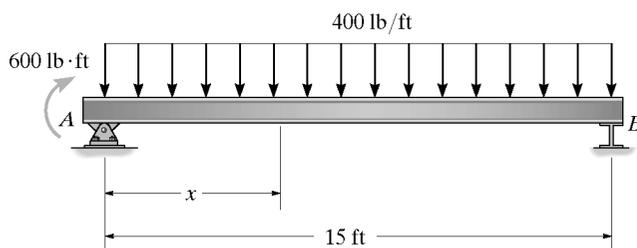
$$V = 2960 - 400x \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M = 0; \quad M + \frac{x}{2}(400x) - x(2960) - 600 = 0$$

$$M = -200x^2 + 2960x + 600 \quad \text{Ans}$$

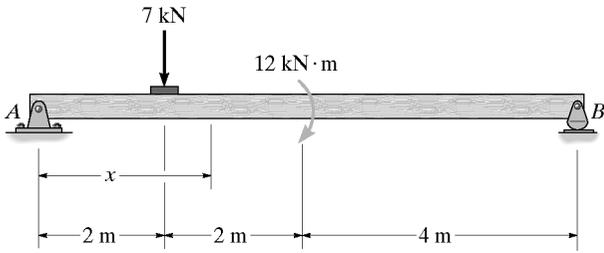


**4-21.** Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam in Prob. 4-20.



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-22. Determine the shear and moment in the function of  $x$ , where  $2\text{ m} < x < 4\text{ m}$ .

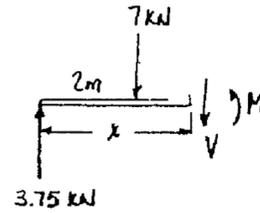
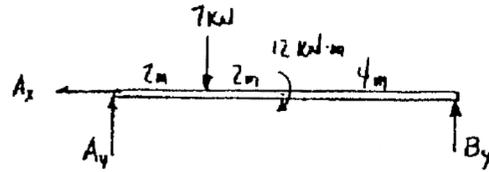


Reaction at A :

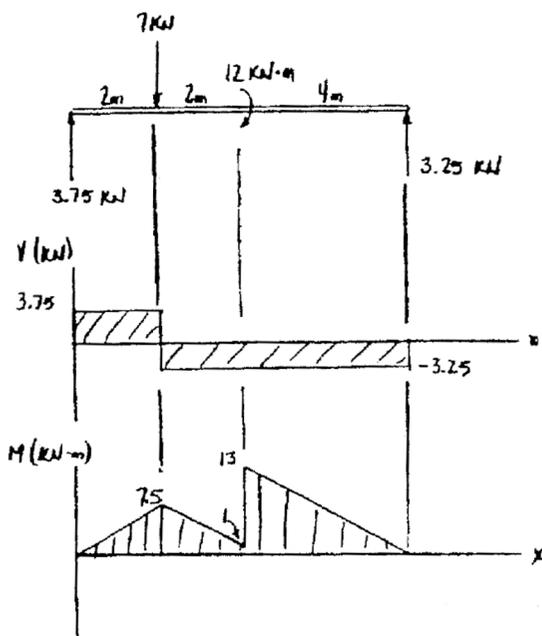
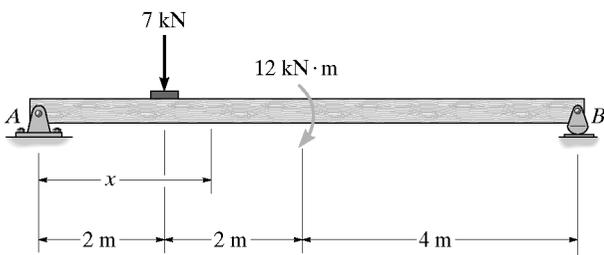
$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad A_x = 0 \\ \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_B = 0: & \quad A_y(8) - 7(6) + 12 = 0; \quad A_y = 3.75 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

Segment :

$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad -V + 3.75 - 7 = 0; \quad V = -3.25 \quad \text{Ans} \\ \curvearrowright + \Sigma M = 0: & \quad -M + 3.75x - 7(x-2) = 0 \\ & \quad M = -3.25x + 14 \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



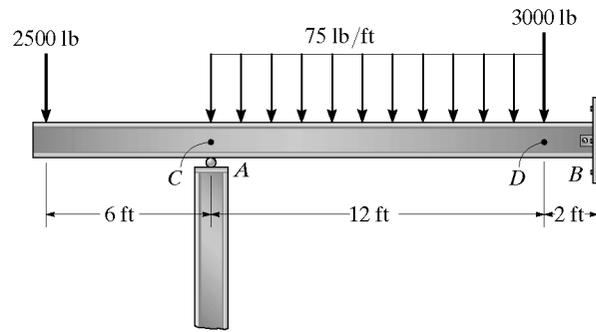
4-23. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for Prob. 4-22.



$$\begin{aligned} V_{\max} &= 3.75 \text{ kN} & \text{Ans} \\ M_{\max} &= 13 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} & \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*4-24.** Determine the internal shear, axial load, and bending moment at (a) point C, which is just to the left of the roller at A, and (b) point D, which is just to the right of 3000-lb concentrated force. Assume the support at B is a pin.



Reactions :

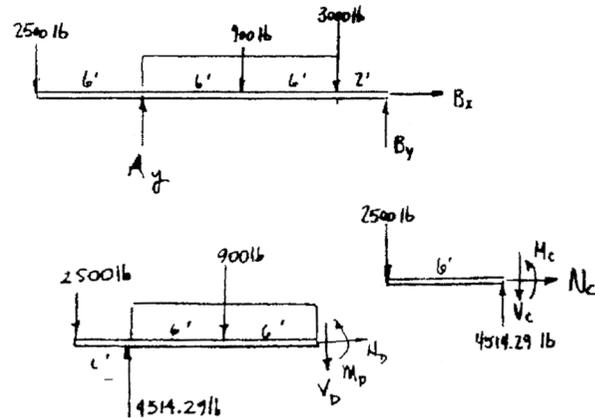
$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x = 0; & \quad B_x = 0 \\ \sum M_B = 0; & \quad 2500(20) - A_y(14) + 900(8) + 3000(2) = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = 4514.29 \text{ lb} \\ \sum F_y = 0; & \quad 2500 + 900 + 3000 - 4514.29 - B_y = 0 \\ & \quad B_y = 1885.71 \end{aligned}$$

For C :

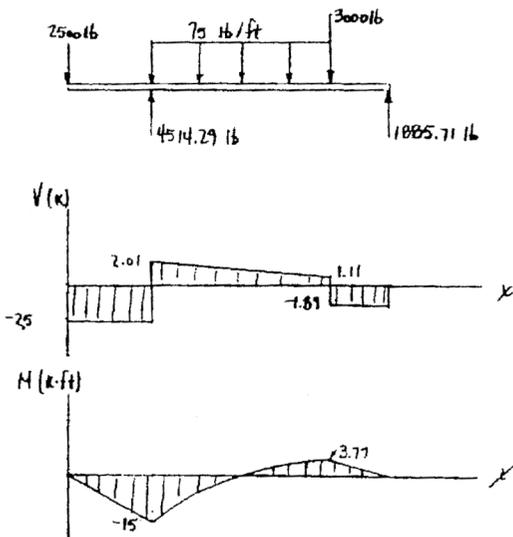
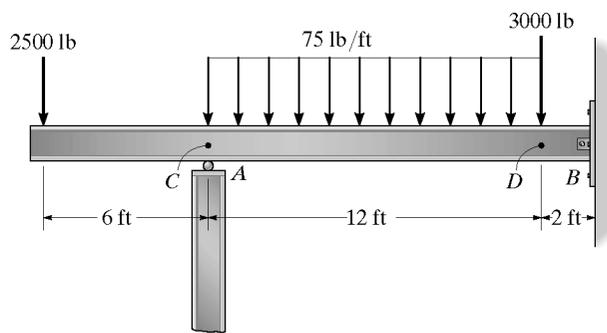
$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_y = 0; & \quad -2500 - V_C + 4514.29 = 0 \\ & \quad V_C = 2014.3 \text{ lb} = 2.01 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum M_C = 0; & \quad M_C + 2500(6) = 0 \\ & \quad M_C = -15000 \text{ lb}\cdot\text{ft} = -15 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum F_x = 0; & \quad N_C = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

For D :

$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_y = 0; & \quad -2500 - 900 - V_D + 4514.29 = 0; \quad V_D = 1114.3 \text{ lb} = 1.11 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum M_D = 0; & \quad 900(6) + 2500(18) - 4514.29(12) + M_D = 0 \\ & \quad M_D = 3771.4 \text{ lb}\cdot\text{ft} = 3.77 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum F_x = 0; & \quad N_D = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

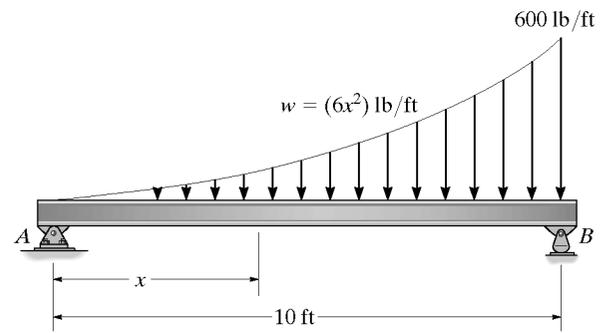


**4-25.** Draw the shear and moment diagrams for beam in Prob. 4-24.



$$\begin{aligned} V_{\max} &= -2.5 \text{ k} & \text{Ans} \\ M_{\max} &= -15 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} & \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

4-26. Determine the shear and moment in the beam as a function of  $x$ .



Reaction at A  $\uparrow$

$$F_R = \int_0^{10} 6x^2 dx = 2x^3 \Big|_0^{10} = 2000 \text{ lb}$$

From the table on the inside back cover for a parabola the centroid is at  $\frac{1}{4}(10 \text{ ft}) = 2.5 \text{ ft}$ .

$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0; \quad 2.5(2000) - 10A_y = 0; \quad A_y = 500 \text{ lb}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0$$

Segment:

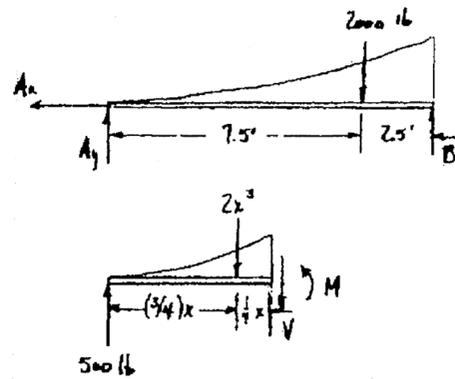
$$F = \int_0^x 6x^2 dx = 2x^3$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 500 - 2x^3 - V = 0$$

$$V = 500 - 2x^3 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M = 0; \quad M + 2x^3 \left(\frac{x}{4}\right) - 500x = 0$$

$$M = 500x - 0.5x^4 \quad \text{Ans}$$



4-27. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam.

$$F_R = \int_A dA = \int_0^L w dx = \frac{w_0}{L^2} \int_0^L x^2 dx = \frac{w_0 L}{3}$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int_A x dA}{\int_A dA} = \frac{\frac{w_0}{L^2} \int_0^L x^3 dx}{\frac{w_0 L}{3}} = \frac{3L}{4}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{w_0 L}{12} - \frac{w_0 x^3}{3L^2} = 0$$

$$x = \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^{1/3} L = 0.630 L$$

$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M = 0; \quad \frac{w_0 L}{12}(x) - \frac{w_0 x^3}{3L^2} \left(\frac{1}{4}x\right) - M = 0$$

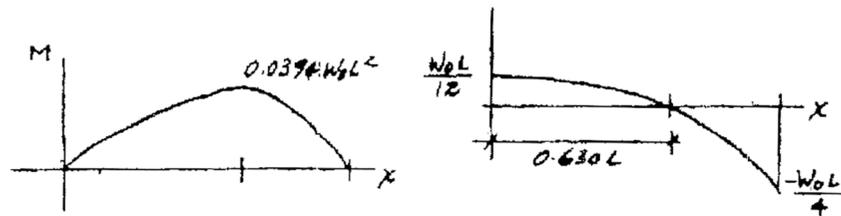
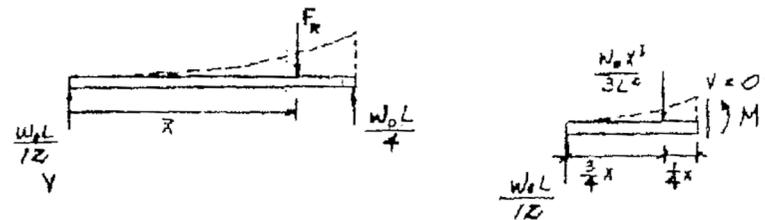
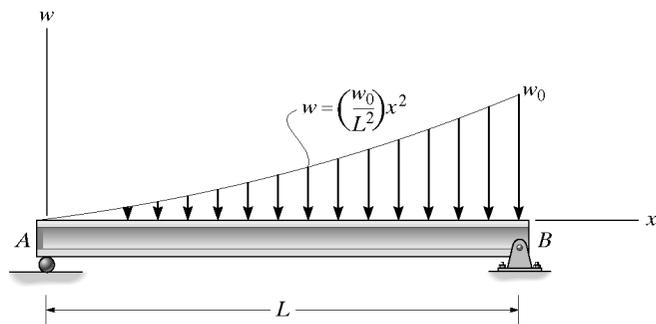
$$M = \frac{w_0 L x}{12} - \frac{w_0 x^4}{12L^2}$$

Substitute  $x = 0.630L$

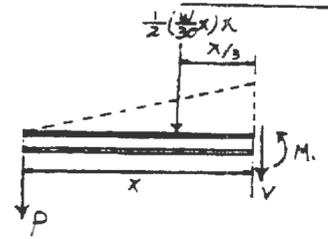
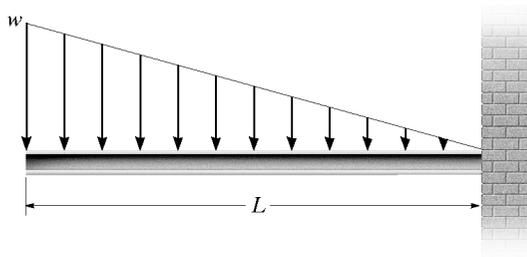
$$M = 0.0394 w_0 L^2$$

$$V_{\max} = -w_0 L/4 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{\max} = 0.0394 w_0 L^2 \quad \text{Ans}$$



**\*4-28.** Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the cantilever beam.



$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad & -V - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{w}{30} x \right) x - P = 0 \\
 & V = -\frac{wx^2}{60} - P \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (+\Sigma M_S = 0; \quad & M + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{w}{30} x \right) x \left( \frac{x}{3} \right) + Px = 0 \\
 & M = -\frac{wx^3}{180} - Px \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

**4-29.** Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam, and determine the shear and moment throughout the beam as functions of  $x$ .

**Support Reactions :** As shown on FBD.  
**Shear and Moment Function :**

For  $0 \leq x < 6 \text{ ft} \downarrow$

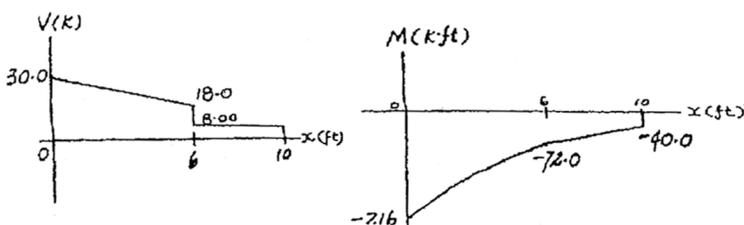
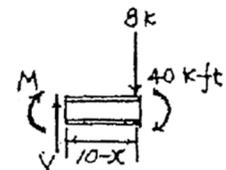
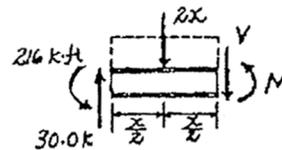
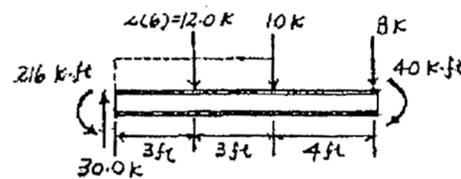
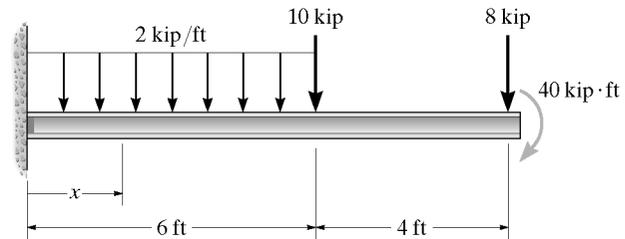
$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad & 30.0 - 2x - V = 0 \\
 & V = \{30.0 - 2x\} \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (+\Sigma M_{NA} = 0; \quad & M + 216 + 2x \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) - 30.0x = 0 \\
 & M = \{-x^2 + 30.0x - 216\} \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

For  $6 \text{ ft} < x \leq 10 \text{ ft} \downarrow$

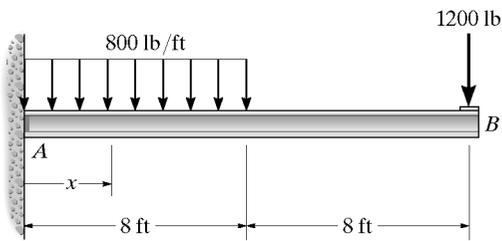
$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad & V - 8 = 0 \quad V = 8.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (+\Sigma M_{NA} = 0; \quad & -M - 8(10-x) - 40 = 0 \\
 & M = \{8.00x - 120\} \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**4-30.** Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam, and determine the shear and moment throughout the beam as functions of  $x$ .



**Support Reactions :** As shown on FBD.

**Shear and Moment Function :**

For  $0 \leq x < 8 \text{ ft} \downarrow$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 7.60 - 0.800x - V = 0$$

$$V = (7.60 - 0.800x) \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$(+\Sigma M_{NA} = 0; \quad M + 44.8 + 0.800x\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) - 7.60x = 0$$

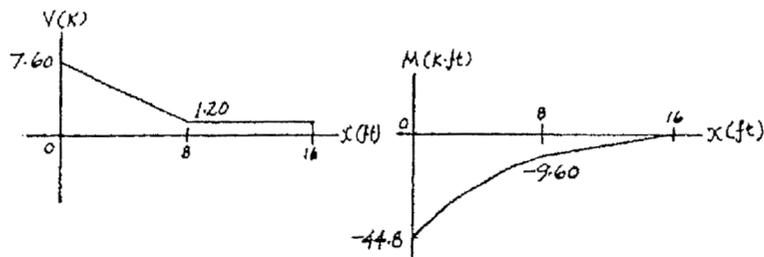
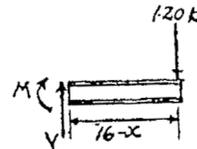
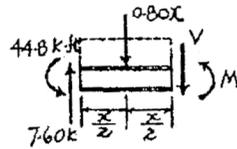
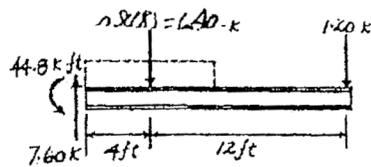
$$M = \{-0.400x^2 + 7.60x - 44.8\} \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

For  $8 \text{ ft} < x \leq 16 \text{ ft} \downarrow$

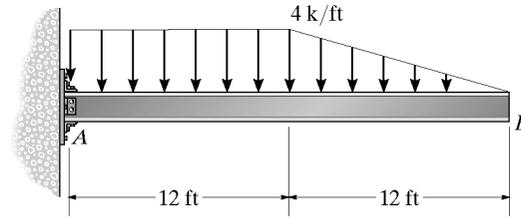
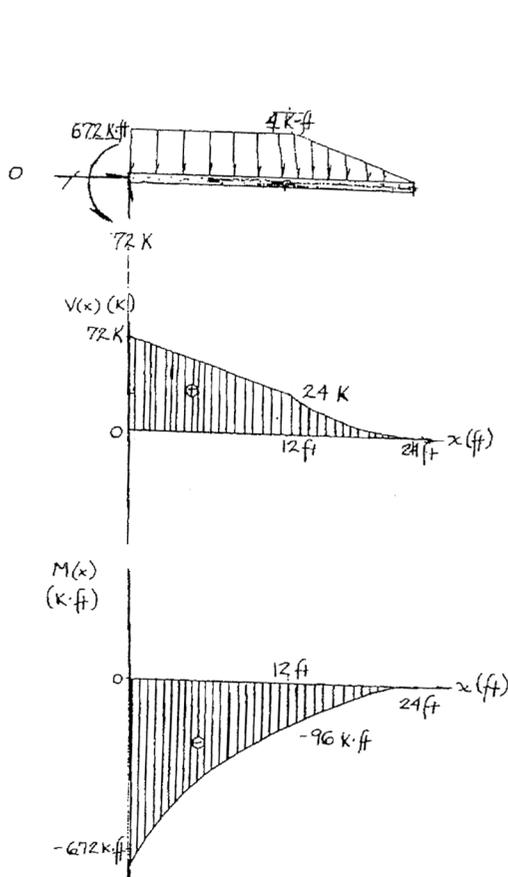
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad V - 1.20 = 0 \quad V = 1.20 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$(+\Sigma M_{NA} = 0; \quad -M - 1.20(16 - x) = 0$$

$$M = \{1.20x - 19.2\} \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

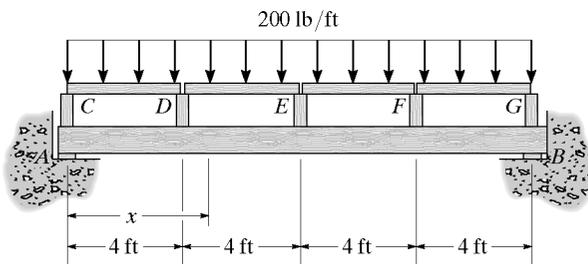


4-31. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the tapered cantilever beam.



$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x &= 0; \\ A_x &= 0 \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y &= 0; \\ A_y - 48 \text{ k} - 24 \text{ k} &= 0 \\ A_y &= 72 \text{ k} \uparrow \\ \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_A &= 0 \\ -48 \text{ k} (6 \text{ ft}) - 24 \text{ k} (16 \text{ ft}) - M_A &= 0 \\ M_A &= 672 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

\*4-32. Determine the shear and moment in the floor girder as a function of  $x$ , where  $4 \text{ ft} < x < 8 \text{ ft}$ . Assume the support at  $A$  is a roller and  $B$  is a pin. The floor boards are simply supported on the joists at  $C, D, E, F,$  and  $G$ .



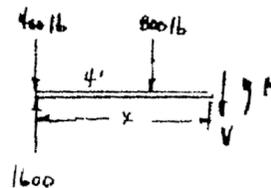
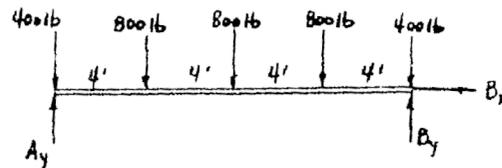
Reaction at A:

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_B &= 0; & -A_y(16) + 800(12 + 8 + 4) + 400(16) &= 0 \\ A_y &= 1600 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Segment:

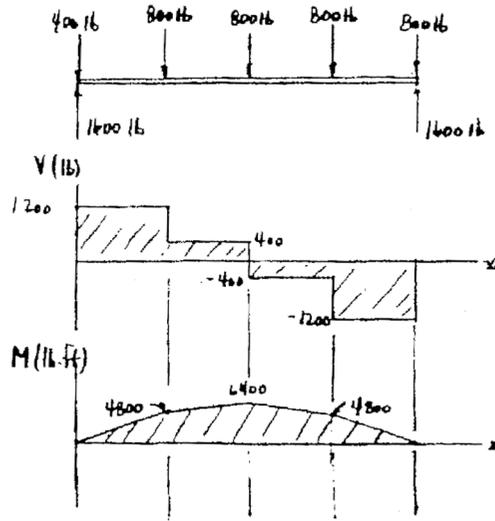
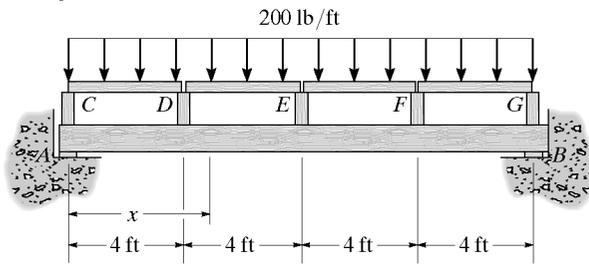
$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \Sigma F_y &= 0; & 1600 - 800 - 400 - V &= 0 \\ & V &= 400 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M &= 0; & M - 800(4) - 400(x) &= 0 \\ & M &= (400x + 3200) \text{ lb}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



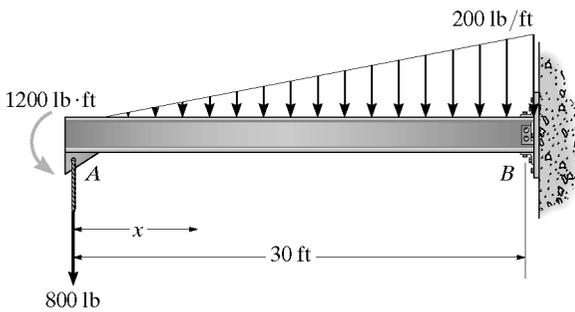
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-33. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the floor girder in Prob. 4-32.

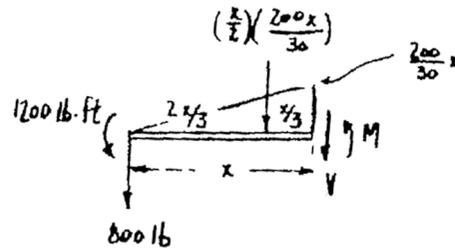


$V_{\max} = \pm 1200 \text{ lb}$       Ans  
 $M_{\max} = 6400 \text{ lb}\cdot\text{ft}$       Ans

4-34. Determine the shear and moment in the beam as a function of  $x$ .

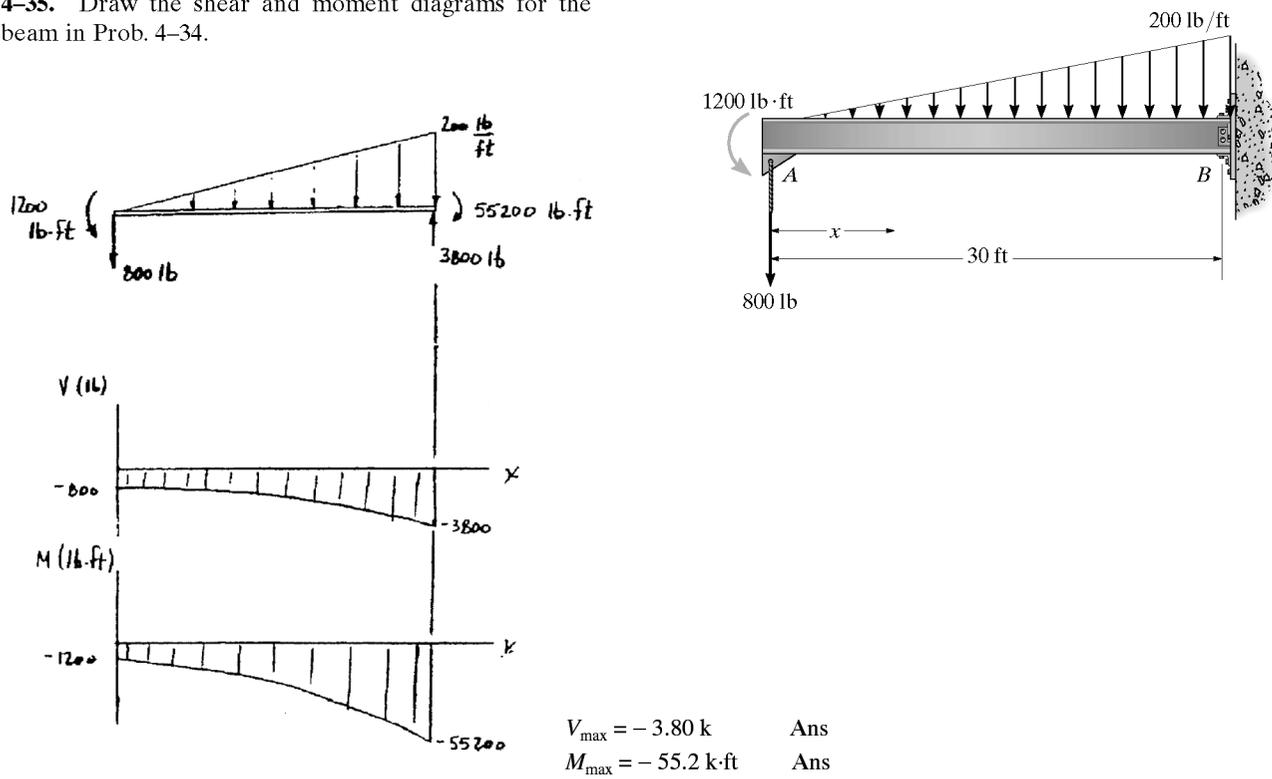


$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad -V - 800 - \frac{200}{60}x^2 = 0 \\
 & \quad V = (-3.33x^2 - 800) \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans} \\
 (+\Sigma M = 0; & \quad M + \frac{x}{3} \left( \frac{200}{60}x^2 \right) + 800x + 1200 = 0 \\
 & \quad M = (-1.11x^3 - 800x - 1200) \text{ lb}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

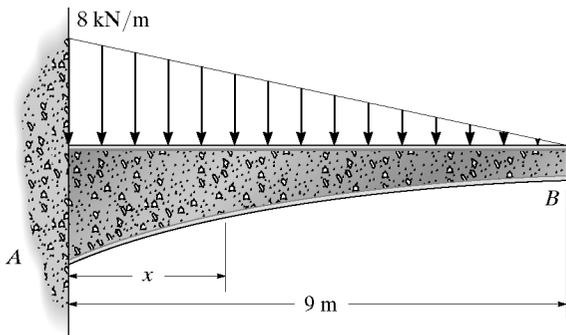


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

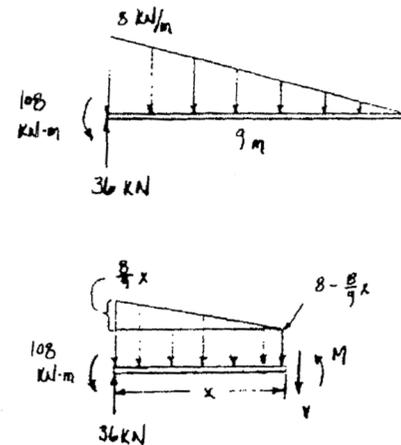
4-35. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam in Prob. 4-34.



\*4-36. Determine the shear and moment in the tapered beam as a function of  $x$ .

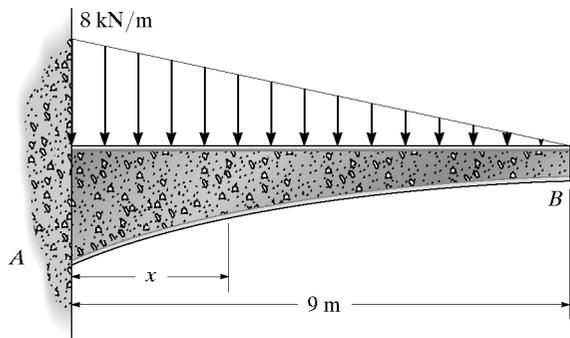


$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 36 - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{8}{9} x \right) (x) - \frac{8}{9} (9-x)x - V = 0 \\
 & \quad V = 36 - \frac{4}{9} x^2 - 8x + \frac{8}{9} x^2 \\
 & \quad V = 0.444x^2 - 8x + 36 \quad \text{Ans} \\
 +\Sigma M = 0: & \quad 108 + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{8}{9} x \right) (x) \left( \frac{2}{3} x \right) + \frac{8}{9} (9-x)(x) \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) - 36x + M = 0 \\
 & \quad M = -108 - \frac{8}{27} x^3 - 4x^2 + \frac{8}{18} x^3 + 36x \\
 & \quad M = 0.148x^3 - 4x^2 + 36x - 108
 \end{aligned}$$

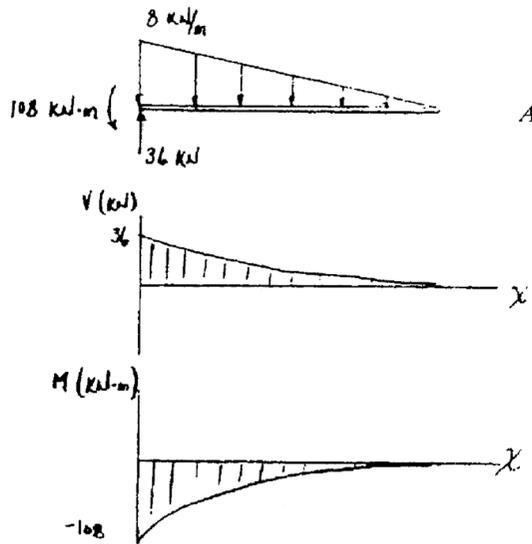


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-37. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam in Prob. 4-36.

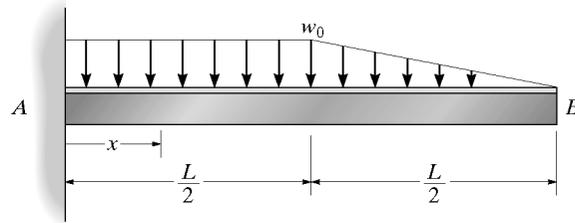


$V_{\max} = 36 \text{ kN}$                       Ans  
 $M_{\max} = -10.8 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$               Ans



4-38. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam, and determine the shear and moment in the beam as functions of  $x$ .

Support Reactions : As shown on FBD.  
 Shear and Moment Functions :



For  $0 \leq x < L/2$  :

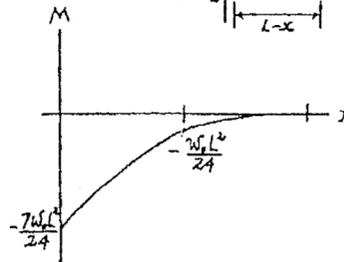
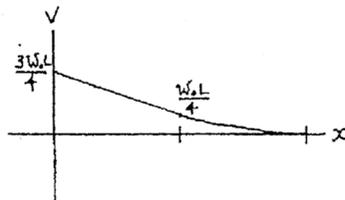
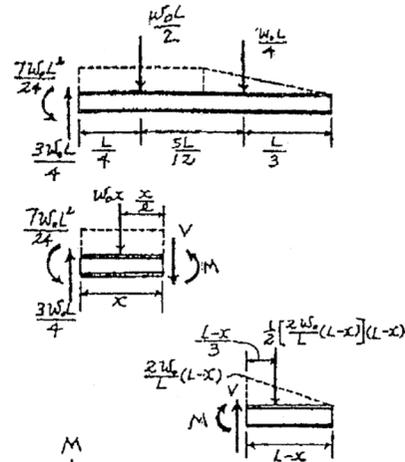
$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{3w_0L}{4} - w_0x - V = 0$   
 $V = \frac{w_0}{4}(3L - 4x)$                       Ans

$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_{NA} = 0; \quad \frac{7w_0L^2}{24} - \frac{3w_0L}{4}x + w_0x\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + M = 0$   
 $M = \frac{w_0}{24}(-12x^2 + 18Lx - 7L^2)$               Ans

For  $L/2 < x \leq L$  :

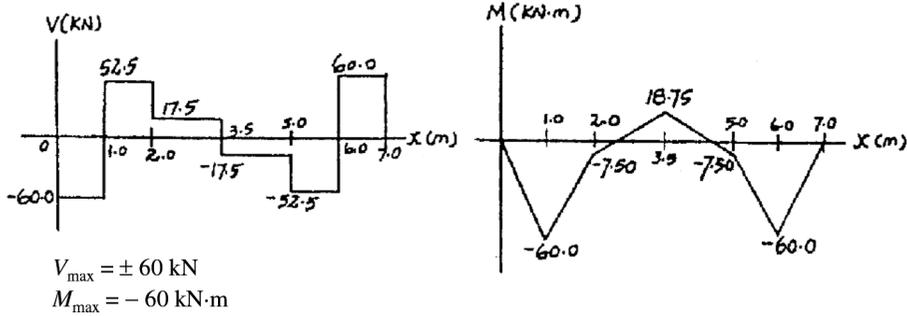
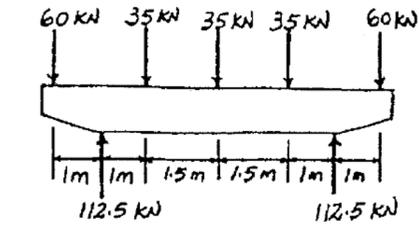
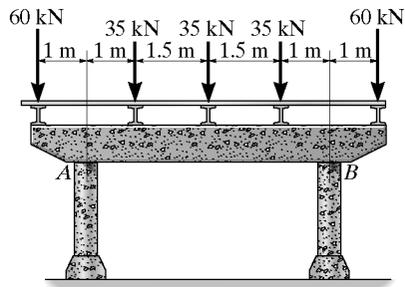
$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad V - \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{2w_0}{L}(L-x)\right](L-x) = 0$   
 $V = \frac{w_0}{L}(L-x)^2$                       Ans

$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_{NA} = 0; \quad -M - \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{2w_0}{L}(L-x)\right](L-x)\left(\frac{L-x}{3}\right) = 0$   
 $M = \frac{w_0}{3L}(L-x)^3$                       Ans

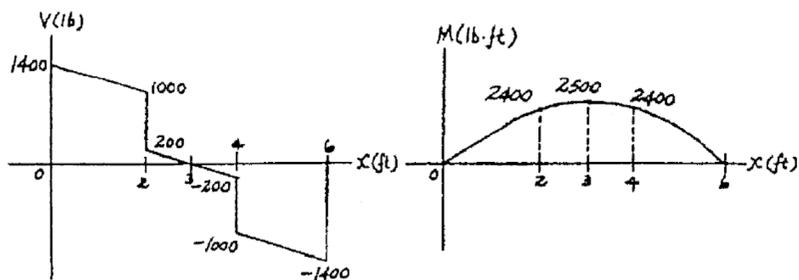
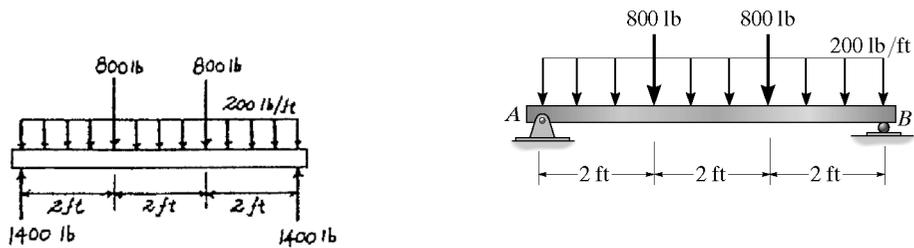


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**4-39.** A reinforced concrete pier is used to support the stringers for a bridge deck. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the pier when it is subjected to the stringer loads shown. Assume the columns at *A* and *B* exert only vertical reactions on the pier.

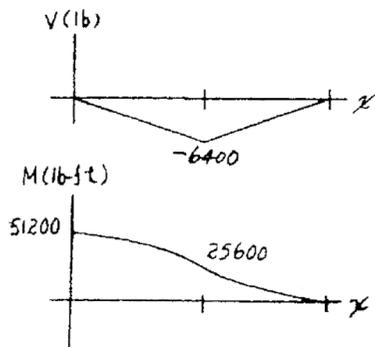
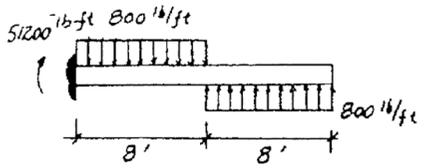
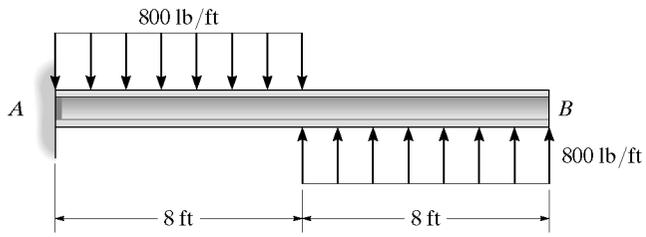


**\*4-40.** Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam. The bearings at *A* and *B* only exert vertical reactions on the beam.



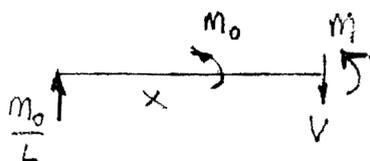
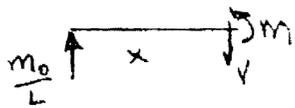
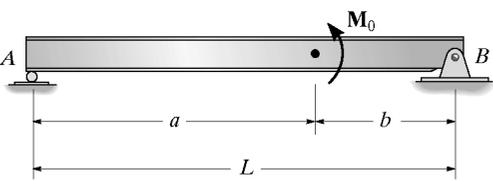
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-41. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam.



$V_{\max} = -6.40 \text{ k}$       Ans  
 $M_{\max} = 51.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$       Ans

4-42. Determine the shear and moment in the beam as a function of  $x$  and then draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam.

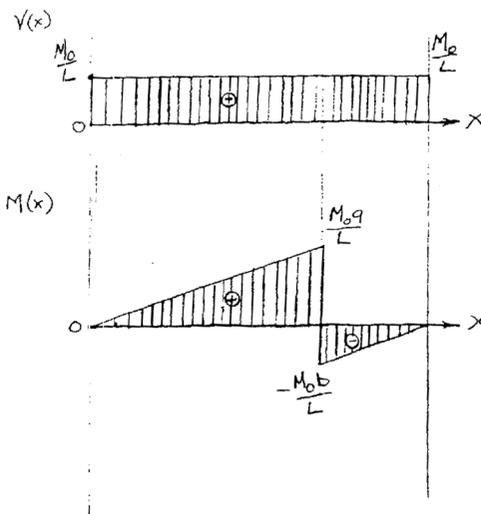
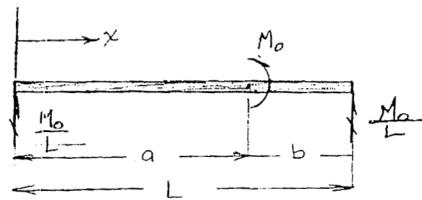


For  $0 \leq x < a$ :

$$M = \frac{M_0}{L}x$$

For  $a < x \leq L$ :

$$M = \frac{M_0}{L}x - M_0$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

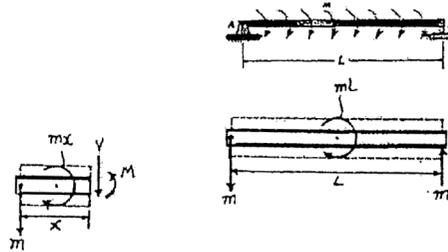
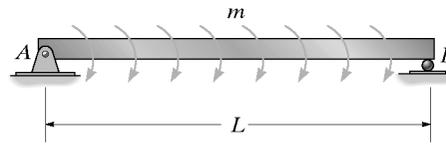
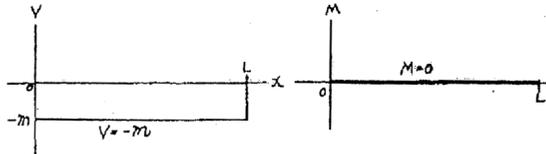
4-43. The beam is subjected to the uniformly distributed moment  $m$  (moment/length). Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam.

Support Reactions : As shown on FBD.  
Shear and Moment Function :

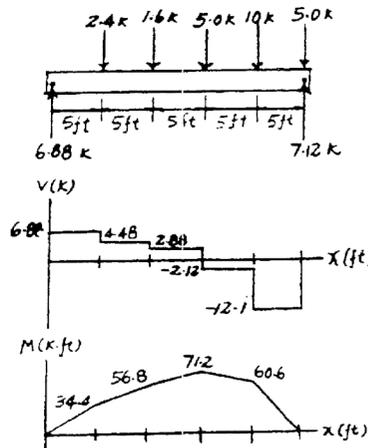
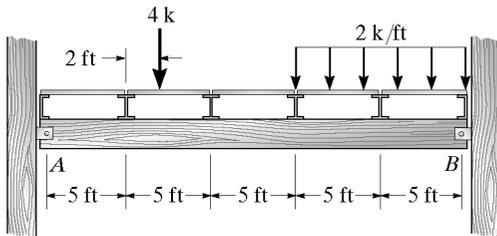
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -m - V = 0 \quad V = -m \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_{NA} = 0; \quad M + m(x) - mx = 0 \quad M = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

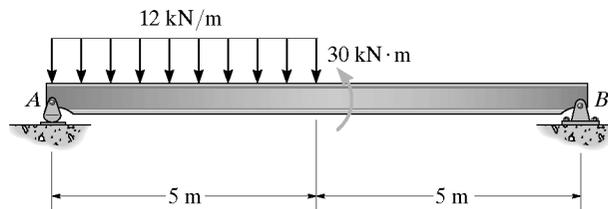
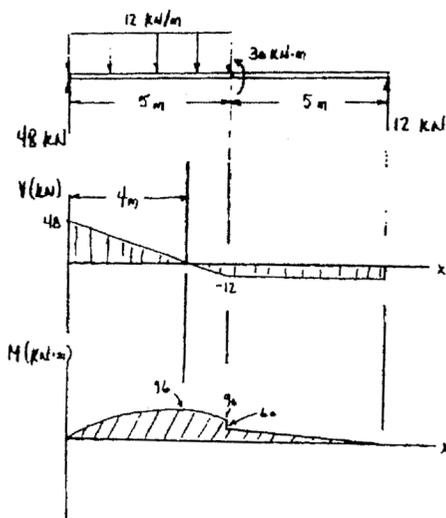
Shear and Moment Diagram :



\*4-44. The flooring system for a building consists of a girder that supports laterally running floor beams, which in turn support the longitudinal simply supported floor slabs. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the girder. Assume the girder is simply supported.



4-45. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam.

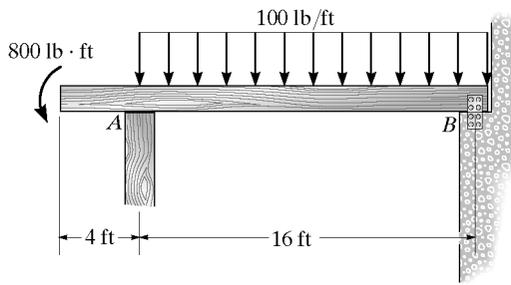
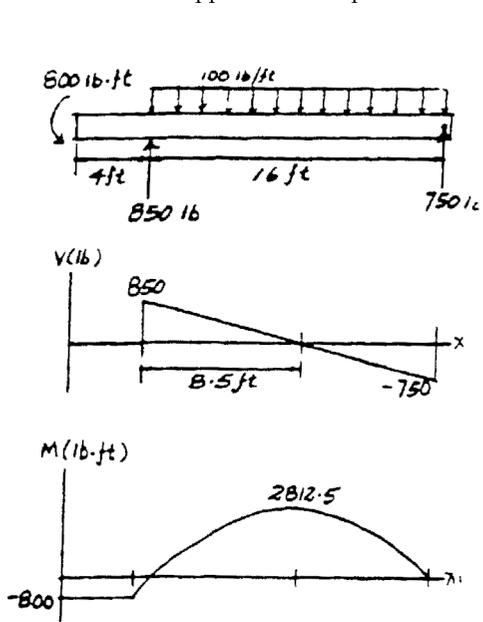


$V_{max} = 48 \text{ kN}$       Ans

$M_{max} = 96 \text{ kN.m}$       Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

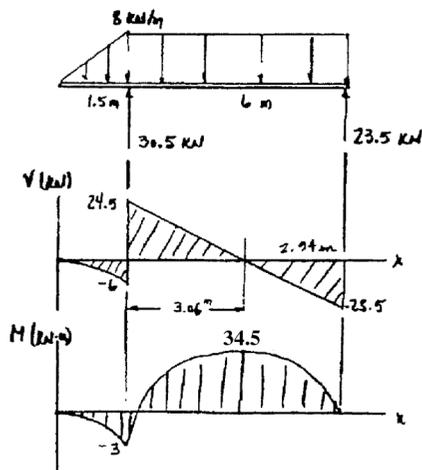
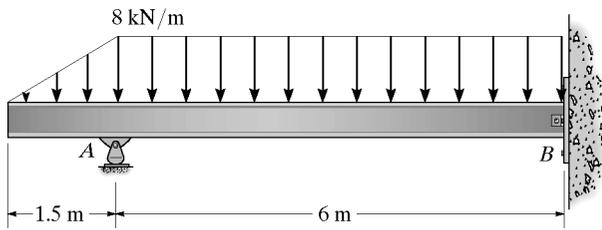
4-46. Draw the shear and moment diagrams of the beam. Assume the support at  $B$  is a pin and  $A$  is a roller.



$V_{\max} = 850 \text{ lb}$     Ans

$M_{\max} = 2.81 \text{ K}\cdot\text{ft}$     Ans

4-47. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam. Assume the support at  $B$  is a pin.

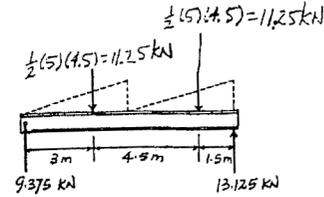
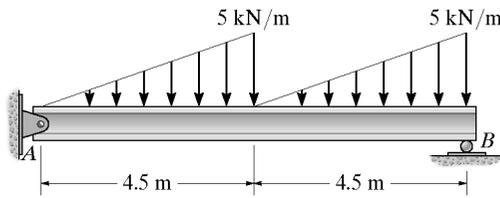


$V_{\max} = 24.5 \text{ kN}$     Ans

$M_{\max} = 34.5 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$     Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*4-48. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam.

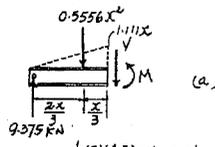


From FBD (a)

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 9.375 - 0.5556x^2 = 0 \quad x = 4.108 \text{ m}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_{NA} = 0: \quad M + (0.5556) (4.108^2) \left( \frac{4.108}{3} \right) - 9.375(4.108) = 0 \\ M = 25.67 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \end{aligned}$$

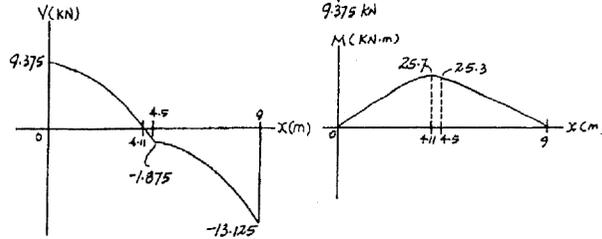
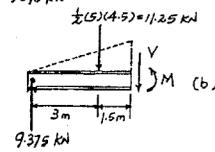
Ans



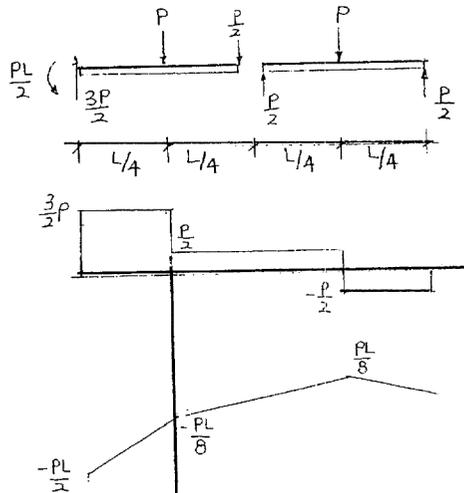
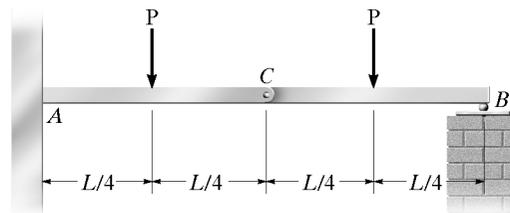
From FBD (b)

$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_{NA} = 0: \quad M + 11.25(1.5) - 9.375(4.5) = 0 \\ M = 25.31 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Ans



4-49. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam. There is a pin at C.

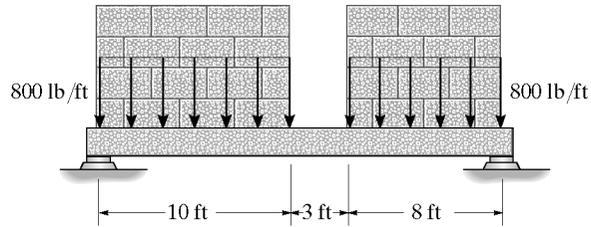


$$V_{\max} = \frac{3}{2} P \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{\max} = \frac{1}{8} PL \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**4-50.** The concrete beam supports the wall, which subjects the beam to the uniform loading shown. The beam itself has cross-sectional dimensions of 12 in. by 26 in. and is made from concrete having a specific weight of  $\gamma = 150 \text{ lb/ft}^3$ . Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam and specify the maximum and minimum moments in the beam. Neglect the weight of the steel reinforcement in the beam.



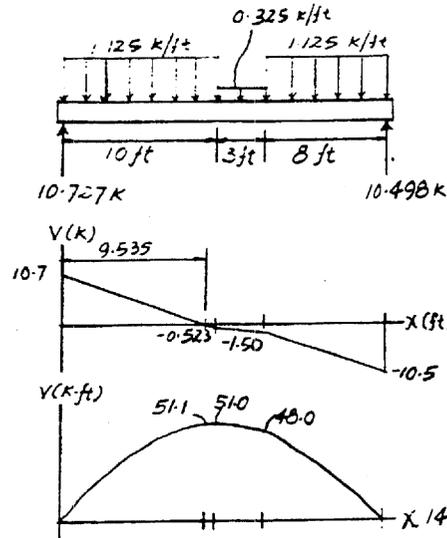
Weight of beam

$$A = \frac{12(26)}{144} = 2.1667 \text{ ft}^2$$

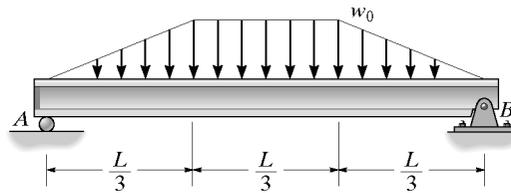
$$w_{\text{conc}} = 150(2.1667) = 325 \text{ lb/ft}$$

$$V_{\text{max}} = 10.7 \text{ K} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{\text{max}} = 51.0 \text{ K}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**4-51.** Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam.



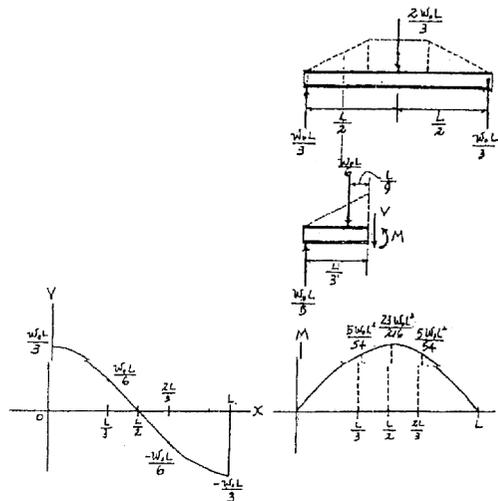
Support Reactions : As shown on FBD.  
Shear and Moment Diagram : Shear and moment at  $x = L/3$  can be determined using the method of sections.

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{w_0 L}{3} - \frac{w_0 L}{6} - V = 0 \quad V = \frac{w_0 L}{6}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowright + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad M + \frac{w_0 L}{6} \left( \frac{L}{3} \right) - \frac{w_0 L}{3} \left( \frac{L}{3} \right) &= 0 \\ M &= \frac{5w_0 L^2}{54} \end{aligned}$$

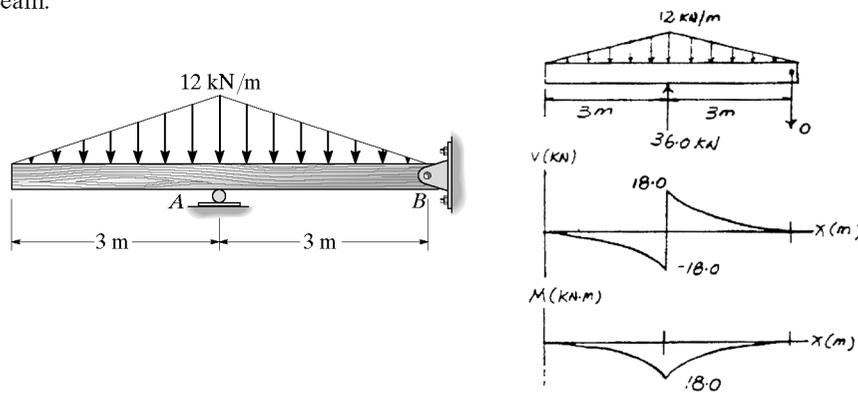
$$V_{\text{max}} = w_0 L/3 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{\text{max}} = 23w_0 L^2/216 \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*4-52. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam.

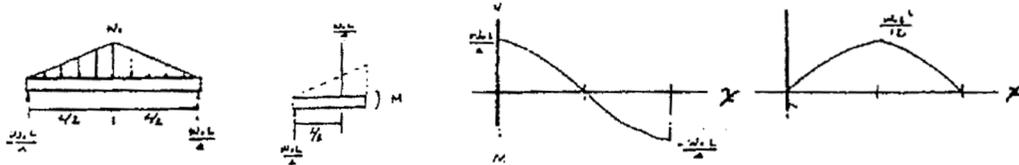
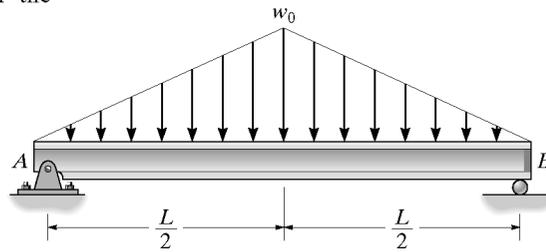


4-53. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam.

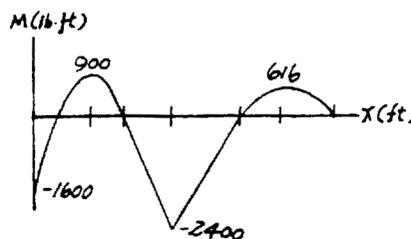
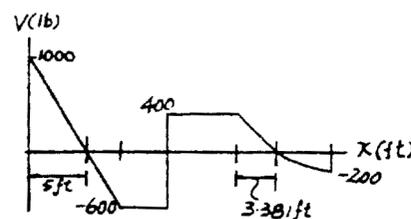
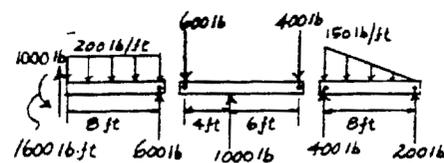
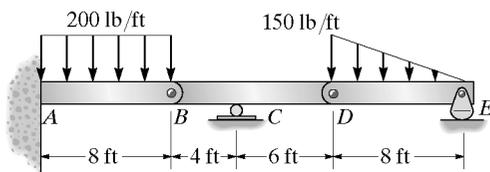
$$\sum M = 0; \quad M - \frac{w_0 L}{4} \left(\frac{L}{3}\right) = 0; \quad M = \frac{w_0 L^2}{12}$$

$$V_{\max} = w_0 L/2 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{\max} = w_0 L^2/12 \quad \text{Ans}$$

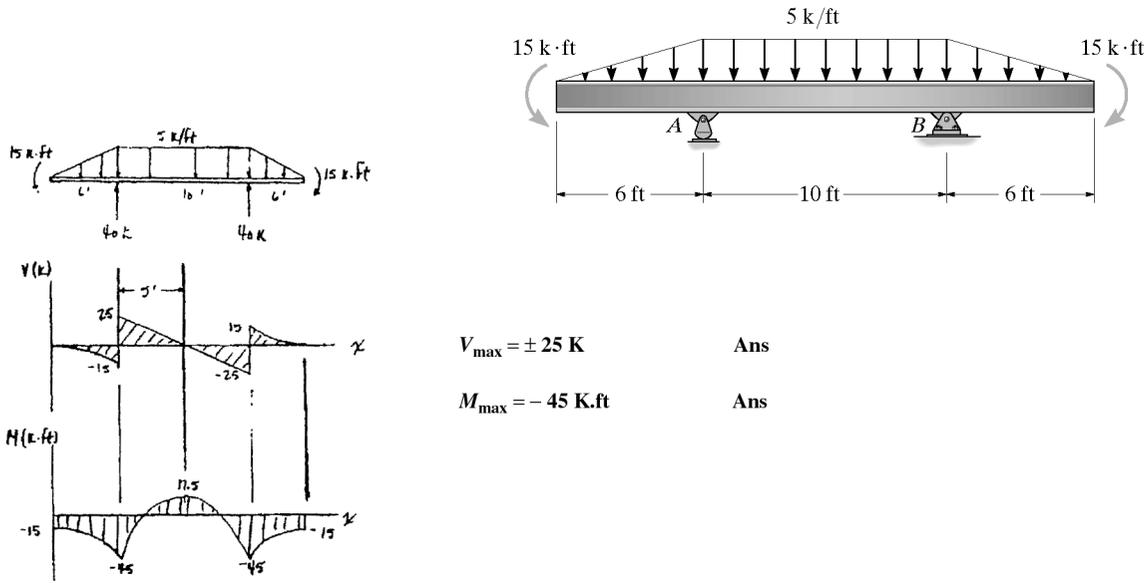


4-54. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the compound beam. The segments are connected by pins at B and D.



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

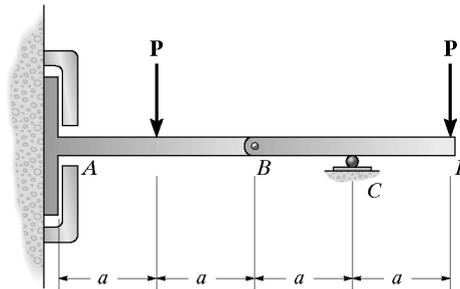
4-55. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam.



$V_{max} = \pm 25 \text{ K}$       Ans

$M_{max} = -45 \text{ K.ft}$       Ans

\*4-56. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the compound beam. It is supported by a smooth plate at A, which slides within the groove and so it cannot support a vertical force, although it can support a moment and axial load.



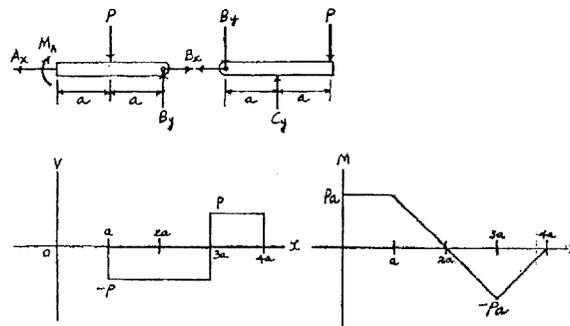
Support Reactions :  
From the FBD of segment BD

$$\begin{aligned} +\sum M_C = 0; & \quad B_y(a) - P(a) = 0 \quad B_y = P \\ +\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; & \quad C_y - P - P = 0 \quad C_y = 2P \\ \rightarrow \sum F_x = 0; & \quad B_x = 0 \end{aligned}$$

From the FBD of segment AB

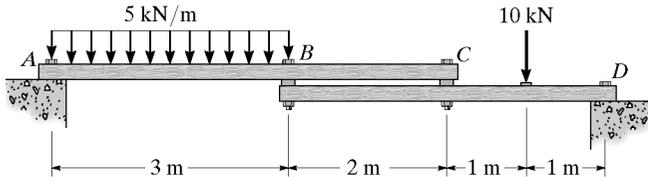
$$\begin{aligned} +\sum M_A = 0; & \quad P(2a) - P(a) - M_A = 0 \quad M_A = Pa \\ +\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; & \quad P - P = 0 \quad (\text{equilibrium is satisfied!}) \end{aligned}$$

Shear and Moment Diagram :



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

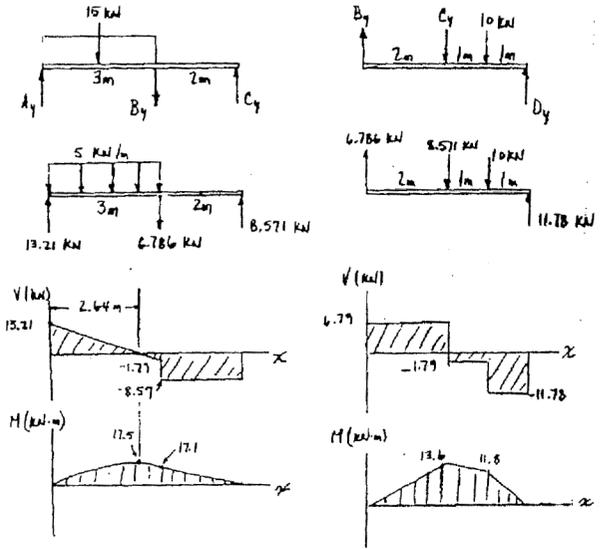
4-57. The boards *ABC* and *BCD* are loosely bolted together as shown. If the bolts exert only vertical reactions on the boards, determine the reactions at the supports and draw the shear and moment diagrams for each board.



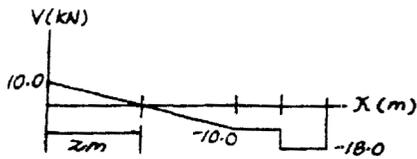
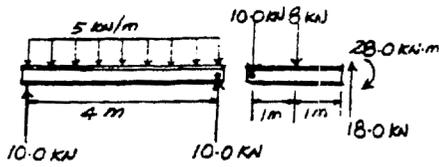
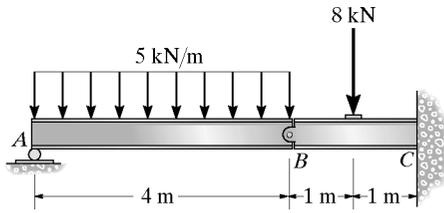
Using the FBDs of members *ABC* and *BCD*:

$$\begin{aligned} \sum M_A = 0: & C_y(5) - B_y(3) - 15(1.5) = 0 \\ \sum M_B = 0: & C_y(2) - B_y(4) + 10(1.0) = 0 \\ + \uparrow \sum F_y = 0: & C_y = 8.571 \text{ kN}; \quad B_y = 6.786 \text{ kN} \\ + \uparrow \sum F_y = 0: & A_y - 15 + 8.571 - 6.786 = 0 \\ & A_y = 13.21 \text{ kN} \\ + \uparrow \sum F_y = 0: & D_y - 10 - 8.571 + 6.786 = 0 \\ & D_y = 11.78 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

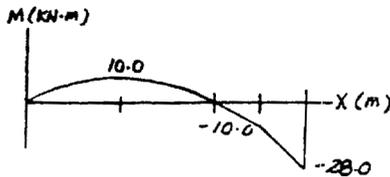
Ans  
Ans  
Ans



4-58. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the compound beam. The segments are connected by a pin at *B*.



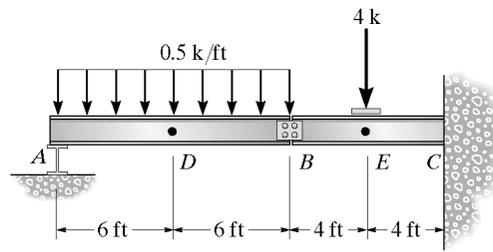
$V_{\max} = -18 \text{ kN}$       Ans



$M_{\max} = -28 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$       Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-59. Determine the internal shear, axial load, and bending moment in the beam at points *D* and *E*. Point *E* is just to the right of the 4-k load. Assume *A* is a roller, the splice at *B* is a pin, *C* is a fixed support.



Segment *AB* :

$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x &= 0; & B_x &= 0 \\ \sum M_B &= 0; & -A_y(12) + 6.0(6) &= 0; A_y = 3.0 \text{ k} \\ \sum F_y &= 0; & 3.0 - 6.0 + B_y &= 0; B_y = 3.0 \text{ k} \end{aligned}$$

Segment *BC* :

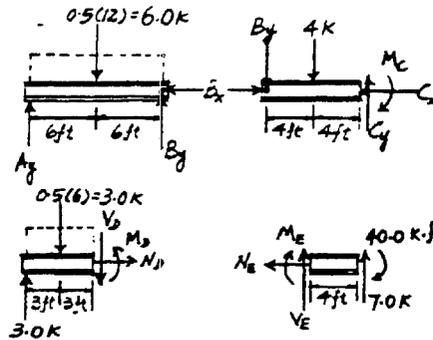
$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x &= 0; & C_x &= 0 \\ \sum F_y &= 0; & -3.0 - 4 + C_y &= 0; C_y = 7.0 \text{ k} \\ \sum M_C &= 0; & 3.0(8) + 4(4) - M_C &= 0; M_C = 40.0 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \end{aligned}$$

Segment *AD* :

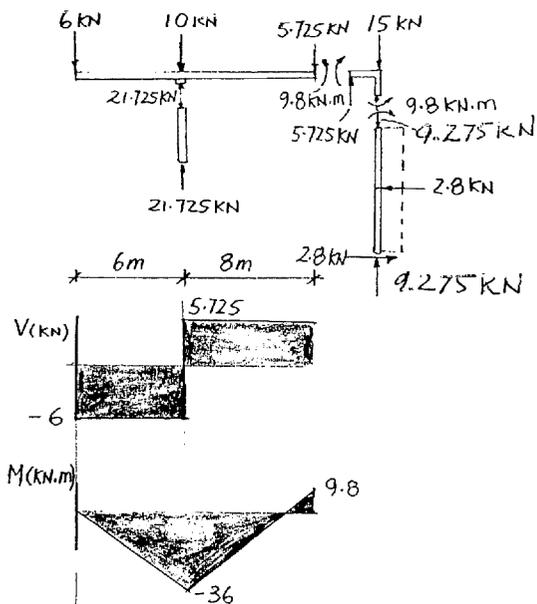
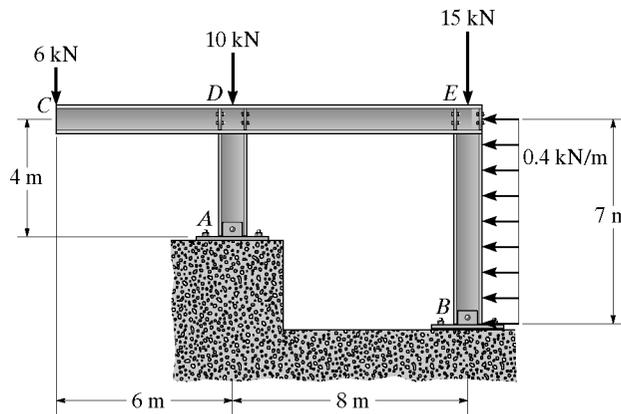
$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x &= 0; & N_D &= 0 & \text{Ans} \\ \sum F_y &= 0; & 3.0 - 3.0 - V_D &= 0; V_D = 0 & \text{Ans} \\ \sum M_D &= 0; & -3.0(6) + 3.0(3) + M_D &= 0 & \\ & & M_D &= 9.00 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} & \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Segment *EC* :

$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x &= 0; & N_E &= 0 & \text{Ans} \\ \sum F_y &= 0; & V_E + 7.0 &= 0; V_E = -7.00 \text{ k} & \text{Ans} \\ \sum M_E &= 0; & -M_E - 40.0 + 7.0(4) &= 0 & \\ & & M_E &= -12.0 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} & \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

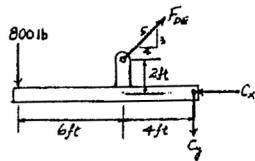
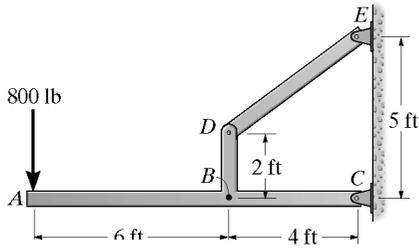


\*4-60. Draw the shear and moment diagrams of the beam *CDE*. Assume the support at *A* is a roller and *B* is a pin. There are fixed-connected joints at *D* and *E*.



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**4-61.** The overhanging beam has been fabricated with projected arm  $BD$  on it. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the beam  $ABC$  if it supports a load of 800 lb. *Hint:* The loading in the supporting strut  $DE$  must be replaced by equivalent loads at point  $B$  on the axis of the beam.



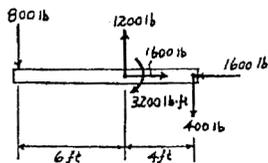
**Support Reactions :**

$$\sum M_C = 0: \quad 800(10) - \frac{3}{5} F_{DE}(4) - \frac{4}{5} F_{DE}(2) = 0$$

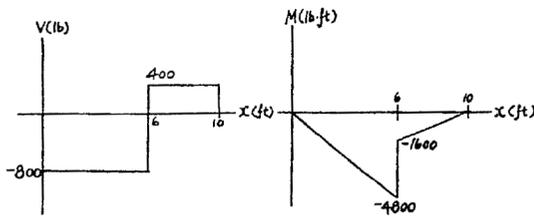
$$F_{DE} = 2000 \text{ lb}$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0: \quad -800 + \frac{3}{5}(2000) - C_y = 0 \quad C_y = 400 \text{ lb}$$

$$\rightarrow \sum F_x = 0: \quad -C_x + \frac{4}{5}(2000) = 0 \quad C_x = 1600 \text{ lb}$$



**Shear and Moment Diagram :**

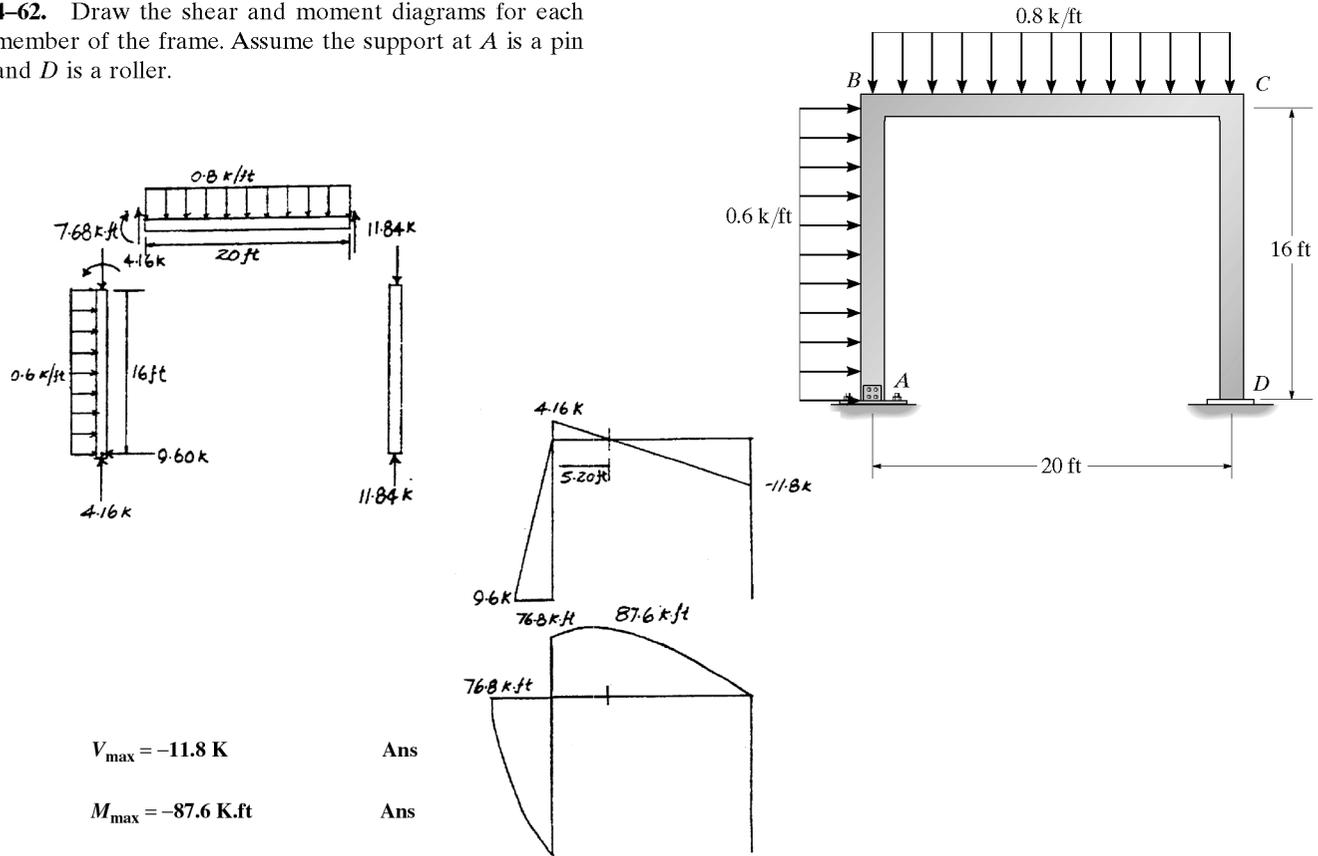


$V_{\max} = -800 \text{ lb}$       **Ans**

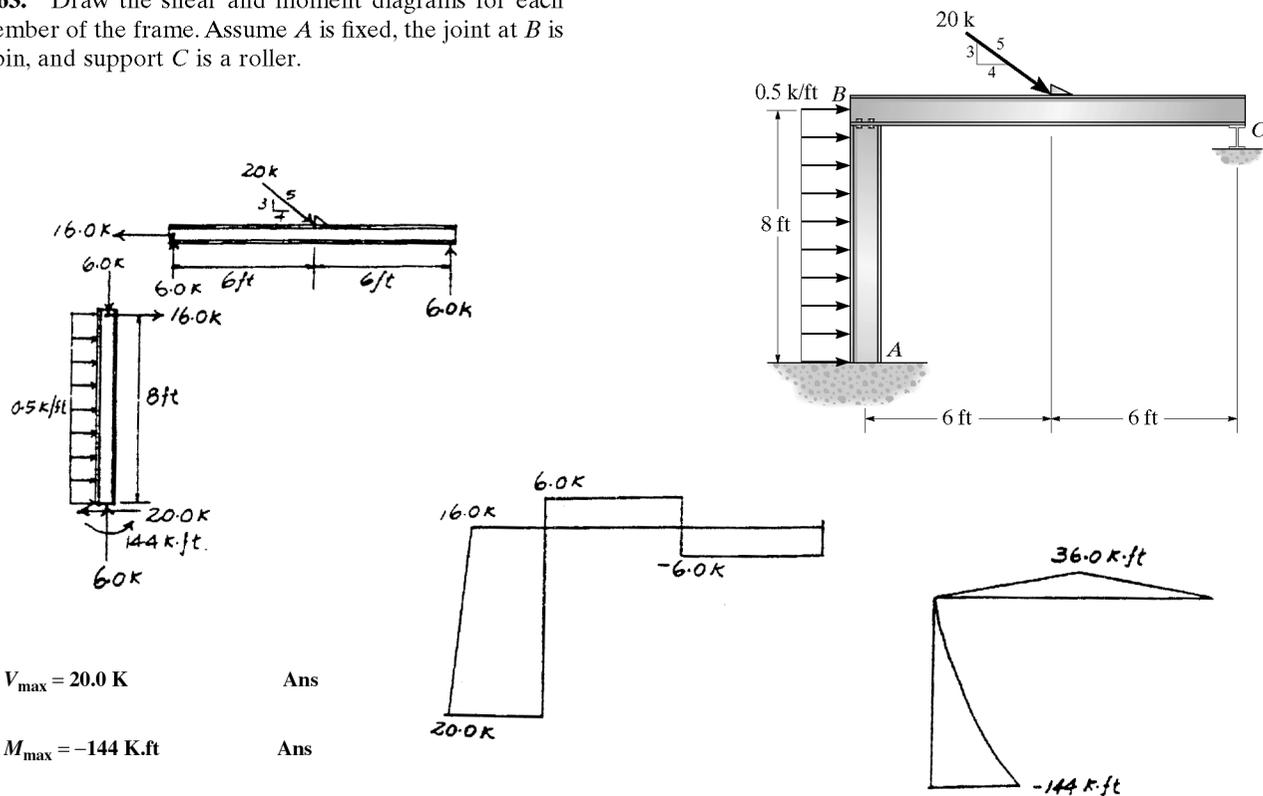
$M_{\max} = -4000 \text{ lb.ft}$       **Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-62. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for each member of the frame. Assume the support at *A* is a pin and *D* is a roller.

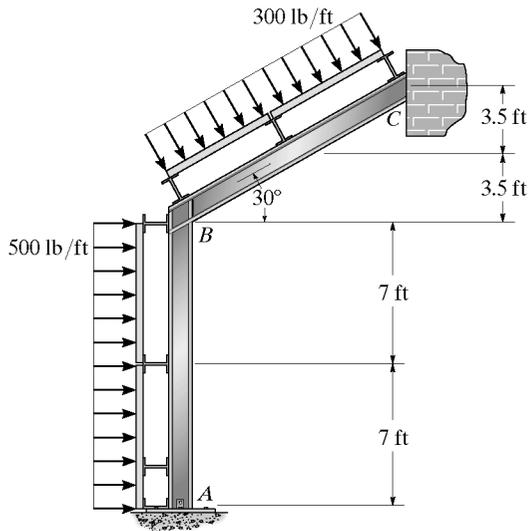


4-63. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for each member of the frame. Assume *A* is fixed, the joint at *B* is a pin, and support *C* is a roller.



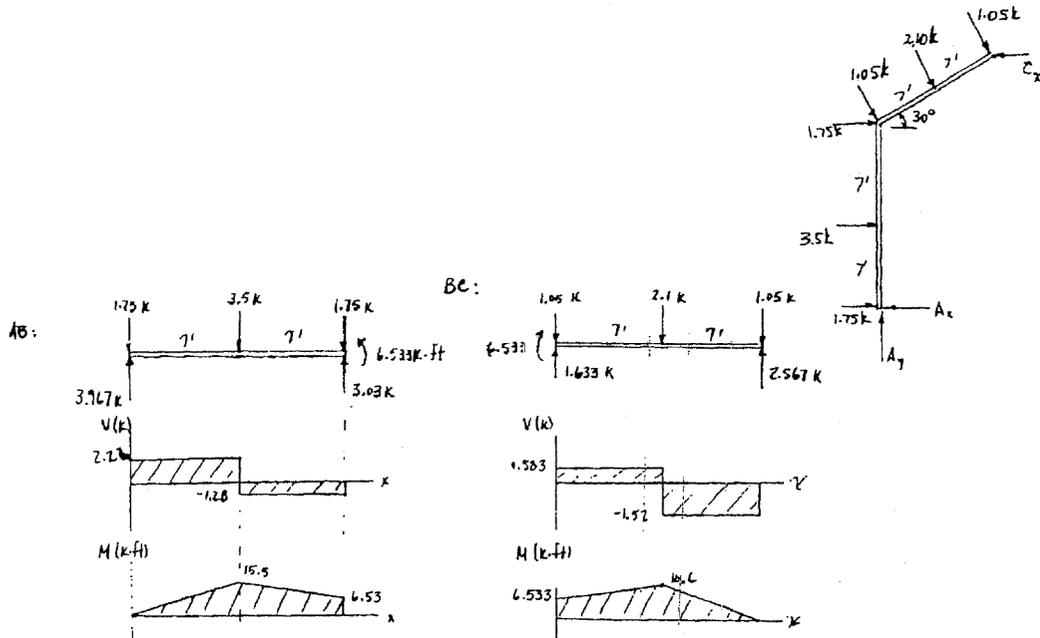
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*4-64.** Draw the shear and moment diagrams for each member of the frame. Assume the joint at *A* is a pin and support *C* is a roller. The joint at *B* is fixed. The wind load is transferred to the members at the girts and purlins from the simply supported wall and roof segments.



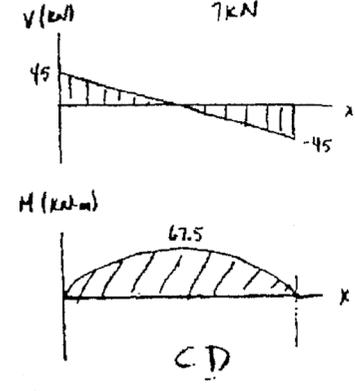
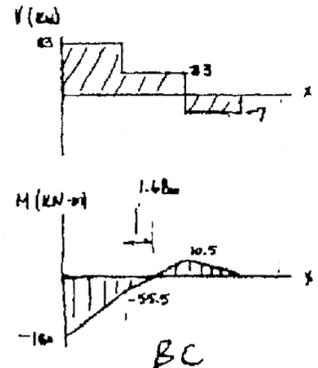
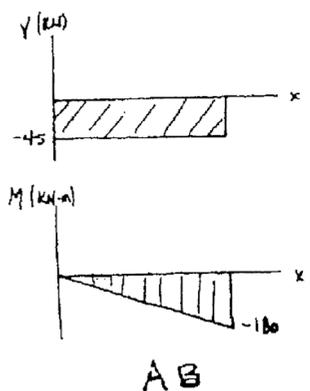
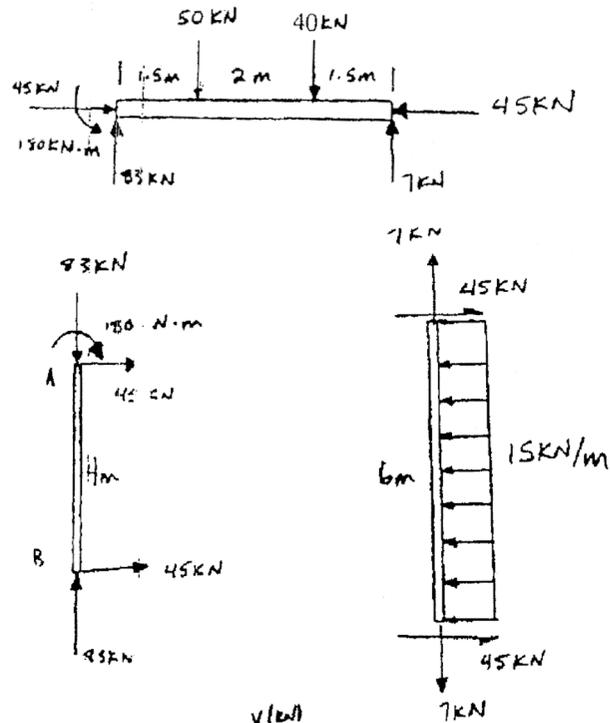
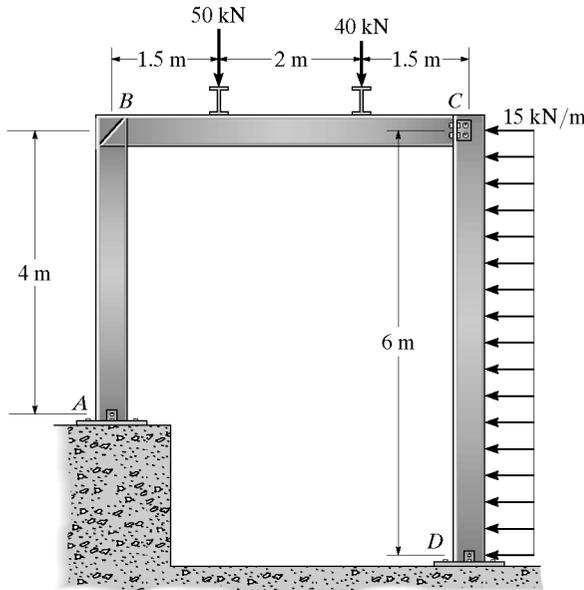
Support reactions:

$$\begin{aligned} \sum M_A = 0: & -3.5(7) - 1.75(14) - (4.20)(14 \cos 30^\circ)(7 \cos 30^\circ) \\ & - 4.20(\sin 30^\circ)(14 + 3.5) + C_x(21) = 0 \\ & C_x = 5.133 \text{ kN} \\ \sum F_x = 0: & 1.75 + 3.5 + 1.75 + 4.20 \sin 30^\circ - 5.133 - A_x = 0 \\ & A_x = 3.967 \text{ kN} \\ \sum F_y = 0: & A_y - 4.20 \cos 30^\circ = 0 \\ & A_y = 3.64 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

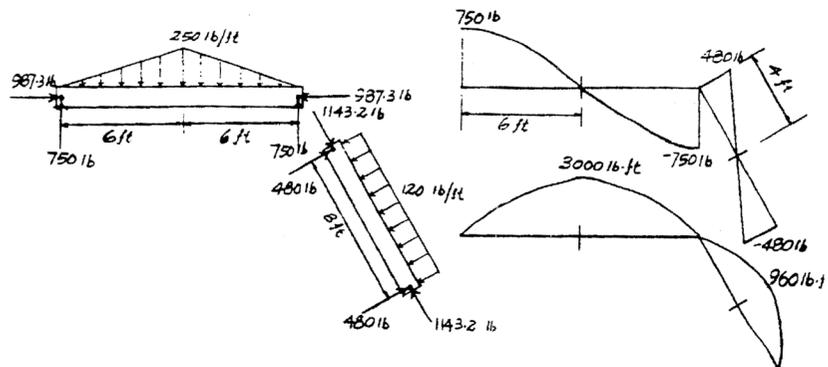
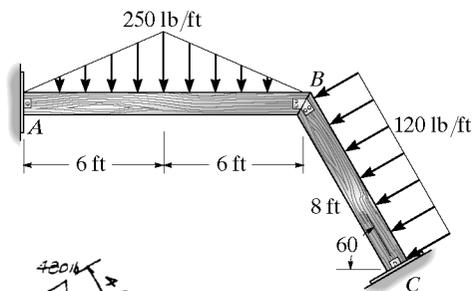


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-65. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for each of the three members of the frame. Assume the frame is pin connected at  $A$ ,  $C$ , and  $D$  and there is a fixed joint at  $B$ .

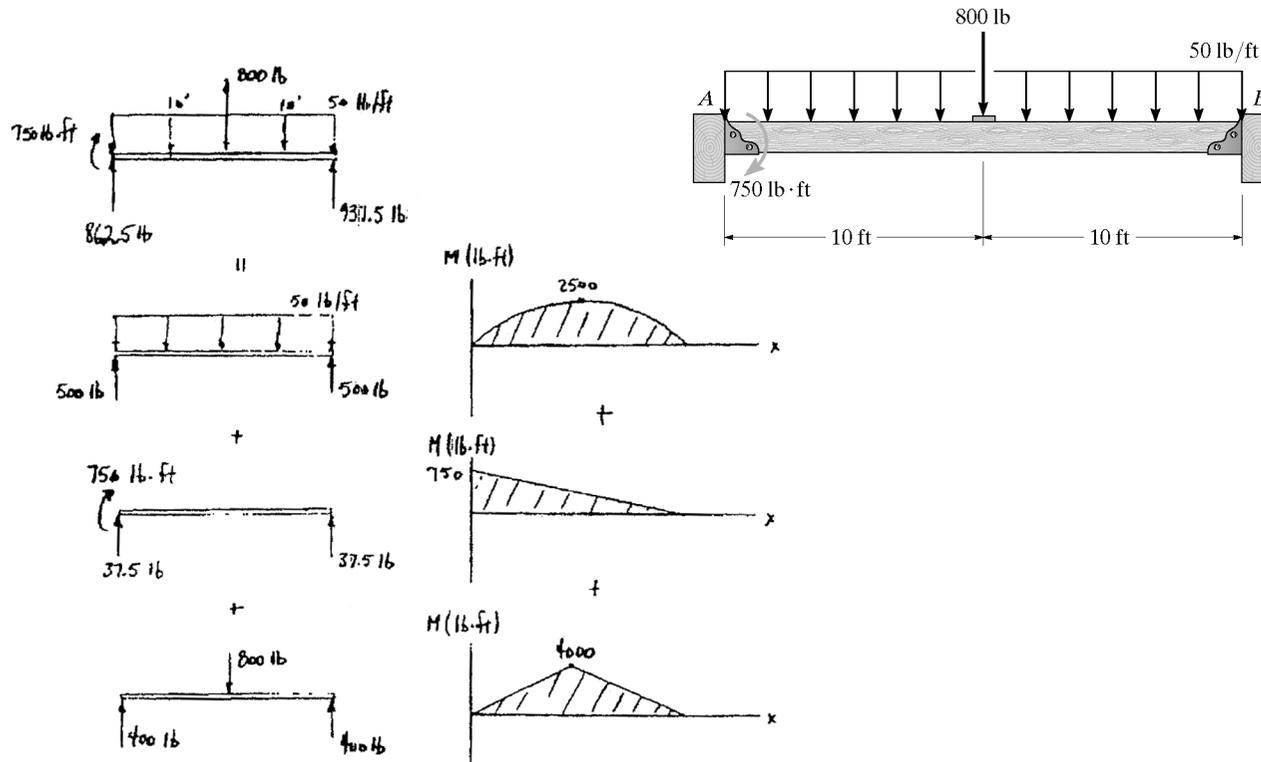


4-66. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for each member of the frame. The joints at  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  are pin connected.

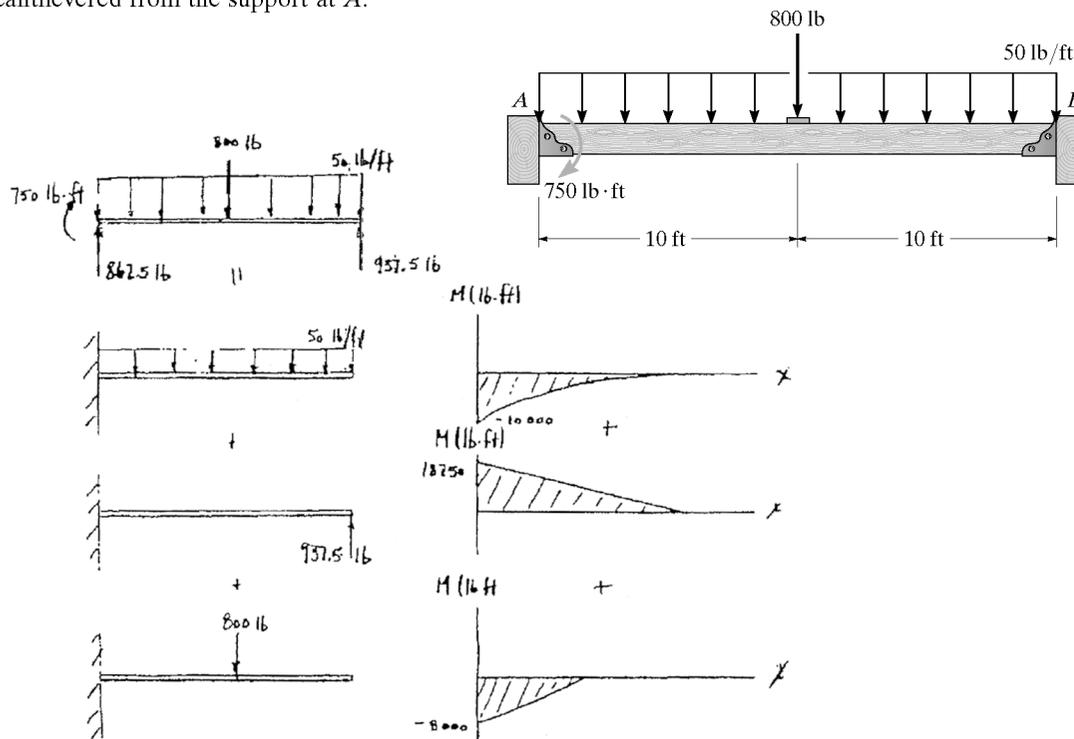


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-67. Draw the moment diagrams for the beam using the method of superposition. Consider the beam to be simply supported. Assume  $A$  is a pin and  $B$  is a roller.

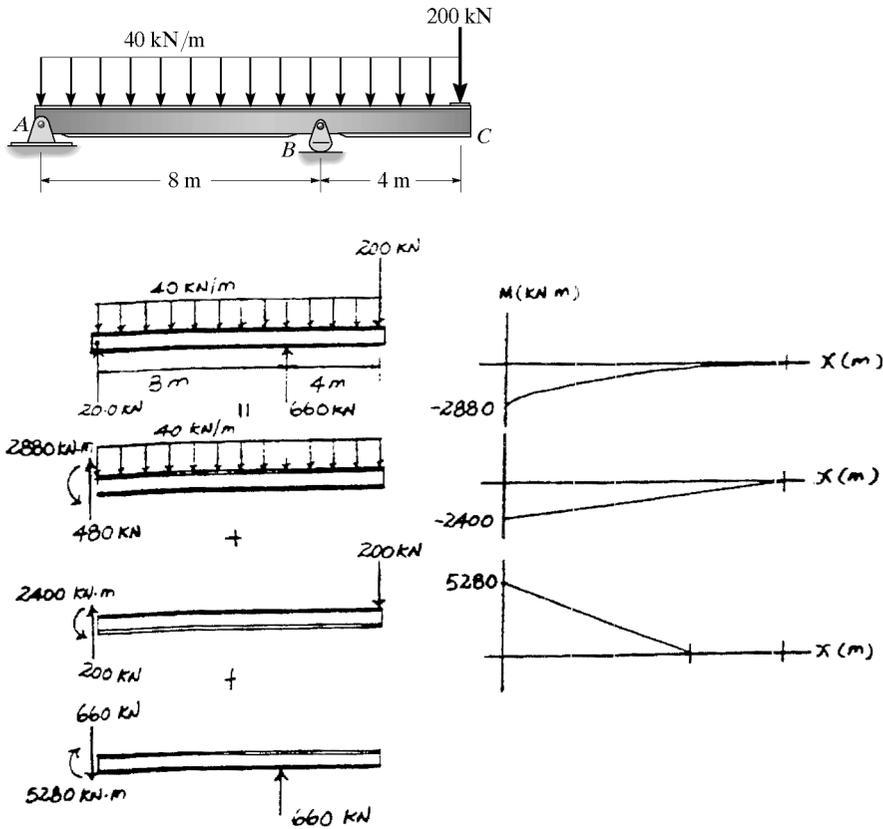


\*4-68. Solve Prob. 4-67 by considering the beam to be cantilevered from the support at  $A$ .

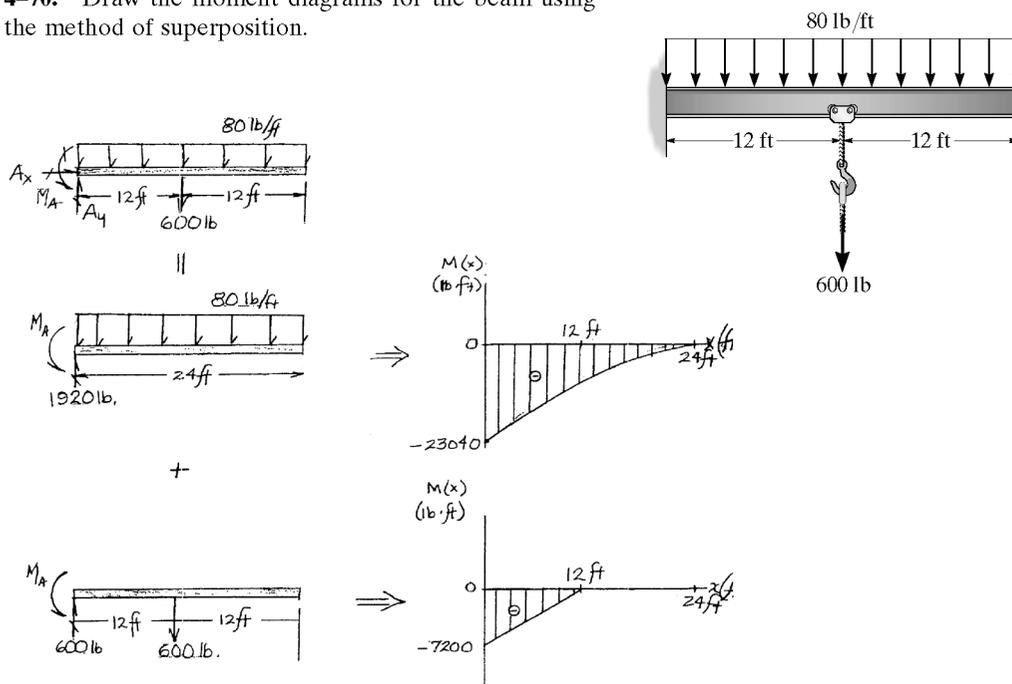


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

4-69. Draw the moment diagrams for the beam using the method of superposition. Consider the beam to be cantilevered from the pin at A.

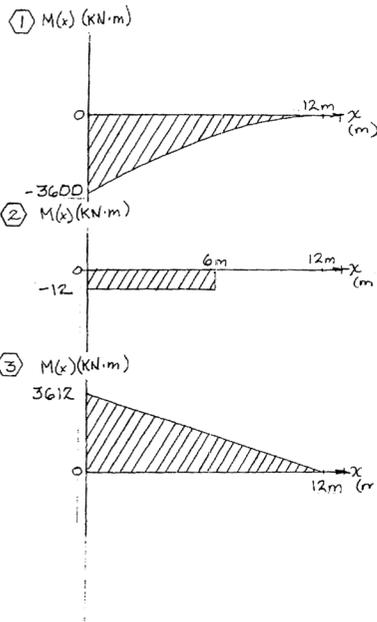
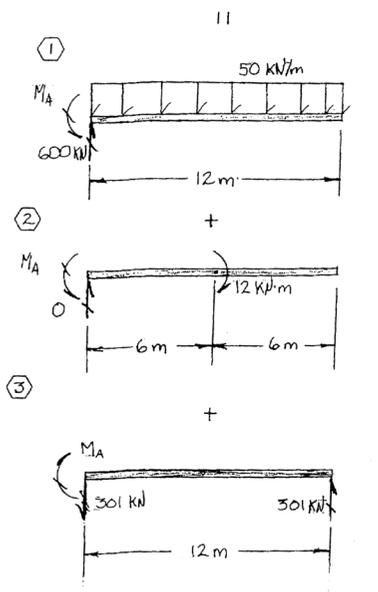
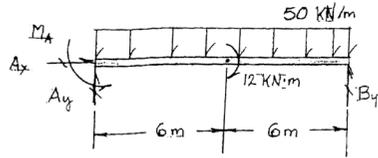
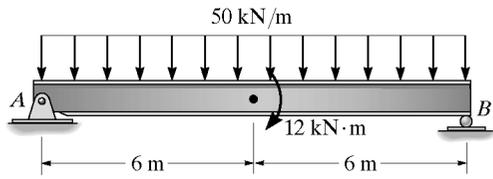


4-70. Draw the moment diagrams for the beam using the method of superposition.



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**4-71.** Draw the moment diagrams for the beam using the method of superposition. Consider the beam to be cantilevered from the pin at *A*.

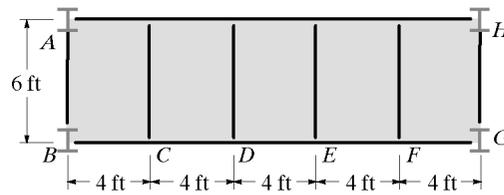


$$+\Sigma M_A = 0;$$

$$-600 \text{ kN} (6 \text{ m}) + B_y (12 \text{ m}) - 12 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} = 0$$

$$B_y = 301 \text{ kN}$$

**4-1P.** The balcony located on the third floor of a motel is shown in the photo. It is constructed using a 4-in.-thick concrete (plain stone) slab which rests on the four simply supported floor beams, two cantilevered side girders  $AB$  and  $HG$ , and the front and rear girders. The idealized framing plan with average dimensions is shown in the adjacent figure. According to local code, the balcony live load is 45 psf. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the front girder  $BG$  and a side girder  $AB$ . Assume the front girder is a channel that has a weight of 25 lb/ft and the side girders are wide flange sections that have a weight of 45 lb/ft. Neglect the weight of the floor beams and front railing. For this solution treat each of the five slabs as two-way slabs.



Dead load =  $(4 \text{ in.})(12 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \cdot \text{in.}) = 48 \text{ psf}$   
 Live load = 45 psf  
 Total load = 93 psf

$\frac{L_2}{L_1} = \frac{6}{4} = 1.5 < 2$  Two-way slab

Floor beam load

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 2R - 372(2) - 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(372)(2) = 0$   
 $R = 744 \text{ lb}$

Front girder

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 2R' - 4(744) - 5\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(25 + 211)(4) = 0$   
 $R' = 2668 \text{ lb}$

Maximum moment is at center of girder

$(+\Sigma M_A = 0;$   
 $M + 186(0.667) + 744(2) + 744(6) + 372(4) + 372(8) + 250(5) - 2668(10) = 0$   
 $M = 14\,890 \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft} = 14.9 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$

Side girder

Maximum moment at support.

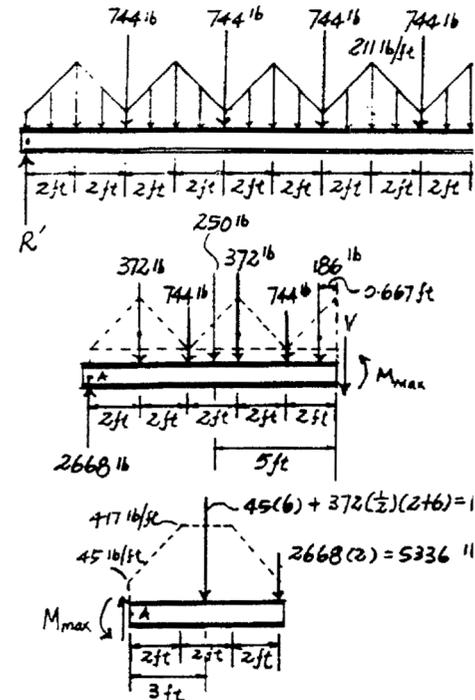
$(+\Sigma M_A = 0; \quad M - 1758(3) - 5336(6) = 0$   
 $M = 37\,290 \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft} = 37.3 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$

Roof load on intermediate joist is  $(102 \text{ lb/ft}^3)\left(\frac{4}{12} \text{ ft}\right)(1.5 \text{ ft}) = 51 \text{ lb/ft}$

$R = \frac{1}{2}[1020 + 135] = 577.5 \text{ lb}$

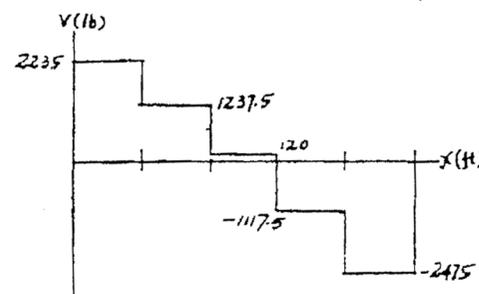
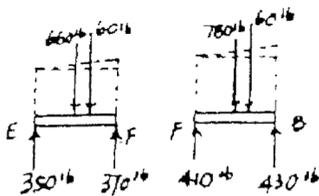
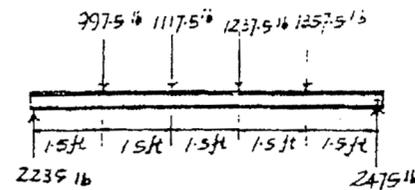
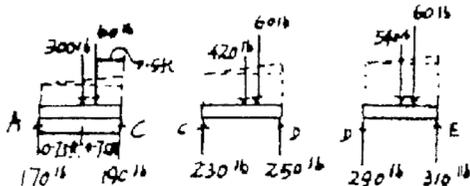
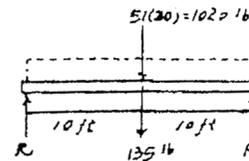
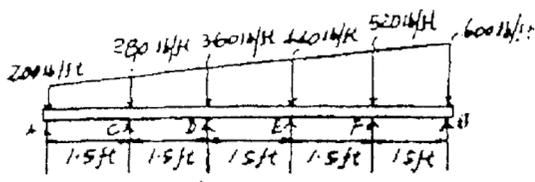
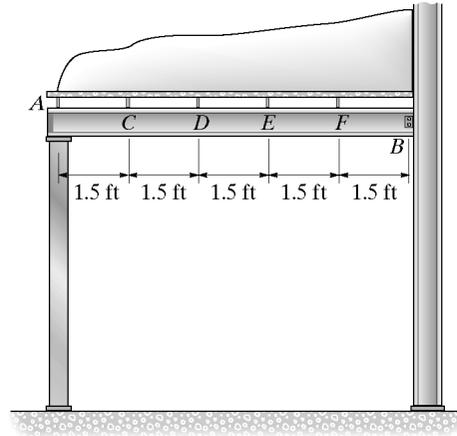
The loading on the girder

$R_C = 577.5 + 190 + 230 = 997.5 \text{ lb}$   
 $R_D = 577.5 + 250 + 290 = 1117.5 \text{ lb}$   
 $R_E = 577.5 + 310 + 350 = 1237.5 \text{ lb}$   
 $R_F = 577.5 + 370 + 410 = 1357.5 \text{ lb}$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**4-2P.** The canopy shown in the photo provides shelter for the entrance of a building. Consider all members to be simply supported. The bar joists at *C, D, E, F* each have a weight of 135 lb and are 20 ft long. The roof is 4 in. thick and is to be plain lightweight concrete having a density of 102 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>. Live load caused by drifting snow is assumed to be trapezoidal, with 60 psf at the right (against the wall) and 20 psf at the left (overhang). Assume the concrete slab is simply supported between the joists. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the side girder *AB*. Neglect its weight.

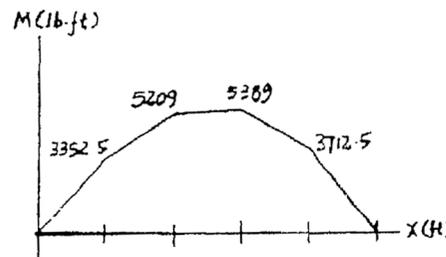


Roof load on intermediate joist is  $(102 \text{ lb/ft}^3) \times \frac{4}{12} \text{ ft} (1.5 \text{ ft}) = 51 \text{ lb/ft}$

$$R = \frac{1}{2} [1020 + 135] = 577.5 \text{ lb}$$

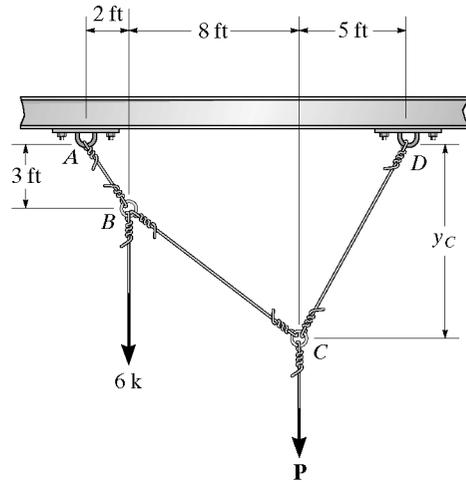
The loading on the girder

$$\begin{aligned} R_C &= 577.5 + 190 + 230 = 997.5 \text{ lb} \\ R_D &= 577.5 + 250 + 290 = 1117.5 \text{ lb} \\ R_E &= 577.5 + 310 + 350 = 1237.5 \text{ lb} \\ R_F &= 577.5 + 370 + 410 = 1357.5 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$





5-1. The cable segments support the loading shown. Determine the distance  $y_C$  from the force at  $C$  to point  $D$ . Set  $P = 4$  k.



$$\left( +\Sigma M_D = 0; \quad -T_{AB} \cos 33.69^\circ(13) - T_{AB} \sin 33.69^\circ(3) + 6(13) + 4(5) = 0 \right.$$

$$T_{AB} = 7.8521 \text{ k}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -4 - 6 + 7.8521 \cos 33.69^\circ + D_y = 0$$

$$D_y = 3.4667 \text{ k}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad D_x - 7.8521 \sin 33.69^\circ = 0$$

$$D_x = 4.3556 \text{ k}$$

Joint D:

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -T_{DC} \cos \theta + 4.3556 = 0$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 3.4667 - T_{DC} \sin \theta = 0$$

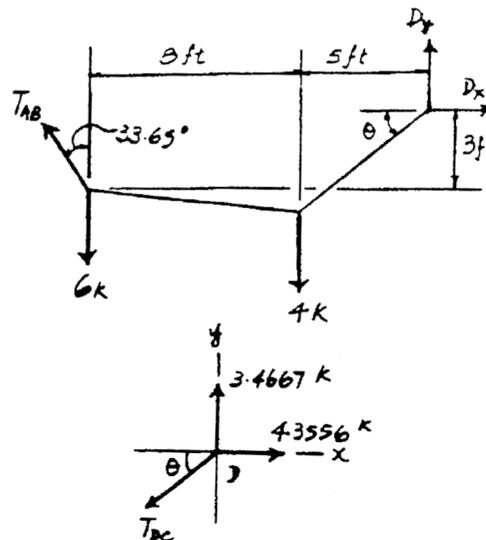
Solving,

$$\theta = 38.52^\circ$$

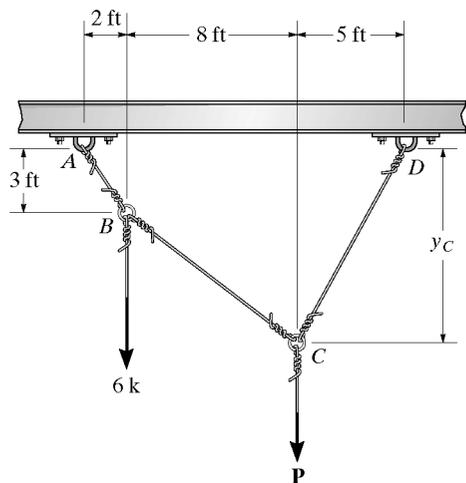
$$T_{DC} = 5.567 \text{ k}$$

$$y_C = 5 \tan 38.52^\circ = 3.98 \text{ ft}$$

Ans



5-2. The cable segments support the loading shown. Determine the magnitude of the vertical force  $\mathbf{P}$  so that  $y_C = 6$  ft.



$$\sum M_A = 0; \quad T_{DC} \cos 39.81^\circ(10) + T_{DC} \sin 39.81^\circ(6) - 6(2) - P(10)$$

$$11.523T_{DC} - 10P = 12 \quad (1)$$

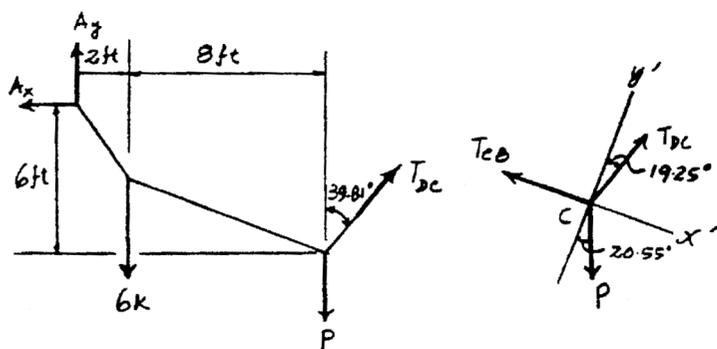
Joint C:

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad T_{DC} \cos 19.25^\circ - P \cos 20.55^\circ = 0 \quad (2)$$

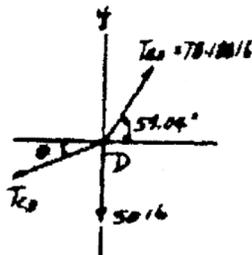
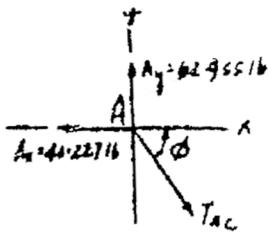
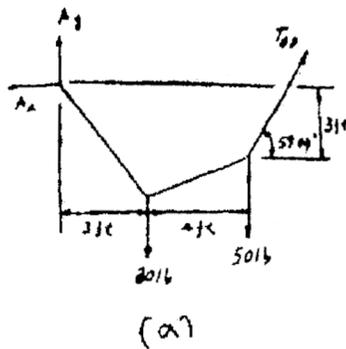
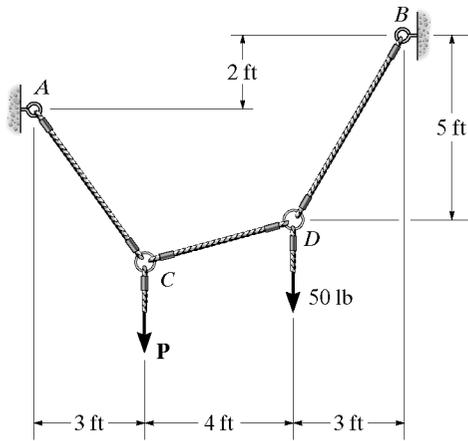
Solving Eqs. (1) and (2) yields:

$$P = 8.40 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$T_{DC} = 8.321 \text{ k}$$



5-3. Determine the tension in each segment of the cable and the cable's total length. Set  $P = 80$  lb.



From FBD (a)

$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad T_{BD} \cos 59.04^\circ(3) + T_{BD} \sin 59.04^\circ(7) - 50(7) - 80(3) = 0$$

$$T_{BD} = 78.188 \text{ lb} = 78.2 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 78.188 \cos 59.04^\circ - A_x = 0 \quad A_x = 40.227 \text{ lb}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad A_y + 78.188 \sin 59.04^\circ - 80 - 50 = 0 \quad A_y = 62.955 \text{ lb}$$

Joint A:

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad T_{AC} \cos \phi - 40.227 = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -T_{AC} \sin \phi + 62.955 = 0 \quad (2)$$

Solving Eqs. (1) and (2) yields:

$$\phi = 57.42^\circ$$

$$T_{AC} = 74.7 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint D:

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 78.188 \cos 59.04^\circ - T_{CD} \cos \theta = 0 \quad (3)$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 78.188 \sin 59.04^\circ - T_{CD} \sin \theta - 50 = 0 \quad (4)$$

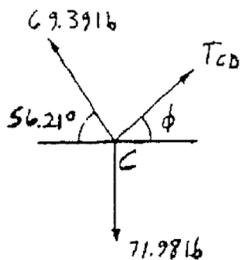
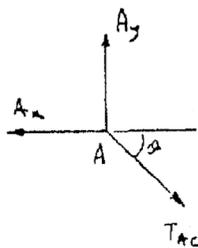
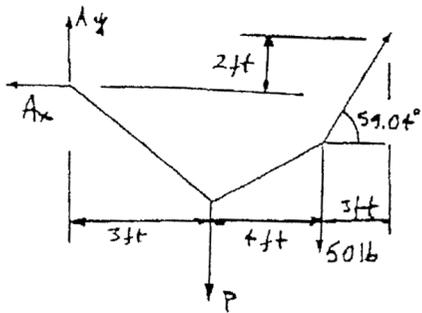
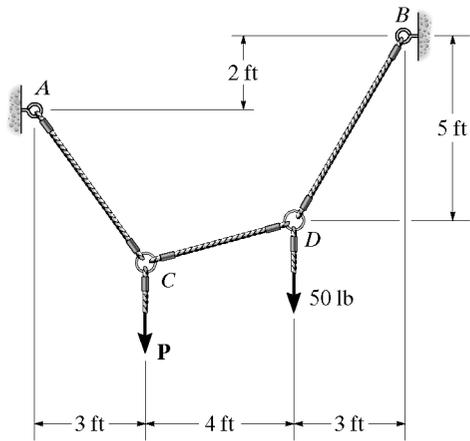
Solving Eqs. (3) and (4) yields:

$$\theta = 22.96^\circ$$

$$T_{CD} = 43.7 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Total length of the cable: 
$$L = \frac{5}{\sin 59.04^\circ} + \frac{4}{\cos 22.96^\circ} + \frac{3}{\cos 57.42^\circ} = 15.7 \text{ ft}$$

\*5-4. If each cable segment can support a maximum tension of 75 lb, determine the largest load  $P$  that can be applied.



$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad T_{BD} (\cos 59.04^\circ)(3) + T_{BD} (\sin 59.04^\circ)(7) - 50(7) - P(3) = 0$$

$$T_{BD} = 0.39756 P + 46.383$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -A_x + T_{BD} \cos 59.04^\circ = 0$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad A_y - P - 50 + T_{BD} \sin 59.04^\circ = 0$$

Assume maximum tension is in cable  $BD$ .

$$T_{BD} = 75 \text{ lb}$$

$$P = 71.98 \text{ lb}$$

$$A_x = 38.59 \text{ lb}$$

$$A_y = 57.670 \text{ lb}$$

Pin A :

$$T_{AC} = \sqrt{(38.59)^2 + (57.670)^2} = 69.39 \text{ lb} < 75 \text{ lb} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{57.670}{38.59}\right) = 56.21^\circ$$

Joint C :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad T_{CD} \cos \phi - 69.39 \cos 56.21^\circ = 0$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad T_{CD} \sin \phi + 69.39 \sin 56.21^\circ - 71.98 = 0$$

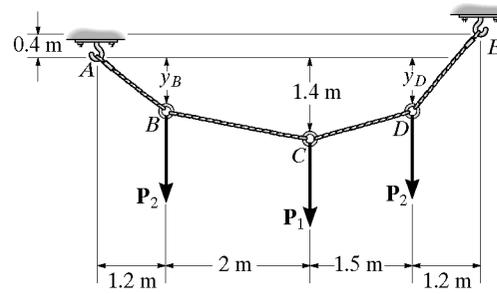
$$T_{CD} = 41.2 \text{ lb} < 75 \text{ lb} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\phi = 20.3^\circ$$

Thus,  $P = 72.0 \text{ lb}$  **Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

5-5. The cable supports the three loads shown. Determine the sags  $y_B$  and  $y_D$  of points  $B$  and  $D$ . Take  $P_1 = 4 \text{ kN}$ ,  $P_2 = 2.5 \text{ kN}$ .



At  $B$ :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad \frac{2}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_B)^2 + 4}} T_{BC} - \frac{1.2}{\sqrt{y_B^2 + 1.44}} T_{AB} = 0$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -\frac{1.4 - y_B}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_B)^2 + 4}} T_{BC} + \frac{y_B}{\sqrt{y_B^2 + 1.44}} T_{AB} - 2.5 = 0$$

$$\frac{3.2y_B - 1.68}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_B)^2 + 4}} T_{BC} = 3 \quad (1)$$

At  $C$ :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad \frac{1.5}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_D)^2 + 2.25}} T_{CD} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_B)^2 + 4}} T_{BC} = 0$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{1.4 - y_D}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_D)^2 + 2.25}} T_{CD} + \frac{1.4 - y_B}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_B)^2 + 4}} T_{BC} - 4 = 0$$

$$\frac{-2y_D + 4.9 - 1.5y_B}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_B)^2 + 4}} T_{BC} = 6 \quad (2)$$

$$\frac{-2y_D + 4.9 - 1.5y_B}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_D)^2 + 2.25}} T_{CD} = 8 \quad (3)$$

At  $D$ :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad \frac{1.2}{\sqrt{(0.4 + y_D)^2 + 1.44}} T_{DE} - \frac{1.5}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_D)^2 + 2.25}} T_{CD} = 0$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{0.4 + y_D}{\sqrt{(0.4 + y_D)^2 + 1.44}} T_{DE} - \frac{1.4 - y_D}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_D)^2 + 2.25}} T_{CD} - 2.5 = 0$$

$$\frac{-1.08 + 2.7y_D}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_D)^2 + 2.25}} T_{CD} = 3 \quad (4)$$

Combining Eqs. (1) and (2)

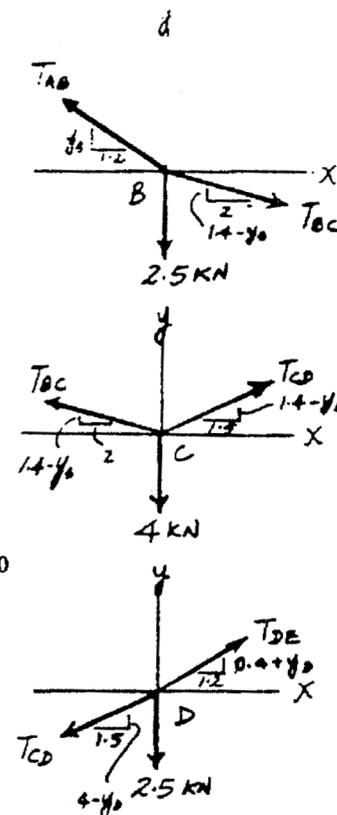
$$7.9y_B + 2y_D = 8.26$$

Combining Eqs. (3) and (4)

$$4.5y_B + 27.6y_D = 23.34$$

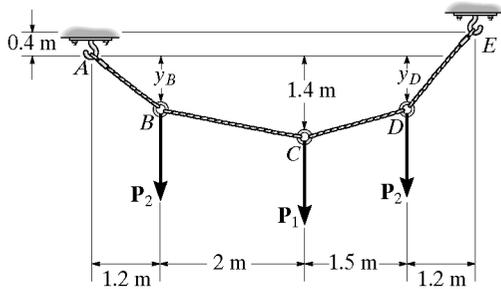
$$y_B = 0.867 \text{ m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$y_D = 0.704 \text{ m} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

5-6. The cable supports the three loads shown. Determine the magnitude of  $P_1$  if  $P_2 = 3$  kN and  $y_B = 0.8$  m. Also find the sag  $y_D$ .



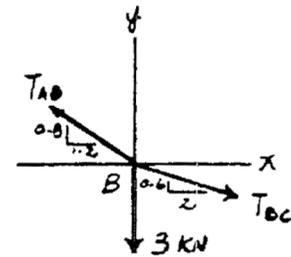
At B:

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad \frac{2}{\sqrt{4.36}} T_{BC} - \frac{1.2}{\sqrt{2.08}} T_{AB} = 0$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -\frac{0.6}{\sqrt{4.36}} T_{BC} + \frac{0.8}{\sqrt{2.08}} T_{AB} - 3 = 0$$

$$T_{AB} = 9.833 \text{ kN}$$

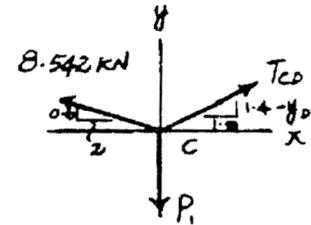
$$T_{BC} = 8.542 \text{ kN}$$



At C:

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -\frac{2}{\sqrt{4.36}} (8.542) + \frac{1.5}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_D)^2 + 2.25}} T_{CD} = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{0.6}{\sqrt{4.36}} (8.542) + \frac{1.4 - y_D}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_D)^2 + 2.25}} T_{CD} - P_1 = 0 \quad (2)$$

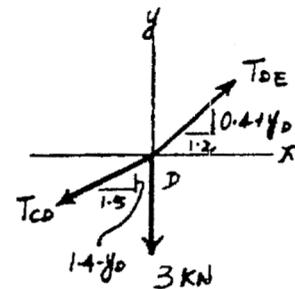


At D:

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad \frac{1.2}{\sqrt{(0.4 + y_D)^2 + 1.44}} T_{DE} - \frac{1.5}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_D)^2 + 2.25}} T_{CD} = 0$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{0.4 + y_D}{\sqrt{(0.4 + y_D)^2 + 1.44}} T_{DE} - \frac{1.4 - y_D}{\sqrt{(1.4 - y_D)^2 + 2.25}} T_{CD} - 3 = 0$$

$$T_{CD} = \frac{3.6\sqrt{2.25 + (1.4 - y_D)^2}}{2.7y_D - 1.08}$$



Substitute into Eq. (1):

$$y_D = 0.644 \text{ m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

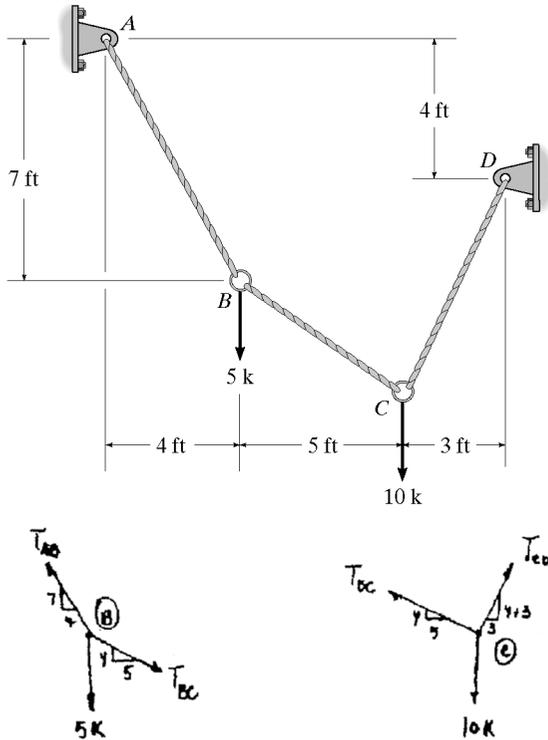
$$T_{CD} = 9.16 \text{ kN}$$

From Eq. (2):

$$P_1 = 6.58 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

5-7. Determine the tension in each segment of the cable and the cable's total length.



At B :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: \frac{5}{\sqrt{y^2 + 25}} T_{BC} - \frac{4}{\sqrt{65}} T_{AB} = 0$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: -\frac{y}{\sqrt{y^2 + 25}} T_{BC} + \frac{7}{\sqrt{65}} T_{AB} - 5 = 0$$

$$\frac{35}{\sqrt{y^2 + 25}} T_{BC} - \frac{4y}{\sqrt{y^2 + 25}} T_{BC} - 20 = 0 \quad (1)$$

At C :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: \frac{3}{\sqrt{(y+3)^2 + 9}} T_{CD} - \frac{5}{\sqrt{y^2 + 25}} T_{BC} = 0$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: \frac{y+3}{\sqrt{(y+3)^2 + 9}} T_{CD} + \frac{y}{\sqrt{y^2 + 25}} T_{BC} - 10 = 0$$

$$\frac{3y}{\sqrt{y^2 + 25}} T_{BC} + \frac{5(y+3)}{\sqrt{y^2 + 25}} T_{BC} - 30 = 0 \quad (2)$$

Solving Eqs. (1) and (2) :

$$\frac{35 - 4y}{15 + 8y} = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$y = 2.679 \text{ ft}$$

$$T_{BC} = 4.67 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

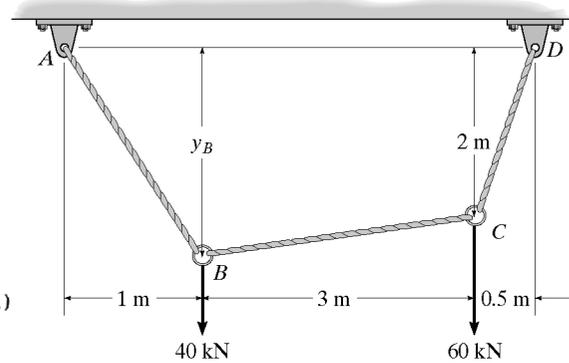
Thus,

$$T_{AB} = 8.30 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$T_{CD} = 8.81 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Cable's total length =  $\sqrt{65} + \sqrt{y^2 + 25} + \sqrt{(y+3)^2 + 9} \approx 20.2 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Ans}$

\*5-8. Cable ABCD supports the loading shown. Determine the maximum tension in the cable and the sag of point B.



At B :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: \frac{3}{\sqrt{(y_B - 2)^2 + 9}} T_{BC} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{y_B^2 + 1}} T_{AB} = 0$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: \frac{y_B - 2}{\sqrt{(y_B - 2)^2 + 9}} T_{BC} + \frac{y_B}{\sqrt{y_B^2 + 1}} T_{AB} - 40 = 0$$

$$\frac{3y_B}{\sqrt{(y_B - 2)^2 + 9}} T_{BC} + \frac{y_B - 2}{\sqrt{(y_B - 2)^2 + 9}} T_{BC} - 40 = 0 \quad (1)$$

At C :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: \frac{0.5}{\sqrt{4.25}} T_{CD} - \frac{3}{\sqrt{(y_B - 2)^2 + 9}} T_{BC} = 0$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: \frac{2}{\sqrt{4.25}} T_{CD} - \frac{y_B - 2}{\sqrt{(y_B - 2)^2 + 9}} T_{BC} - 60 = 0$$

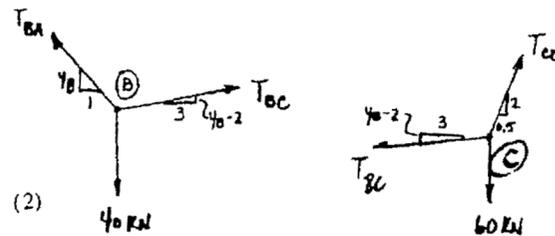
$$\frac{12}{\sqrt{(y_B - 2)^2 + 9}} T_{BC} - \frac{y_B - 2}{\sqrt{(y_B - 2)^2 + 9}} T_{BC} - 60 = 0 \quad (2)$$

Solving Eqs. (1) and (2) :

$$\frac{4y_B - 2}{14 - y_B} = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$y_B = 2.429 \text{ m} = 2.43 \text{ m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$T_{BC} = 15.7 \text{ kN}$$



Thus,

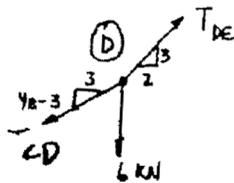
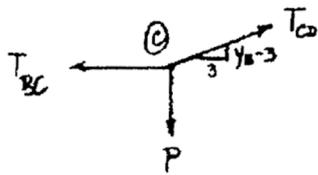
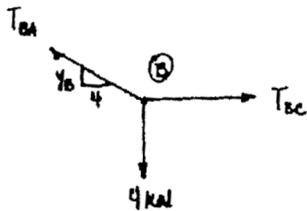
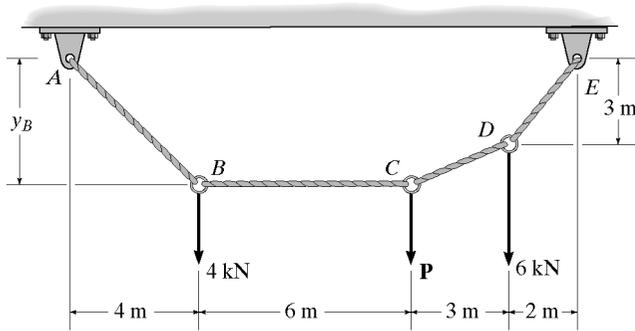
$$T_{AB} = 40.9 \text{ kN}$$

$$T_{CD} = 64.1 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Maximum tension is  $T_{\max} = 64.1 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**5-9.** Determine the force  $P$  needed to hold the cable in the position shown, i.e., so segment  $BC$  remains horizontal. Also, compute the sag  $y_B$  and the maximum tension in the cable.



At  $B$  :

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad T_{BC} - \frac{4}{\sqrt{y_B^2 + 16}} T_{AB} = 0 \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad \frac{y_B}{\sqrt{(y_B)^2 + 16}} T_{AB} - 4 = 0 \\ & \quad y_B T_{BC} = 16 \end{aligned} \quad (1)$$

At  $C$  :

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad \frac{3}{\sqrt{(y_B - 3)^2 + 9}} T_{CD} - T_{BC} = 0 \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad \frac{y_B - 3}{\sqrt{(y_B - 3)^2 + 9}} T_{CD} - P = 0 \\ & \quad (y_B - 3) T_{BC} = 3P \end{aligned} \quad (2)$$

$$\frac{3}{\sqrt{(y_B - 3)^2 + 9}} T_{CD} = \frac{16}{y_B} \quad (3)$$

At  $D$  :

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad \frac{2}{\sqrt{13}} T_{DE} - \frac{3}{\sqrt{(y_B - 3)^2 + 9}} T_{CD} = 0 \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad \frac{3}{\sqrt{13}} T_{DE} - \frac{y_B - 3}{\sqrt{(y_B - 3)^2 + 9}} T_{CD} - 6 = 0 \\ & \quad \frac{15 - 2y_B}{\sqrt{(y_B - 3)^2 + 9}} T_{CD} = 12 \end{aligned} \quad (4)$$

Solving Eqs. (1) and (2) :

$$3y_B P - 16y_B + 48 = 0$$

Solving Eqs. (3) and (4) :

$$\begin{aligned} y_B &= 3.53 \text{ m} & \text{Ans} \\ P &= 0.800 \text{ kN} & \text{Ans} \\ T_{BC} &= 4.5333 \text{ kN} \\ T_{CD} &= 4.603 \text{ kN} \\ T_{DE} &= 8.17 \text{ kN} & \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

**5-10.** The cable supports the loading shown. Determine the distance  $x_B$  the force at point  $B$  acts from  $A$ . Set  $P = 40$  lb.

At  $B$ :

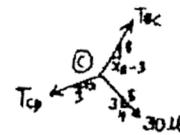
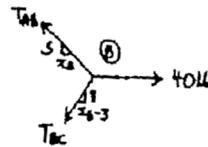
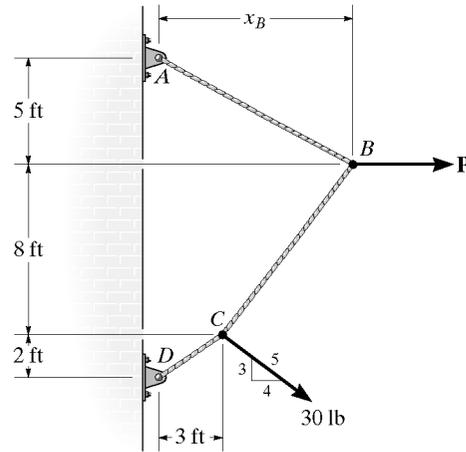
$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad 40 - \frac{x_B}{\sqrt{x_B^2 + 25}} T_{AB} - \frac{x_B - 3}{\sqrt{(x_B - 3)^2 + 64}} T_{BC} = 0 \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad \frac{5}{\sqrt{x_B^2 + 25}} T_{AB} - \frac{8}{\sqrt{(x_B - 3)^2 + 64}} T_{BC} = 0 \\ & \quad \frac{13x_B - 15}{\sqrt{(x_B - 3)^2 + 64}} T_{BC} = 200 \quad (1) \end{aligned}$$

At  $C$ :

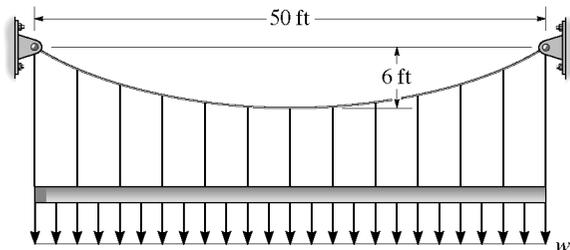
$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad \frac{4}{5}(30) + \frac{x_B - 3}{\sqrt{(x_B - 3)^2 + 64}} T_{BC} - \frac{3}{\sqrt{13}} T_{CD} = 0 \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad \frac{8}{\sqrt{(x_B - 3)^2 + 64}} T_{BC} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{13}} T_{CD} - \frac{3}{5}(30) = 0 \\ & \quad \frac{30 - 2x_B}{\sqrt{(x_B - 3)^2 + 64}} T_{BC} = 102 \quad (2) \end{aligned}$$

Solving Eqs. (1) & (2)

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{13x_B - 15}{30 - 2x_B} &= \frac{200}{102} \\ x_B &= 4.36 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



**5-11.** The cable is subjected to a uniform loading of  $w = 250$  lb/ft. Determine the maximum and minimum tension in the cable.



$$F_H = \frac{w_0 L^2}{8 h} = \frac{250 (50)^2}{8 (6)} = 13\,021 \text{ lb}$$

$$\theta_{\max} = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{w_0 L}{2 F_H} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{250 (50)}{2 (13\,021)} \right) = 25.64^\circ$$

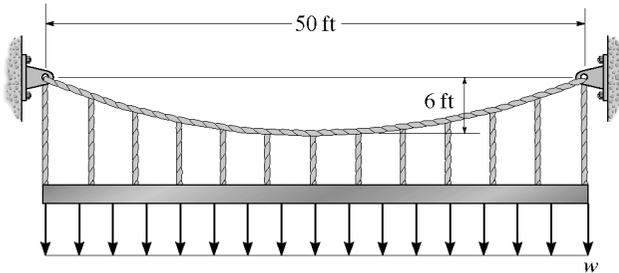
$$T_{\max} = \frac{F_H}{\cos \theta_{\max}} = \frac{13\,021}{\cos 25.64^\circ} = 14.4 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

The minimum tension occurs at  $\theta = 0^\circ$ .

$$T_{\min} = F_H = 13.0 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*5-12.** Determine the maximum uniform loading  $w$  that the cable can support if it is capable of sustaining a maximum tension of 3000 lb before it will break.



$$y = \frac{1}{F_H} \int (\int w dx) dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{F_H} \left( \frac{wx^2}{2} + C_1x + C_2 \right)$$

$$\text{At } x = 0, y = 0 \text{ and } \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$C_1 = C_2 = 0$$

$$y = \frac{w}{2F_H} x^2$$

$$\text{At } x = 25 \text{ ft, } y = 6 \text{ ft}$$

$$F_H = 52.08 w$$

$$\left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{\max} = \tan(\theta_{\max}) = \left. \frac{w}{F_H} x \right|_{x=25 \text{ ft}}$$

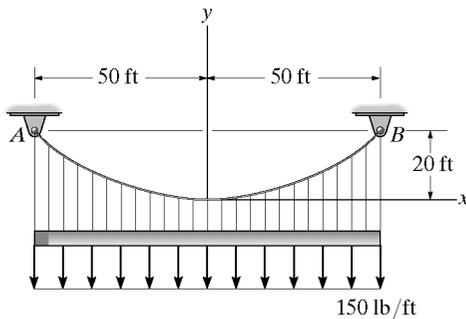
$$\theta_{\max} = \tan^{-1}(0.48) = 25.64^\circ$$

$$T_{\max} = \frac{F_H}{\cos(\theta_{\max})} = 3000$$

$$F_H = 2705 \text{ lb}$$

$$w = 51.9 \text{ lb/ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**5-13.** The cable is subjected to the uniform loading. Determine the equation  $y = f(x)$  which defines the cable shape  $AB$  and the maximum tension in the cable.



From Eq. 5-9

$$y = \frac{h}{L^2} x^2 = \frac{20}{(50)^2} x^2$$

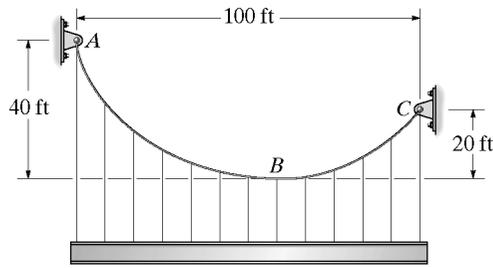
$$y = 0.008x^2 \quad \text{Ans}$$

From Eq. 5-11,

$$T_{\max} = w_0 L \sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{L}{2h} \right)^2}$$

$$T_{\max} = 150(50) \sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{50}{2(20)} \right)^2} = 12.0 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

5-14. The cable supports a girder which weighs 850 lb/ft. Determine the tension in the cable at points A, B, and C.



Setting  $x = 0$  at the lowest point B,

$$y = \frac{w_0}{2F_H} x^2$$

$$y = \frac{1}{F_H} \int (\int w_0 dx) dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{F_H} (425x^2 + C_1x + C_2)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{850}{F_H} x + \frac{C_1}{F_H}$$

$$\text{At } x = 0, \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \quad C_1 = 0$$

$$\text{At } x = 0, \quad y = 0 \quad C_2 = 0$$

$$y = \frac{425}{F_H} x^2$$

$$\text{At } y = 20 \text{ ft}, \quad x = x'$$

$$20 = \frac{425(x')^2}{F_H}$$

$$\text{At } y = 40 \text{ ft}, \quad x = (100 - x')$$

$$40 = \frac{425(100 - x')^2}{F_H}$$

$$2(x')^2 = (x')^2 - 200x' + 100^2$$

$$(x')^2 + 200x' - 100^2 = 0$$

$$x' = \frac{-200 + \sqrt{200^2 + 4(100)^2}}{2} = 41.42 \text{ ft}$$

$$F_H = 36\,459 \text{ lb}$$

At A,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \tan \theta_A = \frac{2(425)x}{F_H} \Big|_{x=-51.58 \text{ ft}} = 1.366$$

$$\theta_A = 53.79^\circ$$

$$T_A = \frac{F_H}{\cos \theta_A} = \frac{36\,459}{\cos 53.79^\circ} = 61\,714 \text{ lb}$$

$$T_A = 61.7 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

At B,

$$T_B = F_H = 36.5 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

At C,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \tan \theta_C = \frac{2(425)x}{F_H} \Big|_{x=41.42 \text{ ft}} = 0.9657$$

$$\theta_C = 44.0^\circ$$

$$T_C = \frac{F_H}{\cos \theta_C} = \frac{36\,459}{\cos 44.0^\circ} = 50\,683 \text{ lb}$$

$$T_C = 50.7 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Also,

Applying Eq. 5-9 twice,

$$y = \frac{20}{L^2} x^2$$

and

$$y = \frac{40}{(100 - L)^2} x^2$$

Dividing one equation by the other and solving for  $L$  yields

$$L = \frac{100\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{10} + \sqrt{5}} = 41.421 \text{ ft}$$

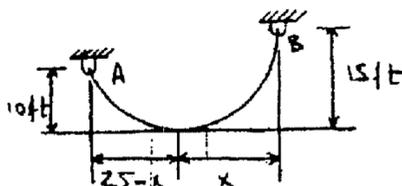
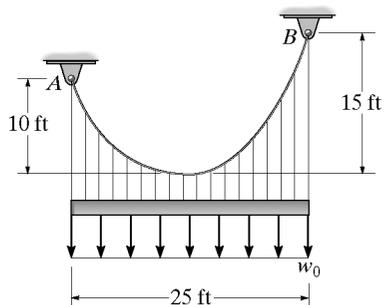
$$\text{Then } F_H = T_B = \frac{850(41.421)^2}{2(20)} = 36.459 \text{ k} = 36.5 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

By Eq. 5-10,

$$T_A = \sqrt{(36.459)^2 + [850(100 - 41.421)]^2} = 61.7 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$T_C = \sqrt{(36.459)^2 + [850(41.421)]^2} = 50.7 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

5-15. The cable supports the uniform load of  $w_0 = 600$  lb/ft. Determine the tension in the cable at each support  $A$  and  $B$ .



$$y = \frac{w_0}{2 F_H} x^2$$

$$15 = \frac{600}{2 F_H} x^2$$

$$10 = \frac{600}{2 F_H} (25 - x)^2$$

$$\frac{600}{2(15)} x^2 = \frac{600}{2(10)} (25 - x)^2$$

$$x^2 = 1.5(625 - 50x + x^2)$$

$$0.5x^2 - 75x + 937.50 = 0$$

Choose root  $< 25$  ft.

$$x = 13.76 \text{ ft}$$

$$F_H = \frac{w_0}{2y} x^2 = \frac{600}{2(15)} (13.76)^2 = 3788 \text{ lb}$$

At  $B$  :

$$y = \frac{w_0}{2 F_H} x^2 = \frac{600}{2(3788)} x^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \tan \theta_B = 0.15838 x \Big|_{x=13.76} = 2.180$$

$$\theta_B = 65.36^\circ$$

$$T_B = \frac{F_H}{\cos \theta_B} = \frac{3788}{\cos 65.36^\circ} = 9085 \text{ lb} = 9.09 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

At  $A$  :

$$y = \frac{w_0}{2 F_H} x^2 = \frac{600}{2(3788)} x^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \tan \theta_A = 0.15838 x \Big|_{x=25-13.76} = 1.780$$

$$\theta_A = 60.67^\circ$$

$$T_A = \frac{F_H}{\cos \theta_A} = \frac{3788}{\cos 60.67^\circ} = 7734 \text{ lb} = 7.73 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

\*5-16. The cable  $AB$  is subjected to a uniform loading of  $200 \text{ N/m}$ . If the weight of the cable is neglected and the slope angles at points  $A$  and  $B$  are  $30^\circ$  and  $60^\circ$ , respectively, determine the curve that defines the cable shape and the maximum tension developed in the cable.

Here the boundary conditions are different from those in the text.

Integrate Eq. 5-2,

$$T \sin \theta = 200x + C_1$$

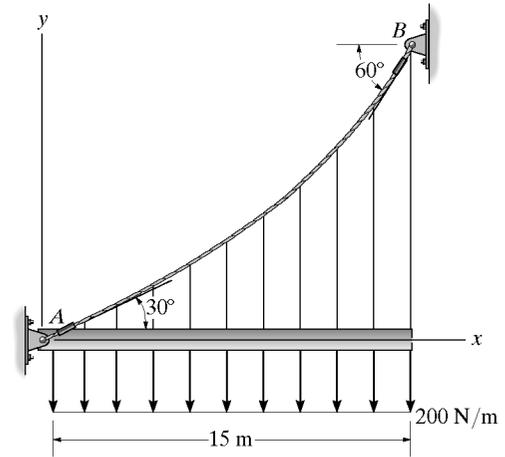
Divide by Eq. 5-4, and use Eq. 5-3

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{F_H}(200x + C_1)$$

$$y = \frac{1}{F_H}(100x^2 + C_1x + C_2)$$

$$\text{At } x = 0, \quad y = 0; \quad C_2 = 0$$

$$\text{At } x = 0, \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = \tan 30^\circ; \quad C_1 = F_H \tan 30^\circ$$



$$y = \frac{1}{F_H}(100x^2 + F_H \tan 30^\circ x)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{F_H}(200x + F_H \tan 30^\circ)$$

$$\text{At } x = 15 \text{ m}, \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = \tan 60^\circ; \quad F_H = 2598 \text{ N}$$

$$y = (38.5x^2 + 577x)(10^{-3}) \text{ m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\theta_{\max} = 60^\circ$$

$$T_{\max} = \frac{F_H}{\cos \theta_{\max}} = \frac{2598}{\cos 60^\circ} = 5196 \text{ N}$$

$$T_{\max} = 5.20 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

5-17. The cable is subjected to the uniform loading. If the slope of the cable at point  $O$  is zero, determine the equation of the curve and the force in the cable at  $O$  and  $B$ .

From Eq. 5-9,

$$y = \frac{h}{L^2}x^2 = \frac{8}{(15)^2}x^2$$

$$y = 0.0356x^2 \quad \text{Ans}$$

From Eq. 5-8

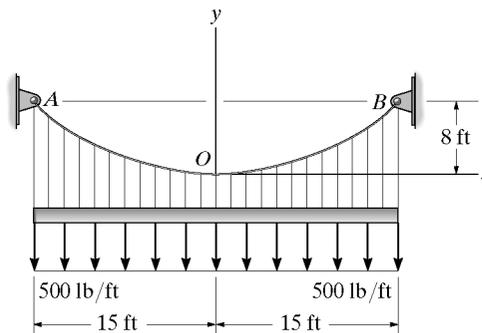
$$T_O = F_H = \frac{w_0 L^2}{2h} = \frac{500(15)^2}{2(8)} = 7031.25 \text{ lb} = 7.03 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

From Eq. 5-10,

$$T_B = T_{\max} = \sqrt{(F_H)^2 + (w_0 L)^2} = \sqrt{(7031.25)^2 + [(500)(15)]^2} = 10280.5 \text{ lb} = 10.3 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

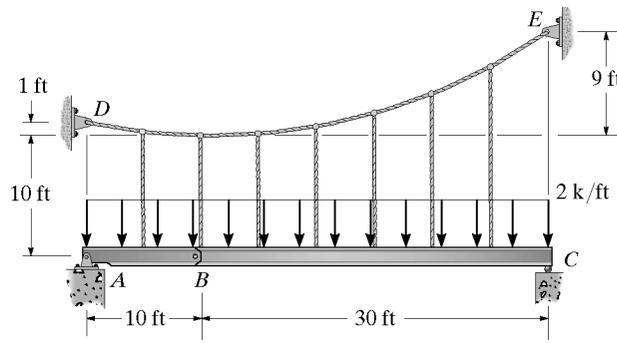
Also, from Eq. 5-11

$$T_B = T_{\max} = w_0 L \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{L}{2h}\right)^2} = 500(15) \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{15}{2(8)}\right)^2} = 10280.5 \text{ lb} = 10.3 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**5-18.** Determine the maximum and minimum tension in the parabolic cable and the force in each of the hangers. The girder is subjected to the uniform load and is pin connected at *B*.



**Member BC :**

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad B_x = 0$$

**Member AB :**

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0$$

**FBD 1 :**

$$(+ \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad F_H(1) - B_y(10) - 20(5) = 0$$

**FBD 2 :**

$$(+ \Sigma M_C = 0; \quad -F_H(9) - B_y(30) + 60(15) = 0$$

Solving,

$$B_y = 0, \quad F_H = F_{min} = 100 \text{ k}$$

Max. cable force occurs at *E*, where slope is the maximum.

From Eq. 5-8,

$$w_0 = \frac{2F_H h}{L^2} = \frac{2(100)(9)}{30^2} = 2 \text{ k/ft}$$

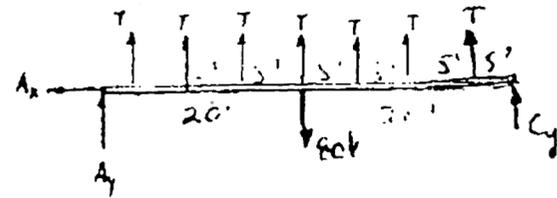
From Eq. 5-11,

$$F_{max} = w_0 L \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{L}{2h}\right)^2} = 2(30) \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{30}{2(9)}\right)^2}$$

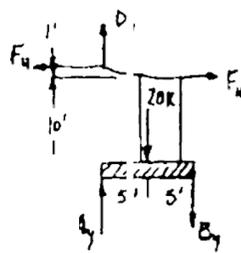
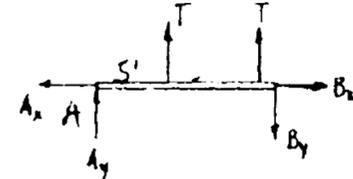
$$F_{max} = 117 \text{ k}$$

Each hanger carries 5 ft of  $w_0$ .

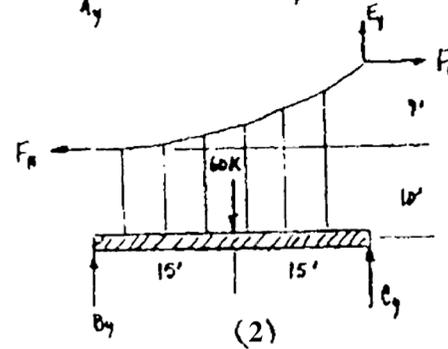
$$T = (2 \text{ k/ft})(5 \text{ ft}) = 10 \text{ k}$$



Ans

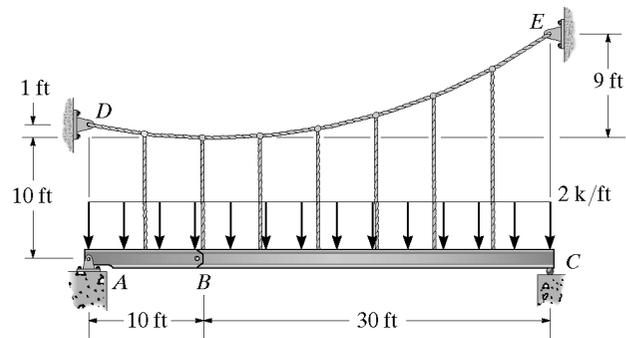


(1)



(2)

**5-19.** Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the pin-connected girders *AB* and *BC*. The cable has a parabolic shape.



$$\begin{aligned} (+ \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad & T(5) + T(10) + T(15) + T(20) + T(25) \\ & + T(30) + T(35) + C_y(40) - 80(20) = 0 \end{aligned}$$

Set  $T = 10 \text{ k}$  ( See solution to Prob. 5-18 )

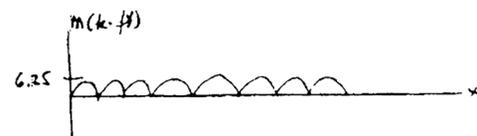
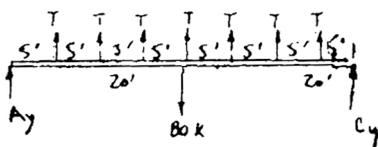
$$C_y = 5 \text{ k}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 7(10) + 5 - 80 + A_y = 0$$

$$A_y = 5 \text{ k}$$

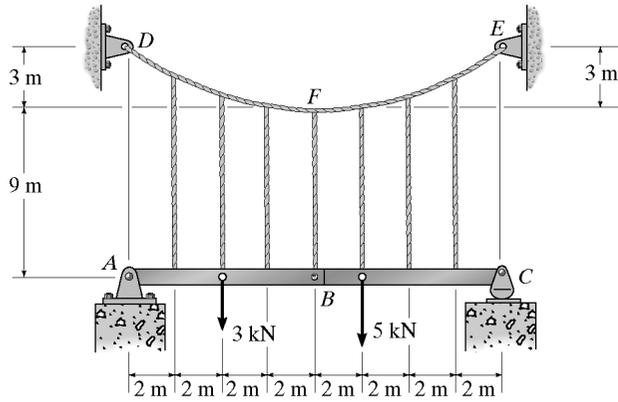
$$M_{max} = 6.25 \text{ k}$$

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*5-20.** The beams  $AB$  and  $BC$  are supported by the cable that has a parabolic shape. Determine the tension in the cable at points  $D$ ,  $F$ , and  $E$ , and the force in each of the equally spaced hangers.



Member  $AB$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad B_x = 0 \\ \curvearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: & \quad F_F(12) - F_F(9) - B_y(8) - 3(4) = 0 \\ & \quad 3F_F - B_y(8) = 12 \quad (1) \end{aligned}$$

Member  $BC$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0 & \quad A_x = 0 \\ \curvearrowleft \Sigma M_C = 0: & \quad -F_F(12) + F_F(9) - B_y(8) + 5(6) = 0 \\ & \quad -3F_F - B_y(8) = -30 \quad (2) \end{aligned}$$

Solving Eqs. (1) and (2),

$$B_y = 1.125 \text{ kN}, \quad F_F = 7.0 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

From Eq. 5-8

$$w_0 = \frac{2F_F h}{L^2} = \frac{2(7)(3)}{8^2} = 0.65625 \text{ kN/m}$$

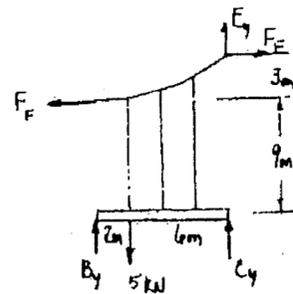
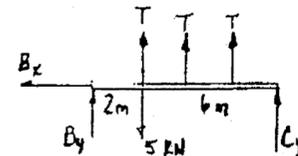
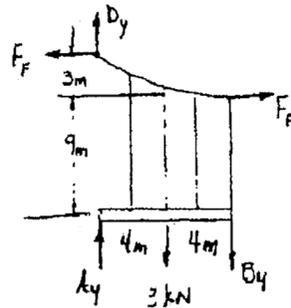
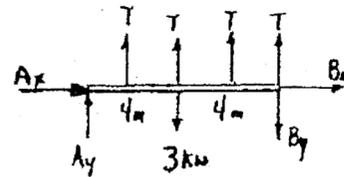
From Eq. 5-11,

$$T_{\max} = w_0 L \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{L}{2h}\right)^2} = 0.65625(8) \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{8}{2(3)}\right)^2}$$

$$T_{\max} = T_E = T_D = 8.75 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

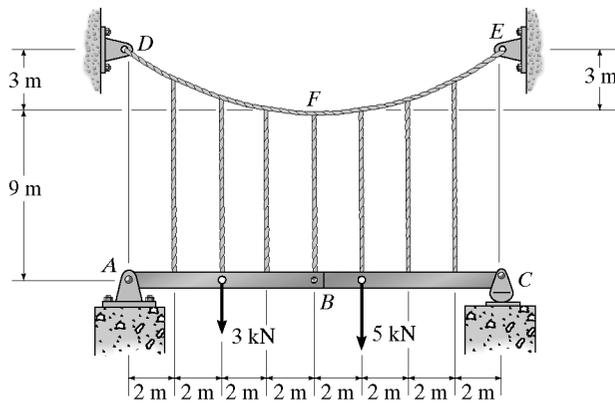
Load on each hanger,

$$T = 0.65625(2) = 1.3125 \text{ kN} = 1.31 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

5-21. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for beams AB and BC. The cable has a parabolic shape.



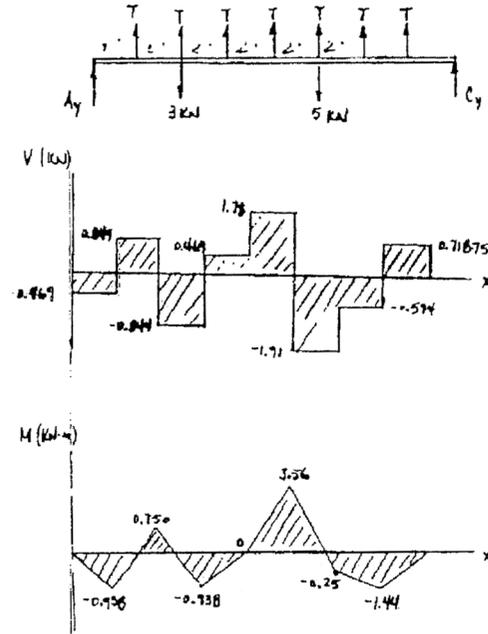
Member ABC:

$$\begin{aligned} \sum M_A = 0: & \quad T(2) + T(4) + T(6) + T(8) + T(10) \\ & \quad + T(12) + T(14) + C_y(16) - 3(4) - 5(10) = 0 \end{aligned}$$

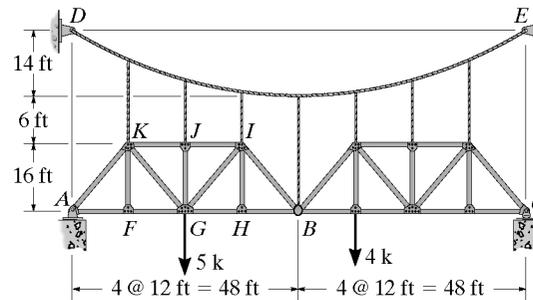
Set  $T = 1.3125 \text{ kN}$  ( See solution to Prob. 5-20 ).  
 $C_y = -0.71875 \text{ kN}$

$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_y = 0: & \quad 7(1.3125) - 8 - 0.71875 + A_y = 0 \\ & \quad A_y = -0.46875 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$M_{\max} = 3.56 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$                       **Ans**



5-22. The trusses are pin connected and suspended from the parabolic cable. Determine the maximum force in the cable when the structure is subjected to the loading shown.



Entire structure :

$$\begin{aligned} \sum M_C = 0: & \quad 4(36) + 5(72) + F_H(36) - F_H(36) - (A_y + D_y)(96) = 0 \\ & \quad (A_y + D_y) = 5.25 \end{aligned} \quad (1)$$

Section ABD :

$$\sum M_B = 0: \quad F_H(14) - (A_y + D_y)(48) + 5(24) = 0$$

Using Eq. (1):

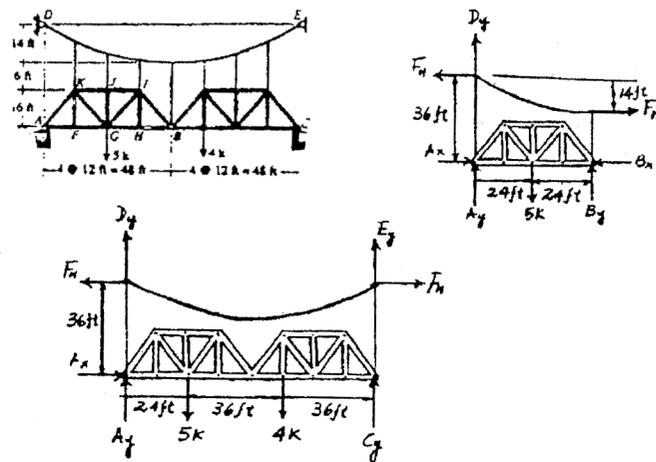
$$F_H = 9.42857 \text{ k}$$

From Eq. 5-8 :

$$w_0 = \frac{2F_H h}{L^2} = \frac{2(9.42857)(14)}{48^2} = 0.11458 \text{ k/ft}$$

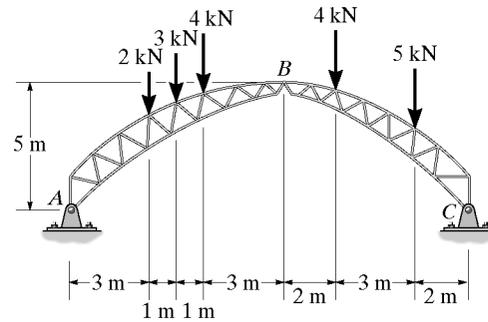
From Eq. 5-11 :

$$T_{\max} = w_0 L \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{L}{2h}\right)^2} = 0.11458(48) \sqrt{1 + \left[\frac{48}{2(14)}\right]^2} = 10.9 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

5-23. Determine the resultant forces at the pins A, B, and C of the three-hinged arched roof truss.



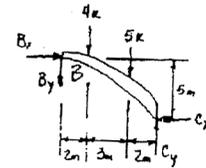
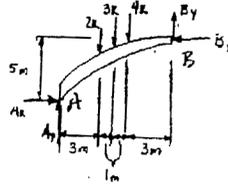
Member AB:  
 $\sum M_A = 0: B_y(5) + B_x(8) - 2(3) - 3(4) - 4(5) = 0$

Member BC:  
 $\sum M_C = 0: -B_x(5) + B_y(7) + 5(2) + 4(5) = 0$

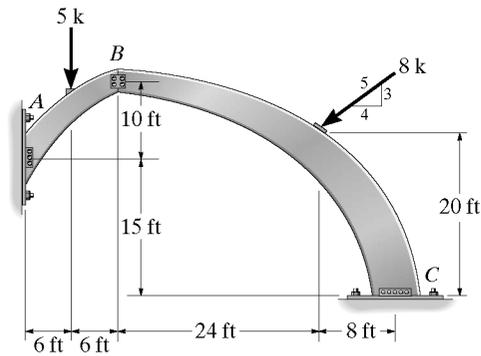
Solving,  
 $B_y = 0.533 \text{ k}, \quad B_x = 6.7467 \text{ k}$

Member AB:  
 $\sum F_x = 0: A_x = 6.7467 \text{ k}$   
 $\sum F_y = 0: A_y - 9 + 0.533 = 0$   
 $A_y = 8.467 \text{ k}$

Member BC:  
 $\sum F_x = 0: C_x = 6.7467 \text{ k}$   
 $\sum F_y = 0: C_y - 9 - 0.533 = 0$   
 $C_y = 9.533 \text{ k}$   
 $F_B = \sqrt{(0.533)^2 + (6.7467)^2} = 6.77 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $F_A = \sqrt{(6.7467)^2 + (8.467)^2} = 10.8 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $F_C = \sqrt{(6.7467)^2 + (9.533)^2} = 11.7 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$



\*5-24. Determine the horizontal and vertical component of reaction at A, B, and C of the three-hinged arch. Assume A, B, and C are pin connected.



Member AB:  
 $\sum M_A = 0: -B_y(12) + B_x(10) - 5(6) = 0$   
 $-6B_y + 5B_x - 15 = 0 \quad (1)$

Member BC:  
 $\sum M_C = 0: -B_y(32) - B_x(25) + \frac{4}{5}(8)(20) + \frac{3}{5}(8)(8) = 0$   
 $-32B_y - 25B_x + 166.4 = 0 \quad (2)$

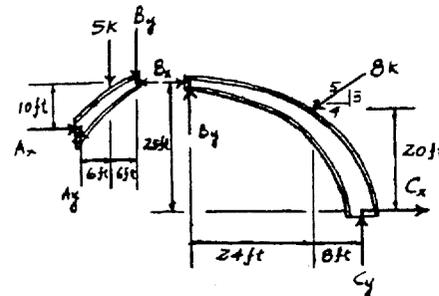
Solving Eqs. (1) and (2) yields:  
 $B_y = 1.474 \text{ k} = 1.47 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $B_x = 4.769 \text{ k} = 4.77 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

Member AB:  
 $\sum F_x = 0: A_x - 4.769 = 0$   
 $A_x = 4.77 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

$\sum F_y = 0: A_y - 5 - 1.474 = 0$   
 $A_y = 6.47 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

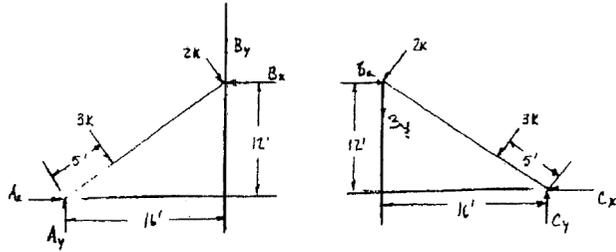
Member BC:  
 $\sum F_x = 0: 4.769 + C_x - \frac{4}{5}(8) = 0$   
 $C_x = 1.63 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

$\sum F_y = 0: 1.474 + C_y - \frac{3}{5}(8) = 0$   
 $C_y = 3.33 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**5-25.** The laminated-wood three-hinged arch is subjected to the loading shown. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reactions at the pins A, B, and C, and draw the moment diagram for member AB.



Member AB :  
 $\sum M_A = 0; \quad B_x(12) + B_y(16) - 3(5) - 2(20) = 0$

Member BC :  
 $\sum M_C = 0; \quad -B_x(12) + B_y(16) + 3(5) + 2(20) = 0$

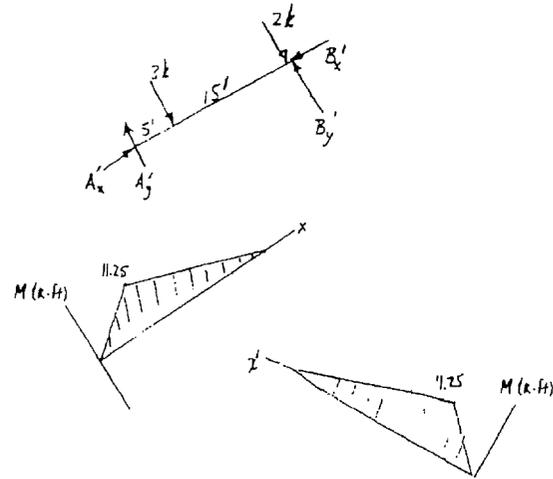
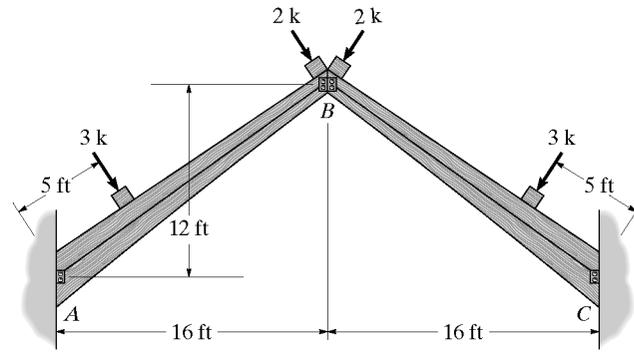
Solving :  
 $B_x = 4.583 \text{ k}, \quad B_y = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$

Member AB :  
 $\sum F_x = 0; \quad A_x - 4.583 + (3+2)\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 0$   
 $A_x = 1.58 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

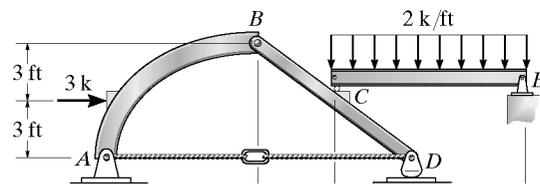
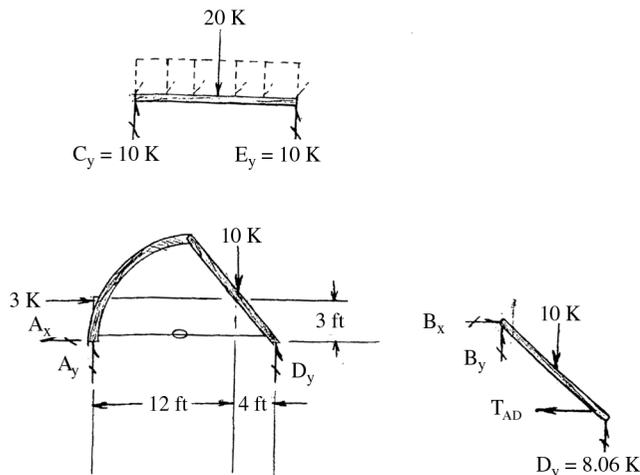
$\sum F_y = 0; \quad A_y - (3+2)\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = 0$   
 $A_y = 4.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

By symmetry :  
 $C_x = 1.58 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $C_y = 4.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

Using the second FBD for member AB :  
 $\sum M_A = 0; \quad -3(5) - 2(20) + B_y(20) = 0$   
 $B_y = 2.75 \text{ k}$   
 $\sum F_y = 0; \quad A_y - 3 - 2 + 2.75 = 0$   
 $A_y = 2.25 \text{ k}$



**5-26.** The arch structure is subjected to the loading shown. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at A and D, and the tension in the rod AD.



$\sum F_x = 0; \quad -A_x + 3 \text{ k} = 0; \quad A_x = 3 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

$\sum M_A = 0; \quad -3 \text{ k} (3 \text{ ft}) - 10 \text{ k} (12 \text{ ft}) + D_y (16 \text{ ft}) = 0$

$D_y = 8.06 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

$\sum F_y = 0; \quad A_y - 10 \text{ k} + 8.06 \text{ k} = 0$

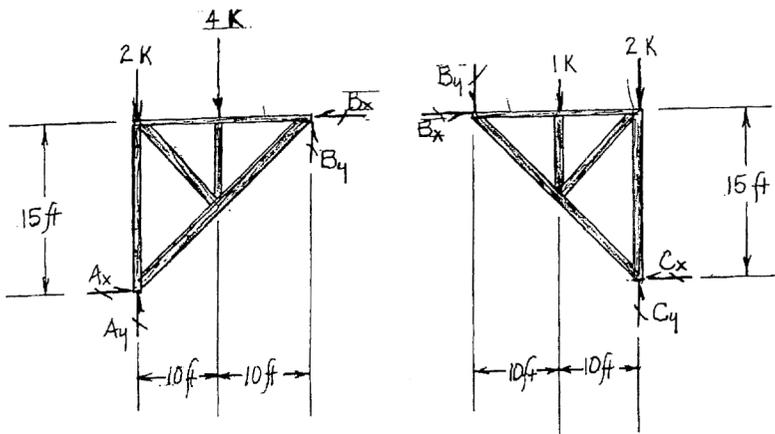
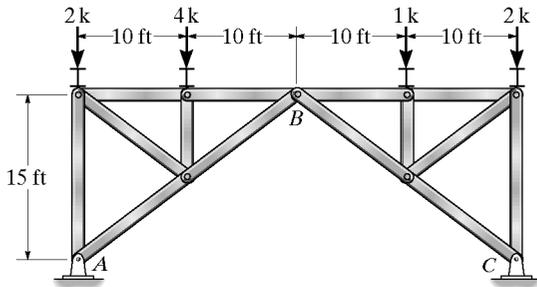
$A_y = 1.94 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

$\sum M_B = 0; \quad 8.06 \text{ k} (8 \text{ ft}) - 10 \text{ k} (4 \text{ ft}) - T_{AD} (6 \text{ ft}) = 0$

$T_{AD} = 4.08 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**5-27.** The three-hinged truss arch is subjected to the loading shown. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reactions at the pins  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$ .



$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad B_x (15 \text{ ft}) + B_y (20 \text{ ft}) - 4 \text{ k} (10 \text{ ft}) = 0$$

$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0; \quad B_y (20 \text{ ft}) - B_x (15 \text{ ft}) + 1 \text{ k} (10 \text{ ft}) = 0$$

$$B_x = 1.67 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$B_y = 0.75 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x - 1.67 \text{ k} = 0; \quad A_x = 1.67 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

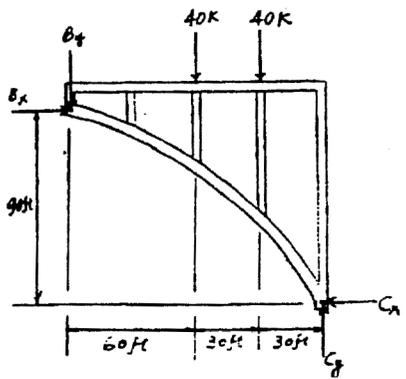
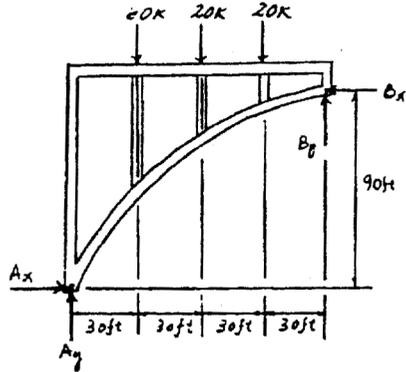
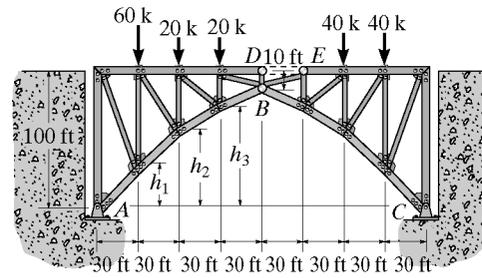
$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad A_y - 2 \text{ k} - 4 \text{ k} + 0.75 \text{ k} = 0; \quad A_y = 5.25 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -C_x + 1.67 \text{ k} = 0; \quad C_x = 1.67 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad C_y - 2 \text{ k} - 1 \text{ k} - 0.75 \text{ k} = 0; \quad C_y = 3.75 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*5-28. The bridge is constructed as a *three-hinged trussed arch*. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at the hinges (pins) at A, B, and C. The dashed member DE is intended to carry *no* force.



**Member AB :**  
 $\sum M_A = 0;$   $B_x(90) + B_y(120) - 20(90) - 20(60) - 60(30) = 0$   
 $9B_x + 12B_y = 480 \quad (1)$

**Member BC :**  
 $\sum M_C = 0;$   $-B_x(90) + B_y(120) + 40(30) + 40(60) = 0$   
 $-9B_x + 12B_y = -360 \quad (2)$

Solving Eqs. (1) and (2) yields :  
 $B_x = 46.67 \text{ k} = 46.7 \text{ k}, \quad B_y = 5.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

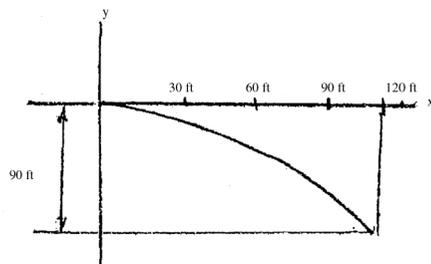
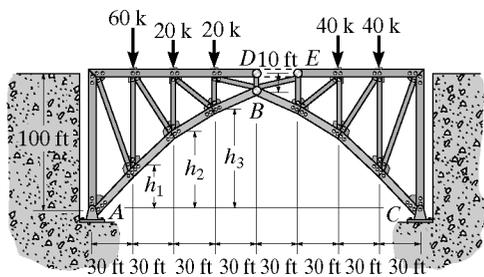
**Member AB :**  
 $\sum F_x = 0;$   $A_x - 46.67 = 0$   
 $A_x = 46.7 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

$\sum F_y = 0;$   $A_y - 60 - 20 - 20 + 5.00 = 0$   
 $A_y = 95.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

**Member BC :**  
 $\sum F_x = 0;$   $-C_x + 46.67 = 0$   
 $C_x = 46.7 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

$\sum F_y = 0;$   $C_y - 5.00 - 40 - 40 = 0$   
 $C_y = 85 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

5-29. Determine the design heights  $h_1$ ,  $h_2$ , and  $h_3$  of the bottom cord of the truss so the three-hinged trussed arch responds as a funicular arch.



$y = -Cx^2$

$-100 = -C(120)^2$

$C = 0.0069444$

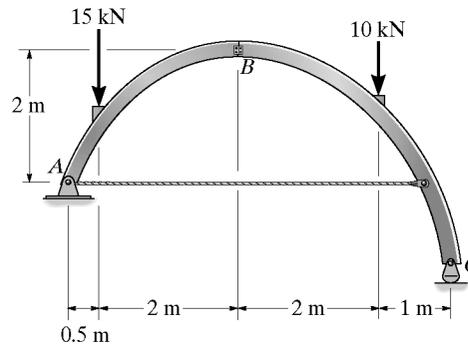
Thus,  
 $y = -0.0069444x^2$

$y_1 = -0.0069444(90 \text{ ft})^2 = -56.25 \text{ ft}$   
 $y_2 = -0.0069444(60 \text{ ft})^2 = -25.00 \text{ ft}$   
 $y_3 = -0.0069444(30 \text{ ft})^2 = -6.25 \text{ ft}$

$h_1 = 100 \text{ ft} - 56.25 \text{ ft} = 43.75 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $h_2 = 100 \text{ ft} - 25.00 \text{ ft} = 75.00 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $h_3 = 100 \text{ ft} - 6.25 \text{ ft} = 93.75 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Ans}$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

5-30. The tied three-hinged arch is subjected to the loading shown. Determine the components of reaction at A and C and the tension in the cable.



Entire arch :

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum M_A = 0; \quad C_y(5.5) - 15(0.5) - 10(4.5) = 0$$

$$C_y = 9.545 \text{ kN} = 9.55 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

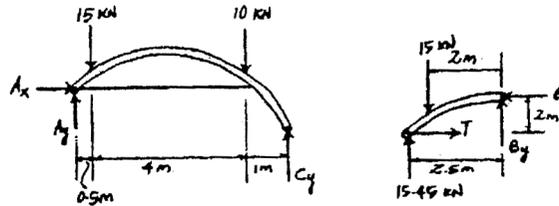
$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad 9.545 - 15 - 10 + A_y = 0$$

$$A_y = 15.455 \text{ kN} = 15.5 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

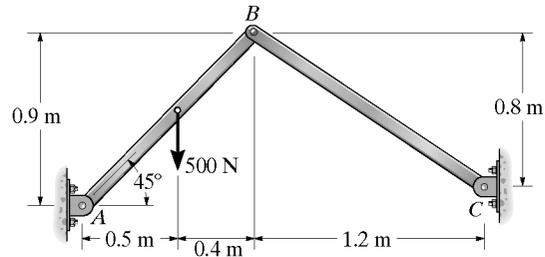
Section AB :

$$\sum M_B = 0; \quad -15.45(2.5) + T(2) + 15(2) = 0$$

$$T = 4.32 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$



5-31. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of force that pins A and C exert on the frame.



BC is a two-force member

Member AB :

$$\sum M_A = 0; \quad -500(0.5) + F_{BC} \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{13}} \right) (0.9) + F_{BC} \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{13}} \right) (0.9) = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = 200.3 \text{ N}$$

Thus,

$$C_x = 200.3 \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{13}} \right) = 167 \text{ N} \quad \text{Ans}$$

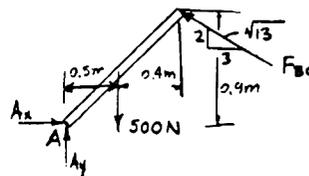
$$C_y = 200.3 \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{13}} \right) = 111 \text{ N} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad A_x - 200.3 \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{13}} \right) = 0$$

$$A_x = 167 \text{ N} \quad \text{Ans}$$

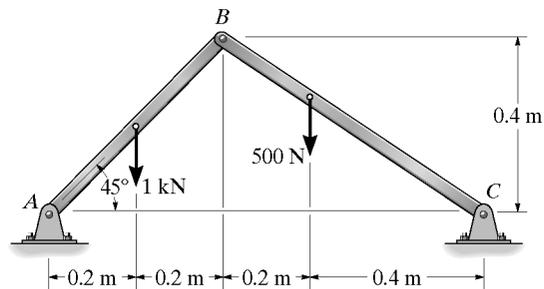
$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad A_y - 500 + (200.3) \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{13}} \right) = 0$$

$$A_y = 389 \text{ N} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*5-32. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of force that pins  $A$  and  $C$  exert on the frame.



Member  $AB$ :

$$\curvearrowleft +\Sigma M_A = 0; \quad B_y(0.4) - 1000(0.2) + B_x(0.4) = 0$$

Member  $CB$ :

$$\curvearrowleft +\Sigma M_C = 0; \quad B_y(0.6) + 500(0.4) - B_x(0.4) = 0$$

Solving:

$$B_y = 0$$

$$B_x = 500 \text{ N}$$

Member  $AB$ :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x - 500 = 0$$

$$A_x = 500 \text{ N} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad A_y - 1000 + 0 = 0$$

$$A_y = 1000 \text{ N} \quad \text{Ans}$$

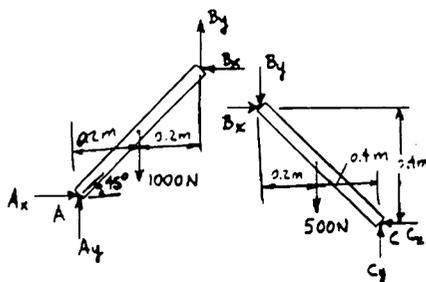
Member  $BC$ :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 500 - C_x = 0$$

$$C_x = 500 \text{ N} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 0 - 500 + C_y = 0$$

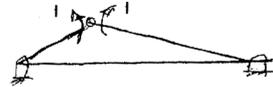
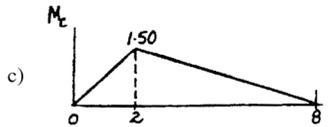
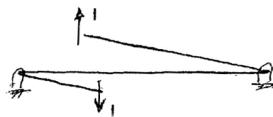
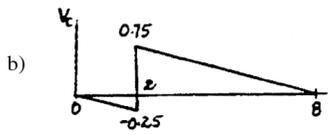
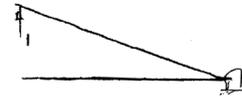
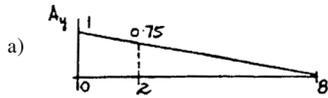
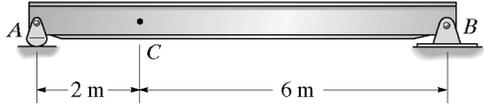
$$C_y = 500 \text{ N} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

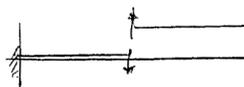
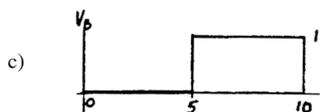
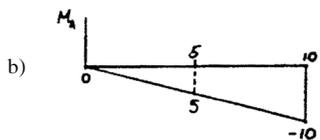
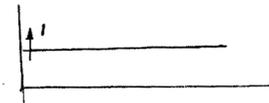
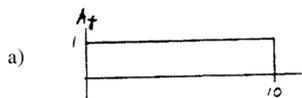
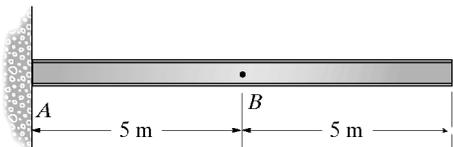
**6-1.** Draw the influence lines for (a) the vertical reaction at  $A$ , (b) the shear at  $C$ , and (c) the moment at  $C$ . Solve this problem using the basic method of Sec. 6-1.

**6-2.** Solve Prob. 6-1 using Müller-Breslau's principle.



**6-3.** Draw the influence lines for (a) the vertical reaction at  $A$ , (b) the moment at  $A$ , and (c) the shear at  $B$ . Assume the support at  $A$  is fixed. Solve this problem using the basic method of Sec. 6-1.

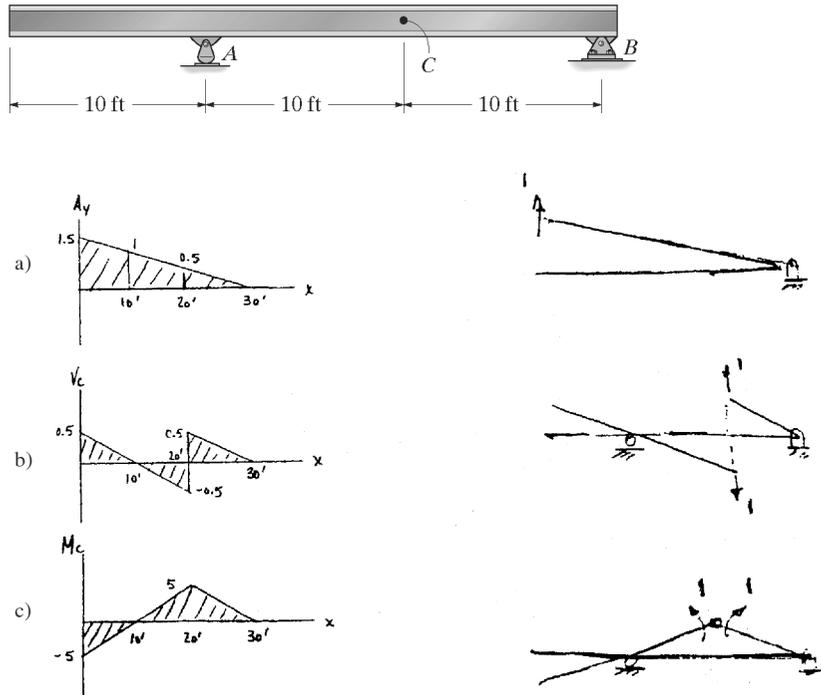
**\*6-4.** Solve Prob. 6-3 using Müller-Breslau's principle.



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

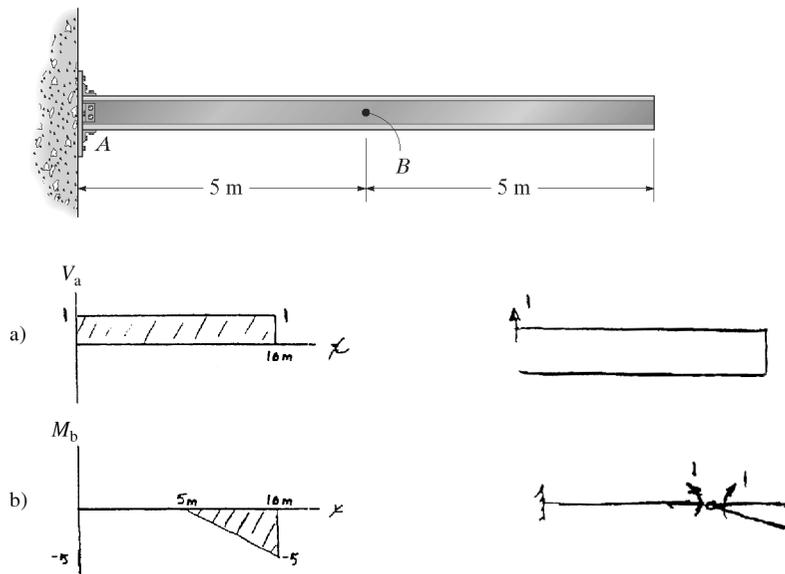
6-5. Draw the influence line for (a) the vertical reaction at  $A$ , (b) the shear at  $C$ , and (c) the moment at  $C$ . Solve this problem using the basic method of Sec. 6-1.

6-6. Solve Prob. 6-5 using Müller-Breslau's principle.



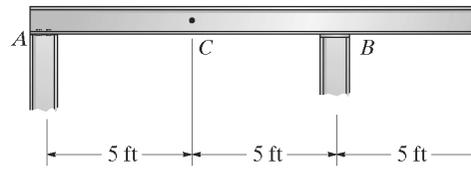
6-7. Draw the influence lines for (a) the shear at the fixed support  $A$ , and (b) the moment at  $B$ .

\*6-8. Solve Prob. 6-7 using Müller-Breslau's principle.

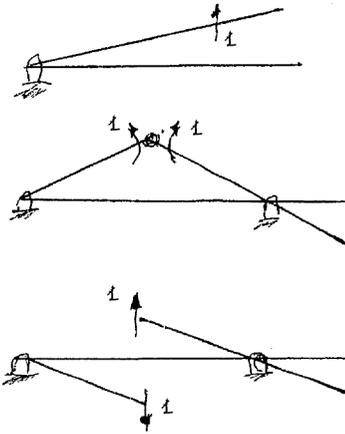
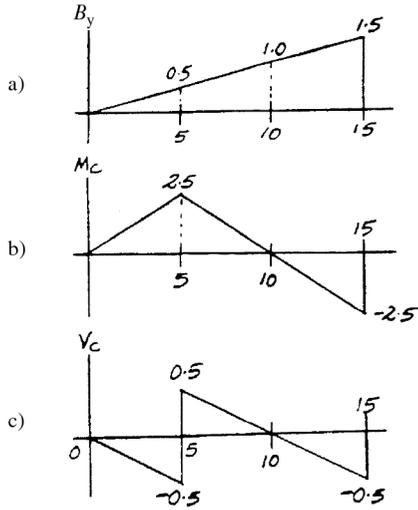


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

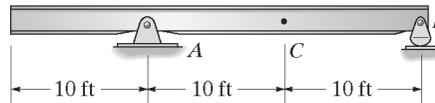
**6-9.** Draw the influence line for (a) the vertical reaction at  $B$ , (b) the moment at  $C$ , and (c) the shear at  $C$ . Assume  $A$  is a pin and  $B$  is a roller. Solve this problem using the basic method of Sec. 6-1.



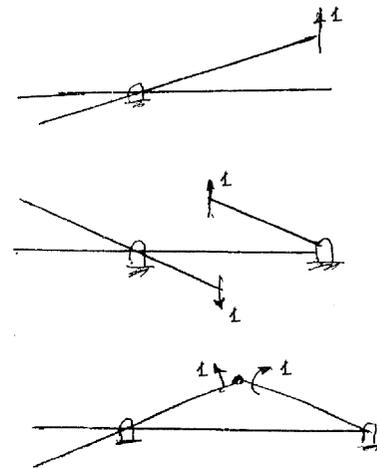
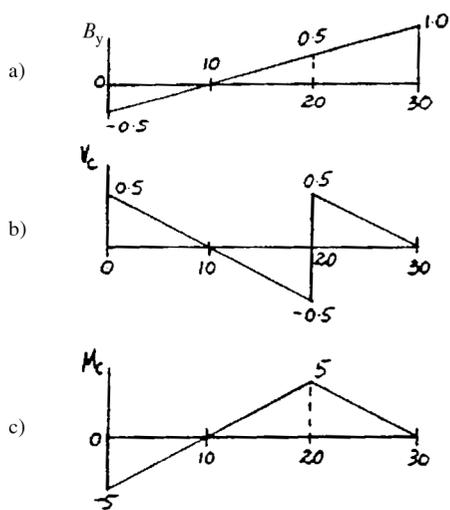
**6-10.** Solve Prob. 6-9 using Müller-Breslau's principle.



**6-11.** Draw the influence lines for (a) the vertical reaction at  $B$ , (b) the shear at  $C$ , and (c) the moment at  $C$ . Solve this problem using the basic method of Sec. 6-1.



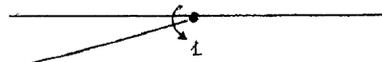
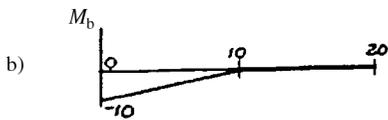
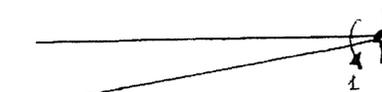
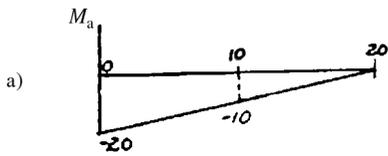
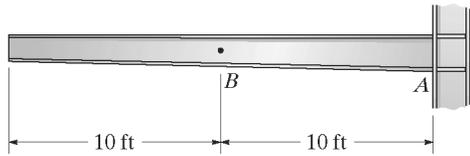
**\*6-12.** Solve Prob. 6-11 using Müller-Breslau's principle.



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

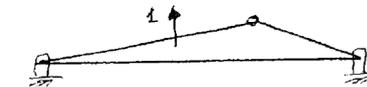
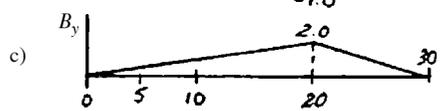
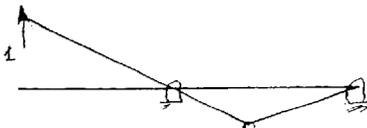
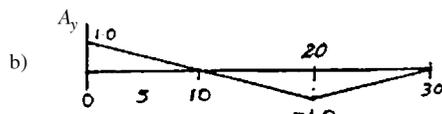
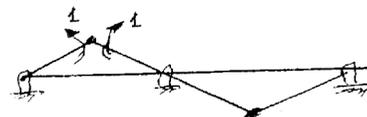
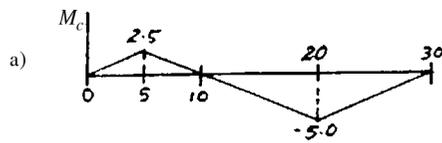
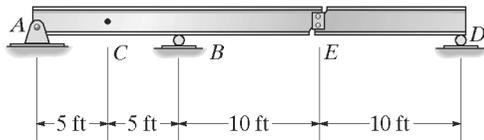
**6-13.** Draw the influence lines for (a) the moment at  $A$ , and (b) the moment at  $B$ . Assume the support at  $A$  is fixed. Solve this problem using the basic method of Sec. 6-1.

**6-14.** Solve Prob. 6-13 using Müller-Breslau's principle.



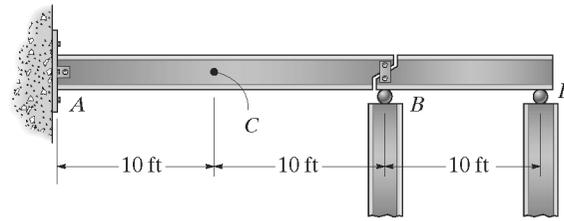
**6-15.** Draw the influence lines for (a) the moment at  $C$ , (b) the vertical reaction at  $A$ , and (c) the vertical reaction at  $B$ . There is a short link at  $E$ . Solve this problem using the basic method of Sec. 6-1.

**\*6-16.** Solve Prob. 6-15 using Müller-Breslau's principle.

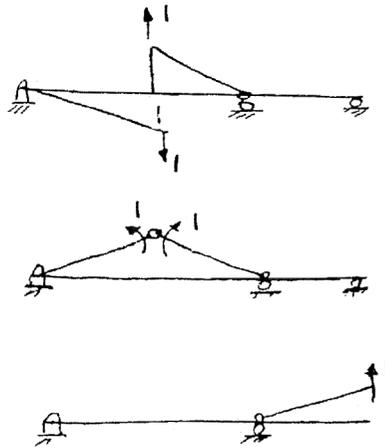
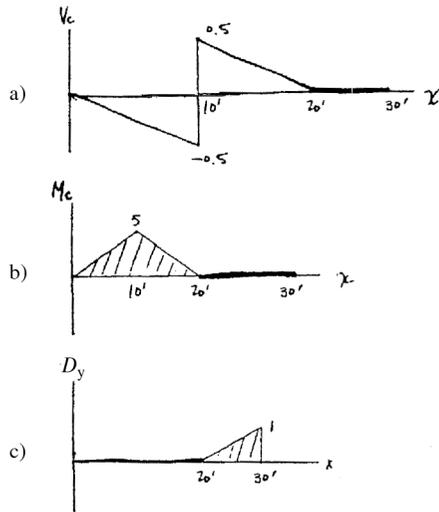


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

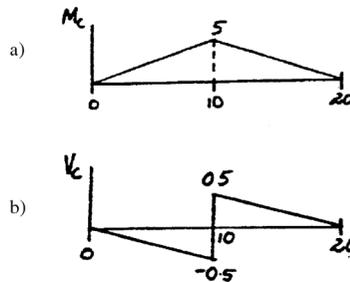
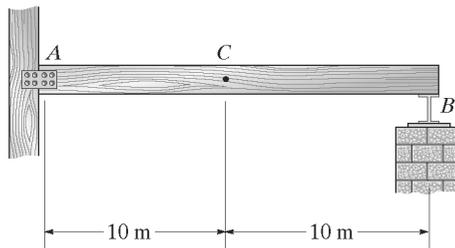
**6-17.** Draw the influence lines for (a) the shear at  $C$ , (b) the moment at  $C$ , and (c) the vertical reaction at  $D$ . Indicate numerical values for the peaks. There is a short vertical link at  $B$ , and  $A$  is a pin support. Solve this problem using the basic method of Sec. 6-1.



**6-18.** Solve Prob. 6-17 using Müller-Breslau's principle.



**6-19.** The beam supports a uniform dead load of 500 N/m and single live concentrated force of 3000 N. Determine (a) the maximum positive moment that can be developed at point  $C$ , and (b) the maximum positive shear that can be developed at point  $C$ . Assume the support at  $A$  is a pin and  $B$  is a roller.

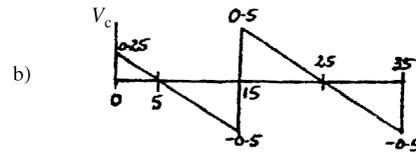
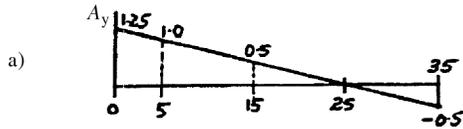
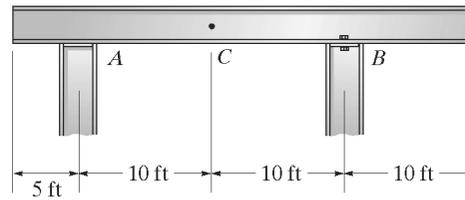


$$(M_C)_{\max} = 500 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (5)(20) + 3000(5) = 40\,000 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m} = 40.0 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$(V_C)_{\max} = 500 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (0.5)(10) + 3000(0.5) - 500 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (0.5)(10) = 1500 \text{ N} = 1.50 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

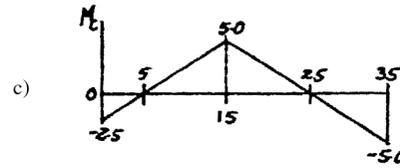
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*6-20.** A uniform live load of 0.7 k/ft and a single live concentrated force of 10 k are to be placed on the beam. Determine (a) the maximum positive live vertical reaction at support *A*, (b) the maximum positive live shear at point *C*, and (c) the maximum positive live moment at point *C*. Assume the support at *A* is a roller and *B* is a pin.



$$(A_y)_{\max(\ast)} = (0.7)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1.25)(25) + 10(1.25)$$

$$= 23.4 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$



$$(V_c)_{\max(\ast)} = (0.7)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(0.25)(5) + (0.7)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(0.5)(10) + 10(0.5)$$

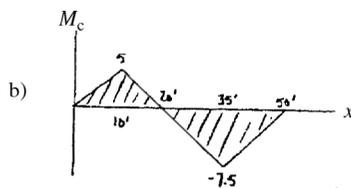
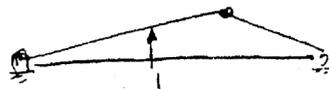
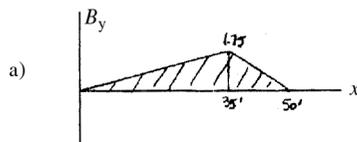
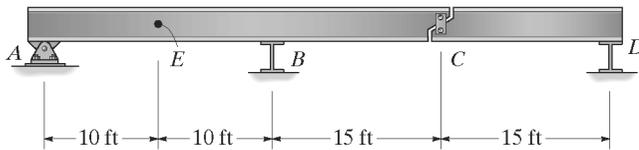
$$= 7.19 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$(M_c)_{\max(\ast)} = (0.7)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(5)(20) + 10(5)$$

$$= 85.0 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

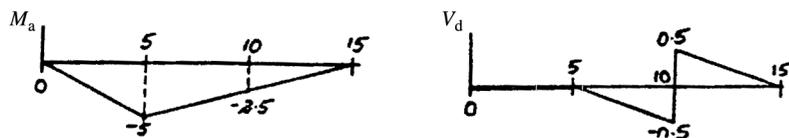
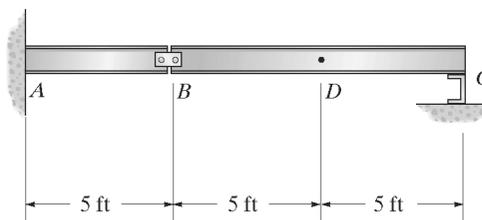
**6-21.** Draw the influence lines for (a) the vertical reaction at *B*, and (b) the moment at *E*. Assume the supports at *B* and *D* are rollers. There is a short link at *C*. Solve this problem using the basic method of Sec. 6-1.

**6-22.** Solve Prob. 6-21 using Müller-Breslau's principle.



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

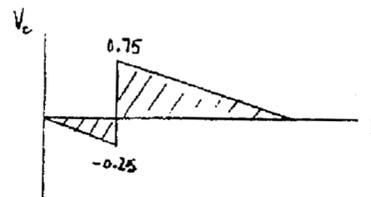
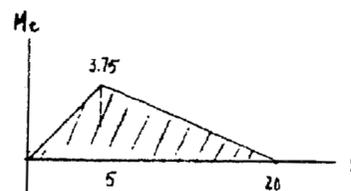
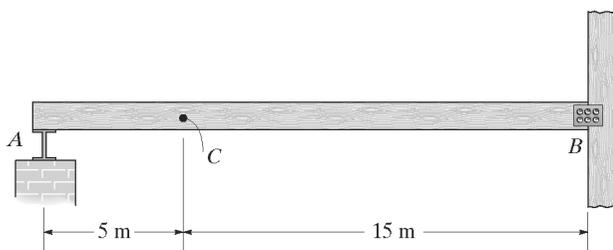
**6-23.** The compound beam is subjected to a uniform dead load of 200 lb/ft and a uniform live load of 150 lb/ft. Determine (a) the maximum negative moment these loads develop at  $A$ , and (b) the maximum positive shear at  $D$ . Assume  $B$  is a pin and  $C$  is a roller.



$$\begin{aligned} \text{a) } (M_a)_{\max(-)} &= (200 + 150)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(-5)(15) \\ &= -13\,125 \text{ lb}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{b) } (V_d)_{\max(+)} &= (200)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(5)(-0.5) + (200 + 150)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(5)(0.5) \\ &= 188 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

**\*6-24.** The beam supports a uniform dead load of 500 N/m and a single live concentrated force of 3000 N. Determine (a) the maximum live moment that can be developed at  $C$ , and (b) the maximum live positive shear that can be developed at  $C$ . Assume the support at  $A$  is a roller and  $B$  is a pin.

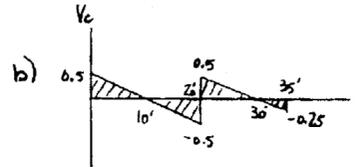
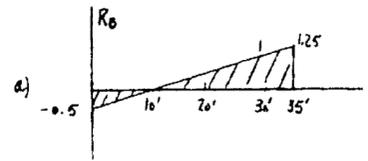
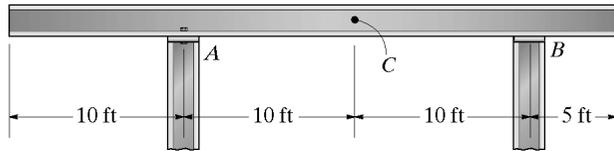


$$\text{a) } (M_C)_{\max} = \frac{1}{2}(20)(3.75)(0.5) + 3.75(3) = 30 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{b) } (V_C)_{\max} &= 500\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(5)(-0.25) + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(0.75)(15)(500) + 0.75(3000) \\ &= 4750 \text{ N} = 4.75 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**6-25.** A uniform live load of 0.5 k/ft and a single concentrated force of 20 k are to be placed on the beam. Determine (a) the maximum positive live vertical reaction at support *B*, (b) the maximum positive live shear at point *C*, and (c) the maximum positive live moment at point *C*. Assume the support at *A* is a pin and *B* is a roller.

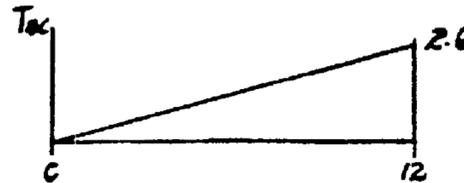
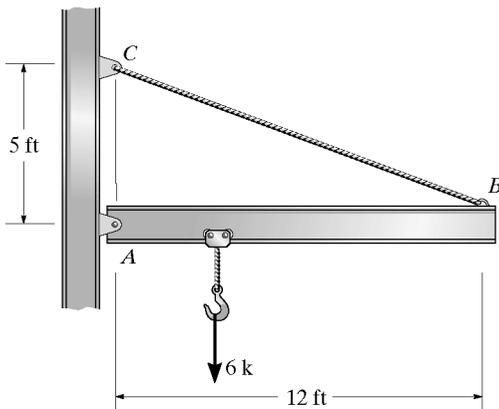


a)  $(R_B)_{max} = \frac{1}{2}(25)(1.25)(0.5) + 20(1.25) = 32.8 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

b)  $(V_C)_{max} = \frac{1}{2}(0.5)(10)(0.5) + \frac{1}{2}(0.5)(10)(0.5) + 0.5(20) = 12.5 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

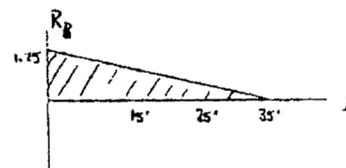
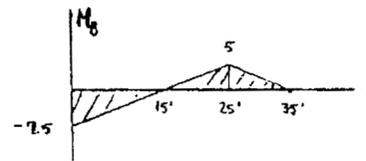
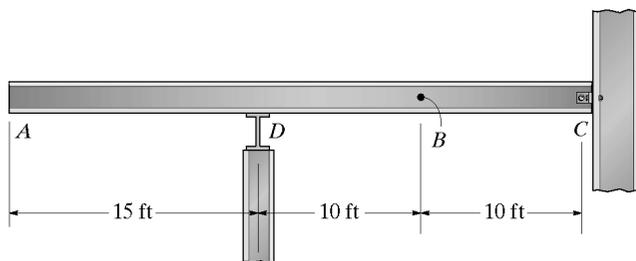
c)  $(M_C)_{max} = 20(5) + 0.5\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(20)(5) = 125 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$       **Ans**

**6-26.** Draw the influence line for the tension in cable *BC*. Neglect the thickness of the beam. What is the maximum tension in the cable due to the 6-k loading?



$(T_{BC})_{max} = 6(2.6) = 15.6 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

**6-27.** The beam supports a uniform live load of 60 lb/ft and a live concentrated force of 200 lb. Determine (a) the maximum positive live moment that can be developed at *B*, and (b) the maximum positive live vertical reaction at *D*. Assume *C* is a pin support and *D* is a roller.

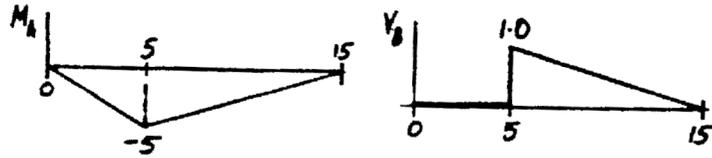
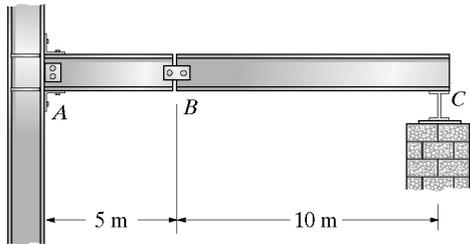


(a)  $(M_B)_{max} = 5(200) + 60\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(20)(5) = 4000 \text{ lb} = 4.00 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

(b)  $(R_D)_{max} = \frac{1}{2}(35)(1.75)(60) + 1.75(200) = 2187.5 \text{ lb} = 2.19 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*6-28.** The compound beam is subjected to a uniform dead load of 1.5 kN/m and a single live load of 10 kN. Determine (a) the maximum negative moment created by these loads at A, and (b) the maximum positive shear at B. Assume A is a fixed support, B is a pin, and C is a roller.



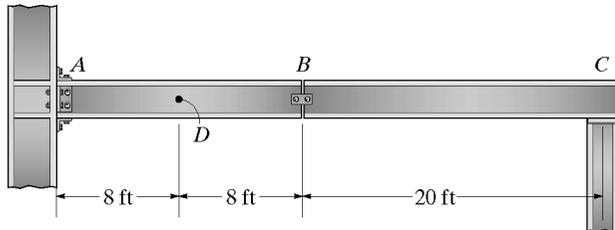
$$(M_A)_{\max} = 1.5\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(15)(-5) + 10(-5)$$

$$= -106 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

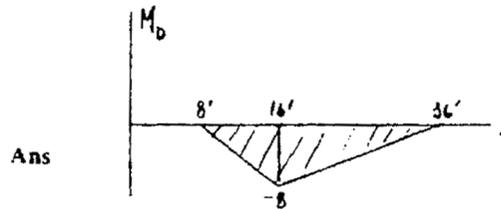
$$(V_B)_{\max} = (1.5)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(10)(1) + 10(1)$$

$$= 17.5 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

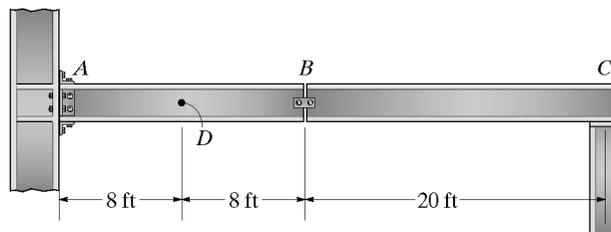
**6-29.** Where should a single 500-lb live load be placed on the beam so it causes the largest live moment at D? What is this moment? Assume the support at A is fixed, B is pinned, and C is a roller.



At point B :  $(M_D)_{\max} = 500(-8) = -4000 \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft} = -4 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$

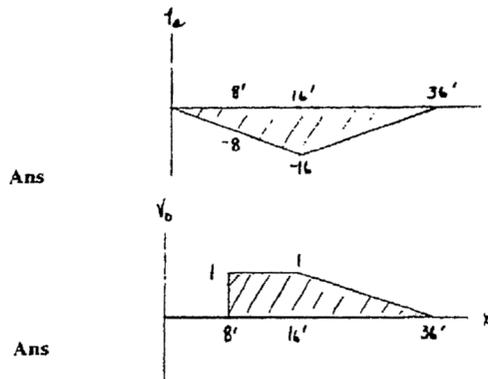


**6-30.** Where should the beam ABC be loaded with a 300-lb/ft uniform distributed live load so it causes (a) the largest live moment at point A and (b) the largest live shear at D? Calculate the values of the moment and shear. Assume the support at A is fixed, B is pinned and C is a roller.



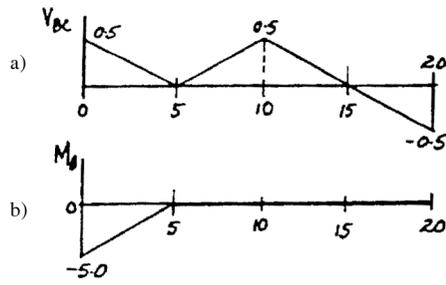
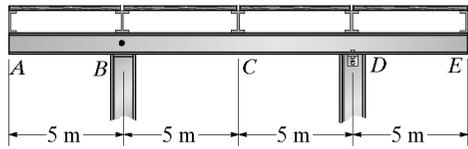
(a)  $(M_A)_{\max} = \frac{1}{2}(36)(-16)(0.3) = -86.4 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$

(b)  $(V_D)_{\max} = [(1)(8) + \frac{1}{2}(1)(20)](0.3) = 5.40 \text{ k}$

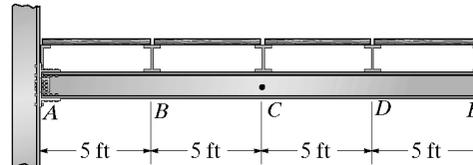
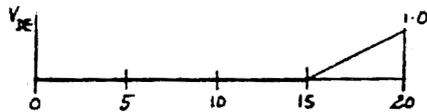


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**6-31.** Draw the influence line for (a) the shear in panel *BC* of the girder, and (b) the moment at *B*. Assume the support at *B* is a roller and *D* is a pin.



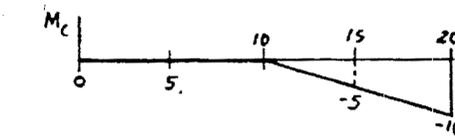
**\*6-32.** A uniform live load of 0.5 k/ft and a single concentrated live force of 2 k are to be placed on the floor slabs. Determine (a) the maximum positive live shear in panel *DE*, and (b) the maximum negative live moment at *C*.



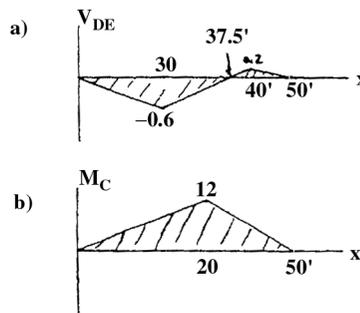
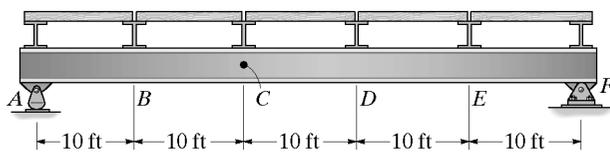
(a)  $(V_{DE})_{\max(+)} = (0.5)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1)(5) + 2(1) = 3.25 \text{ k}$

Ans

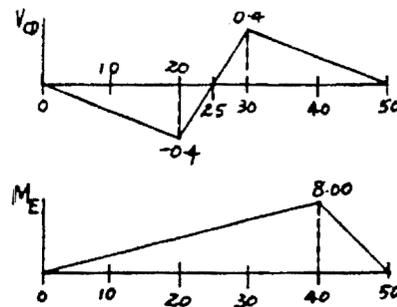
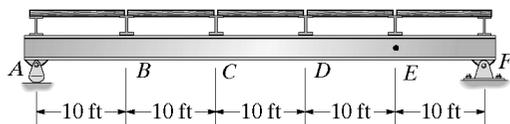
(b)  $(M_C)_{\max(-)} = (0.5)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(-10)(10) + 2(-10) = -45.0 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$



**6-33.** Draw the influence lines for (a) the shear in panel *DE* of the girder, and (b) the moment at *C*.

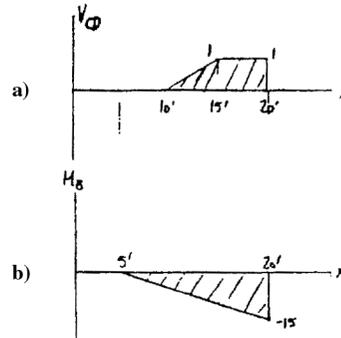
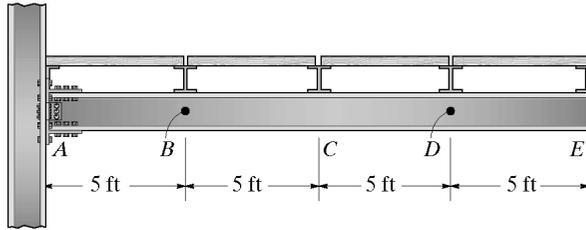


**6-34.** Draw the influence lines for (a) the shear in panel *CD* of the girder, and (b) the moment at *E*.

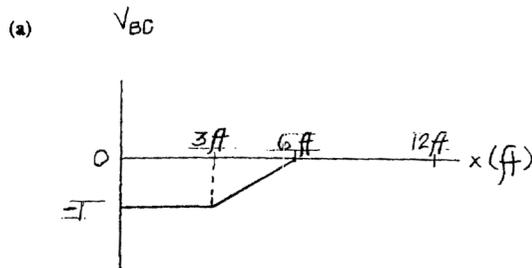
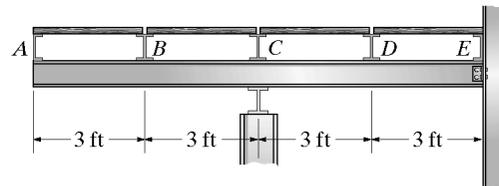


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**6-35.** A uniform live load of 0.4 k/ft and a concentrated live force of 2 k are to be placed on the floor slabs. Determine (a) the maximum live shear in panel CD, and (b) the maximum live moment at B.

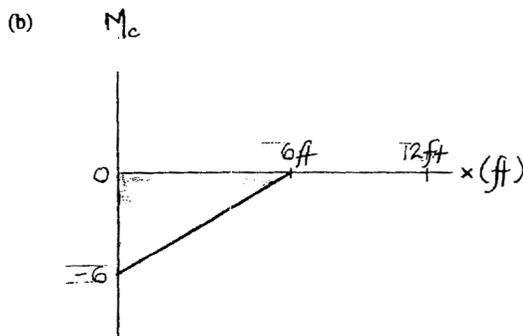


**\*6-36.** A uniform live load of 1.8 k/ft and a single concentrated line force of 12 k are placed on the top beams. If the beams also support a uniform dead load of 350 lb/ft, determine (a) the maximum shear in panel BC of the girder and (b) the maximum moment in the girder at C.



$$(V_{BC})_{\max} = 12 \text{ k} (-1 \text{ ft}) + (1.8 \text{ k/ft} + 0.350 \text{ k/ft}) \left[ (-1)(3) + \frac{1}{2}(-1)(6-3) \right]$$

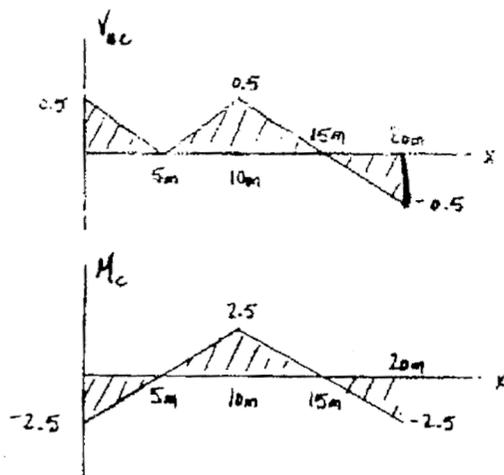
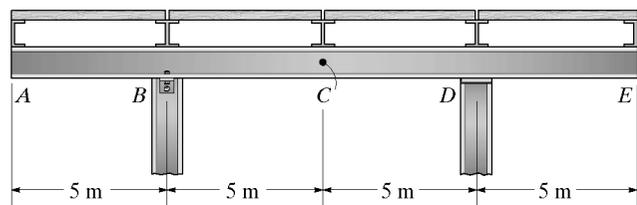
$$= -21.7 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$



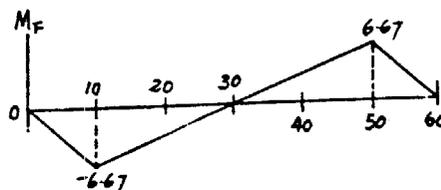
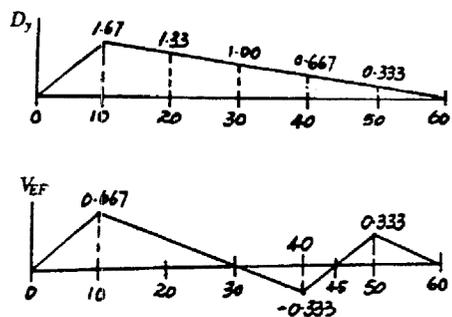
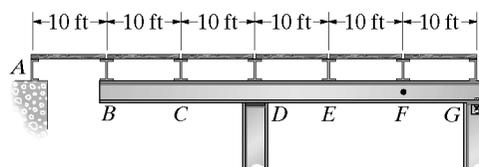
$$(M_C)_{\max} = 12 \text{ k} (-6 \text{ ft}) + (1.8 \text{ k/ft} + 0.350 \text{ k/ft}) \left[ \frac{1}{2}(-6 \text{ ft})(6 \text{ ft}) \right] = -111 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

6-37. Draw the influence line for (a) the shear in panel *BC* of the girder, and (b) the moment at *C*. Assume the support at *B* is a pin and *D* is a roller.



6-38. A uniform live load of 0.25 k/ft and a single concentrated live force of 3 k are to be placed on the floor slabs. Determine (a) the maximum positive live vertical reaction at the support *D*, (b) the maximum positive live shear in panel *EF* of the girder, and (c) the maximum positive live moment at *F*. Assume the support at *D* is a roller and *G* is a pin.



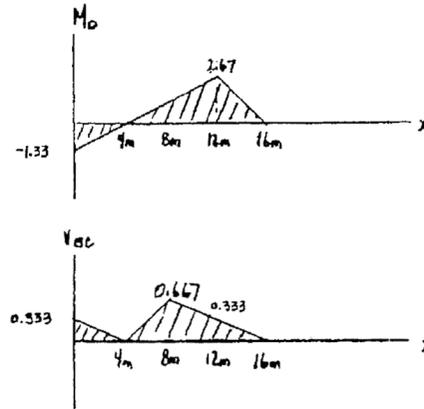
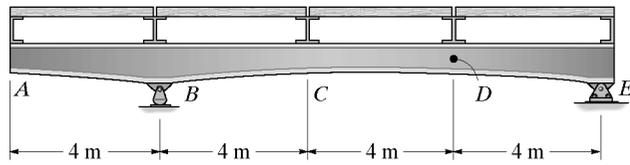
(a)  $(D_y)_{\max(+)} = (0.25) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (1.667)(60) + 3(1.667) = 17.5 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

(b)  $(V_{EF})_{\max(+)} = 0.25 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (0.667)(30) + 0.25 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (0.333)(15) + 3(0.667) = 5.12 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

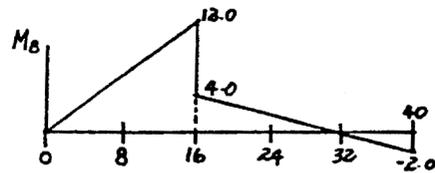
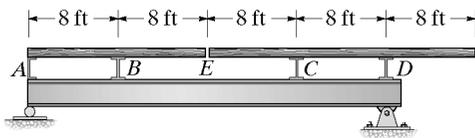
(c)  $(M_F)_{\max(+)} = (0.25) \frac{1}{2} (6.667)(30) + 3(6.667) = 45 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$       **Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

6-39. Draw the influence lines for (a) the moment at  $D$  in the girder, and (b) the shear in panel  $BC$ .

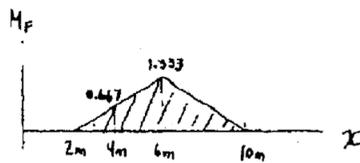
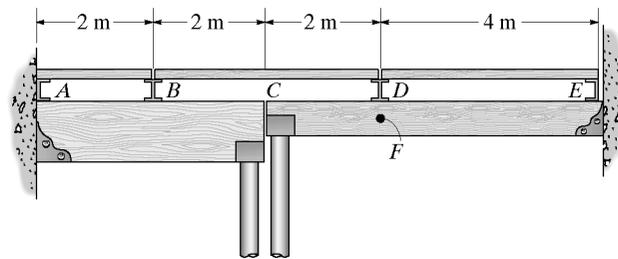


\*6-40. Draw the influence line for the moment at  $B$  in the girder. Determine the maximum positive live moment in the girder at  $B$  if a single concentrated live force of 10 k moves across the top beams. Assume the supports for these beams can exert both upward and downward forces on the beams.



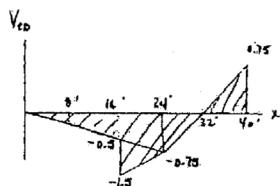
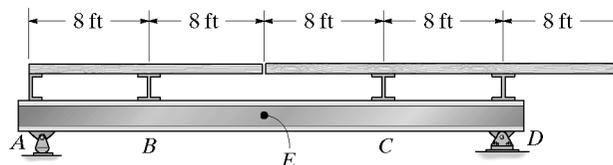
$(M_B)_{\max(+)} = 10(12) = 120 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$       **Ans**

6-41. Draw the influence line for the moment at  $F$  in the girder. Determine the maximum positive live moment in the girder at  $F$  if a single concentrated live force of 8 kN moves across the top floor beams. Assume the supports for all members can only exert either upward or downward forces on the members.



$(M_F)_{\max} = 1.333(8) = 10.7 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$       **Ans**

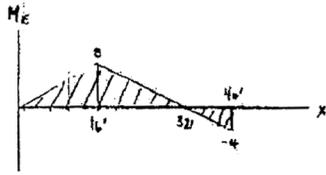
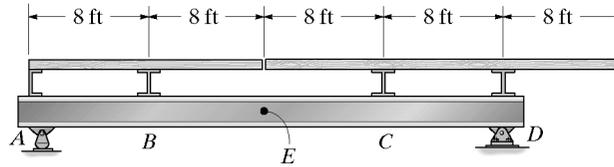
6-42. Draw the influence line for the shear in panel  $CD$  of the girder. Determine the maximum negative live shear in panel  $CD$  due to a uniform live load of 500 lb/ft acting on the top beams.



$(V_{CD})_{\max} = 500 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (32)(-0.75) = -6 \text{ K}$       **Ans**

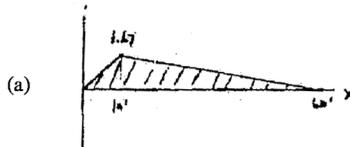
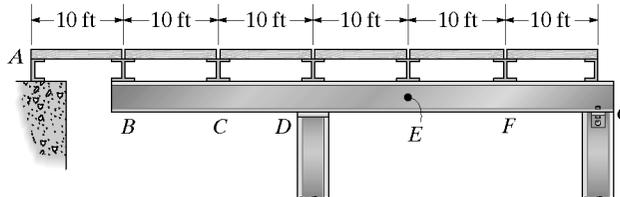
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

6-43. Draw the influence line for the moment at  $E$  in the girder. Determine the maximum positive live moment in the girder at  $E$  if a concentrated live force of 8 kip moves across the top beams.

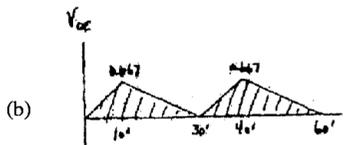


$(M_E)_{max} = (8)(8) = 64 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$       **Ans**

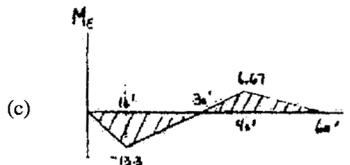
\*6-44. A uniform live load of 0.2 k/ft and a single concentrated live force of 4 k are to be placed on the floor slabs. Determine (a) the maximum live vertical reaction at the support  $D$ , (b) the maximum live shear in panel  $DE$  of the girder, and (c) the maximum positive live moment at  $E$ . Assume  $D$  is a roller and  $G$  is a pin.



(a)  $(D_y)_{max} = 1.67(4) + 60\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1.67)(0.2) = 16.7 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

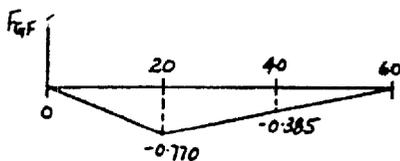
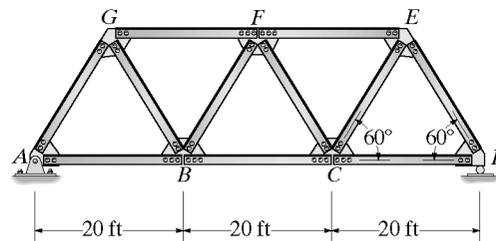


(b)  $(V_{DE})_{max} = 0.667(4) + 0.2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(0.667)(30) + 0.2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(30)(0.667) = 6.67 \text{ k}$       **Ans**



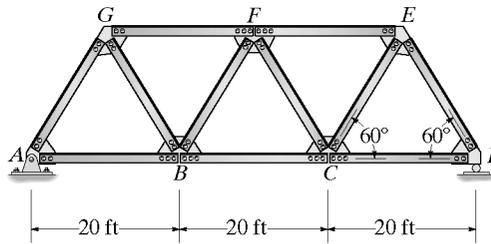
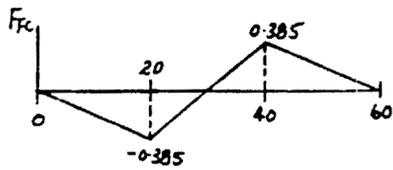
(c)  $(M_E)_{max} = 4(6.67) + \frac{1}{2}(6.67)(30)(0.2) = 46.7 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$       **Ans**

6-45. Draw the influence line for the force in member  $GF$  of the Warren truss. Indicate numerical values for the peaks. All members have the same length.

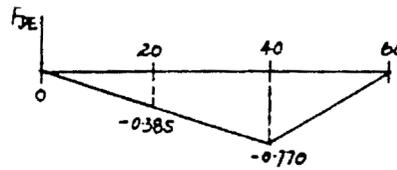
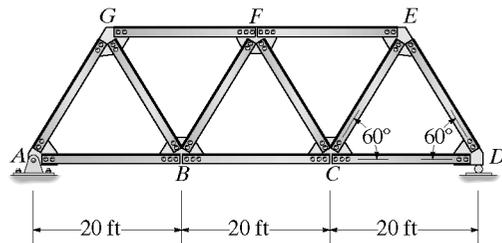


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

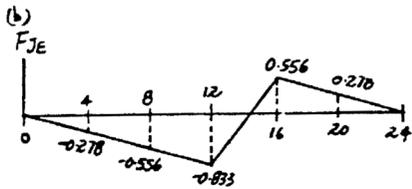
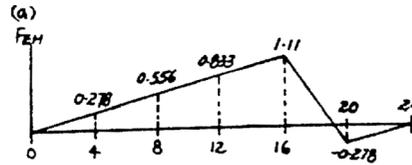
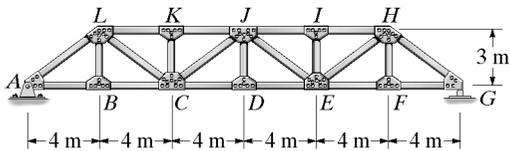
6-46. Draw the influence line for the force in member  $FC$  of the Warren truss. Indicate numerical values for the peaks. All members have the same length.



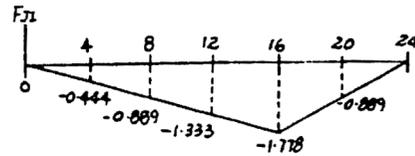
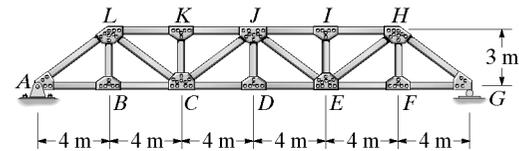
6-47. Draw the influence line for the force in member  $DE$  of the Warren truss. Indicate numerical values for the peaks. All members have the same length.



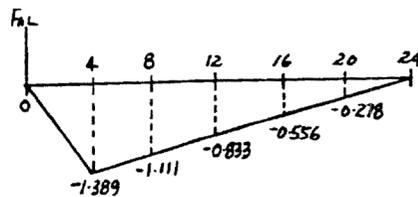
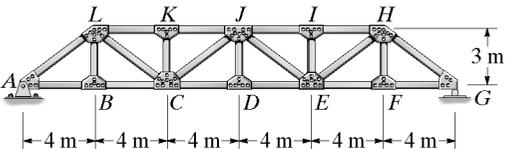
\*6-48. Draw the influence line for the force in (a) member  $EH$  and (b) member  $JE$ .



6-49. Draw the influence line for the force in member  $JL$ .

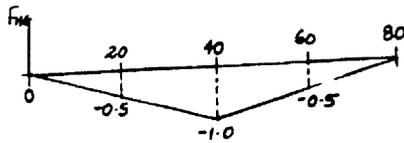
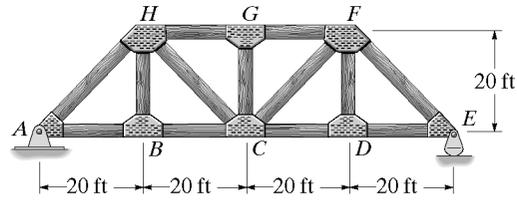


6-50. Draw the influence line for the force in member  $AL$ .



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

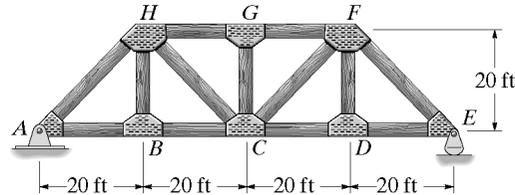
6-51. Draw the influence line for the force in member  $HG$ , then determine the maximum live force (tension or compression) that can be developed in this member due to a uniform live load of 800 lb/ft that acts on the bridge deck along the bottom cord of the truss.



$$(F_{HG})_{\max(C)} = (0.8) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (-1.0)(80) = -32.0 \text{ k} = 32.0 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$(F_{HG})_{\max(T)} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

\*6-52. Draw the influence line for the force in member  $HC$ , then determine the maximum live force (tension or compression) that can be developed in this member due to a uniform live load of 800 lb/ft that acts on the bridge deck along the bottom cord of the truss.

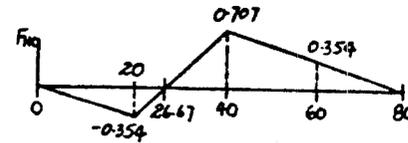


$$(F_{HC})_{\max(T)} = 0.8 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (0.7071)(53.333) = 15.1 \text{ k (T)}$$

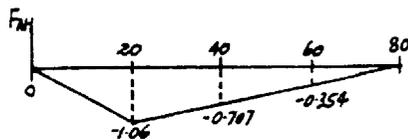
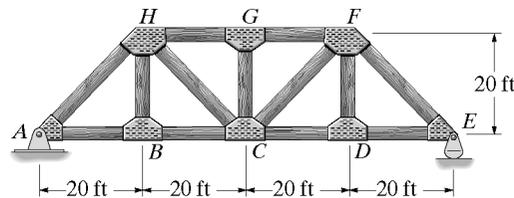
$$(F_{HC})_{\max(C)} = 0.8 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (-0.3536)(26.67) = -3.77 \text{ k} = 3.77 \text{ k (C)}$$

Ans

Ans



6-53. Draw the influence line for the force in member  $AH$ , then determine the maximum live force (tension or compression) that can be developed in this member due to a uniform live load of 800 lb/ft that acts on the bridge deck along the bottom cord of the truss.



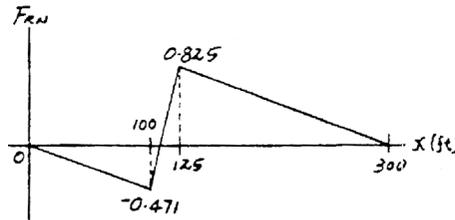
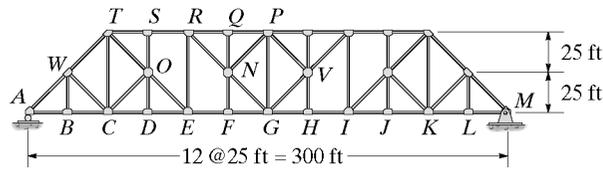
$$(F_{AH})_{\max(C)} = (0.8) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (-1.061)(80) = -33.9 \text{ k} = 33.9 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$(F_{AH})_{\max(T)} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

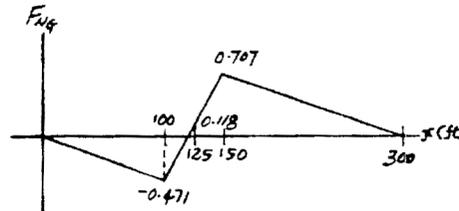
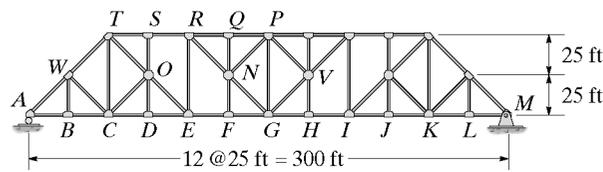
Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

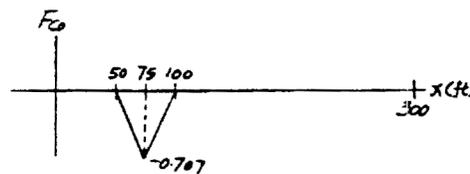
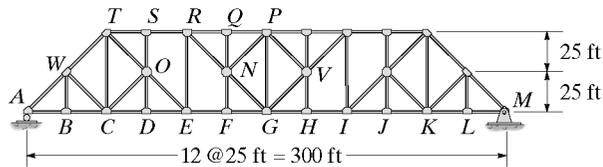
**6-54.** Draw the influence line for the force in member *RN* of the Baltimore truss.



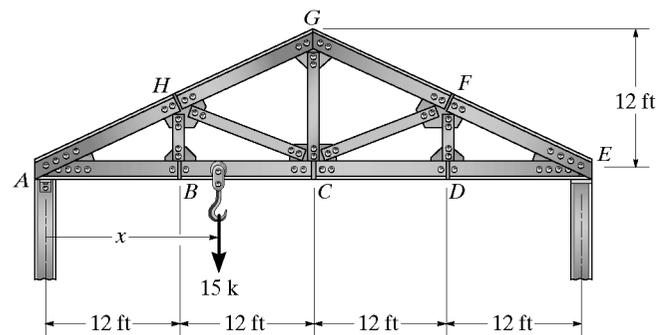
**6-55.** Draw the influence line for the force in member *NG* of the Baltimore truss.



**\*6-56.** Draw the influence line for the force in member *CO* of the Baltimore truss.

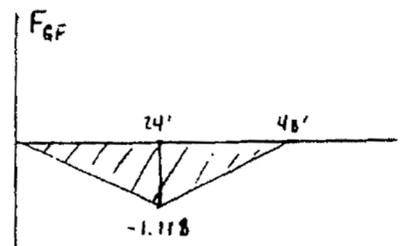


**6-57.** The roof truss serves to support a crane rail which is attached to the bottom cord of the truss as shown. Determine the maximum live force (tension or compression) that can be developed in member *GF*, due to the crane load of 15 k. Specify the position *x* of the load. Assume the truss is supported at *A* by a pin and at *E* by a roller. Also, assume all members are sectioned and pin-connected at the gusset plates.



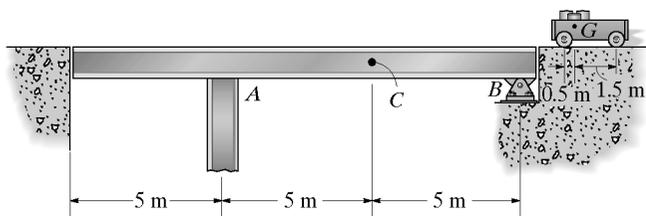
$x = 24 \text{ ft}$  **Ans**

$(F_{GF})_{max} = (15)(-1.118) = 16.8 \text{ k (C)}$  **Ans**



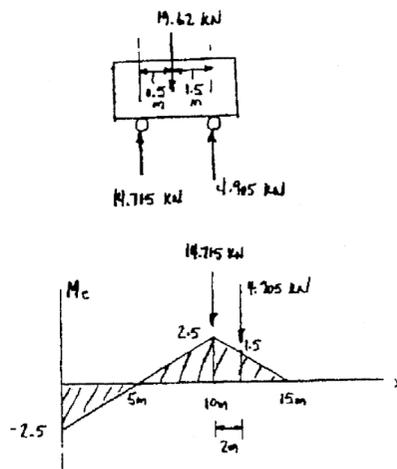
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

6-58. Determine the maximum live moment at point C on the single girder caused by the moving dolly that has a mass of 2 Mg and a mass center at G. Assume A is a roller.

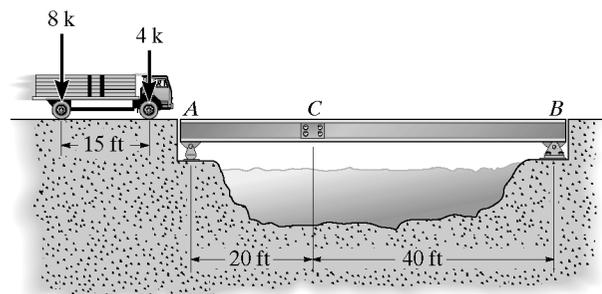


$$(M_C)_{max} = 14.715(2.5) + 4.905(1.5) = 44.1 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Ans

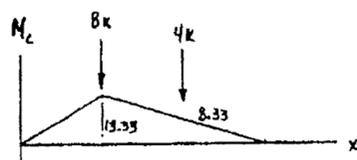
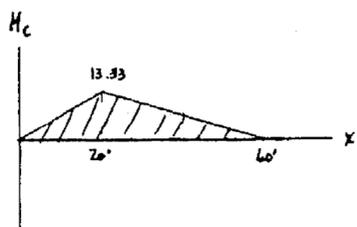
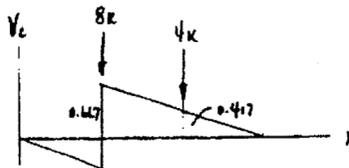
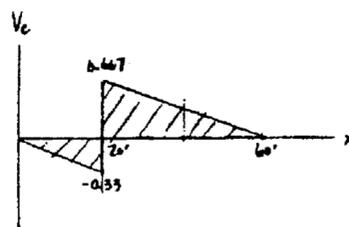


6-59. The 12-k truck exerts the wheel reactions shown on the deck of a girder bridge. Determine (a) the largest live shear it creates in the splice joint at C, and (b) the largest moment it exerts at the splice. Assume the truck travels in either direction along the center of the deck, and therefore transfers half of its load to each of the two side girder. Assume the splice is a fixed connection and, like the girder, it can support both shear and moment.



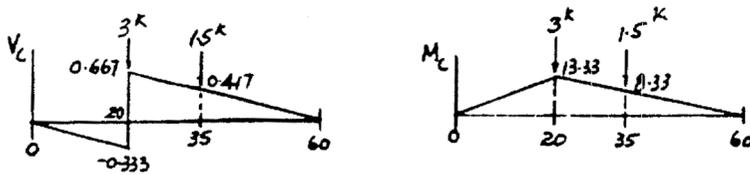
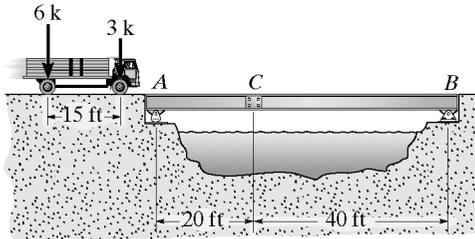
$$(a) \quad (V_C)_{max} = \frac{8(0.667) + 4(0.417)}{2} = 3.50 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$(b) \quad (M_C)_{max} = \frac{8(13.33) + 4(8.33)}{2} = 70 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

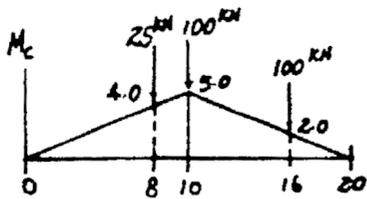
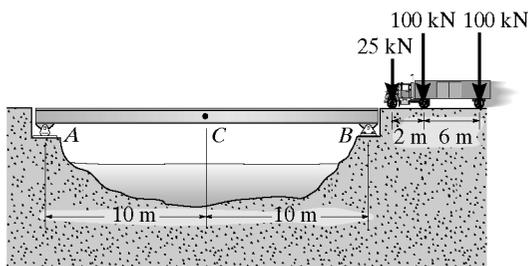
**\*6-60.** The 9-k truck exerts the wheel reactions shown on the deck of a girder bridge. Determine (a) the largest live shear it creates in the splice at C, and (b) the largest moment it exerts in the splice. Assume the truck travels in *either direction* along the *center* of the deck, and therefore transfers *half* of the load shown to each of the two side girders. Assume the splice is a fixed connection and, like the girder, can support both shear and moment.



(a)  $(V_C)_{\max} = 3(0.6667) + 1.5(0.4167) = 2.62 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

(b)  $(M_C)_{\max} = 3(13.33) + 1.5(8.333) = 52.5 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$       **Ans**

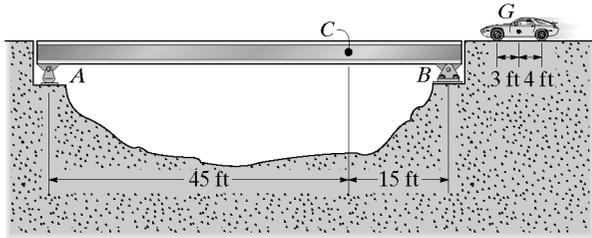
**6-61.** Determine the maximum live moment at point C on the bridge caused by the moving load.



$(M_C)_{\max} = 25(4.0) + 100(5.0) + 100(2.0) = 800 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$       **Ans**

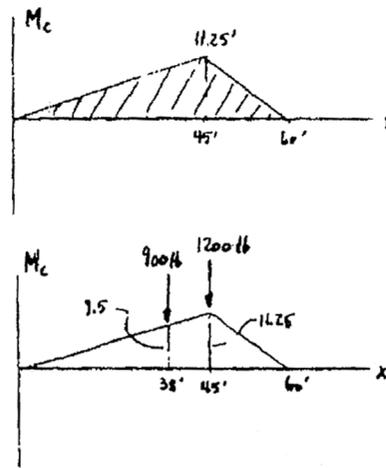
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**6-62.** The car has a weight of 4200 lb and a center of gravity at  $G$ . Determine the maximum live moment created in the side girder at  $C$  as it crosses the bridge. Assume the car can travel in either direction along the *center* of the deck, so that *half* its load is transferred to each of the two side girders.

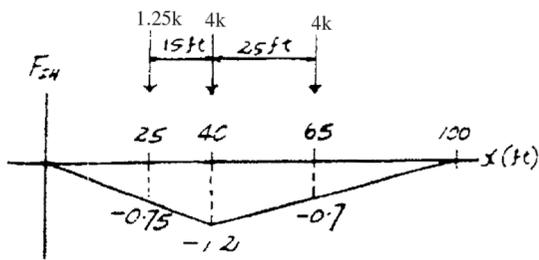
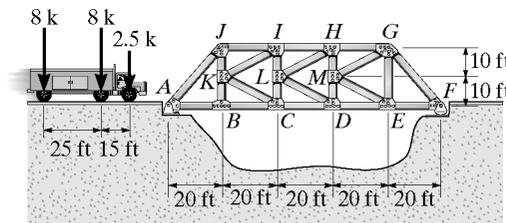


$$(M_C)_{\max} = 1200(11.25) + 900(9.5) = 22,050 \text{ lb}\cdot\text{ft} = 22.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

Ans



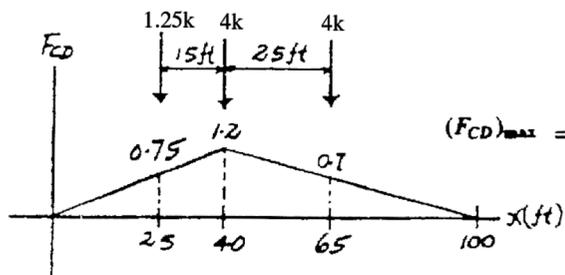
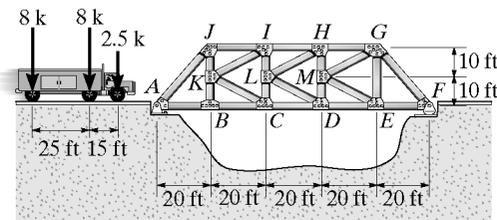
**6-63.** Draw the influence line for the force in member  $IH$  of the bridge truss. Determine the maximum live force (tension or compression) that can be developed in this member due to a 18.5-k truck having the wheel loads shown. Assume the truck can travel in *either direction* along the *center* of the deck, so that *half* the load shown is transferred to each of the two side trusses. Also assume the members are pin connected at the gusset plates.



$$(F_{IH})_{\max} = 2.5(-0.75) + 8(-1.2) + 8(-0.7) = -17.1 \text{ k} = 17.1 \text{ k (C)}$$

Ans

**\*6-64.** Draw the influence line for the force in member  $CD$  of the bridge truss. Determine the maximum live force (tension or compression) that can be developed in this member due to a 18.5-k truck having the wheel loads shown. Assume the truck can travel in *either direction* along the *center* of the deck, so that *half* the load shown is transferred to each of the two side trusses. Also assume the members are pin connected at the gusset plates.

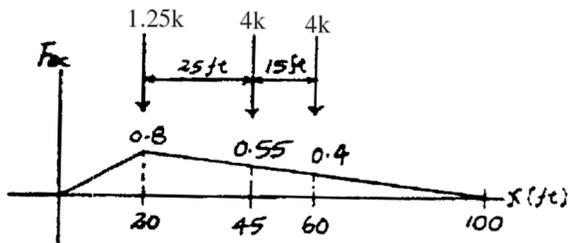
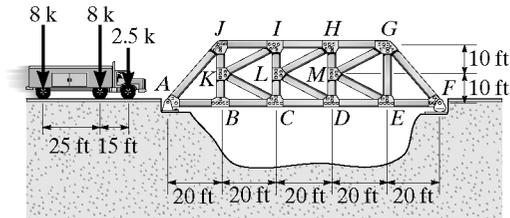


$$(F_{CD})_{\max} = 2.5(0.75) + 8(1.2) + 8(0.7) = 17.1 \text{ k (T)}$$

Ans

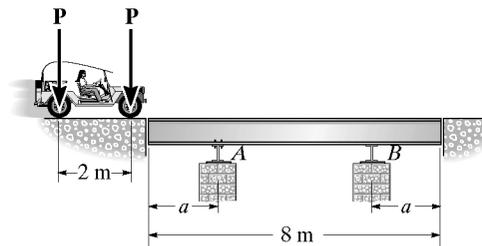
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**6-65.** Draw the influence line for the force in member *BC* of the bridge truss. Determine the maximum live force (tension or compression) that can be developed in this member due to the 18.5-k truck having the wheel loads shown. Assume the truck can travel in *either direction* along the *center* of the deck, so that *half* the load shown is transferred to each of the two side trusses. Also assume the members are pin connected at the gusset plates.



$(F_{BC})_{max} = 8(0.8) + 8(0.55) + 2.5(0.4) = 11.8 \text{ k (T)}$       **Ans**

**6-66.** Determine the distance *a* of the overhang of the beam in order that the moving loads produce the same maximum moment at the supports as in the center of the span. Assume *A* is a pin and *B* is a roller.



For Support A

$$M_{max} = P(a) + P(a-2)$$

$$= 2P(a-1)$$

Require

$$2P(a-1) = P(3-a)$$

$$2a - 2 = 3 - a$$

For the center

$$\frac{a/2}{a} = \frac{h}{\frac{3-2a}{2} - 1}$$

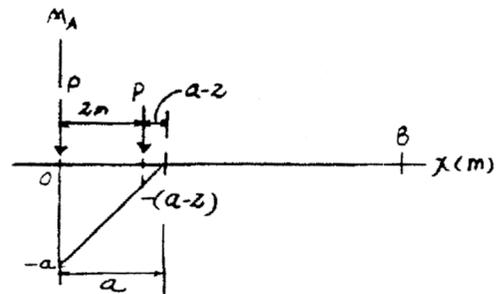
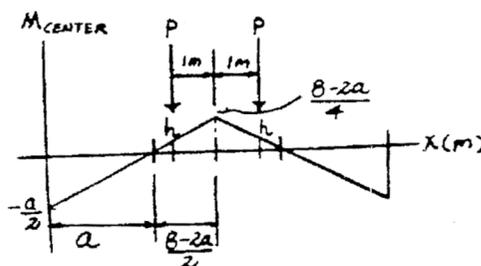
$$\frac{1}{2} = \left(\frac{h}{3-a}\right)$$

$$h = \frac{3-a}{2}$$

$$M_{max} = P(3-a)$$

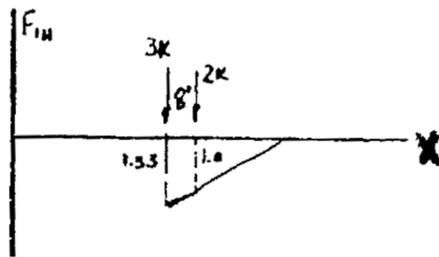
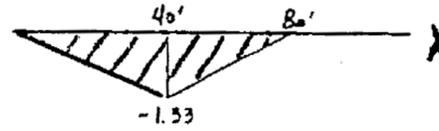
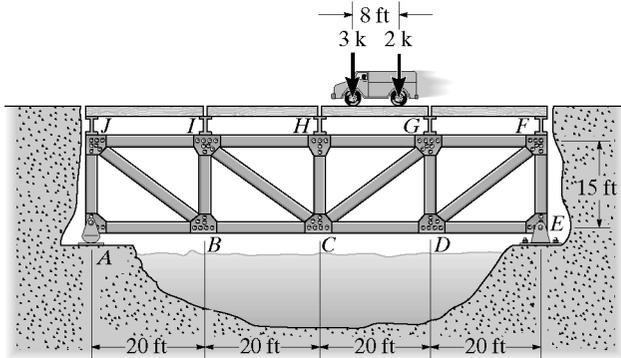
$$3a = 5$$

$$a = 1.67 \text{ m} \quad \text{Ans}$$



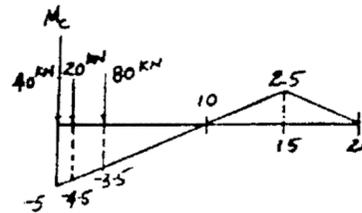
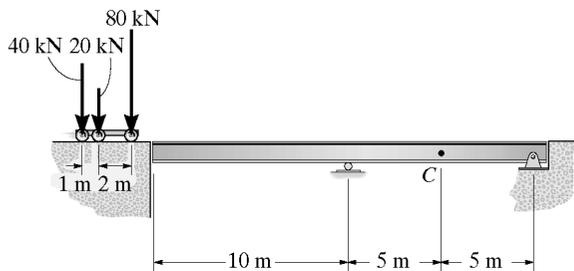
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**6-67.** Draw the influence line for the force in member *IH* of the bridge truss. Compute the maximum live force (tension or compression) that can be developed in the member due to a 5-k truck having the wheel loads shown. Assume the truck can travel in *either direction* along the *center* of the deck, so that half the load shown is transferred to each of the two side trusses. Also assume the members are pin connected at the gusset plates.



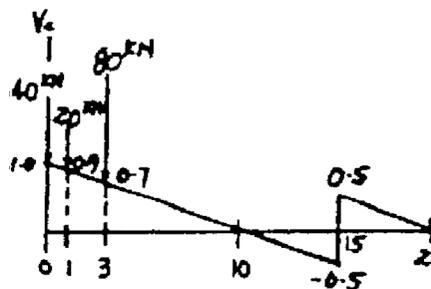
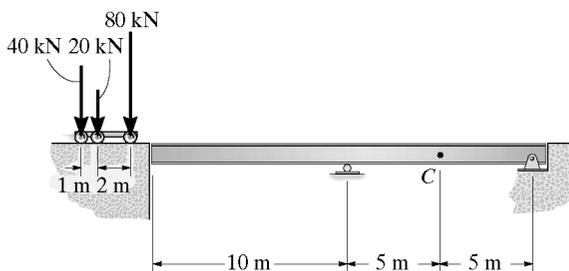
$$(F_{IH})_{\max} = \frac{3(1.33) + 2(1.00)}{2} = 3.00 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**\*6-68.** Determine the maximum live moment at *C* caused by the moving loads.



$$(M_C)_{\max} = (40)(-5) + 20(-4.5) + 80(-3.5) = -570 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

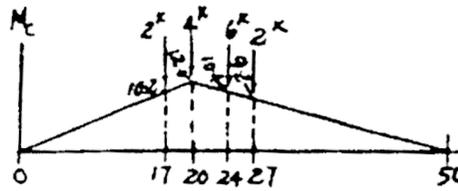
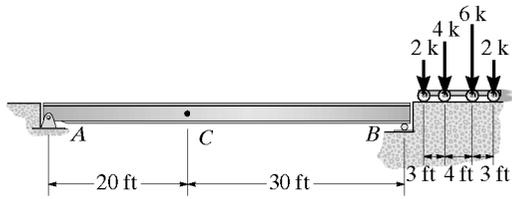
**6-69.** Determine the maximum live shear at *C* caused by the moving loads.



$$(V_C)_{\max} = (40)(1) + 20(0.9) + 80(0.7) = 114 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

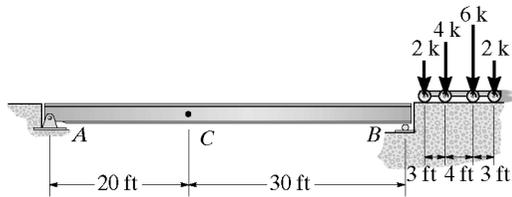
6-70. Determine the maximum live moment at  $C$  caused by the moving loads.



The worst case is

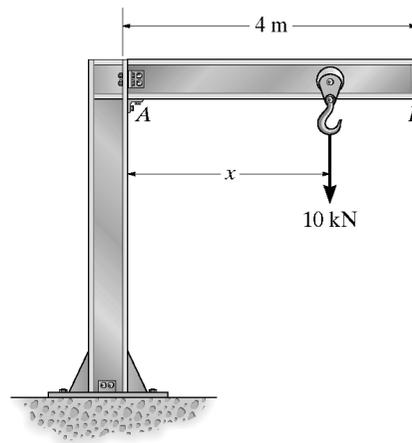
$$(M_C)_{\max} = 2(10.2) + 4(12.0) + 6(10.4) + 2(9.2) = 149 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

6-71. Determine the maximum live shear at  $C$  caused by the moving loads.



$$(V_C)_{\max} = 2(0.6) + 4(0.54) + 6(0.46) + 2(0.4) = 6.92 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

\*6-72. Determine the absolute maximum live shear and absolute maximum live moment in the jib beam  $AB$  due to the 10-kN loading. The end constraints require  $0.1 \text{ m} \leq x \leq 3.9 \text{ m}$ .



Abs. max. shear occurs when  $0.1 \leq x \leq 3.9 \text{ m}$

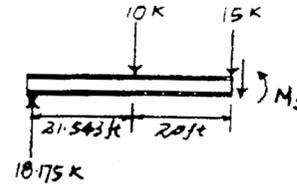
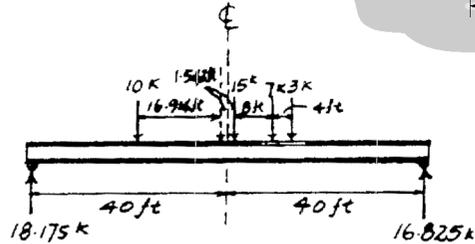
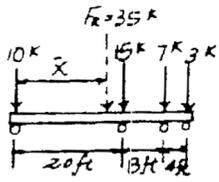
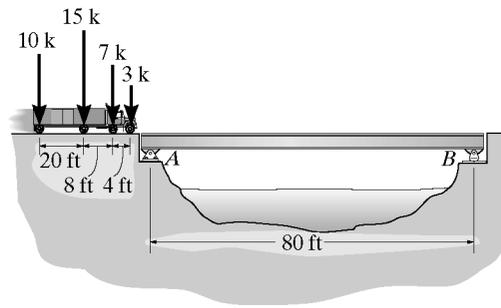
$$V_{\max} = 10 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Abs. max. moment occurs when  $x = 3.9 \text{ m}$

$$M_{\max} = -10(3.9) = -39 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

6-73. Determine the absolute maximum live moment in the girder bridge due to the truck loading shown. The load is applied directly to the girder.

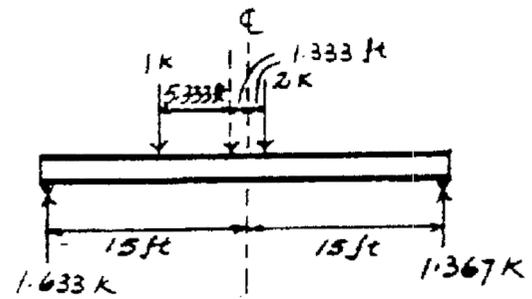
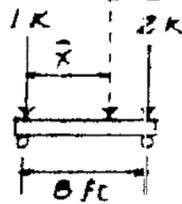
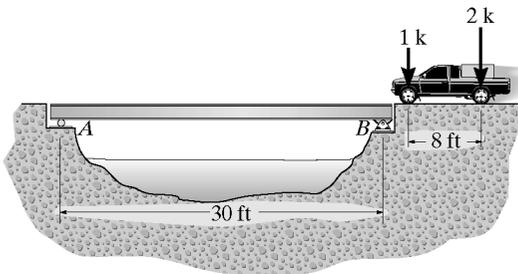


$$\bar{x} = \frac{15(20) + 7(28) + 3(32)}{35} = 16.914 \text{ ft}$$

$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_S = 0; \quad M_S + 10(20) - 18.175(41.543) = 0$$

$$M_S = 555 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

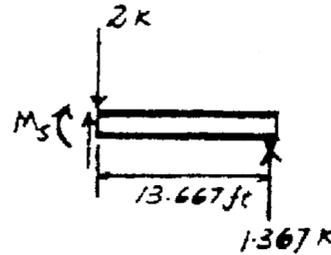
6-74. Determine the absolute maximum live moment in the girder bridge due to the loading shown. The load is applied directly to the girder.



$$\bar{x} = \frac{2(8)}{3} = 5.333 \text{ ft}$$

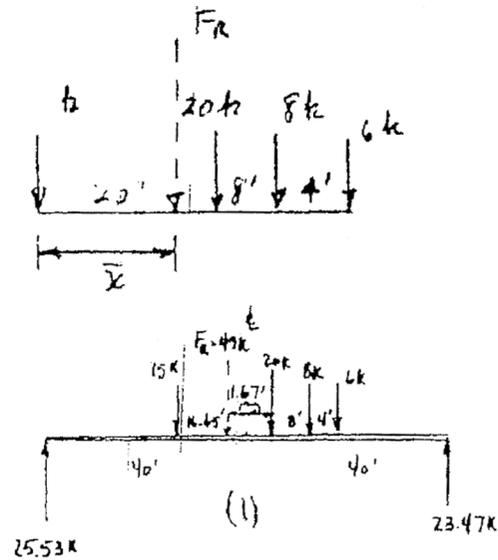
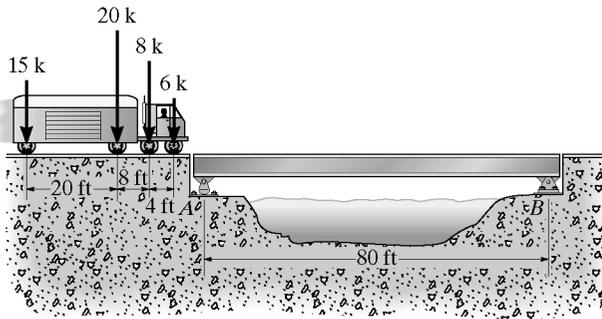
$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_S = 0; \quad -M_S + 1.367(13.667) = 0$$

$$M_S = 18.7 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

6-75. Determine the absolute maximum live moment in the bridge due to the truck loading shown.



$$F_R = 15 + 20 + 8 + 6 = 49 \text{ kN}$$

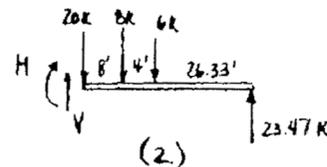
$$\bar{x} = \frac{20(20) + 8(28) + 6(32)}{49} = 16.65 \text{ ft}$$

Placement of load on bridge is shown in FBD (1).

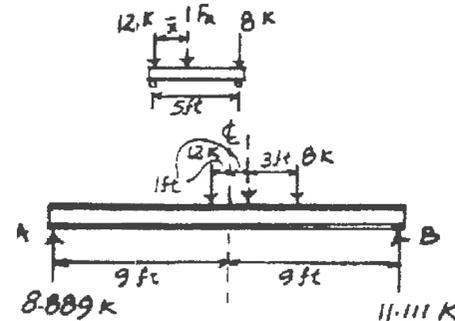
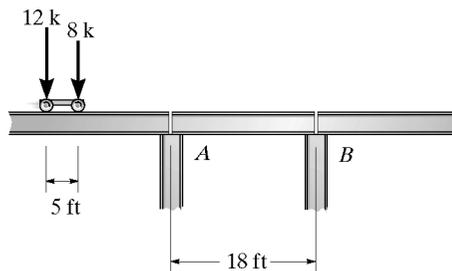
From the segment (2):

$$M_{\max} = 8(8) + 6(12) - 23.46(38.33) = 764 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

Ans



\*6-76. The maximum wheel loadings for the wheels of a crane that is used in an industrial building are given. The crane travels along the runway girders that are simply supported on columns. Determine (a) the absolute maximum shear in an intermediate girder AB, and (b) the absolute maximum moment in the girder.



(a) The absolute maximum shear occurs at a point near the support A.

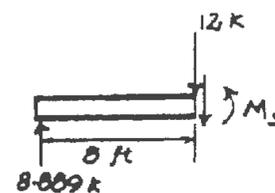
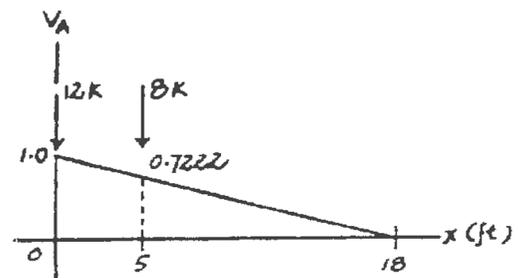
$$V_S = 12(1.0) + 8(0.7222) = 17.8 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

(b)  $F_R = 12 + 8 = 20 \text{ kN}$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{12(0) + 8(5)}{20} = 2 \text{ ft}$$

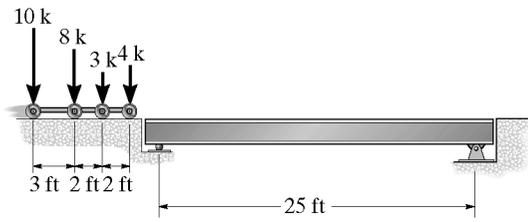
$$(+\Sigma M_S = 0; \quad -8.889(8) + M_S = 0$$

$$M_S = 71.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

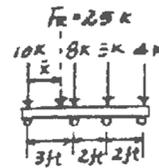
6-77. Determine the absolute maximum live moment in the girder due to the loading shown.



$$\bar{x} = \frac{8(3) + 3(5) + 4(7)}{25} = 2.68 \text{ ft}$$

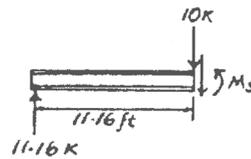
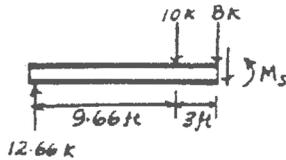
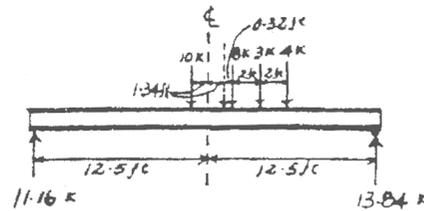
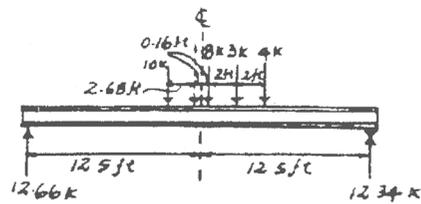
Case I

$$\begin{aligned} \sum M_S = 0; \quad M_S + 10(3) - (12.66)(12.66) &= 0 \\ M_S &= 130 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

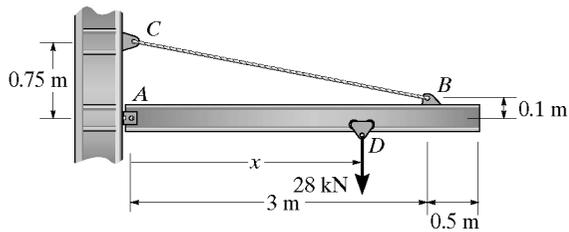


Case II

$$\begin{aligned} \sum M_S = 0; \quad M_S - 11.16(11.16) &= 0 \\ M_S &= 124.5 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \end{aligned}$$



**6-1P.** The chain hoist on the wall crane can be placed anywhere along the boom ( $0.1 \text{ m} < x < 3.4 \text{ m}$ ) and has a rated capacity of 28 kN. Use an impact factor of 0.3 and determine the absolute maximum bending moment in the boom and the maximum force developed in the tie rod  $BC$ . The boom is pinned to the wall column at its left end  $A$ . Neglect the size of the trolley at  $D$ .



Absolute maximum moment occurs when the trolley is at  $x = 1.5 \text{ m}$ .

$$\text{Load} = 28 + 0.3(28) = 36.4 \text{ kN}$$

$$+\Sigma M_A = 0; T \sin 12.23^\circ(3) + T \cos 12.23^\circ(0.1) - 36.4(1.5) = 0$$

$$T = 74.49 \text{ kN}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; A_y - 36.4 + 74.49 \sin 12.23^\circ = 0$$

$$A_y = 20.63 \text{ kN}$$

$$+\Sigma M_S = 0; M_S - 20.63(1.5) = 0$$

$$M_S = 30.9 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

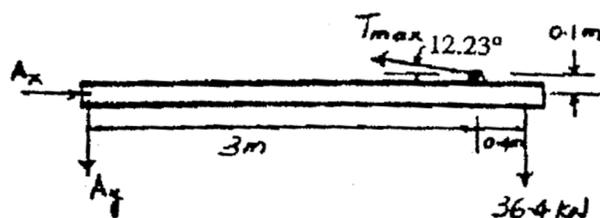
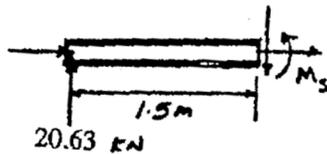
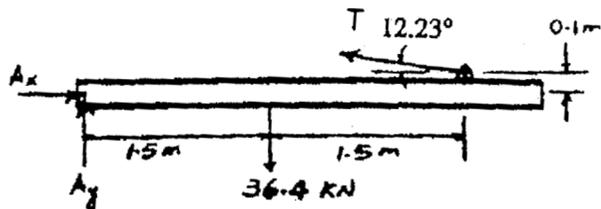
Ans

Absolute maximum tension occurs in the tie rod when trolley is at  $x = 3.4 \text{ m}$ .

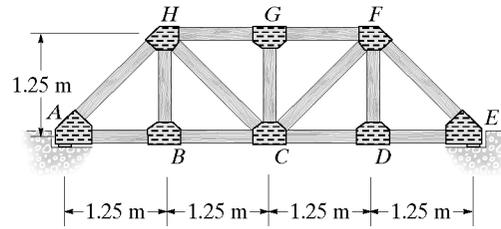
$$+\Sigma M_A = 0; T_{\max} \sin 12.23^\circ(3) + T_{\max} \cos 12.23^\circ(0.1) - 36.4(3.4) = 0$$

$$T_{\max} = 169 \text{ kN}$$

Ans



**6-2P.** A simply supported pedestrian bridge is to be constructed in a city park and two designs have been proposed as shown in case *a* and case *b*. The truss members are to be made from timber. The deck consists of 1.5-m-long planks that have a mass of 20 kg/m<sup>2</sup>. A local code states the live load on the deck is required to be 5 kPa with an impact factor of 0.2. Consider the deck to be simply supported on stringers. Floor beams then transmit the load to the bottom joints of the truss. (See Fig. 6-23.) In each case find the member subjected to the largest tension and largest compression load and suggest why you would choose one design over the other. Neglect the weights of the truss members.



case *a*

**Dead load**

$$w_d = 20(9.81)(1.5) = 294.3 \text{ N/m}$$

**Live load**

$$w_l = 5000(1 + 0.2)(1.5) = 9000 \text{ N/m}$$

For each truss:

$$w'_d = \frac{294.3}{2} = 147.15 \text{ N/m}$$

$$w'_l = 4500 \text{ N/m}$$

**Case a:**

Largest compression members are *AH* or *EF*.

$$F_{AH} = F_{EF} = (147.15 + 4500)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1.061)(5) = 12.3 \text{ kN(C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Largest tension members are *AB*, *BC*, *CD*, *DE*.

$$F_{AB} = F_{BC} = F_{CD} = F_{DE} = (147.15 + 4500)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(0.75)(5) = 8.71 \text{ kN(T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**Case b:**

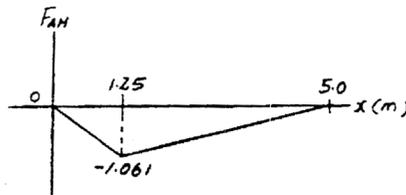
Largest compression members are *AH* and *EF*.

$$F_{AH} = F_{EF} = (147.15 + 4500)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1.061)(5) = 12.3 \text{ kN(C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

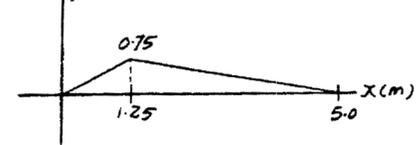
Largest tension members are *BC* and *CD*.

$$F_{BC} = F_{CD} = (147.15 + 4500)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1.0)(5) = 11.6 \text{ kN(T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

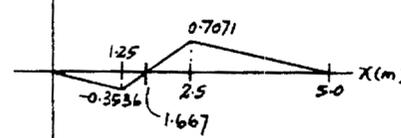
case *a*



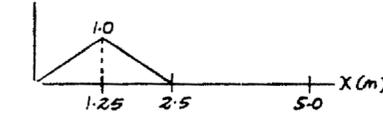
$F_{AB}, F_{BC}$



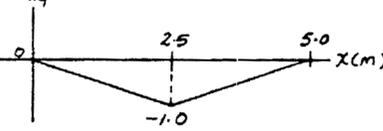
$F_{BC}$



$F_{AB}$

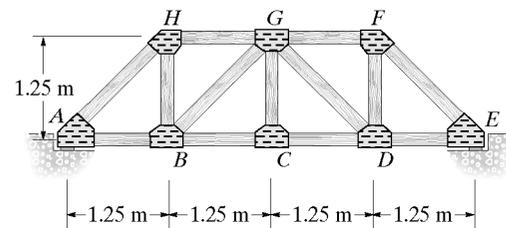
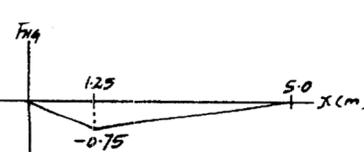
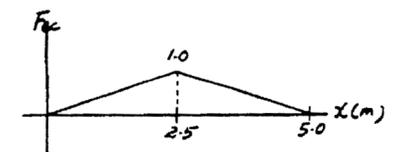
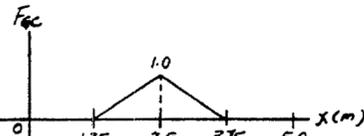
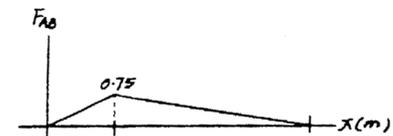
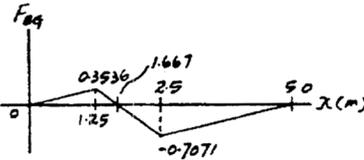
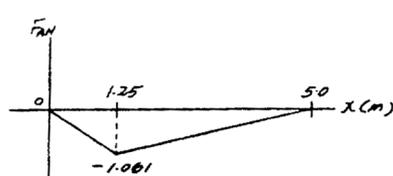


$F_{HG}$



Choose case *a* to avoid the larger tension forces in member *BC* and *CD*. In timber construction, the joints subjected to large tension should be avoided.

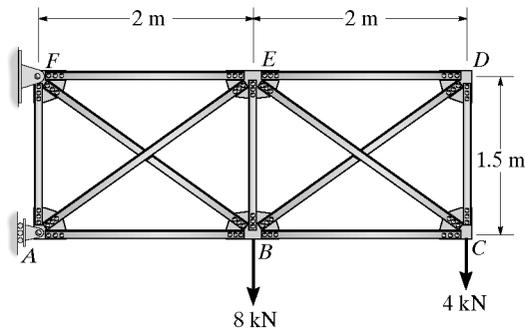
case *b*



case *b*

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

7-1. Determine (approximately) the force in each member of the truss. Assume the diagonals can support both tensile and compressive forces.



Assume  $F_{BD} = F_{EC}$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 2F_{EC} \left( \frac{1.5}{2.5} \right) - 4 = 0$$

$$F_{EC} = 3.333 \text{ kN} = 3.33 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{BD} = 3.333 \text{ kN} = 3.33 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\left( + \Sigma M_C = 0; \quad F_{ED}(1.5) - \left( \frac{2}{2.5} \right) (3.333)(1.5) = 0 \right.$$

$$F_{ED} = 2.67 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BC} = 2.67 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint C :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{CD} + 3.333 \left( \frac{1.5}{2.5} \right) - 4 = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 2.00 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Assume  $F_{FB} = F_{AE}$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 2F_{FB} \left( \frac{1.5}{2.5} \right) - 8 - 4 = 0$$

$$F_{FB} = 10.0 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{AE} = 10.0 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\left( + \Sigma M_B = 0; \quad F_{FE}(1.5) - 10.0 \left( \frac{2}{2.5} \right) (1.5) - 4(2) = 0 \right.$$

$$F_{FE} = 13.3 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{AB} = 13.3 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint B :

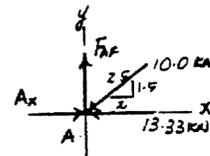
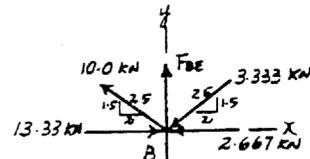
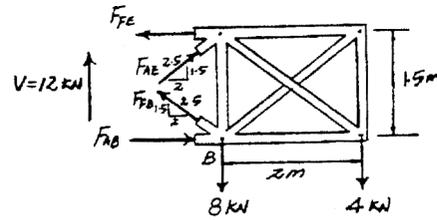
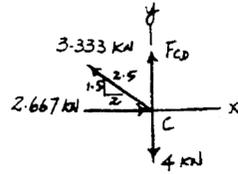
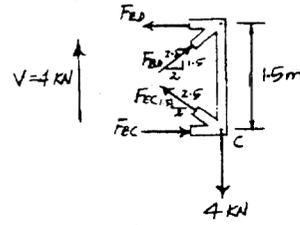
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{BE} + 10.0 \left( \frac{1.5}{2.5} \right) - 3.333 \left( \frac{1.5}{2.5} \right) - 8 = 0$$

$$F_{BE} = 4.00 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint A :

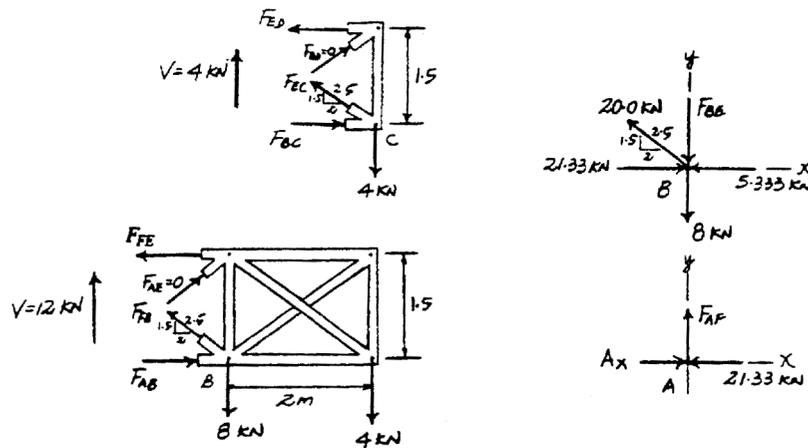
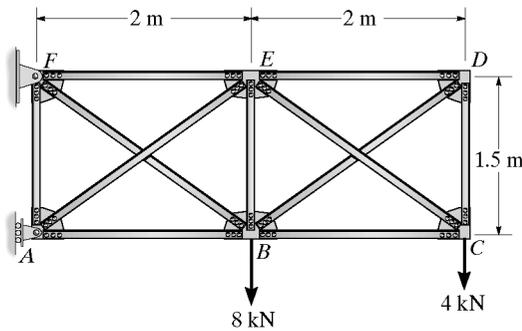
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{AF} - 10.0 \left( \frac{1.5}{2.5} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{AF} = 6.00 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

7-2. Determine (approximately) the force in each member of the truss. Assume the diagonals cannot support a compressive force.



Assume  $F_{BD} = 0$  **Ans**

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; F_{BC} \left(\frac{1.5}{2.5}\right) - 4 = 0$  **Ans**

$F_{BC} = 6.667 \text{ kN} = 6.67 \text{ kN (T)}$  **Ans**

$(+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_C = 0; F_{ED} = 0$  **Ans**

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; F_{BC} - 6.667 \left(\frac{2}{2.5}\right) = 0$  **Ans**

$F_{BC} = 5.33 \text{ kN (C)}$  **Ans**

Joint D:

From Inspection:

$F_{CD} = 0$  **Ans**

Assume  $F_{AE} = 0$  **Ans**

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; F_{FB} \left(\frac{1.5}{2.5}\right) - 8 - 4 = 0$  **Ans**

$F_{FB} = 20.0 \text{ kN (T)}$  **Ans**

$(+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_B = 0; F_{FE}(1.5) - 4(2) = 0$  **Ans**

$F_{FE} = 5.333 \text{ kN} = 5.33 \text{ kN (T)}$  **Ans**

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; F_{AB} - 5.333 - 20.0 \left(\frac{2}{2.5}\right) = 0$  **Ans**

$F_{AB} = 21.3 \text{ kN (C)}$  **Ans**

Joint B:

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; -F_{BE} - 8 + 20.0 \left(\frac{1.5}{2.5}\right) = 0$  **Ans**

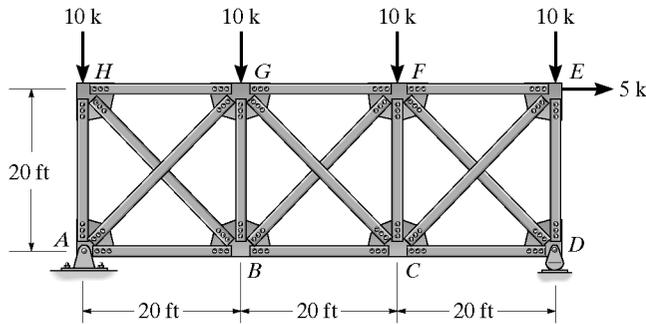
$F_{BE} = 4.00 \text{ kN (T)}$  **Ans**

Joint A:

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; F_{AF} = 0$  **Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

7-3. Determine (approximately) the force in each member of the truss. Assume the diagonals can support either a tensile or a compressive force.



$V_{panel} = 8.33 \text{ k}$

Assume  $V_{panel}$  is carried equally by  $F_{HB}$  and  $F_{AG}$ . so

$F_{HB} = \frac{8.33}{\cos 45^\circ} = 5.89 \text{ k (T)}$       Ans

$F_{AG} = \frac{8.33}{\cos 45^\circ} = 5.89 \text{ k (C)}$       Ans

Joint A

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; F_{AB} - 5 - 5.89 \cos 45^\circ = 0; F_{AB} = 9.17 \text{ k (T)}$       Ans

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; -F_{AH} + 18.33 - 5.89 \sin 45^\circ = 0; F_{AH} = 14.16 \text{ k (C)}$       Ans

Joint H

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; -F_{HG} + 5.89 \cos 45^\circ = 0; F_{HG} = 4.17 \text{ k (C)}$       Ans

$V_{panel} = 1.667 \text{ k}$

$F_{GC} = \frac{1.667}{\cos 45^\circ} = 1.18 \text{ k (C)}$       Ans

$F_{BF} = \frac{1.667}{\cos 45^\circ} = 1.18 \text{ k (T)}$       Ans

Joint G

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; 4.17 + 5.89 \cos 45^\circ - 1.18 \cos 45^\circ - F_{GF} = 0$

$F_{GF} = 7.5 \text{ k (C)}$       Ans

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; -10 + F_{GB} + 5.89 \sin 45^\circ + 1.18 \sin 45^\circ = 0$

$F_{GB} = 5.0 \text{ k (C)}$       Ans

Joint B

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; F_{BC} + 1.18 \cos 45^\circ - 9.17 - 5.89 \cos 45^\circ = 0$

$F_{BC} = 12.5 \text{ k (T)}$       Ans

$V_{panel} = 21.667 - 10 = 11.667 \text{ k}$

$F_{EC} = \frac{11.667}{\cos 45^\circ} = 8.25 \text{ k (T)}$       Ans

$F_{DF} = \frac{11.667}{\cos 45^\circ} = 8.25 \text{ k (C)}$       Ans

Joint D

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; F_{CD} = 8.25 \cos 45^\circ = 5.83 \text{ k (T)}$       Ans

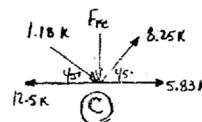
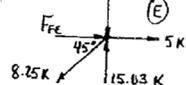
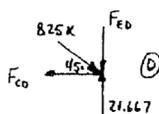
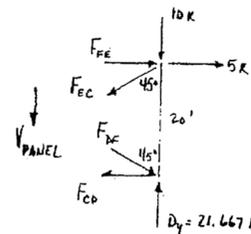
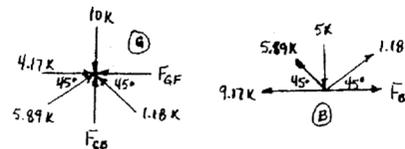
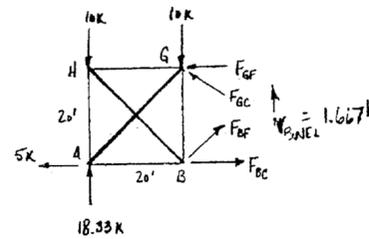
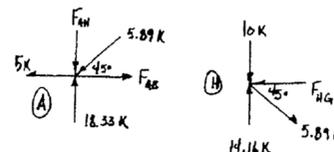
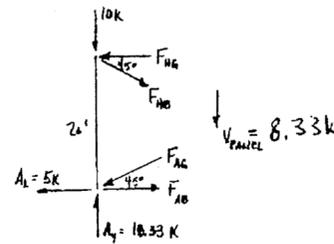
$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; 21.667 - 8.25 \sin 45^\circ - F_{ED} = 0$   
 $F_{ED} = 15.83 \text{ k (C)}$       Ans

Joint E

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; 5 + F_{FE} - 8.25 \cos 45^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{FE} = 0.833 \text{ k (C)}$       Ans

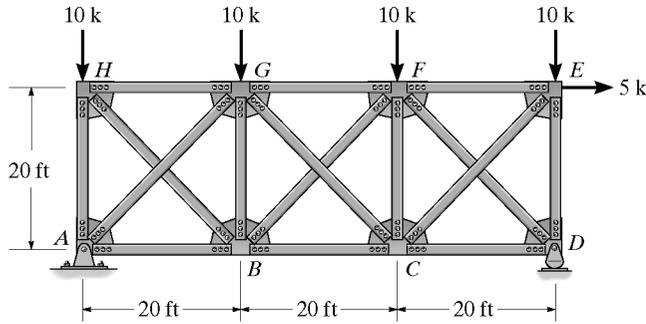
Joint C

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; -F_{FC} + 8.25 \sin 45^\circ - 1.18 \sin 45^\circ = 0$   
 $F_{FC} = 5.0 \text{ k (C)}$       Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*7-4. Solve Prob. 7-3 assuming that the diagonals cannot support a compressive force.



$$V_{\text{Panel}} = 8.33 \text{ k}$$

$$F_{AG} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{HB} = \frac{8.33}{\sin 45^\circ} = 11.785 = 11.8 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint A :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{AB} = 5 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{AH} = 18.3 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint H :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 11.785 \cos 45^\circ - F_{HG} = 0$$

$$F_{HG} = 8.33 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$V_{\text{Panel}} = 1.667 \text{ k}$$

$$F_{GC} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{BF} = \frac{1.667}{\sin 45^\circ} = 2.36 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint B :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BC} + 2.36 \cos 45^\circ - 11.785 \cos 45^\circ - 5 = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = 11.7 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{GB} + 11.785 \sin 45^\circ + 2.36 \sin 45^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{GB} = 10 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint G :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{GF} = 8.33 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$V_{\text{Panel}} = 11.667 \text{ k}$$

$$F_{DF} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{EC} = \frac{11.667}{\sin 45^\circ} = 16.5 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint D :

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{CD} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{ED} = 21.7 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint E :

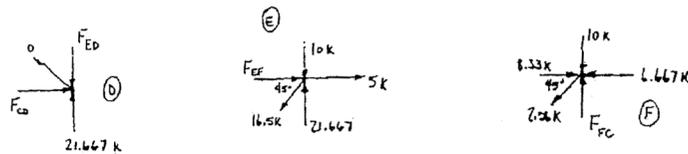
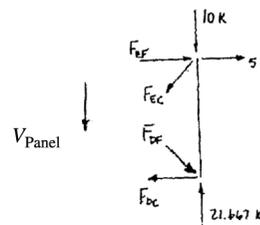
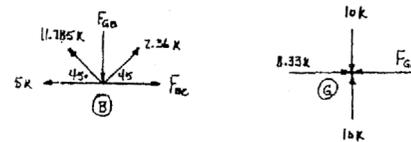
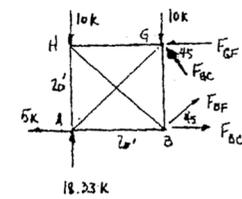
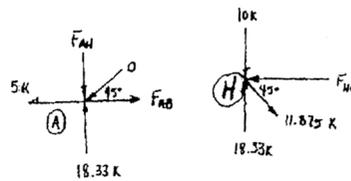
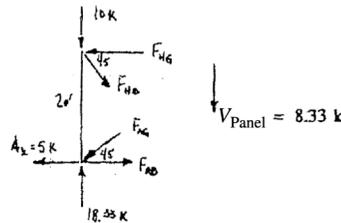
$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{EF} + 5 - 16.5 \cos 45^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{EF} = 6.67 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint F :

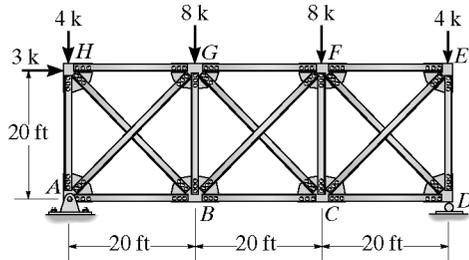
$$+ \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{FC} - 10 - 2.36 \sin 45^\circ = 0$$

$$F_{FC} = 11.7 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

7-5. Determine (approximately) the force in each member of the truss. Assume the diagonals can support either a tensile or a compressive force.



Assume  $F_{BH} = F_{GA}$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -2F_{BH}(\cos 45^\circ) - 4 + 11 = 0$$

$$F_{BH} = 4.950 \text{ k} = 4.95 \text{ k (T)}$$

$$F_{GA} = 4.950 \text{ k} = 4.95 \text{ k (C)}$$

$$\left( + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad F_{GH}(20) - 4.950(\sin 45^\circ)(20) - 3(20) = 0 \right.$$

$$F_{GH} = 6.50 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BA} - 6.5 + 3 - 3 = 0$$

$$F_{BA} = 6.50 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint A:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{AH} - 4.950(\sin 45^\circ) + 11 = 0$$

$$F_{AH} = 7.50 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Assume  $F_{BF} = F_{GC}$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -2F_{BF}(\cos 45^\circ) - 8 - 4 + 13 = 0$$

$$F_{BF} = 0.7071 \text{ k} = 0.707 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{GC} = 0.7071 \text{ k} = 0.707 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\left( + \Sigma M_C = 0; \quad -F_{GF}(20) - 4(20) + 0.7071(\sin 45^\circ)(20) + 13(20) = 0 \right.$$

$$F_{GF} = 9.50 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BC} - 9.50 = 0$$

$$F_{BC} = 9.50 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint B:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{BG} + 4.950(\sin 45^\circ) + 0.7071(\sin 45^\circ) = 0$$

$$F_{BG} = 4.00 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Assume  $F_{CE} = F_{FD}$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -2F_{CE}(\sin 45^\circ) - 4 + 13 = 0$$

$$F_{CE} = 6.364 \text{ k} = 6.36 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{FD} = 6.364 \text{ k} = 6.36 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\left( + \Sigma M_D = 0; \quad -F_{FE}(20) + 6.364(\cos 45^\circ)(20) = 0 \right.$$

$$F_{FE} = 4.50 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{CD} = 4.50 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint C:

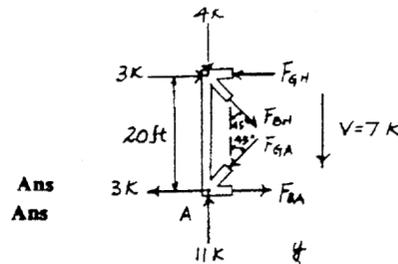
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{CF} - 0.7071(\sin 45^\circ) + 6.364(\sin 45^\circ) = 0$$

$$F_{CF} = 4.00 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

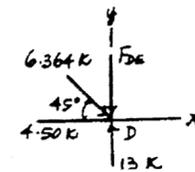
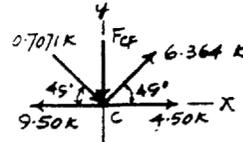
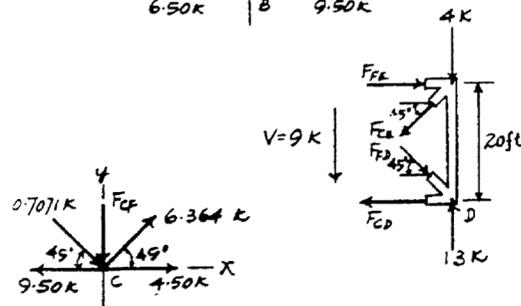
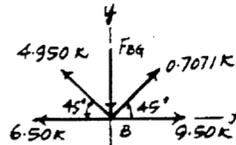
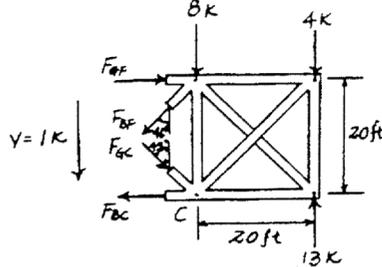
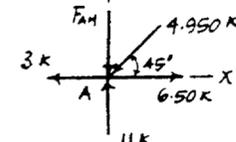
Joint D:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{DE} - 6.364(\sin 45^\circ) + 13 = 0$$

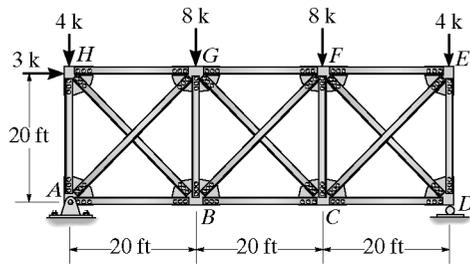
$$F_{DE} = 8.50 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



Ans  
Ans



7-6. Determine (approximately) the force in each member of the truss. Assume the diagonals cannot support a compressive force.



Assume  $F_{GA} = 0$  Ans

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0;$   $-F_{BH}(\sin 45^\circ) - 4 + 11 = 0$   
 $F_{BH} = 9.899 \text{ k} = 9.90 \text{ k (T)}$  Ans

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0;$   $F_{GH}(20) - 9.899(\cos 45^\circ)(20) - 3(20) = 0$   
 $F_{GH} = 10.0 \text{ k (C)}$  Ans

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0;$   $F_{BA} + 3 + 9.899(\cos 45^\circ) - 10 - 3 = 0$   
 $F_{BA} = 3.00 \text{ k (T)}$  Ans

Joint A:

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0;$   $F_{AH} = 11.0 \text{ k (C)}$  Ans

Assume  $F_{GC} = 0$  Ans

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0;$   $-F_{BF}(\sin 45^\circ) - 8 - 4 + 13 = 0$   
 $F_{BF} = 1.414 \text{ k} = 1.41 \text{ k (T)}$  Ans

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0;$   $-F_{GF}(20) + 1.414(\cos 45^\circ)(20) - 4(20) + 13(20) = 0$   
 $F_{GF} = 10.0 \text{ k (C)}$  Ans

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0;$   $-F_{BC} - 1.414(\cos 45^\circ) + 10 = 0$   
 $F_{BC} = 9.00 \text{ k (T)}$  Ans

Joint B:

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0;$   $-F_{BG} + 9.899(\sin 45^\circ) + 1.414(\sin 45^\circ) = 0$   
 $F_{BG} = 8.00 \text{ k (C)}$  Ans

Assume  $F_{FD} = 0$  Ans

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0;$   $-F_{CE}(\sin 45^\circ) - 4 + 13 = 0$   
 $F_{CE} = 12.73 \text{ k} = 12.7 \text{ k (T)}$  Ans

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_D = 0;$   $-F_{FE}(20) + 12.73(\cos 45^\circ)(20) = 0$   
 $F_{FE} = 9.00 \text{ k (C)}$  Ans

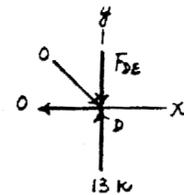
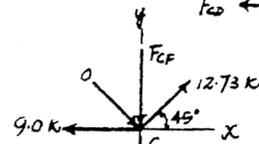
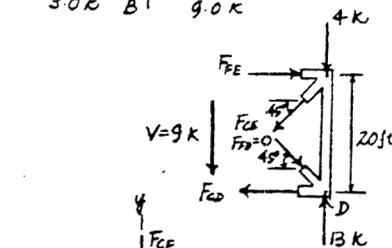
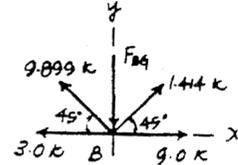
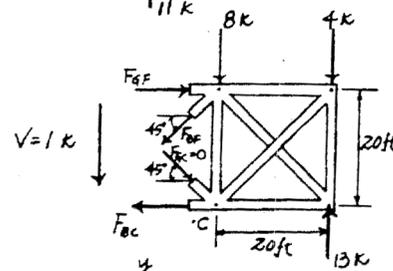
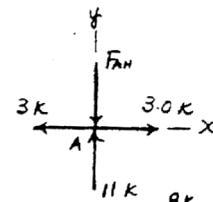
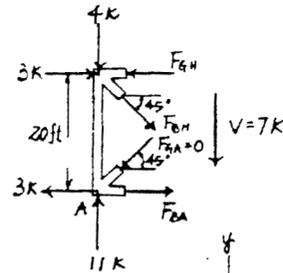
$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0;$   $-F_{CD} - 12.73(\cos 45^\circ) + 9.00 = 0$   
 $F_{CD} = 0$  Ans

Joint C:

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0;$   $-F_{CF} + 12.73(\sin 45^\circ) = 0$   
 $F_{CF} = 9.00 \text{ k (C)}$  Ans

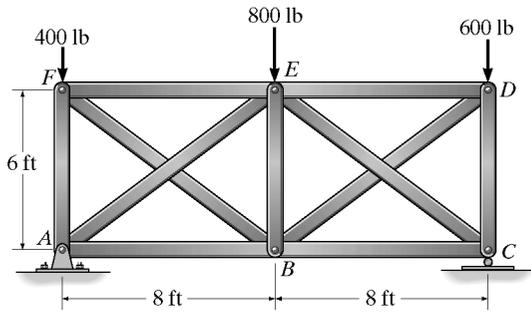
Joint D:

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0;$   $F_{DE} = 13.0 \text{ k (C)}$  Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

7-7. Determine (approximately) the force in each member of the truss. Assume the diagonals can support either a tensile or compressive force.



Assume  $F_{BF} = F_{EA}$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -2F_{BF}\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) - 400 + 800 = 0$$

$$F_{BF} = 333.3 \text{ lb} = 333 \text{ lb (T)}$$

$$F_{EA} = 333.3 \text{ lb} = 333 \text{ lb (C)}$$

Ans  
Ans

$$\curvearrow + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad F_{EF}(6) - 333.3\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(6) = 0$$

$$F_{EF} = 267 \text{ lb (C)}$$

Ans  
Ans

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BA} = 267 \text{ lb (T)}$$

Joint A :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{AF} - 333.3\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) + 800 = 0$$

$$F_{AF} = 600 \text{ lb (C)}$$

Ans

Assume  $F_{BD} = F_{EC}$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -2F_{BD}\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) - 600 + 1000 = 0$$

$$F_{BD} = 333.3 \text{ lb} = 333 \text{ lb (T)}$$

$$F_{EC} = 333.3 \text{ lb} = 333 \text{ lb (C)}$$

Ans  
Ans

$$\curvearrow + \Sigma M_C = 0; \quad -F_{ED}(6) + 333.3\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(6) = 0$$

$$F_{ED} = 267 \text{ lb (C)}$$

Ans  
Ans

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{BC} = 267 \text{ lb (T)}$$

Joint B :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{BE} + 2(333.3)\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 0$$

$$F_{BE} = 400 \text{ lb (C)}$$

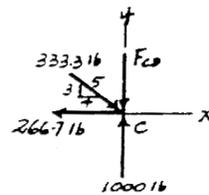
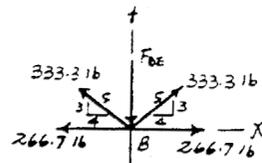
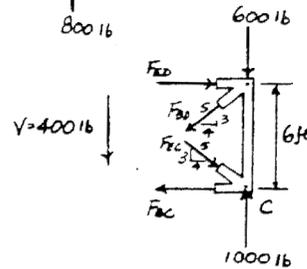
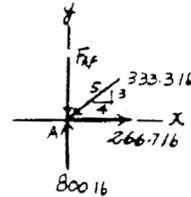
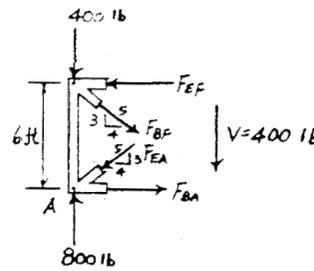
Ans

Joint C :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{CD} - 333.3\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) + 1000 = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 800 \text{ lb (C)}$$

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

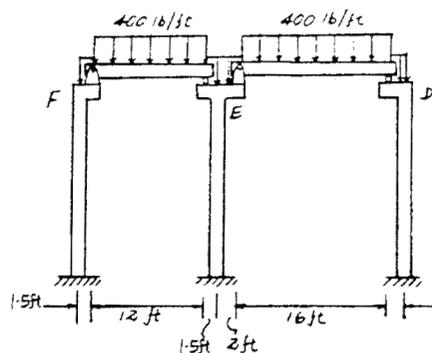
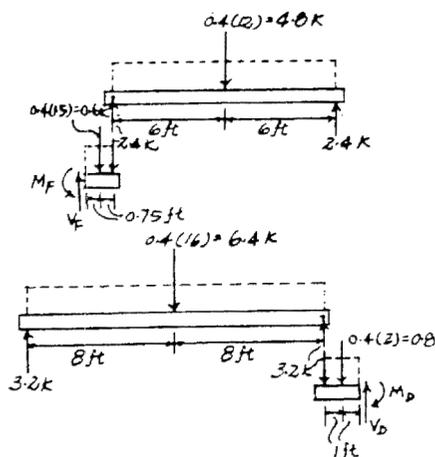
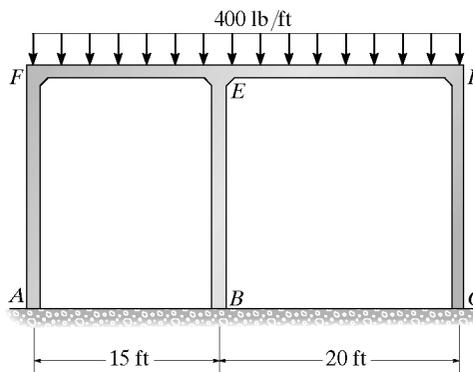
\*7-8. Determine (approximately) the internal moments at joints  $F$  and  $D$  of the frame.

$$(+\Sigma M_F = 0; M_F - 0.6(0.75) - 2.4(1.5) = 0$$

$$M_F = 4.05 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$(+\Sigma M_D = 0; -M_D + 0.8(1) + 3.2(2) = 0$$

$$M_D = 7.20 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



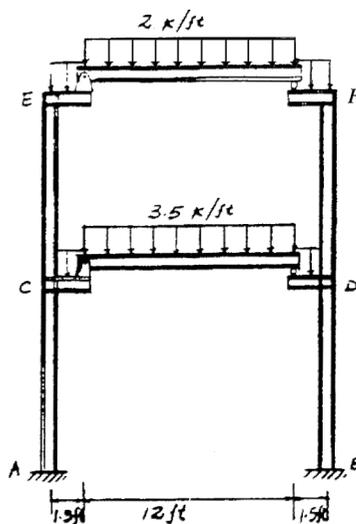
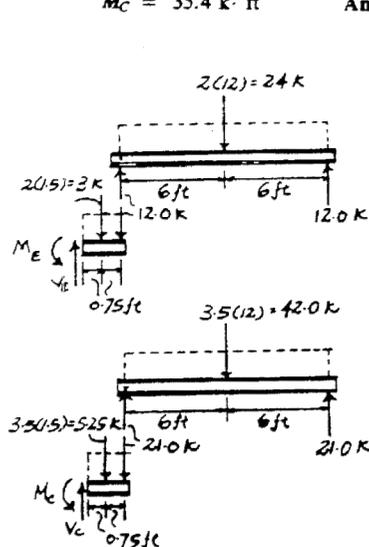
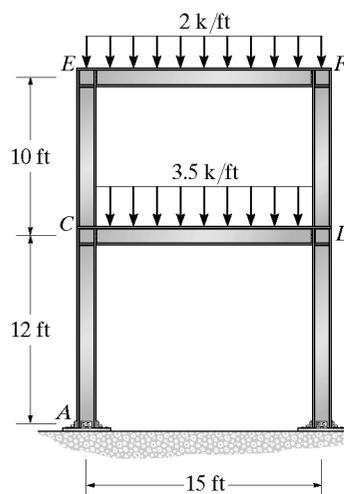
7-9. Determine (approximately) the internal moments at joints  $E$  and  $C$  caused by members  $EF$  and  $CD$ , respectively.

$$(+\Sigma M_E = 0; M_E - 3(0.75) - 12(1.5) = 0$$

$$M_E = 20.25 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

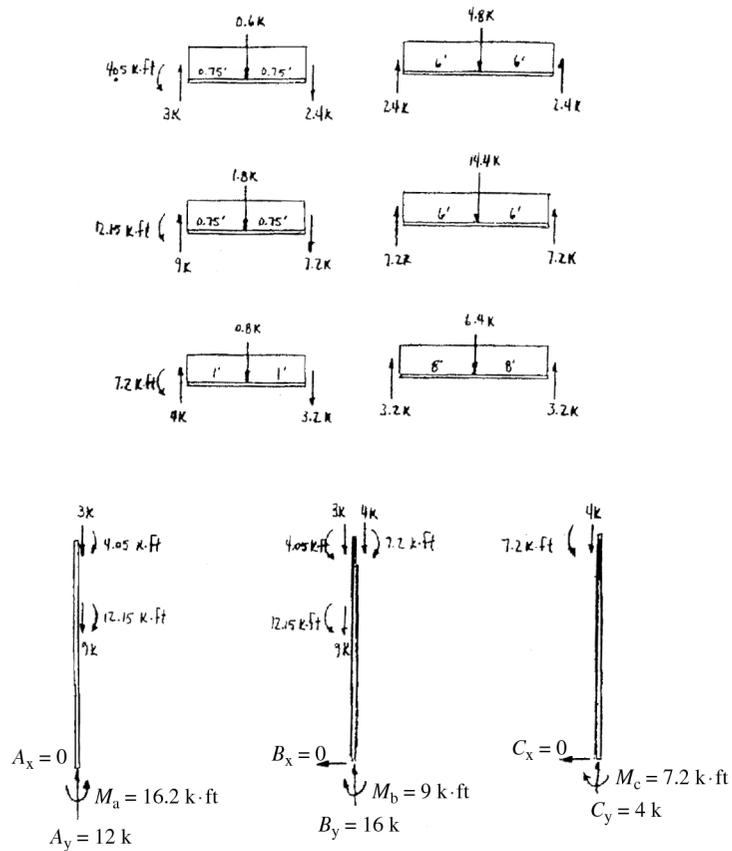
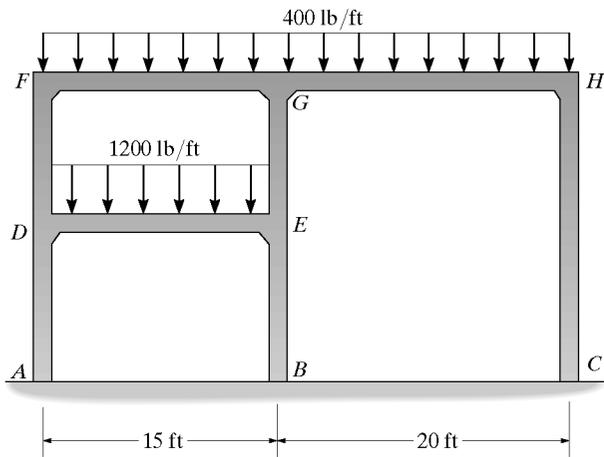
$$(+\Sigma M_C = 0; M_C - 5.25(0.75) - 21(1.5) = 0$$

$$M_C = 35.4 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

7-10. Determine (approximately) the support actions at A, B, and C of the frame.



$A_x = 0$	$B_x = 0$	$C_x = 0$	<b>Ans</b>
$A_y = 12 \text{ k}$	$B_y = 16 \text{ k}$	$C_y = 4 \text{ k}$	<b>Ans</b>
$M_A = 16.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$	$M_B = 9 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$	$M_C = 7.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$	<b>Ans</b>

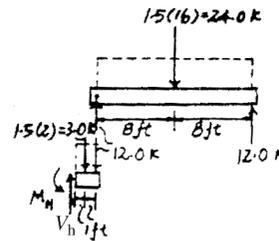
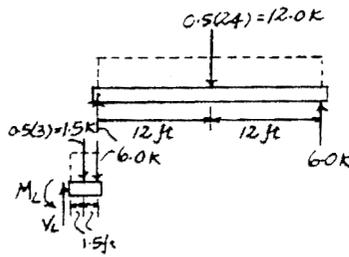
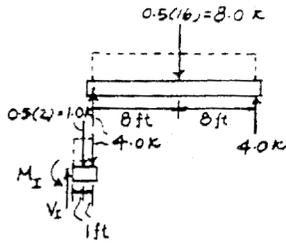
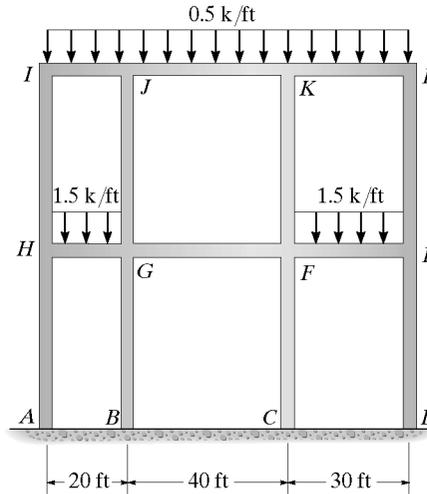
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**7-11.** Determine (approximately) the internal moments at joints *I* and *L*. Also, what is the internal moment at joint *H* caused by member *HG*?

Joint *I*  
 $(+\Sigma M_I = 0; M_I - 1.0(1) - 4.0(2) = 0$   
 $M_I = 9.00 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$       **Ans**

Joint *L*:  
 $(+\Sigma M_L = 0; M_L - 6.0(3) - 1.5(1.5) = 0$   
 $M_L = 20.25 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$       **Ans**

Joint *H*:  
 $(+\Sigma M_H = 0; M_H - 3.0(1) - 12.0(2) = 0$   
 $M_H = 27.0 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$       **Ans**



**\*7-12.** Determine (approximately) the internal moment and shear at the ends of each member of the portal frame. Assume the supports at *A* and *D* are partially fixed, such that an inflection point is located at  $h/3$  from the bottom of each column.

$$(+\Sigma M_E = 0; G_y(b) - P\left(\frac{2h}{3}\right) = 0$$

$$G_y = P\left(\frac{2h}{3b}\right)$$

$$(+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; E_y - \frac{2Ph}{3b} = 0$$

$$E_y = \frac{2Ph}{3b}$$

$$M_A = M_D = \frac{P}{2}\left(\frac{h}{3}\right) = \frac{Ph}{6} \quad \text{Ans}$$

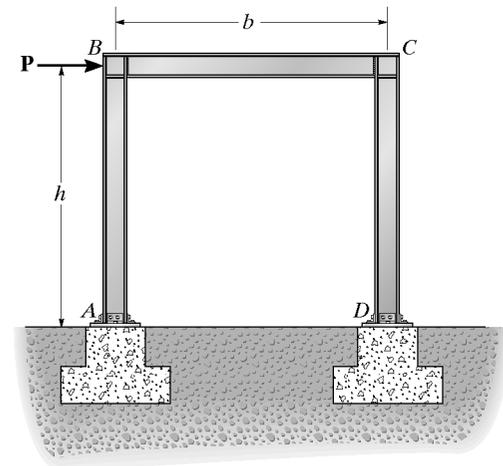
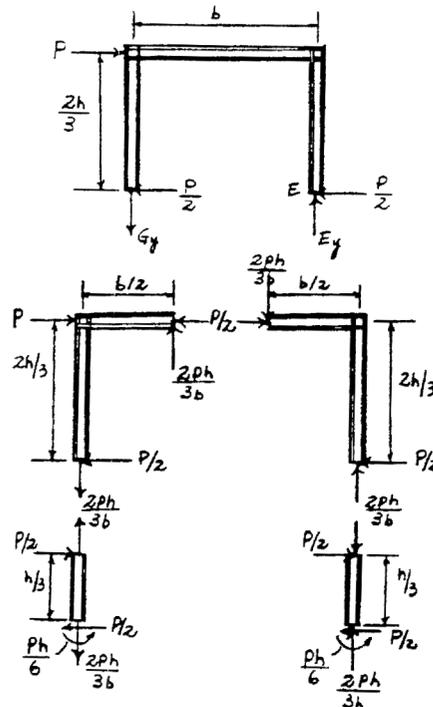
$$M_B = M_C = \frac{P}{2}\left(\frac{2h}{3}\right) = \frac{Ph}{3} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Member *BC*:

$$V_B = V_C = \frac{2Ph}{3b} \quad \text{Ans}$$

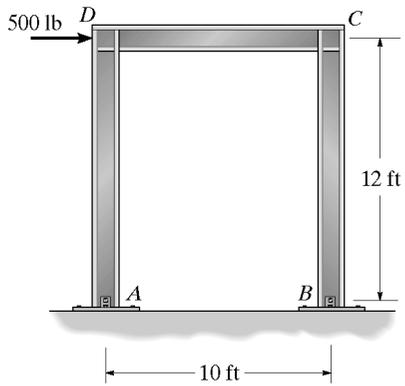
Members *AB* and *CD*:

$$V_A = V_B = V_C = V_D = \frac{P}{2} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**7-13.** Determine (approximately) the internal moment at joints  $D$  and  $C$ . Assume the supports at  $A$  and  $B$  are pins.



Entire Frame (1)

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: & \quad 10B_y - 12(500) = 0; & \quad B_y = 600 \text{ lb} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad A_y = 600 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

FBD (2)

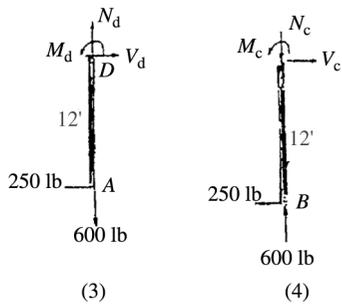
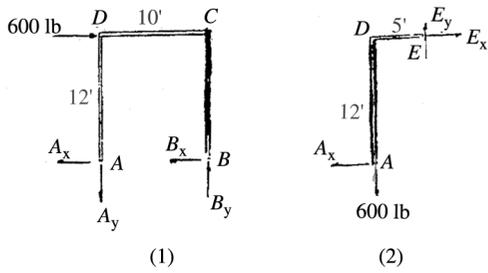
$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_E = 0: & \quad 5(600) - 12(A_x) = 0; & \quad A_x = 250 \text{ lb} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad E_x = 250 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

FBD (3)

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_D = 0: & \quad M_D - 12(250) = 0; & \quad M_D = 3.00 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \\ & \quad N_D = 600 \text{ lb} \\ & \quad V_D = 250 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

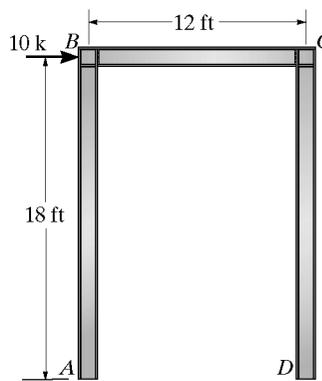
FBD (4)

$$\begin{aligned} \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: & \quad M_C - 12(250) = 0; & \quad M_C = 3.00 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \\ & \quad N_C = 600 \text{ lb} \\ & \quad V_C = 250 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**7-14.** Determine (approximately) the internal moment and shear at the ends of each member of the portal frame. Assume the supports at *A* and *D* are (a) pinned, (b) fixed and (c) partially fixed such that the inflection point for the columns is located  $h/3 = 6$  ft up from *A* and *D*.



(a)  $M_A = M_D = 0$  **Ans**  
 $M_B = M_C = 5.0(18) = 90.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  **Ans**  
 or  
 $M_B = M_C = 15.0(6) = 90.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  **Ans**  
 For members *AB* and *CD* :  
 $V_A = V_B = V_C = V_D = 5.00 \text{ k}$  **Ans**

For member *BC* :  
 $V_B = V_C = 15.0 \text{ k}$  **Ans**

(b)  $M_A = M_D = 5.0(9) = 45.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  **Ans**  
 $M_B = M_C = 5.0(9) = 45.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  **Ans**  
 or  
 $M_B = M_C = 7.5(6) = 45.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  **Ans**

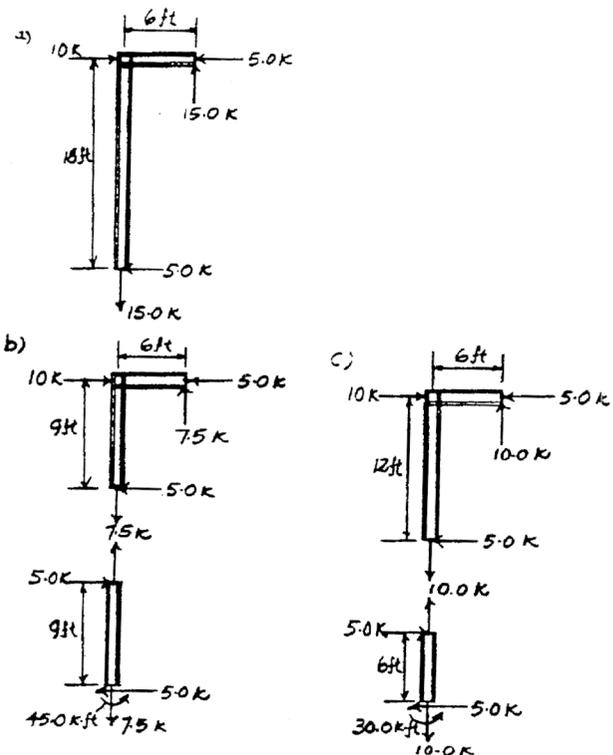
For members *AB* and *CD* :  
 $V_A = V_B = V_C = V_D = 5.00 \text{ k}$  **Ans**

For member *BC* :  
 $V_B = V_C = 7.50 \text{ k}$  **Ans**

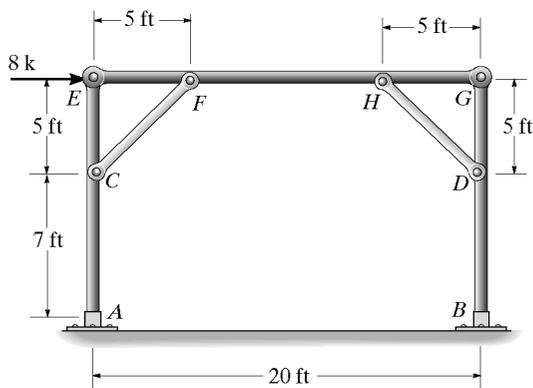
(c)  $M_A = M_D = 5.0(6) = 30.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  **Ans**  
 $M_B = M_C = 5.0(12) = 60.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  **Ans**  
 or  
 $M_B = M_C = 7.5(6) = 60.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  **Ans**

For members *AB* and *CD* :  
 $V_A = V_B = V_C = V_D = 5.00 \text{ k}$  **Ans**

For member *BC* :  
 $V_B = V_C = 10.0 \text{ k}$  **Ans**

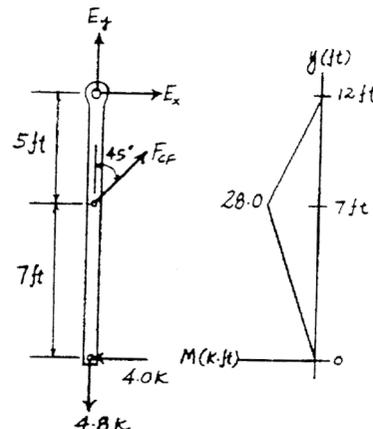


**7-15.** Draw (approximately) the moment diagram for column *ACE* of the portal constructed with a rigid girder and knee braces *CF* and *DH*. Assume that all points of connection are pins. Also determine the force in the knee brace *CF*.

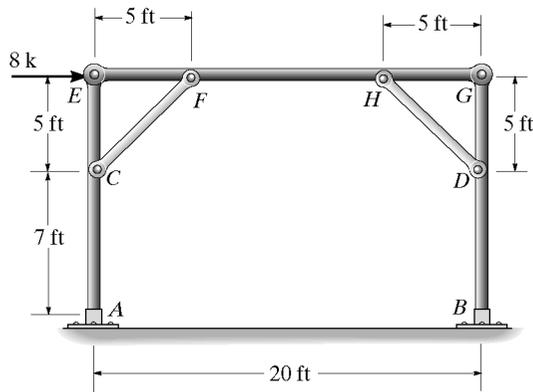


$$(+ \Sigma M_E = 0; \quad F_{CF}(\sin 45^\circ)(5) - 4.0(12) = 0$$

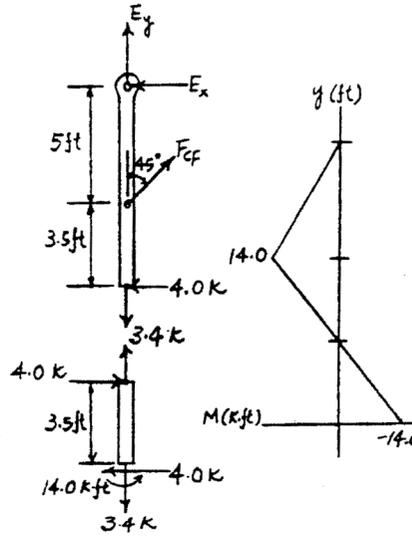
$$F_{CF} = 13.6 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$



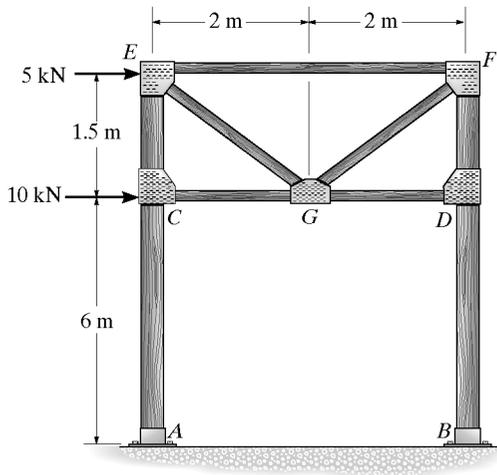
\*7-16. Solve Prob. 7-15 if the supports at *A* and *B* are fixed instead of pinned.



$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \right) \Sigma M_E = 0; & \quad F_{CF}(\sin 45^\circ)(5) - 4.0(8.5) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{CF} = 9.62 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



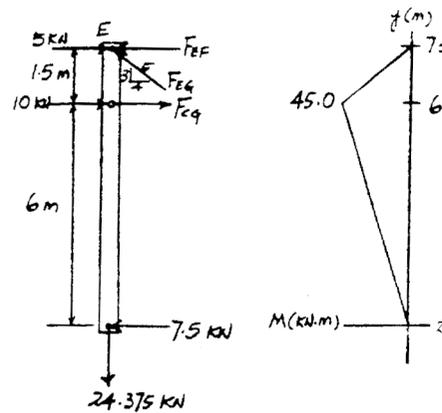
7-17. Draw (approximately) the moment diagram for column *ACE* of the portal. Assume all truss members and the columns to be pin connected at their ends. Also determine the force in members *EG*, *CG*, and *EF*.



$$\begin{aligned} + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad \frac{3}{5}(F_{EG}) - 24.375 = 0 \\ & \quad F_{EG} = 40.625 \text{ kN} = 40.6 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

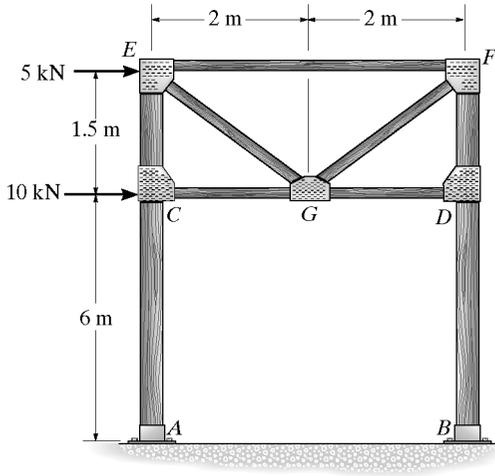
$$\begin{aligned} \left( + \right) \Sigma M_E = 0; & \quad F_{CG}(1.5) + 10(1.5) - 7.5(7.5) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{CG} = 27.5 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad -F_{EF} - 7.5 - \frac{4}{5}(40.625) + 15 + 27.5 = 0 \\ & \quad F_{EF} = 2.5 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

7-18. Solve Prob. 7-17 if the supports at *A* and *B* are fixed instead of pinned.



$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{3}{5}(F_{EG}) - 13.125 = 0$$

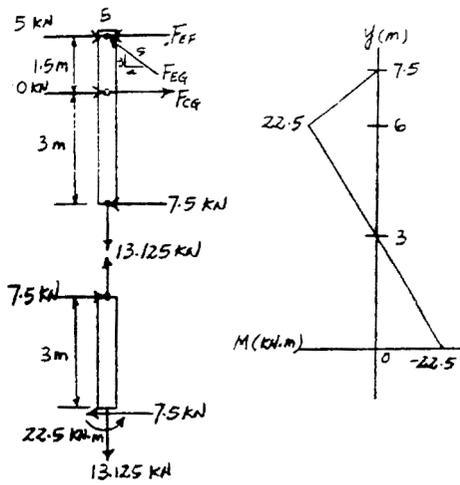
$$F_{EG} = 21.875 \text{ kN} = 21.9 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$(+ \Sigma M_E = 0; \quad F_{CG}(1.5) + 10(1.5) - 7.5(4.5) = 0$$

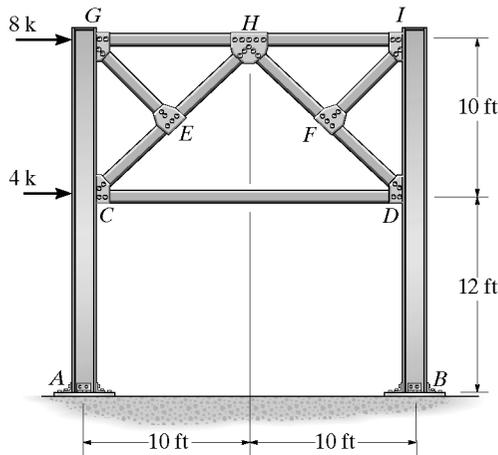
$$F_{CG} = 12.5 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -F_{EF} - \frac{4}{5}(21.875) - 7.5 + 15 + 12.5 = 0$$

$$F_{EF} = 2.50 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**7-19.** Determine (approximately) the force in each truss member of the portal frame. Also find the reactions at the fixed column supports *A* and *B*. Assume all members of the truss to be pin connected at their ends.



By inspection of joints *E* and *F*:

$$F_{EG} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{FI} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{CE}(\cos 45^\circ) - 7.60 = 0$$

$$F_{CE} = 10.748 \text{ k} = 10.7 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\curvearrow + \Sigma M_C = 0; \quad F_{GH}(10) - 8(10) - 6.0(6) = 0$$

$$F_{GH} = 11.6 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -F_{CD} - 6 - 11.6 + 8 + 4 + 10.748(\sin 45^\circ) = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 2.00 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_A = M_B = 36.0 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$A_x = B_x = 6.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$A_y = B_y = 7.60 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint *E*:

$$+\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{EH} = 10.7 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint *H*:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{HF} \sin 45^\circ - 10.748 \sin 45^\circ = 0$$

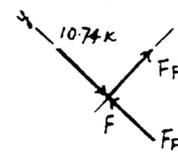
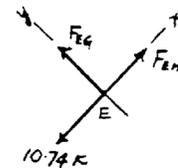
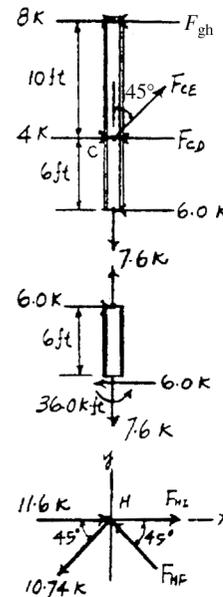
$$F_{HF} = 10.748 = 10.7 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{HI} + 11.6 - 2(10.748)(\cos 45^\circ) = 0$$

$$F_{HI} = 3.60 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

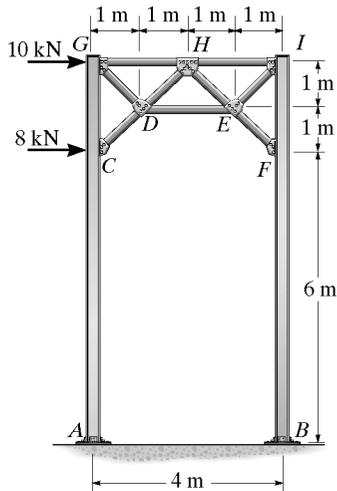
Joint *F*:

$$+\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{FD} = 10.7 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*7-20. Determine (approximately) the force in each truss member of the portal frame. Also find the reactions at the fixed column supports *A* and *B*. Assume all members of the truss to be pin connected at their ends.



Support Reactions :

$$M_A = M_B = 27.0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$A_x = B_x = 9.00 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$A_y = B_y = 18.5 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\begin{aligned} +\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_G = 0; & \quad F_{CD} \sin 45^\circ(2) + 8(2) - 9.0(5) = 0 \\ & \quad F_{CD} = 20.51 \text{ kN} = 20.5 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad F_{GD} \cos 45^\circ + 20.51 \cos 45^\circ - 18.5 = 0 \\ & \quad F_{GD} = 5.657 \text{ kN} = 5.66 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad -F_{GH} - 5.657 \sin 45^\circ - 9 + 20.51 \sin 45^\circ + 8 + 10 = 0 \\ & \quad F_{GH} = 19.5 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint *D* :

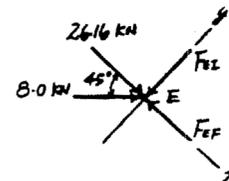
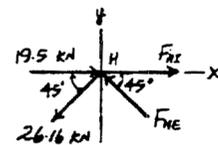
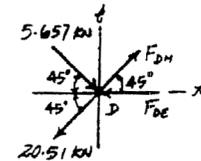
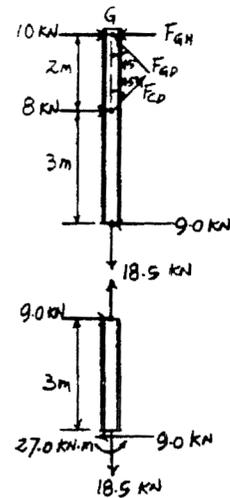
$$\begin{aligned} +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad F_{DH} \sin 45^\circ - 5.657 \sin 45^\circ - 20.51 \sin 45^\circ = 0 \\ & \quad F_{DH} = 26.16 \text{ kN} = 26.2 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad -F_{DE} - 20.51 \cos 45^\circ + 5.663 \cos 45^\circ + 26.16 \cos 45^\circ = 0 \\ & \quad F_{DE} = 8.00 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint *H* :

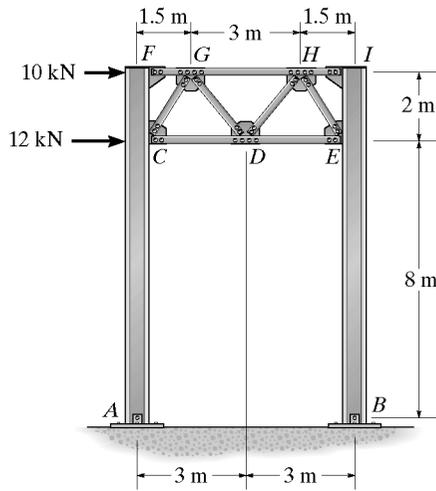
$$\begin{aligned} +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad F_{HE} \sin 45^\circ - 26.16 \sin 45^\circ = 0 \\ & \quad F_{HE} = 26.16 \text{ kN} = 26.2 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{HI} + 19.5 - 2(26.16) \cos 45^\circ = 0 \\ & \quad F_{HI} = 17.5 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

Joint *E* :

$$\begin{aligned} \searrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad -F_{EF} + 8.00 \cos 45^\circ + 26.16 = 0 \\ & \quad F_{EF} = 31.8 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \\ \nearrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad -F_{EI} + 8.00 \sin 45^\circ = 0 \\ & \quad F_{EI} = 5.66 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



7-21. Determine (approximately) the force in each truss member of the portal frame. Also, find the reactions at the column supports *A* and *B*. Assume all members of the truss and the columns to be pin connected at their ends.



Support reactions :

$$A_x = B_x = 11.0 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$A_y = B_y = 32.7 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{4}{5} F_{CG} - 32.67 = 0$$

$$F_{CG} = 40.83 \text{ kN} = 40.8 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_C = 0; \quad F_{FC}(2) - 10(2) - 11.0(8) = 0$$

$$F_{FC} = 54.0 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{CD} + 10 + 12 + \frac{3}{5}(40.83) - 54.0 - 11.0 = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 18.5 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint *G* :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{4}{5} F_{GD} - \frac{4}{5}(40.83) = 0$$

$$F_{GD} = 40.83 \text{ kN} = 40.8 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -F_{GH} - 2\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)(40.83) + 54.0 = 0$$

$$F_{GH} = 5.00 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint *D* :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{4}{5} F_{DH} - \frac{4}{5}(40.83) = 0$$

$$F_{DH} = 40.83 \text{ kN} = 40.8 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -F_{DE} - 18.5 + 2\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)(40.83) = 0$$

$$F_{DE} = 30.5 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

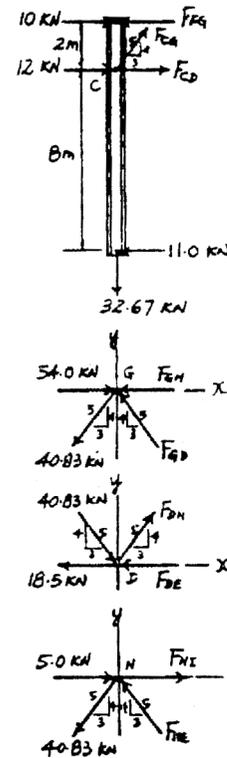
Joint *H* :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{4}{5} F_{HE} - \frac{4}{5}(40.83) = 0$$

$$F_{HE} = 40.83 \text{ kN} = 40.8 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

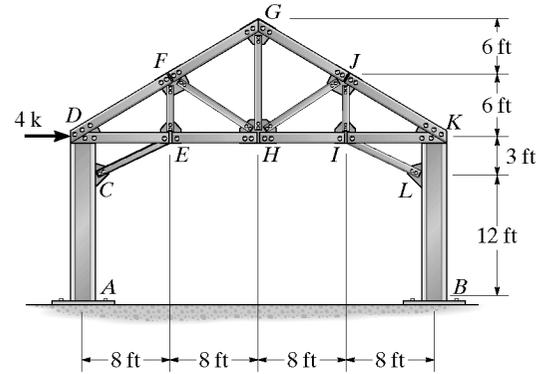
$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{HI} + 5.00 - 2\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)(40.83) = 0$$

$$F_{HI} = 44.0 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

7-22. Determine (approximately) the force in each truss member of the portal frame. Assume all members of the truss to be pin connected at their ends.



$A_x = B_y = 2 \text{ k}$                       Ans  
 $A_y = B_y = 1.125 \text{ k}$                   Ans  
 $M_A = M_B = 12.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$               Ans

Section :

$+\Sigma M_D = 0 ; \quad \frac{8}{\sqrt{73}}(F_{CE})(3) - 2.0(9) = 0;$   
 $F_{CE} = 6.408 \text{ k} = 6.41 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0 ; \quad \frac{3}{\sqrt{73}}(6.408) - 1.125 - \frac{3}{5}(F_{DF}) = 0;$   
 $F_{DF} = 1.875 \text{ k} = 1.88 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0 ; \quad 4 - \frac{4}{5}(1.875) - F_{DE} + \frac{8}{\sqrt{73}}(6.408) - 2 = 0$   
 $F_{DE} = 6.50 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint E :

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0 ; \quad F_{EF} - \frac{3}{\sqrt{73}}(6.408) = 0$   
 $F_{EF} = 2.25 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0 ; \quad -F_{EH} + 6.50 - \frac{8}{\sqrt{73}}(6.408) = 0$   
 $F_{EH} = 0.500 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint F :

$+\Sigma F_y = 0 ; \quad -2.25(\cos 36.87^\circ) + F_{FH}(\cos 16.26^\circ) = 0;$   
 $F_{FH} = 1.875 = 1.88 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $+\Sigma F_x = 0 ; \quad 1.875 - F_{FG} - 2.25(\sin 36.87^\circ) - 1.875(\sin 16.26^\circ) = 0$   
 $F_{FG} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint G :

$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0 ; \quad F_{GJ} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0 ; \quad F_{GH} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint H :

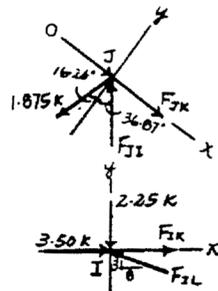
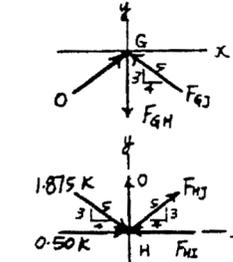
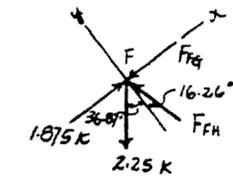
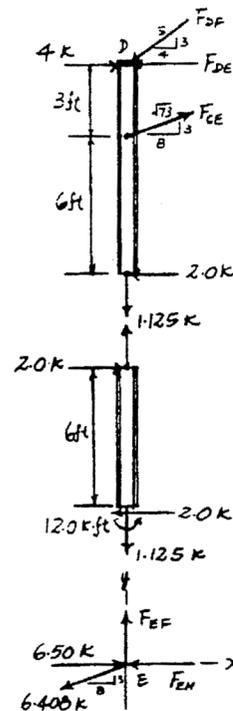
$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0 ; \quad \frac{3}{5}F_{HI} - \frac{3}{5}(1.875) = 0$   
 $F_{HI} = 1.875 = 1.88 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0 ; \quad -F_{HI} + 0.5 + \frac{4}{5}(1.875)(2) = 0$   
 $F_{HI} = 3.50 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint J :

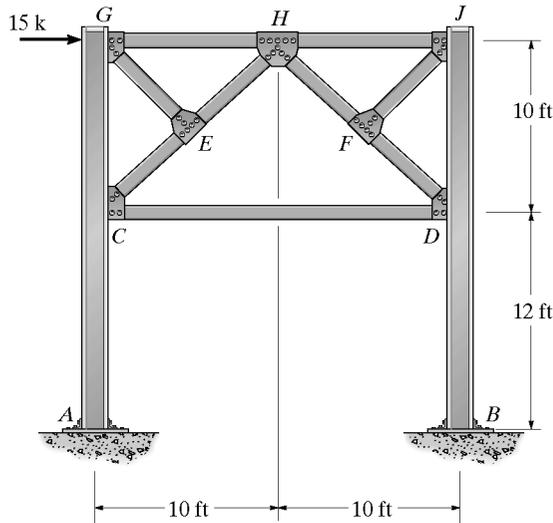
$\rightarrow \Sigma F_y = 0 ; \quad -1.875(\cos 16.26^\circ) + F_{JI}(\cos 36.87^\circ) = 0$   
 $F_{JI} = 2.25 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0 ; \quad F_{JK} - 1.875(\sin 16.26^\circ) - 2.25(\sin 36.87^\circ) = 0;$   
 $F_{JK} = 1.875 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$

Joint I :

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0 ; \quad \left(\frac{3}{\sqrt{73}}\right)F_{IL} - 2.25 = 0$   
 $F_{IL} = 6.408 \text{ k} = 6.41 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$   
 $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0 ; \quad F_{IK} - \left(\frac{8}{\sqrt{73}}\right)6.408 + 3.50 = 0$   
 $F_{IK} = 2.50 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$



7-23. Determine (approximately) the force in each truss member of the portal frame. Also compute the reactions at the fixed column supports A and B. Assume all members of the truss to be pin connected at their ends.



Inflection points are at 6 ft from A and B.

$$\sum M_L = 0; \quad K_y(20) - 15(16) = 0$$

$$K_y = 12 \text{ k}$$

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad -12 + L_y = 0; \quad L_y = 12 \text{ k}$$

Joint E

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad F_{EG} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

FBD (1)

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad -12 + F_{EC}(\sin 45^\circ) = 0; \quad F_{EC} = 16.97 = 17.0 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum M_C = 0; \quad 15(10) + 7.5(6) - F_{CH}(10) = 0; \quad F_{CH} = 19.5 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad 15 - 19.5 - 7.5 + F_{CD} + 16.97(\cos 45^\circ) = 0; \quad F_{CD} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint E

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad F_{EH} = F_{EC} = 17.0 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint H

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad -17.0 \sin 45^\circ + F_{HF} \sin 45^\circ = 0; \quad F_{HF} = 17.0 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad F_{HJ} + 19.5 - 2(17.0) \cos 45^\circ = 0; \quad F_{HJ} = 4.50 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint F

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad F_{FJ} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

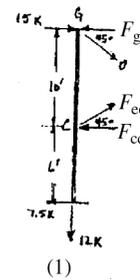
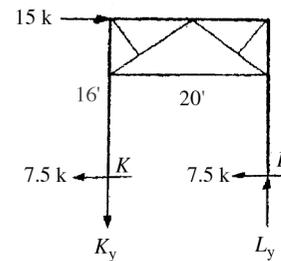
$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad F_{FD} = 17.0 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

From FBDs (3) and (4)

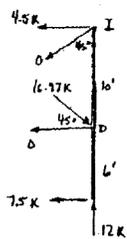
$$A_x = 7.5 \text{ k} \quad B_x = 7.5 \text{ k}$$

$$A_y = 12.0 \text{ k} \quad B_y = 12.0 \text{ k}$$

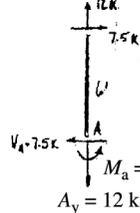
$$M_A = 45.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad M_B = 45.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$



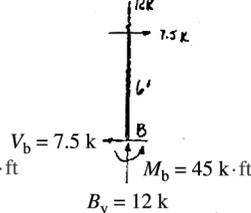
(1)



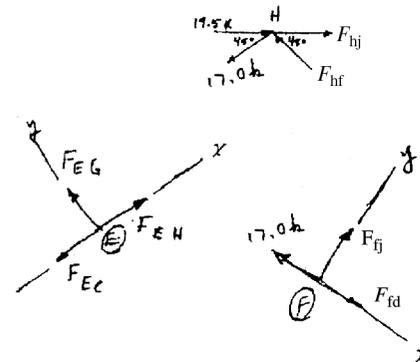
(2)



(3)

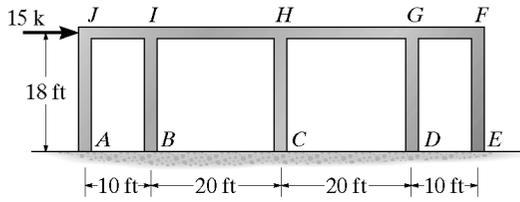


(4)



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

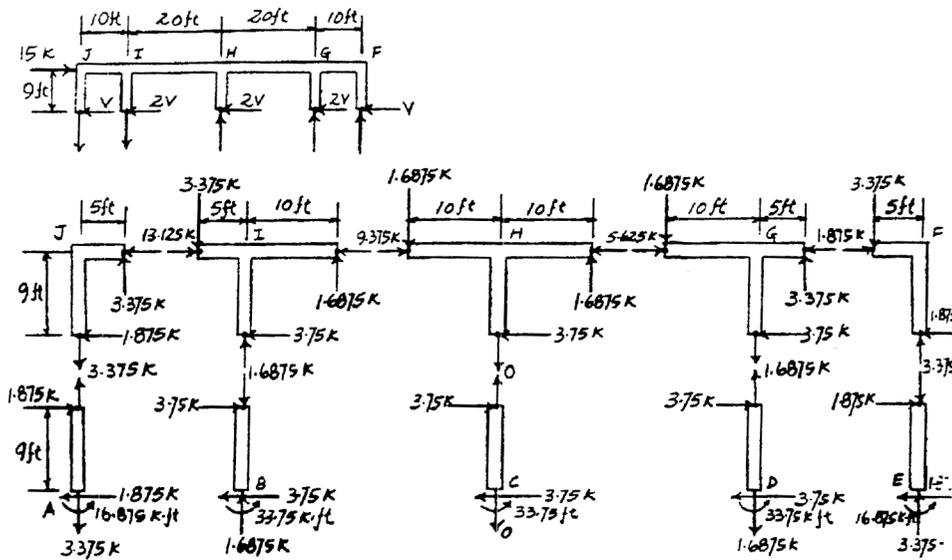
\*7-24. Use the portal method of analysis and determine (approximately) the reactions at  $A, B, C, D,$  and  $E$  of the frame.



$$\leftarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 8V - 15 = 0$$

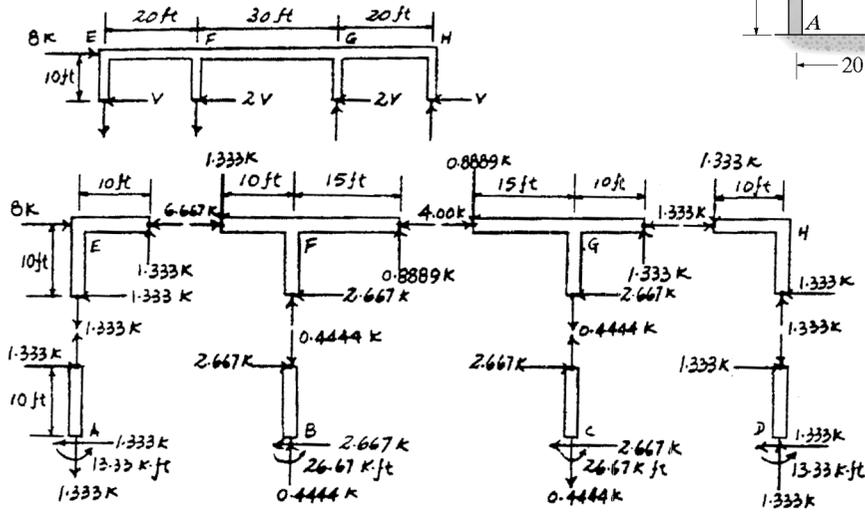
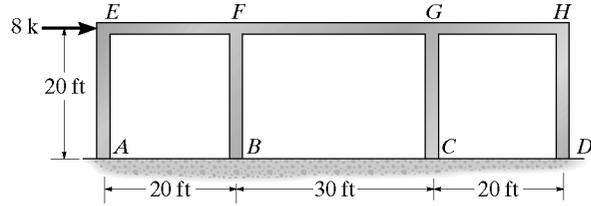
$$V = 1.875 \text{ k}$$

- |   |            |   |            |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| $A_y = 3.375 \text{ k}$                 | <b>Ans</b> | $B_y = 1.69 \text{ k}$                  | <b>Ans</b> |
| $A_x = 1.875 \text{ k}$                 | <b>Ans</b> | $B_x = 3.75 \text{ k}$                  | <b>Ans</b> |
| $M_A = 16.9 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$  | <b>Ans</b> | $M_B = 33.75 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$ | <b>Ans</b> |
| $C_y = 0$                               | <b>Ans</b> | $D_y = 1.69 \text{ k}$                  | <b>Ans</b> |
| $C_x = 3.75 \text{ k}$                  | <b>Ans</b> | $D_x = 3.75 \text{ k}$                  | <b>Ans</b> |
| $M_C = 33.75 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$ | <b>Ans</b> | $M_D = 33.75 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$ | <b>Ans</b> |
| $E_y = 3.375 \text{ k}$                 | <b>Ans</b> |   |            |
| $E_x = 1.875 \text{ k}$                 | <b>Ans</b> |   |            |
| $M_E = 16.9 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$  | <b>Ans</b> |   |            |



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

7-25. Use the portal method and determine (approximately) the reactions at A, B, C, and D of the frame.

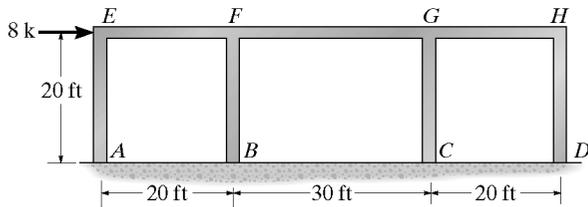


$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad -6V + 8 = 0$$

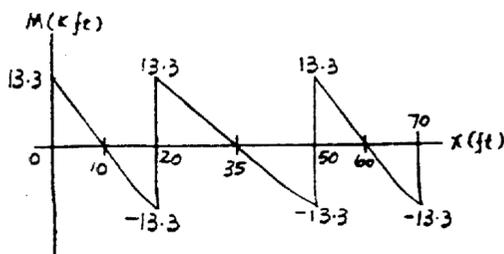
$$V = 1.333 \text{ k}$$

- |  |            |  |            |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| $A_y = 1.33 \text{ k}$                 | <b>Ans</b> | $B_y = 0.444 \text{ k}$                | <b>Ans</b> |
| $A_x = 1.33 \text{ k}$                 | <b>Ans</b> | $B_x = 2.67 \text{ k}$                 | <b>Ans</b> |
| $M_A = 13.3 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$ | <b>Ans</b> | $M_B = 26.7 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$ | <b>Ans</b> |
| $C_y = 0.444 \text{ k}$                | <b>Ans</b> | $D_y = 1.33 \text{ k}$                 | <b>Ans</b> |
| $C_x = 2.67 \text{ k}$                 | <b>Ans</b> | $D_x = 1.33 \text{ k}$                 | <b>Ans</b> |
| $M_C = 26.7 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$ | <b>Ans</b> | $M_D = 13.3 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$ | <b>Ans</b> |

7-26. Draw (approximately) the moment diagram for the girder EFGH. Use the portal method.

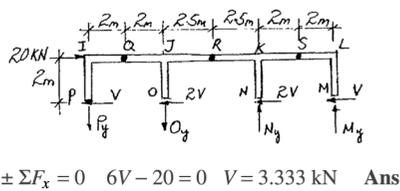


$$M = \pm 13.3 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

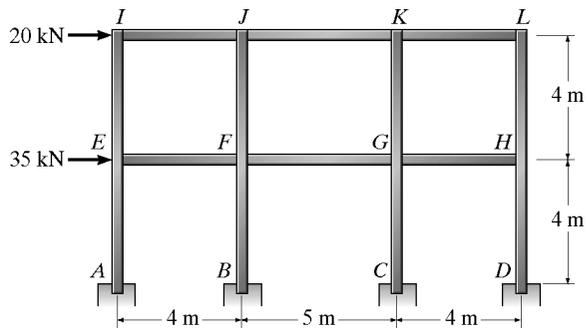
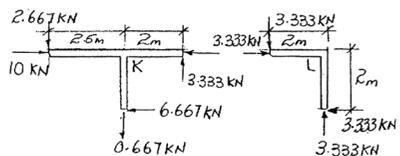
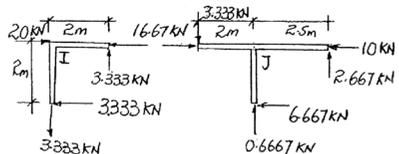


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

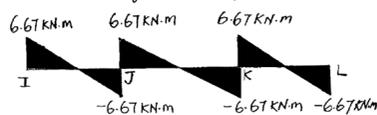
7-27. Draw the moment diagram for girder IJKL of the building frame. Use the portal method of analysis.



$$\pm \Sigma F_x = 0 \quad 6V - 20 = 0 \quad V = 3.333 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

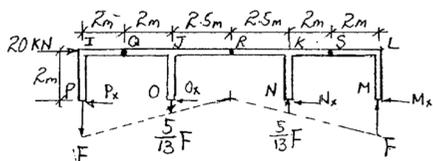


moment diagram for girder IJKL



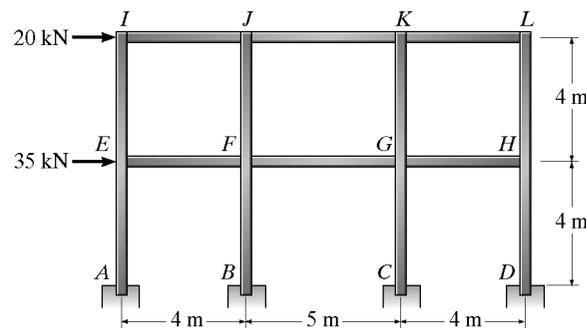
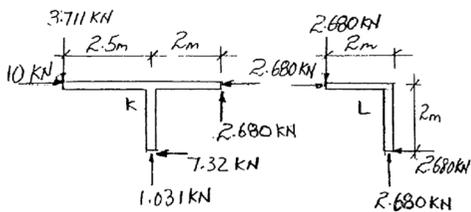
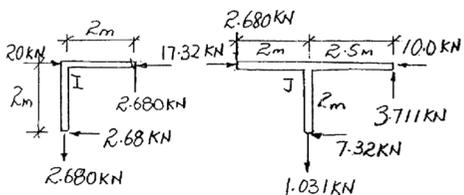
$$M = \pm 6.67 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

\*7-28. Draw the moment diagram for girder IJKL of the building frame. Use the cantilever method of analysis. All columns have the same cross-sectional area.

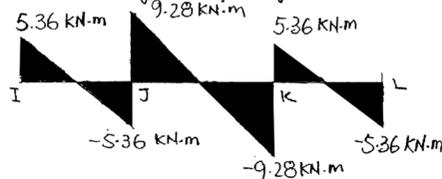


$$\sum M_p = 0 \quad \frac{5}{13} F(9) + F(13) - \frac{5}{13} F(4) - 20(2) = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F = 2.680 \text{ kN}$$

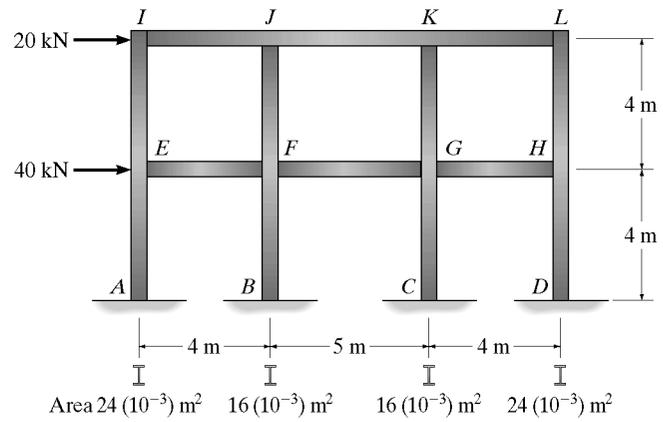


moment diagram for girder IJKL



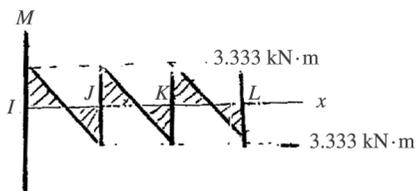
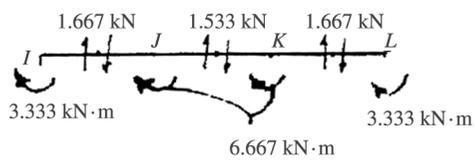
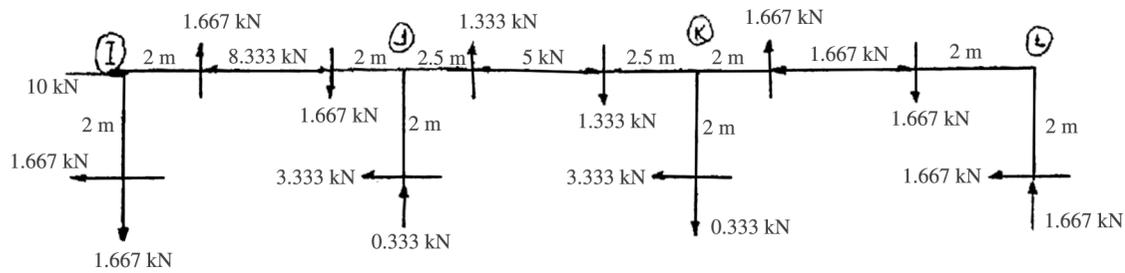
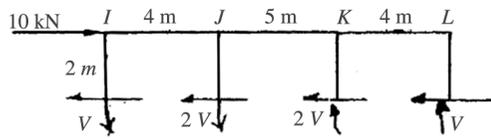
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

7-29. Draw the moment diagram for girder *IJKL* of the building frame. Use the portal method of analysis.



$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 10 - 6V = 0; \quad V = 1.667 \text{ kN}$$

The equilibrium of each segment is shown on the FBDs.



$$M = \pm 3.33 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*7-30. Solve Prob. 7-29 using the cantilever method of analysis. Each column has the cross-sectional area indicated.

The centroid of column area is in center of framework. Since  $\sigma = \frac{F}{A}$ , then

$$\sigma_1 = \left(\frac{6.5}{2.5}\right)\sigma_2; \quad \frac{F_1}{12} = \frac{6.5}{2.5}\left(\frac{F_2}{8}\right); \quad F_1 = 3.90 F_2$$

$$\sigma_4 = \sigma_1; \quad F_4 = F_1$$

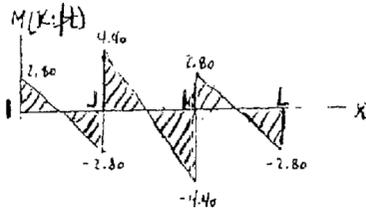
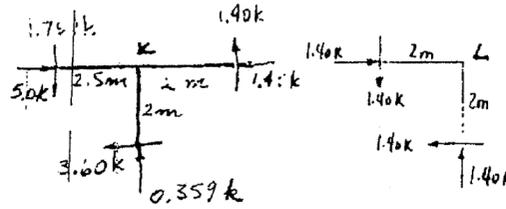
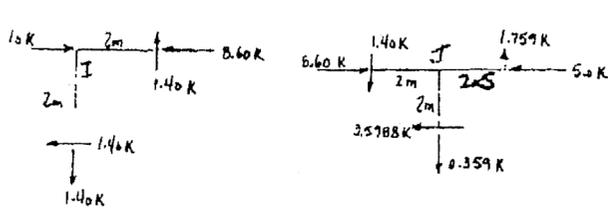
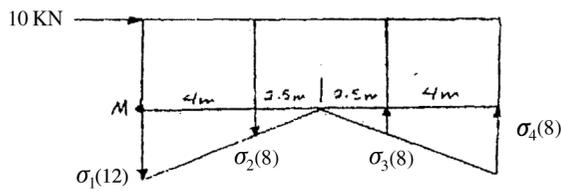
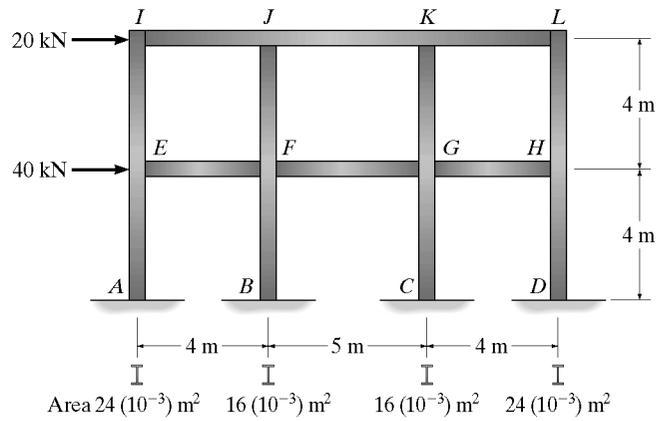
$$\sigma_2 = \sigma_3; \quad F_2 = F_3$$

$$\sum M_w = 0: \quad -2(10) - 4(F_1) + 9(F_2) + 13(3.90 F_2) = 0$$

$$F_2 = 0.359 \text{ k}$$

$$F_1 = 1.400 \text{ k}$$

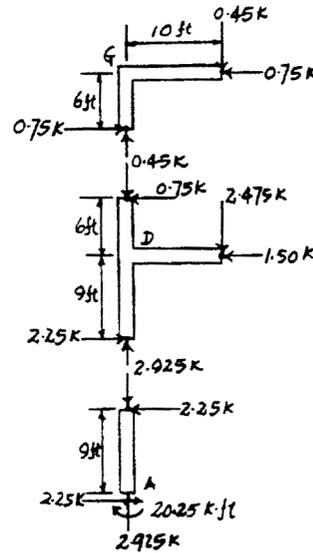
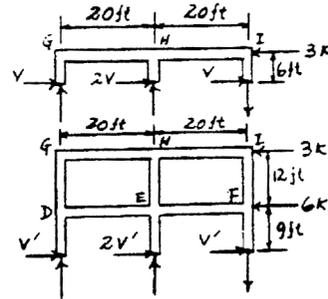
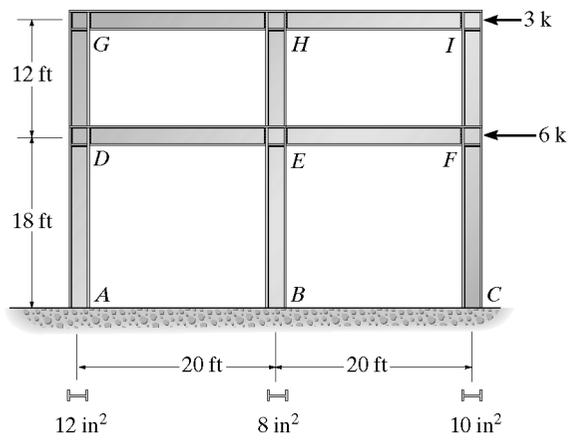
The equilibrium of each segment is shown on the FBDs.



$M = \pm 4.40 \text{ K.ft}, \pm 2.80 \text{ K.ft}$       Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

7-31. Use the portal method and determine (approximately) the axial force, shear force, and moment at A.



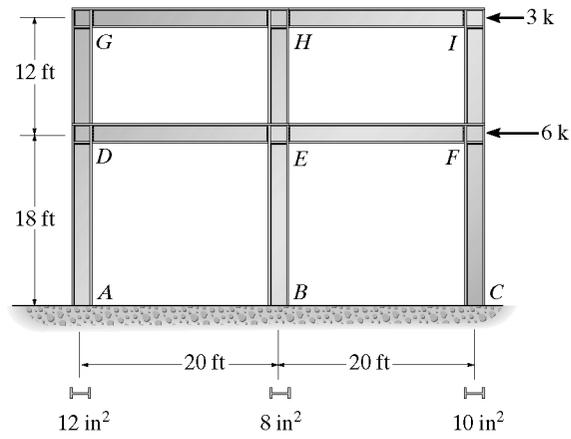
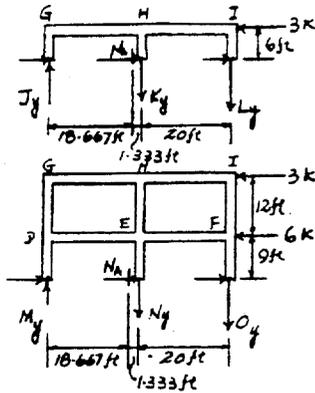
$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad 4V - 3 = 0 \\ & \quad V = 0.75 \text{ k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad 4V' - 9 = 0 \\ & \quad V' = 2.25 \text{ k} \end{aligned}$$

- $A_y = 2.925 \text{ k}$  **Ans**
- $A_x = 2.25 \text{ k}$  **Ans**
- $M_A = 20.25 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$  **Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*7-32. Solve Prob. 7-31 using the cantilever method. Each column has the cross-sectional area indicated.



$$\bar{x} = \frac{8(20) + 10(40)}{30} = 18.667 \text{ ft}$$

$$\sum M_{NA} = 0; \quad -K_y(1.333) - L_y(21.333) - J_y(18.667) + 3(6) = 0$$

$$\sigma_K = \frac{1.333}{18.667} \sigma_J; \quad \frac{K_y}{8} = \frac{1.333}{18.667} \left(\frac{J_y}{12}\right)$$

$$K_y = 0.04762 J_y$$

$$\sigma_L = \frac{21.333}{18.667} \sigma_J; \quad \frac{L_y}{10} = \frac{21.333}{18.667} \left(\frac{J_y}{12}\right)$$

$$L_y = 0.9524 J_y$$

$$J_y = 0.461 \text{ k} \quad K_y = 0.02195 \text{ k}$$

$$L_y = 0.439 \text{ k}$$

$$\sum M_{NA} = 0; \quad -M_y(18.667) - N_y(1.333) - O_y(21.333) + 6(9) + 3(21) = 0$$

$$N_y = 0.04762 M_y \quad O_y = 0.9524 M_y$$

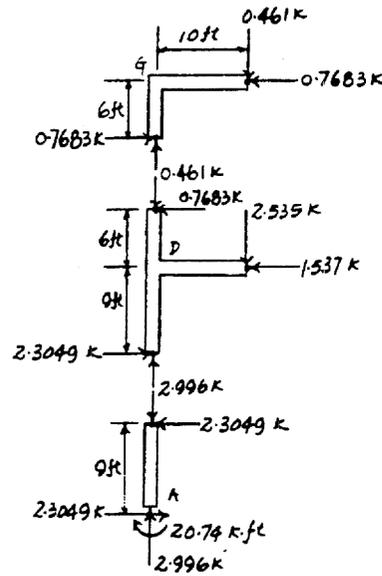
$$M_y = 2.9963 \text{ k} \quad N_y = 0.1427 \text{ k}$$

$$O_y = 2.8537 \text{ k}$$

$$A_y = 3.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

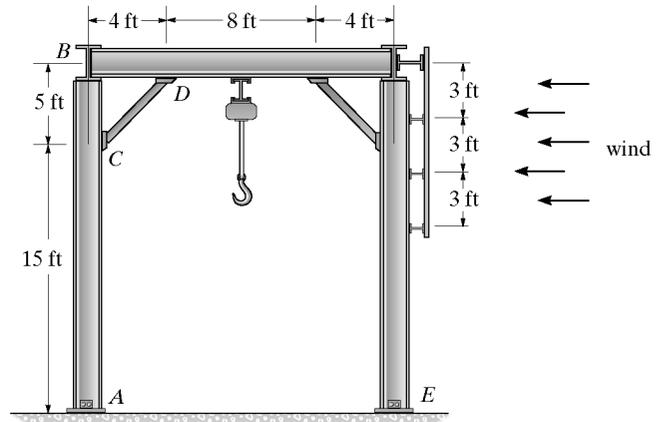
$$A_x = 2.30 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_A = 20.7 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**7-1P.** The building bents shown in the photo are spaced 10 ft apart and can be assumed pin connected at all points of support. Use the idealized model shown and determine the anticipated wind loading on the bent. Note that the wind loading is transmitted from the wall to the four purlins, then to the columns on the right side. Do an approximate analysis and determine the maximum axial load and maximum moment in column *AB*. Assume the columns and knee braces are pinned at their ends. The building is located on flat terrain in New Orleans, Louisiana, where  $V = 125$  mi/h. Take  $I = 0.87$ .



**Wind loadings**

$V = 125$  mph

$K_{zt} = 1$

$q_z = 0.00256 K_z K_{zt} V^2 I$

$= 0.00256 K_z (1)(125)^2 (0.87) = 34.80 K_z$

$q_z - 15 = 34.80(0.85) = 29.58$  psf

$q_z - 20 = 34.80(0.90) = 31.32$  psf

$p = q G C_p - q_h (G C_{pi})$

$G C_{pi} = 0$

$G = 0.85$

$C_p = 0.8$

$p_z - 15' = 29.58(0.85)(0.8) - 0 = 20.11$  psf

$p_z - 20' = 31.32(0.85)(0.8) - 0 = 21.30$  psf

Distributed loading on bent is therefore

$w_{0-15'} = 20.11(10) = 201.0$  lb/ft

$w_{15'-20'} = 21.30(10) = 213.0$  lb/ft

For the bent :

$\frac{V}{2} + \frac{213.0(5) + 201.1(4)}{2} = 934.70$  lb

$\sum M_E = 0; -A_y(16) + 201.1(4)(13) + 213.0(5)(17.5) = 0$

$A_y = 1818.4$

For the column :

$\sum M_C = 0; -B_x(5) + 934.7(15) = 0$

$B_x = 2804$  lb

Maximum moment occurs at C :

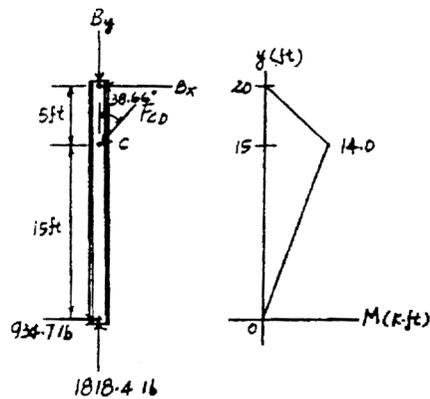
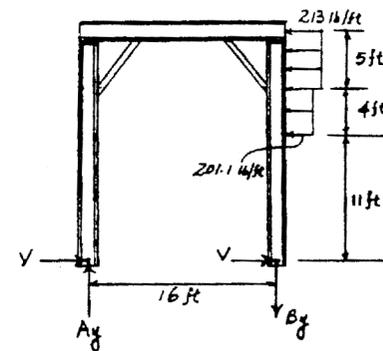
$M_{max} = 934.70(15) = 14.0$  k · ft

**Ans**

Maximum axial load occurs in region AC :

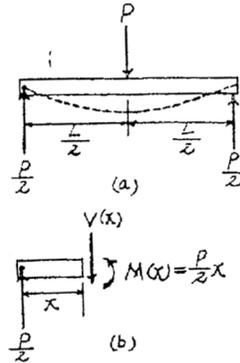
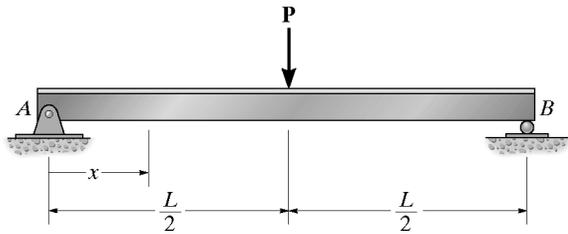
$N_{max} = 1.82$  k

**Ans**



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-1.** Determine the equation of the elastic curve for the beam using the  $x$  coordinate that is valid for  $0 \leq x < L/2$ . Specify the slope at  $A$  and the beam's maximum deflection.  $EI$  is constant.



**Support Reactions and Elastic Curve :** As shown on FBD(a).

**Moment Function :** As shown on FBD(b).

**Slope and Elastic Curve :**

$$EI \frac{d^2v}{dx^2} = M(x)$$

$$EI \frac{d^2v}{dx^2} = \frac{P}{2}x$$

$$EI \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{P}{4}x^2 + C_1 \quad [1]$$

$$EI v = \frac{P}{12}x^3 + C_1x + C_2 \quad [2]$$

**Boundary Conditions :** Due to symmetry,  $\frac{dv}{dx} = 0$  at  $x = \frac{L}{2}$ .

Also,  $v = 0$  at  $x = 0$ .

$$\text{From Eq. [1]} \quad \theta = \frac{P}{4} \left( \frac{L}{2} \right)^2 + C_1 \quad C_1 = -\frac{PL^2}{16}$$

$$\text{From Eq. [2]} \quad 0 = 0 + 0 + C_2 \quad C_2 = 0$$

**The Slope :** Substitute the value of  $C_1$  into Eq. [1],

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{P}{16EI} (4x^2 - L^2)$$

$$\theta_A = \left. \frac{dv}{dx} \right|_{x=0} = -\frac{PL^2}{16EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

The negative sign indicates clockwise rotation.

**The Elastic Curve :** Substitute the values of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  into Eq. [2],

$$v = \frac{Px}{48EI} (4x^2 - 3L^2) \quad \text{Ans}$$

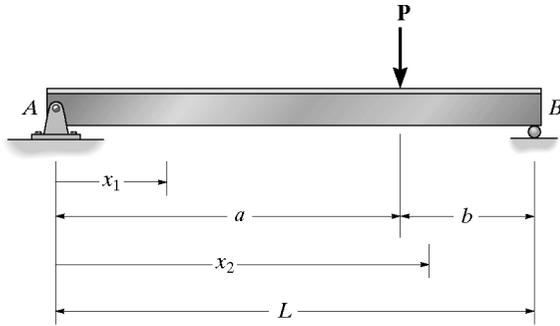
$v_{\max}$  occurs at  $x = \frac{L}{2}$ ,

$$v_{\max} = -\frac{PL^3}{48EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

The negative sign indicates downward displacement.

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

8-2. Determine the equations of the elastic curve using the  $x_1$  and  $x_2$  coordinates.  $EI$  is constant.



$$EI \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} = M(x)$$

For  $M_1(x_1) = \frac{Pb}{L}x_1$ ;  $EI \frac{d^2 v_1}{dx_1^2} = \frac{Pb}{L}x_1$

$$EI \frac{dv_1}{dx_1} = \frac{Pb}{2L}x_1^2 + C_1 \quad (1)$$

$$EI v_1 = \frac{Pb}{6L}x_1^3 + C_1 x_1 + C_2 \quad (2)$$

For  $M_2(x_2) = \frac{Pb}{L}x_2 - P(x_2 - a)$

But  $b = L - a$ . Thus;  $M_2(x_2) = Pa(1 - \frac{x_2}{L})$

$$EI \frac{d^2 v_2}{dx_2^2} = Pa(1 - \frac{x_2}{L})$$

$$EI \frac{dv_2}{dx_2} = Pa(x_2 - \frac{x_2^2}{2L}) + C_3 \quad (3)$$

$$EI v_2 = Pa(\frac{x_2^2}{2} - \frac{x_2^3}{6L}) + C_3 x_2 + C_4 \quad (4)$$

Applying the boundary conditions :

$v_1 = 0$  at  $x_1 = 0$

Therefore,  $C_2 = 0$ .

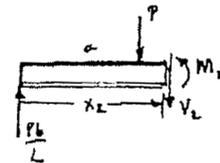
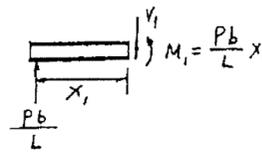
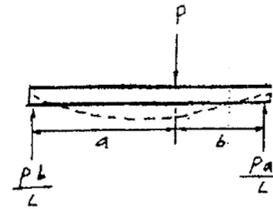
$v_2 = 0$  at  $x_2 = L$

$$0 = \frac{PaL^2}{3} + C_3L + C_4 \quad (5)$$

Applying the continuity conditions :

$v_1|_{x_1=a} = v_2|_{x_2=a}$

$$\frac{Pb}{6L}a^3 + C_1 a = Pa(\frac{a^2}{2} - \frac{a^3}{6L}) + C_3 a + C_4 \quad (6)$$



$$\frac{dv_1}{dx_1} \Big|_{x_1=a} = \frac{dv_2}{dx_2} \Big|_{x_2=a}$$

$$\frac{Pb}{2L}a^2 + C_1 = Pa(a - \frac{a^2}{2L}) + C_3 \quad (7)$$

Solving Eqs. (5), (6) and (7) simultaneously yields :

$$C_1 = -\frac{Pb}{6L}(L^2 - b^2); \quad C_3 = -\frac{Pa}{6L}(2L^2 + a^2)$$

$$C_4 = \frac{Pa^3}{6}$$

Thus,

$$EI v_1 = \frac{Pb}{6L}x_1^3 - \frac{Pb}{6L}(L^2 - b^2)x_1$$

or

$$v_1 = \frac{Pb}{6EI}(x_1^3 - (L^2 - b^2)x_1) \quad \text{Ans}$$

and

$$EI v_2 = Pa(\frac{x_2^2}{2} - \frac{x_2^3}{6L}) - \frac{Pa}{6L}(2L^2 + a^2)x_2 + \frac{Pa^3}{6}$$

$$v_2 = \frac{Pa}{6EI}[3x_2^2L - x_2^3 - (2L^2 + a^2)x_2 + a^2L] \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-3.** Determine the equations of the elastic curve for the beam using the  $x_1$  and  $x_2$  coordinates. Specify the beam's maximum deflection.  $EI$  is constant.

**Support Reactions and Elastic Curve :** As shown on FBD(a).

**Moment Function :** As shown on FBD(b) and (c).

**Slope and Elastic Curve :**

$$EI \frac{d^2v}{dx^2} = M(x)$$

For  $M(x_1) = -\frac{P}{2}x_1$ ,

$$EI \frac{d^2v_1}{dx_1^2} = -\frac{P}{2}x_1$$

$$EI \frac{dv_1}{dx_1} = -\frac{P}{4}x_1^2 + C_1 \quad [1]$$

$$EI v_1 = -\frac{P}{12}x_1^3 + C_1x_1 + C_2 \quad [2]$$

For  $M(x_2) = -Px_2$ ,

$$EI \frac{d^2v_2}{dx_2^2} = -Px_2$$

$$EI \frac{dv_2}{dx_2} = -\frac{P}{2}x_2^2 + C_3 \quad [3]$$

$$EI v_2 = -\frac{P}{6}x_2^3 + C_3x_2 + C_4 \quad [4]$$

**Boundary Conditions :**

$v_1 = 0$  at  $x_1 = 0$ . From Eq. [2],  $C_2 = 0$

$v_1 = 0$  at  $x_1 = L$ . From Eq. [2],

$$0 = -\frac{PL^3}{12} + C_1L \quad C_1 = \frac{PL^2}{12}$$

$v_2 = 0$  at  $x_2 = \frac{L}{2}$ . From Eq. [4],

$$0 = -\frac{PL^3}{48} + \frac{L}{2}C_3 + C_4 \quad [5]$$

**Continuity Conditions :**

At  $x_1 = L$  and  $x_2 = \frac{L}{2}$ ,  $\frac{dv_1}{dx_1} = -\frac{dv_2}{dx_2}$ . From Eqs. [1] and [3],

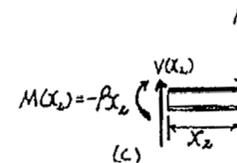
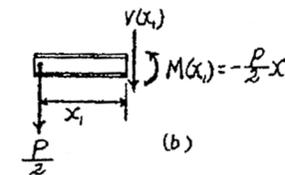
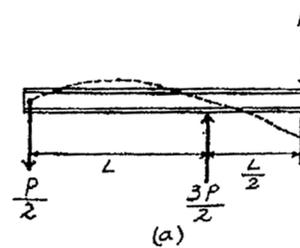
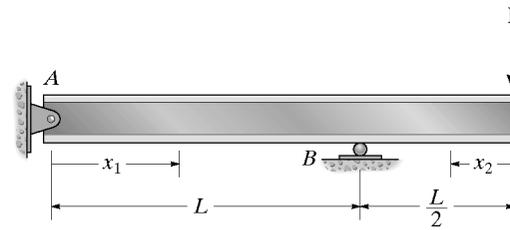
$$-\frac{PL^2}{4} + \frac{PL^2}{12} = -\left(-\frac{PL^2}{8} + C_3\right) \quad C_3 = \frac{7PL^2}{24}$$

From Eq. [5],  $C_4 = -\frac{PL^3}{8}$

**The Slope :** Substitute the value of  $C_1$  into Eq. [1],

$$\frac{dv_1}{dx_1} = \frac{P}{12EI}(L^2 - 3x_1^2)$$

$$\frac{dv_1}{dx_1} = 0 = \frac{P}{12EI}(L^2 - 3x_1^2) \quad x_1 = \frac{L}{\sqrt{3}}$$



**The Elastic Curve :** Substitute the values of  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_3$ , and  $C_4$  into Eqs. [2] and [4], respectively.

$$v_1 = \frac{Px_1}{12EI}(-x_1^2 + L^2) \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$v_D = v_1 \Big|_{x_1 = \frac{L}{\sqrt{3}}} = \frac{P\left(\frac{L}{\sqrt{3}}\right)}{12EI} \left(-\frac{L^2}{3} + L^2\right) = \frac{0.0321PL^3}{EI}$$

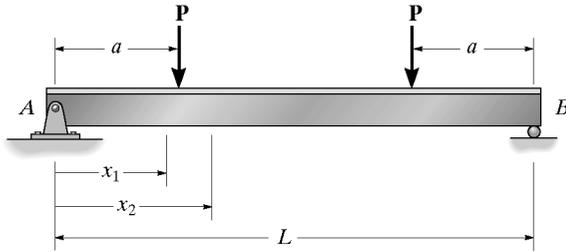
$$v_2 = \frac{P}{24EI}(-4x_2^3 + 7L^2x_2 - 3L^3) \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$v_C = v_2 \Big|_{x_2 = 0} = -\frac{PL^3}{8EI}$$

Hence,  $v_{\max} = v_C = \frac{PL^3}{8EI} \quad \text{Ans}$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*8-4. Determine the equations of the elastic curve for the beam using the  $x_1$  and  $x_2$  coordinates. Specify the slope at A and the maximum deflection.  $EI$  is constant.



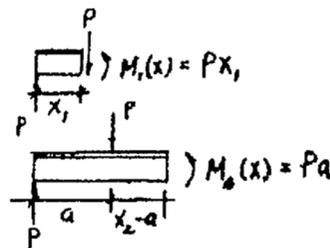
$$EI \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} = M(x)$$

For  $M_1(x) = Px_1$

$$EI \frac{d^2 v_1}{dx_1^2} = Px_1$$

$$EI \frac{dv_1}{dx_1} = \frac{Px_1^2}{2} + C_1 \quad (1)$$

$$EI v_1 = \frac{Px_1^3}{6} + C_1 x_1 + C_2 \quad (2)$$



For  $M_2(x) = Pa$

$$EI \frac{d^2 v_2}{dx_2^2} = Pa$$

$$EI \frac{dv_2}{dx_2} = Pa x_2 + C_3 \quad (3)$$

$$EI v_2 = \frac{Pa x_2^2}{2} + C_3 x_2 + C_4 \quad (4)$$

Boundary Conditions :

$$v_1 = 0 \quad \text{at} \quad x = 0$$

From Eq. (2)

$$C_2 = 0$$

Due to symmetry :

$$\frac{dv_2}{dx_2} = 0 \quad \text{at} \quad x_2 = \frac{L}{2}$$

From Eq. (3)

$$0 = Pa \frac{L}{2} + C_3$$

$$C_3 = -\frac{PaL}{2}$$

Continuity conditions :

$$v_1 = v_2 \quad \text{at} \quad x_1 = x_2 = a$$

$$\frac{Pa^3}{6} + C_1 a = \frac{Pa^3}{2} - \frac{Pa^2 L}{2} + C_4$$

$$C_1 a - C_4 = \frac{Pa^3}{3} - \frac{Pa^2 L}{2} \quad (5)$$

$$\frac{dv_1}{dx_1} = \frac{dv_2}{dx_2} \quad \text{at} \quad x_1 = x_2 = a$$

Substitute  $C_1$  into Eq. (5)

$$C_4 = \frac{Pa^3}{6}$$

$$\frac{dv_1}{dx_1} = \frac{P}{2EI} (x_1^2 + a^2 - aL)$$

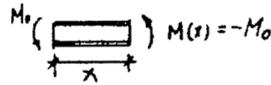
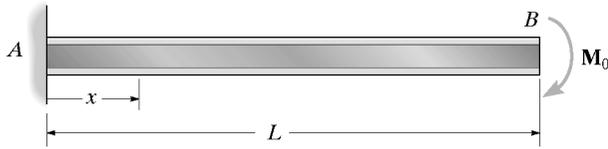
$$\theta_A = \left. \frac{dv_1}{dx_1} \right|_{x_1=0} = \frac{Pa(a-L)}{2EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$v_1 = \frac{Px_1}{6EI} (x_1^2 + 3a(a-L)) \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$v_2 = \frac{Pa}{6EI} (3x(x-L) + a^2) \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$v_{max} = v_2 \Big|_{x=\frac{L}{2}} = \frac{Pa}{24EI} (4a^2 - 3L^2) \quad \text{Ans}$$

8-5. Determine the elastic curve for the cantilevered beam, which is subjected to the couple moment  $M_0$ . Also compute the maximum slope and maximum deflection of the beam.  $EI$  is constant.



Elastic curve and slope :

$$EI \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} = M(x)$$

$$EI \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} = -M_0$$

$$EI \frac{dv}{dx} = -M_0 x + C_1 \quad (1)$$

$$EI v = \frac{-M_0 x^2}{2} + C_1 x + C_2 \quad (2)$$

Boundary Conditions :

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = 0 \quad \text{at} \quad x = 0$$

From Eq. (1),  $C_1 = 0$

$$v = 0 \quad \text{at} \quad x = 0$$

From Eq. (2),  $C_2 = 0$

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{-M_0 x}{EI}$$

$$\theta_{\max} = \left. \frac{dv}{dx} \right|_{x=L} = \frac{-M_0 L}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

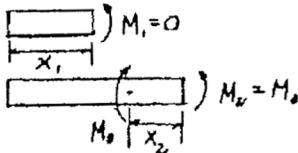
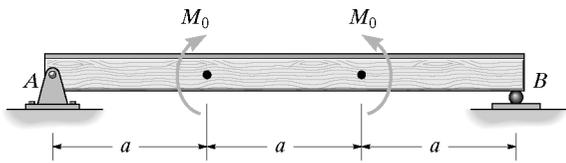
The negative sign indicates clockwise rotation.

$$v = \frac{-M_0 x^2}{2EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$v_{\max} = \left. v \right|_{x=L} = \frac{-M_0 L^2}{2EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Negative sign indicates downward displacement.

8-6. Determine the maximum deflection of the beam and the slope at A. Use the method of double integration.  $EI$  is constant.



$$M_1 = 0$$

$$EI \frac{d^2 v_1}{dx_1^2} = 0; \quad EI \frac{dv_1}{dx_1} = C_1$$

$$EI v_1 = C_1 x_1 + C_2$$

$$\text{At } x_1 = 0, v_1 = 0; \quad C_2 = 0$$

$$M_2 = M_0; \quad EI \frac{d^2 v_2}{dx_2^2} = M_0$$

$$EI \frac{dv_2}{dx_2} = M_0 x_2 + C_3$$

$$EI v_2 = \frac{1}{2} M_0 x_2^2 + C_3 x_2 + C_4$$

$$\text{At } x_2 = \frac{a}{2}, \frac{dv_2}{dx_2} = 0; \quad C_3 = \frac{-M_0 a}{2}$$

$$\text{At } x_1 = a, x_2 = 0, \quad v_1 = v_2, \quad \frac{dv_1}{dx_1} = \frac{dv_2}{dx_2}$$

$$C_1 a = C_4$$

$$C_1 = \frac{-M_0 a}{2}, \quad C_4 = \frac{-M_0 a^2}{2}$$

$$\text{At } x_1 = 0,$$

$$EI \frac{dv_1}{dx_1} = \frac{-M_0 a}{2}$$

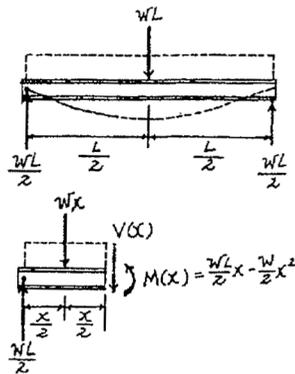
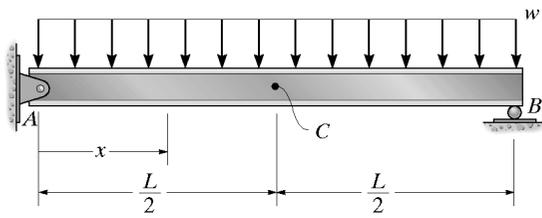
$$\theta_A = \frac{-M_0 a}{2EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\text{At } x_1 = \frac{a}{2},$$

$$EI v_{\max} = \frac{1}{2} M_0 \left( \frac{a^2}{4} \right) - \frac{M_0 a}{2} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) - \frac{M_0 a^2}{2}$$

$$v_{\max} = \frac{-5M_0 a^3}{8EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**8-7.** Determine the equation of the elastic curve using the coordinate  $x$ , and specify the slope at point  $A$  and the deflection at point  $C$ .  $EI$  is constant.



**Support Reactions and Elastic Curve :** As shown on FBD(a).

**Moment Function :** As shown on FBD(b).

**Slope and Elastic Curve :**

$$EI \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} = M(x)$$

$$EI \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} = \frac{wL}{2}x - \frac{w}{2}x^2$$

$$EI \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{wL}{4}x^2 - \frac{w}{6}x^3 + C_1 \quad [1]$$

$$EI v = \frac{wL}{12}x^3 - \frac{w}{24}x^4 + C_1x + C_2 \quad [2]$$

**Boundary Conditions :** Due to symmetry,  $\frac{dv}{dx} = 0$  at  $x = \frac{L}{2}$ .

Also,  $v = 0$  at  $x = 0$ .

From Eq.[1],  $0 = \frac{wL}{4}\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)^2 - \frac{w}{6}\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)^3 + C_1$   $C_1 = -\frac{wL^3}{24}$

From Eq.[2],  $0 = 0 + 0 + C_2$   $C_2 = 0$

**The Slope :** Substituting the value of  $C_1$  into Eq.[1].

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{w}{24EI}(-4x^3 + 6Lx^2 - L^3)$$

$$\theta_A = \left. \frac{dv}{dx} \right|_{x=0} = -\frac{wL^3}{24EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

The negative sign indicates clockwise rotation.

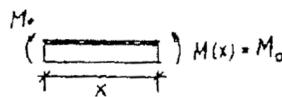
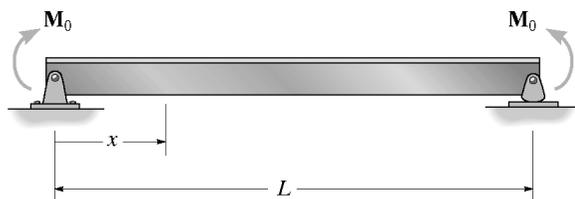
**The Elastic Curve :** Substituting the values of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  into Eq.[2].

$$v = \frac{wx}{24EI}(-x^3 + 2Lx^2 - L^3) \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$v_C = v \Big|_{x=\frac{L}{2}} = -\frac{5wL^4}{384EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

The negative sign indicates downward displacement.

**\*8-8.** Determine the elastic curve for the simply supported beam, which is subjected to the couple moments  $M_0$ . Also, compute the maximum slope and the maximum deflection of the beam.  $EI$  is constant.



**Elastic curve and slope :**

$$EI \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} = M(x)$$

$$EI \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} = M_0$$

$$EI \frac{dv}{dx} = M_0x + C_1 \quad (1)$$

$$EI v = \frac{M_0x^2}{2} + C_1x + C_2 \quad (2)$$

**Boundary Conditions :**

$$v = 0 \quad \text{at} \quad x = 0$$

From Eq. (2),  $C_2 = 0$

$$v = 0 \quad \text{at} \quad x = L$$

From Eq. (2),

$$0 = \frac{M_0L^2}{2} + C_1L$$

$$C_1 = -\frac{M_0L}{2}$$

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{M_0}{2EI}(2x - L)$$

$$|\theta_{max}| = |\theta_A| = |\theta_B| = \frac{M_0L}{2EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$v = \frac{M_0x}{2EI}(x - L) \quad \text{Ans}$$

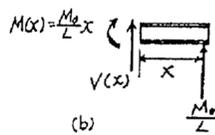
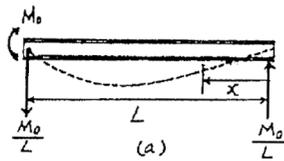
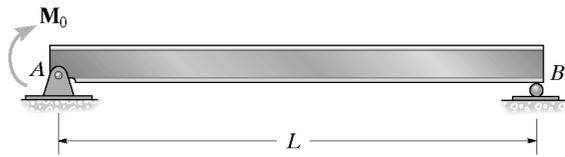
Due to symmetry,  $v_{max}$  occurs at  $x = \frac{L}{2}$

$$v_{max} = -\frac{M_0L^2}{8EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

The negative sign indicates downward displacement.

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-9.** Determine the maximum slope and maximum deflection of the simply supported beam that is subjected to the couple moment  $M_0$ . Use the method of double integration.  $EI$  is constant.



**Support Reactions and Elastic Curve :** As shown on FBD(a).

**Moment Function :** As shown on FBD(b).

**Slope and Elastic Curve :**

$$EI \frac{d^2v}{dx^2} = M(x)$$

$$EI \frac{d^2v}{dx^2} = \frac{M_0}{L}x$$

$$EI \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{M_0}{2L}x^2 + C_1 \quad [1]$$

$$EI v = \frac{M_0}{6L}x^3 + C_1x + C_2 \quad [2]$$

**Boundary Conditions :**

$$v = 0 \text{ at } x = 0. \text{ From Eq. [2],}$$

$$0 = 0 + 0 + C_2 \quad C_2 = 0$$

$$v = 0 \text{ at } x = L. \text{ From Eq. [2],}$$

$$0 = \frac{M_0}{6L}(L^3) + C_1(L) \quad C_1 = -\frac{M_0L}{6}$$

**The Slope :** Substitute the value of  $C_1$  into Eq. [1],

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{M_0}{6LEI}(3x^2 - L^2)$$

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = 0 = \frac{M_0}{6LEI}(3x^2 - L^2) \quad x = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}L$$

$$\theta_B = \left. \frac{dv}{dx} \right|_{x=0} = -\frac{M_0L}{6EI}$$

$$\theta_{\max} = \theta_A = \left. \frac{dv}{dx} \right|_{x=L} = \frac{M_0L}{3EI} \text{ clockwise Ans}$$

**The Elastic Curve :** Substituting the values of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  into Eq. [2],

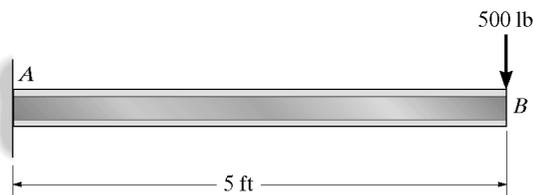
$$v = \frac{M_0}{6LEI}(x^3 - L^2x)$$

$$v_{\max} \text{ occurs at } x = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}L,$$

$$v_{\max} = -\frac{\sqrt{3}M_0L^2}{27EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

The negative sign indicates downward displacement.

**8-10.** Use the moment-area theorems and determine the slope and deflection at  $B$ .  $EI$  is constant.

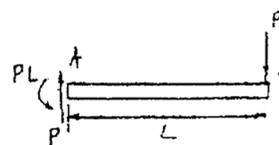
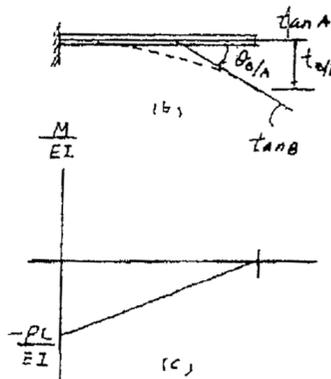


$$\theta_{B/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-PL}{EI} \right) (L) = \frac{-PL^2}{2EI} = \frac{PL^2}{2EI}$$

$$\theta_B = \theta_{B/A} + \theta_A$$

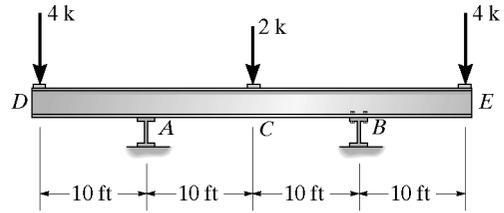
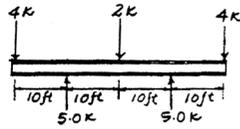
$$\theta_B = \frac{PL^2}{2EI} + 0 = \frac{-PL^2}{2EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Delta_B = |t_{B/A}| = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-PL}{EI} \right) (L) \left( \frac{2L}{3} \right) = \frac{PL^3}{3EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-11.** Determine the slope at  $B$  and the maximum deflection of the beam. Assume  $A$  is a roller and  $B$  is a pin. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 500$  in<sup>4</sup>. Use the moment-area theorems.



$$\theta_B = \theta_{C/B} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{-30}{EI} + \frac{-40}{EI}\right)(10) = \frac{-350}{EI} = \frac{-350(144)}{29(10^3)(500)} = -0.00348 \text{ rad} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Delta_C = \frac{t_{A/B}}{2} - t_{C/B}$$

$$t_{A/B} = 2\left(\frac{-40}{EI} + \frac{-30}{EI}\right)(10)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(10) = -\frac{7000}{EI}$$

$$t_{C/B} = \left(\frac{-30}{EI}\right)(10)(5) + \left(\frac{-10}{EI}\right)(10)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)(10) = \frac{-1833.33}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_C = -\frac{1666.67}{EI}$$

$$\Delta' = \frac{3}{2}t_{A/B}$$

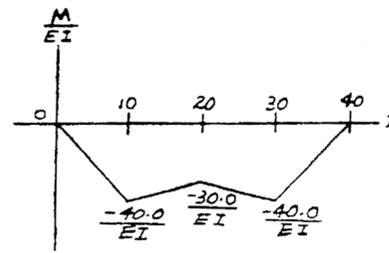
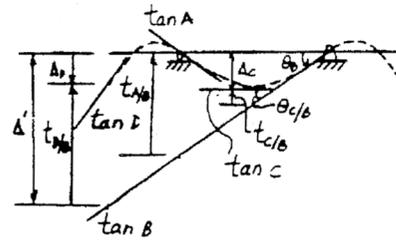
$$\Delta_D = \Delta' - t_{D/B}$$

$$t_{D/B} = 2\left(\frac{-40}{EI} + \frac{-30}{EI}\right)(-10)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(20) + \left(\frac{-40}{EI}\right)(10)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)(10) = \frac{-15333.33}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_D = \frac{3}{2}\left(\frac{-7000}{EI}\right) - \left(\frac{-15333.33}{EI}\right)$$

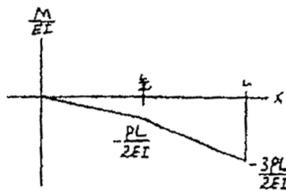
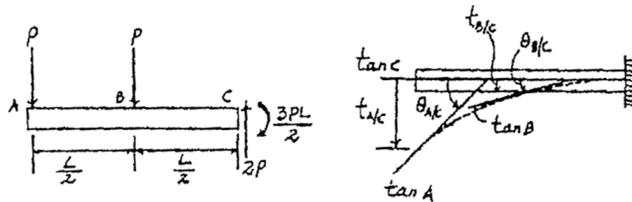
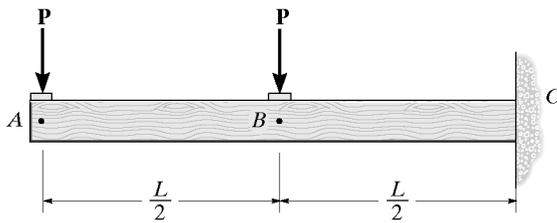
$$\Delta_D = \frac{4833.33}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_D = \Delta_{\max} = \frac{4833.33(1728)}{29(10^3)(500)} = -0.576 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$



Negative sign indicates that the direction of the slope is opposite to that shown on the diagram

**\*8-12.** The beam is subjected to the two loads. Use the moment-area theorems and determine the slope and displacement at points  $A$  and  $B$ .  $EI$  is constant.



**Moment - Area Theorems :** The slope at support  $C$  is zero. The slopes at  $A$  and  $B$  are,

$$\theta_A = |\theta_{A/C}| = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{-PL}{2EI}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{-PL}{2EI}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{-PL}{EI}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) = \frac{5PL^2}{8EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\theta_B = |\theta_{B/C}| = \left(\frac{-PL}{2EI}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{-PL}{EI}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) = \frac{PL^2}{2EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

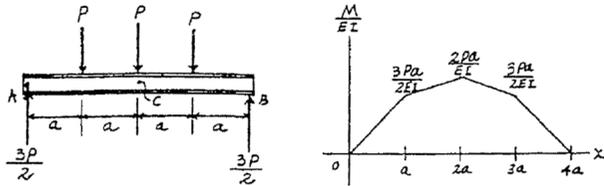
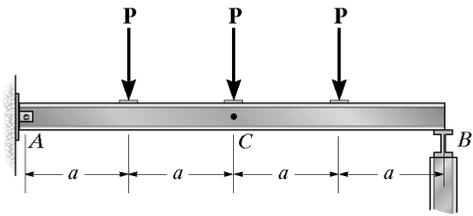
The displacements at  $A$  and  $B$  are,

$$\Delta_A = |t_{A/C}| = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{-PL}{2EI}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)\left(\frac{L}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{-PL}{2EI}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2} + \frac{L}{4}\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{-PL}{EI}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2} + \frac{L}{3}\right) = \frac{7PL^3}{16EI} \downarrow \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Delta_B = |t_{B/C}| = \left(\frac{-PL}{2EI}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)\left(\frac{L}{4}\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{-PL}{EI}\right)\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)\left(\frac{L}{3}\right) = \frac{7PL^3}{48EI} \downarrow \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-13.** The beam is subjected to the loading shown. Use the moment-area theorems and determine the slope at A and the displacement at C. Assume the support at A is a pin and B is a roller.  $EI$  is constant.



**Support Reactions and Elastic Curve :** As shown.

**M/EI Diagram :** As shown.

**Moment - Area Theorems :** Due to symmetry, the slope at midspan (point C) is zero. Hence the slope at A is

$$\theta_A = \theta_{A/C} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{3Pa}{2EI} \right) (a) + \left( \frac{3Pa}{2EI} \right) (a) + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{Pa}{2EI} \right) (a)$$

$$= \frac{5Pa^2}{2EI}$$

**Ans**

The displacement at C is

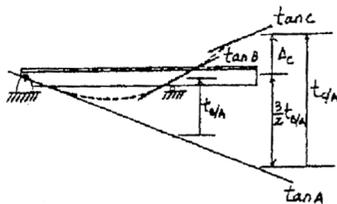
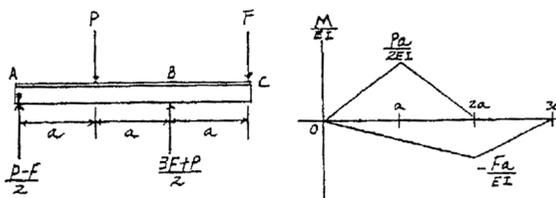
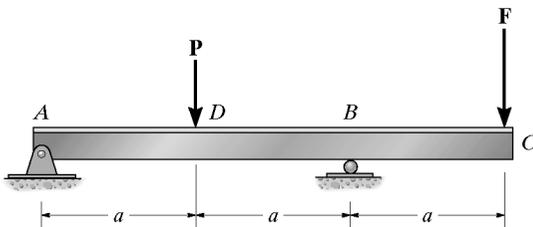
$$\Delta_C = t_{A/C} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{3Pa}{2EI} \right) (a) \left( \frac{2a}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{3Pa}{2EI} \right) \left( a + \frac{a}{2} \right)$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{Pa}{2EI} \right) (a) \left( a + \frac{2a}{3} \right)$$

$$= \frac{19Pa^3}{6EI} \downarrow$$

**Ans**

**8-14.** The beam is subjected to the load  $P$  as shown. Use the moment-area theorems and determine the magnitude of force  $F$  that must be applied at the end of the overhang C so that the displacement at C is zero.  $EI$  is constant.



**Support Reactions and Elastic Curve :** As shown.

**M/EI Diagram :** As shown.

**Moment - Area Theorems :**

$$t_{B/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{P-F}{2EI} \right) (2a) (a) + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-Fa}{EI} \right) (2a) \left( \frac{2}{3}a \right) = \frac{a^3}{6EI} (3P-4F)$$

$$t_{C/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{P-F}{2EI} \right) (2a) (a+a) + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-Fa}{EI} \right) (2a) \left( a + \frac{2}{3}a \right)$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-Fa}{EI} \right) (a) \left( \frac{2}{3}a \right)$$

$$= \frac{a^3}{EI} (P-2F)$$

Require  $\Delta_C = 0$ , then

$$\Delta_C = 0 = |t_{C/A}| - \left| \frac{3}{2} t_{B/A} \right|$$

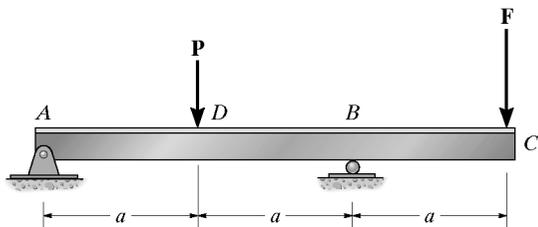
$$0 = \frac{a^3}{EI} (P-2F) - \frac{3}{2} \left[ \frac{a^3}{6EI} (3P-4F) \right]$$

$$F = \frac{P}{4}$$

**Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-15.** The beam is subjected to the load  $P$  as shown. If  $F = P$ , determine the displacement at  $D$ . Use the moment-area theorems.  $EI$  is constant.



**Support Reactions and Elastic Curve :** As shown.

**M/EI Diagram :** As shown.

**Moment-Area Theorems :**

$$t_{B/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{Pa}{EI} \right) \left( a \right) \left( \frac{a}{3} \right) = -\frac{Pa^3}{6EI}$$

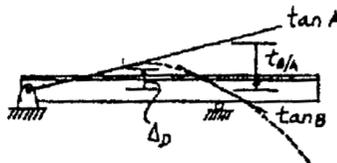
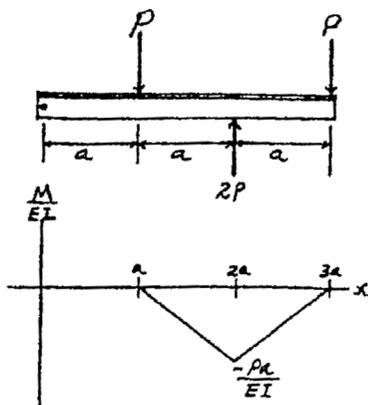
$$t_{D/A} = 0$$

The displacement at  $D$  is

$$\Delta_D = \frac{1}{2} |t_{B/A}| - |t_{D/A}|$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{Pa^3}{6EI} \right) - 0$$

$$= \frac{Pa^3}{12EI} \quad \uparrow \quad \text{Ans}$$



**\*8-16.** Determine the slope at  $B$  and the maximum deflection of the beam. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 500$  in<sup>4</sup>. Use the moment-area theorems.

$$\theta_B = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{90}{EI} \right) (6 \text{ ft}) = \frac{270}{EI} = \frac{270(12)^2}{(29)(10^3)(500)} = 2.68(10^{-3}) \text{ rad}$$

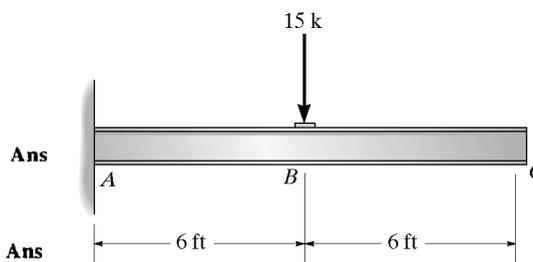
$$\Delta_C = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{90}{EI} \right) (6 \text{ ft})(10 \text{ ft}) = \frac{2700}{EI} = \frac{2700(12)^3}{29(10^3)(500)} = 0.322 \text{ in.}$$

$$\theta_B = \theta_{B/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-Pa}{EI} \right) (a) + \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\frac{3Pa}{EI} - \frac{2Pa}{EI} \right] (a)$$

$$= \frac{3Pa^2}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

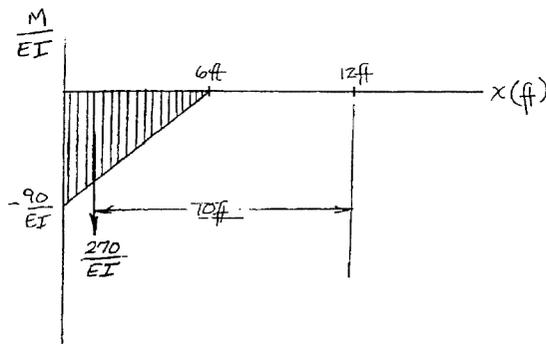
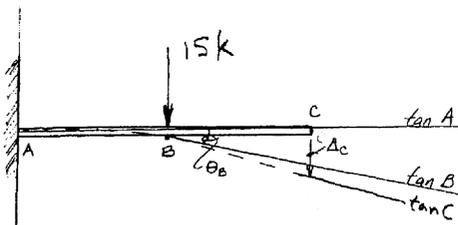
$$\Delta_C = \frac{1}{2} (a) \left( \frac{-2Pa}{EI} \right) (a) + \frac{2}{3} (a) \left[ \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{-Pa}{EI} \right) (a) \right]$$

$$= \frac{4Pa^3}{3EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



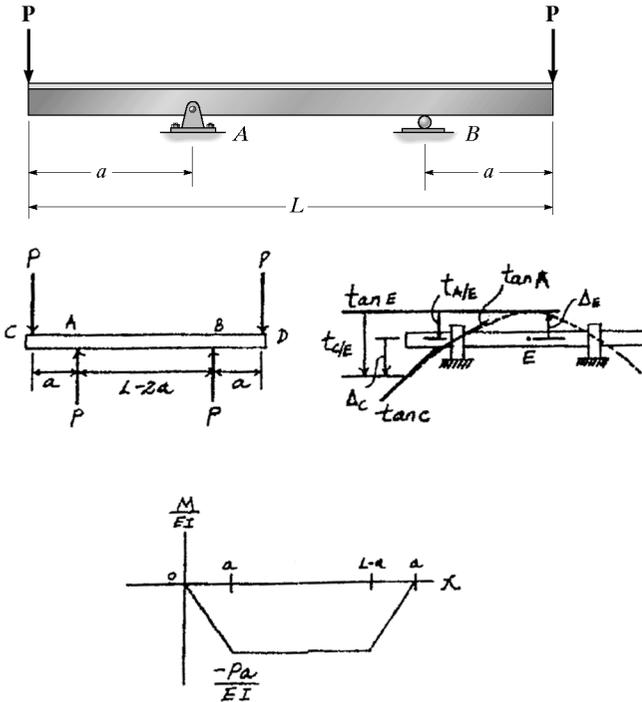
Ans

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-17.** At what distance  $a$  should the bearing supports at  $A$  and  $B$  be placed so that the deflection at the center of the shaft is equal to the deflection at its ends? Use the moment-area theorems. The bearings exert only vertical reactions on the shaft.  $EI$  is constant.



**Support Reactions and Elastic Curve :** As shown.

**M/EI Diagram :** As shown.

**Moment - Area Theorems :** Due to symmetry, the slope at midspan (point  $E$ ) is zero.

$$\Delta_E = |t_{A/E}| = \left(-\frac{Pa}{EI}\right)\left(\frac{L-2a}{2}\right)\left(\frac{L-2a}{4}\right) = \frac{Pa}{8EI}(L-2a)^2$$

$$t_{C/E} = \left(-\frac{Pa}{EI}\right)\left(\frac{L-2a}{2}\right)\left(a + \frac{L-2a}{4}\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(-\frac{Pa}{EI}\right)(a)\left(\frac{2}{3}a\right) = -\frac{Pa}{24EI}(3L^2 - 4a^2)$$

$$\Delta_C = |t_{C/E}| - |t_{A/E}| = \frac{Pa}{24EI}(3L^2 - 4a^2) - \frac{Pa}{8EI}(L-2a)^2 = \frac{Pa^2}{6EI}(3L - 4a)$$

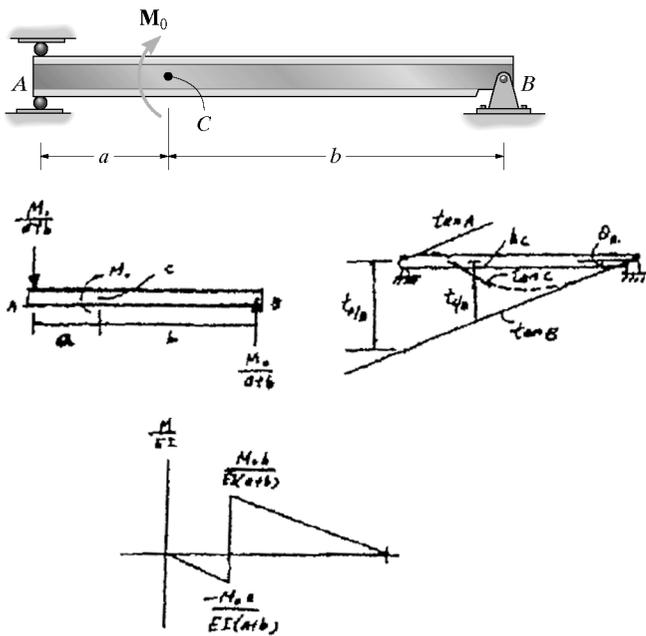
Require,  $\Delta_E = \Delta_C$ , then,

$$\frac{Pa}{8EI}(L-2a)^2 = \frac{Pa^2}{6EI}(3L-4a) \implies 28a^2 - 24aL + 3L^2 = 0$$

$$a = 0.152L$$

**Ans**

**8-18.** The beam is subjected to the loading shown. Use the moment-area theorems and determine the slope at  $B$  and deflection at  $C$ .  $EI$  is constant.



**The slope :**

$$t_{A/B} = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{-M_0 a}{EI(a+b)}\right)(a)\left(\frac{2}{3}a\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{M_0 b}{EI(a+b)}\right)(b)\left(a + \frac{b}{3}\right) = \frac{M_0(b^3 + 3ab^2 - 2a^3)}{6EI(a+b)}$$

$$\theta_B = \frac{t_{A/B}}{a+b} = \frac{M_0(b^3 + 3ab^2 - 2a^3)}{6EI(a+b)^2} \quad \text{Ans}$$

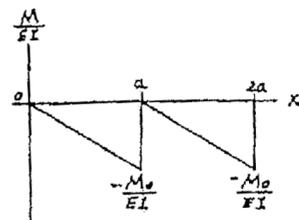
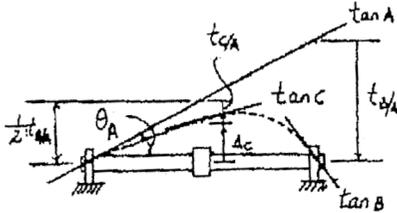
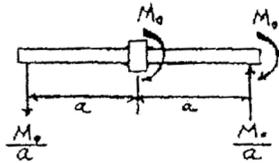
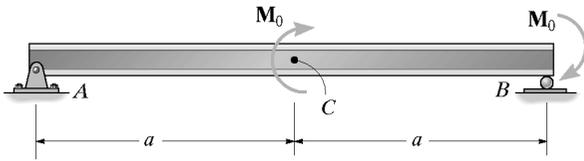
**The deflection :**

$$t_{C/B} = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{M_0 b}{EI(a+b)}\right)(b)\left(\frac{b}{3}\right) = \frac{M_0 b^3}{6EI(a+b)}$$

$$\Delta_C = \left(\frac{b}{a+b}\right)t_{A/B} - t_{C/B} = \frac{M_0 b(b^3 + 3ab^2 - 2a^3)}{6EI(a+b)^2} - \frac{M_0 b^3}{6EI(a+b)} = \frac{M_0 a b(b-a)}{3EI(a+b)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-19.** The shaft is subjected to the loading shown. If the bearings at *A* and *B* only exert vertical reactions on the shaft, determine the slope at *A* and the displacement at *C*. Use the moment-area theorems. *EI* is constant.



*M/EI* Diagram : As shown.

Moment-Area Theorems :

$$t_{B/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{M_0}{EI} \right) (a) \left( \frac{a}{3} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{M_0}{EI} \right) (a) \left( a + \frac{a}{3} \right)$$

$$= -\frac{5M_0 a^2}{6EI}$$

$$t_{C/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{M_0}{EI} \right) (a) \left( \frac{a}{3} \right) = -\frac{M_0 a^2}{6EI}$$

The slope at *A* is

$$\theta_A = \frac{|t_{B/A}|}{L} = \frac{\frac{5M_0 a^2}{6EI}}{2a} = \frac{5M_0 a}{12EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

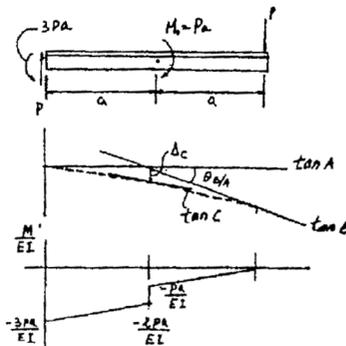
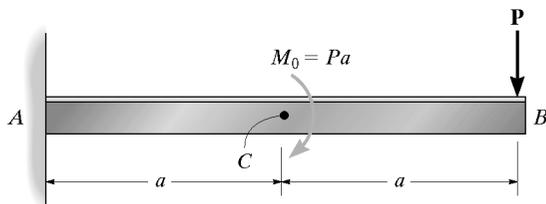
The displacement at *C* is

$$\Delta_C = \left| \frac{1}{2} t_{B/A} \right| - |t_{C/A}|$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{5M_0 a^2}{6EI} \right) - \frac{M_0 a^2}{6EI}$$

$$= \frac{M_0 a^2}{4EI} \quad \uparrow \quad \text{Ans}$$

**\*8-20.** Use the moment-area theorems and determine the slope at *B* and the deflection at *C*. *EI* is constant.



$$\theta_B = \theta_{B/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-Pa}{EI} \right) (a) + \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\frac{3Pa}{EI} - \frac{2Pa}{EI} \right] (a)$$

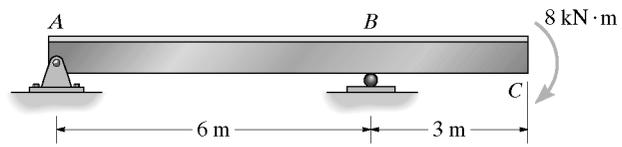
$$= \frac{3Pa^2}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Delta_C = \frac{1}{2} (a) \left( \frac{-2Pa}{EI} \right) (a) + \frac{2}{3} (a) \left[ \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \frac{-Pa}{EI} \right] (a)$$

$$= \frac{4Pa^3}{3EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-21.** Use the moment-area theorems and determine the deflection at C and the slope of the beam at A, B, and C. EI is constant.



$$t_{B/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-8}{EI} \right) (6)(2) = \frac{-48}{EI}$$

$$t_{C/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-8}{EI} \right) (6)(3+2) + \left( \frac{-8}{EI} \right) (3)(1.5) = \frac{-156}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_C = |t_{C/A}| - \frac{9}{6} |t_{B/A}| = \frac{156}{EI} - \frac{9(48)}{6(EI)} = \frac{84}{EI} \downarrow \text{Ans}$$

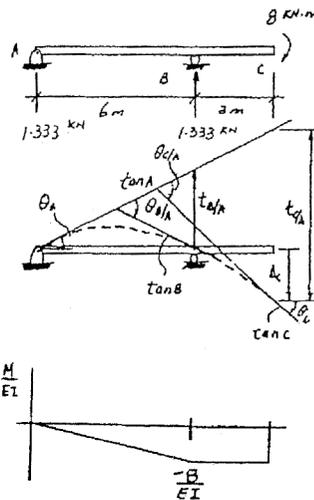
$$\theta_A = \frac{|t_{B/A}|}{6} = \frac{8}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\theta_{B/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-8}{EI} \right) (6) = \frac{-24}{EI} = \frac{24}{EI}$$

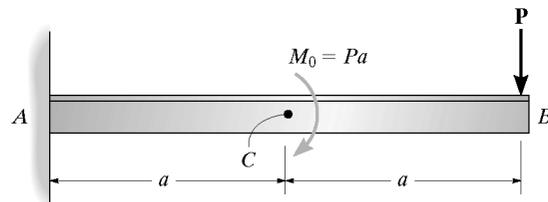
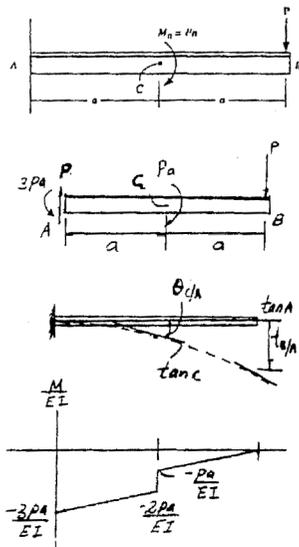
$$\theta_B = \theta_{B/A} + \theta_A = \frac{24}{EI} - \frac{8}{EI} = \frac{16}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\theta_{C/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-8}{EI} \right) (6) + \left( \frac{-8}{EI} \right) (3) = \frac{-48}{EI} = \frac{48}{EI}$$

$$\theta_C = \theta_{C/A} + \theta_A = \frac{48}{EI} - \frac{8}{EI} = \frac{40}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**8-22.** Use the moment-area theorems and determine the slope at C and the deflection at B. EI is constant.



$$\theta_{C/A} = \left( \frac{-2Pa}{EI} \right) a + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{Pa}{EI} \right) a = \left( \frac{-5Pa^2}{2EI} \right) = \left( \frac{5Pa^2}{2EI} \right)$$

$$\theta_C = \theta_{C/A}$$

$$\theta_C = \frac{5Pa^2}{2EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Delta_B = |t_{B/A}| = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{Pa}{EI} \right) (a) \left( \frac{2a}{3} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{Pa}{EI} \right) a \left( a + \frac{2a}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{-2Pa}{EI} \right) (a) \left( a + \frac{a}{2} \right) = \frac{25Pa^3}{6EI} \downarrow \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-23.** Use the moment-area theorems and determine the value of  $a$  so that the slope at  $A$  is equal to zero.  $EI$  is constant.

**Moment-Area Theorems :**

$$(\theta_A)_1 = (\theta_{A/C})_1 = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{PL}{4EI} \right) \left( \frac{L}{2} \right) = \frac{PL^2}{16EI}$$

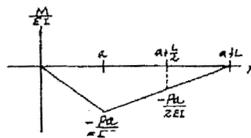
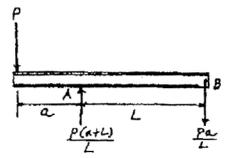
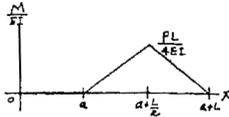
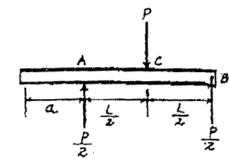
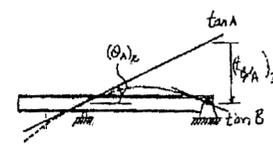
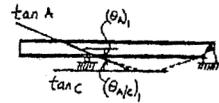
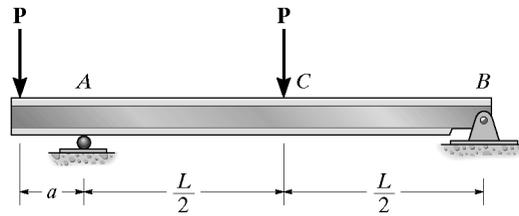
$$(\theta_{B/A})_2 = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{Pa}{EI} \right) \left( L \right) \left( \frac{2}{3} L \right) = \frac{PaL^2}{3EI}$$

$$(\theta_A)_2 = \frac{1}{L} (\theta_{B/A})_2 = \frac{PaL}{3EI}$$

Require,  $\theta_A = 0 = (\theta_A)_1 - (\theta_A)_2$

$$0 = \frac{PL^2}{16EI} - \frac{PaL}{3EI}$$

$$a = \frac{3}{16}L \quad \text{Ans}$$



**\*8-24.** Use the moment-area theorems and determine the slope at  $C$  and displacement at  $B$ .  $EI$  is constant.

**Support Reactions and Elastic Curve :** As shown.

**M/EI Diagram :** As shown.

**Moment-Area Theorems :** The slope at support  $A$  is zero. The slope at  $C$  is

$$\theta_C = |\theta_{C/A}| = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-wa^2}{EI} \right) (a) + \left( \frac{wa^2}{2EI} \right) (a)$$

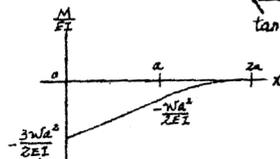
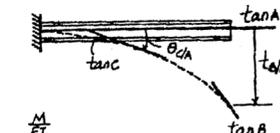
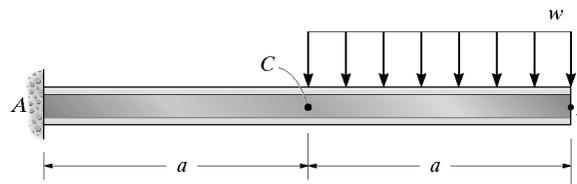
$$= \frac{wa^2}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

The displacement at  $B$  is

$$\Delta_B = |\delta_{B/A}| = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-wa^2}{EI} \right) (a) \left( a + \frac{2}{3}a \right) + \left( \frac{wa^2}{2EI} \right) (a) \left( a + \frac{a}{2} \right)$$

$$+ \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{wa^2}{2EI} \right) (a) \left( \frac{3}{4}a \right)$$

$$= \frac{41wa^4}{24EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

8-25. Use the moment-area theorems and determine the slope at  $B$  and the displacement at  $C$ . The member is an A-36 steel structural tee for which  $I = 76.8 \text{ in}^4$ .

**Support Reactions and Elastic Curve:** As shown.

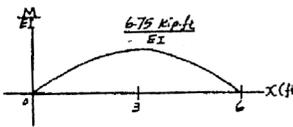
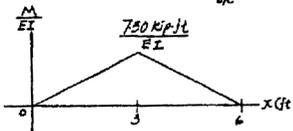
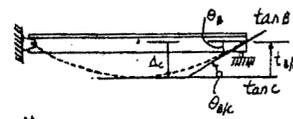
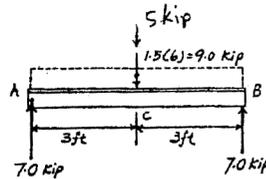
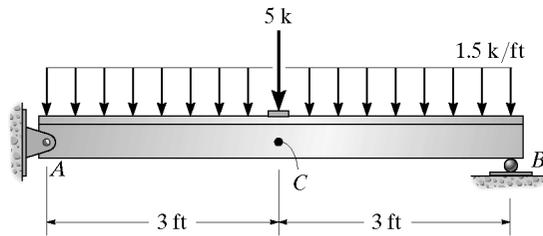
**$M/EI$  Diagrams:** The  $M/EI$  diagrams for the uniform distributed load and concentrated load are drawn separately as shown.

**Moment-Area Theorems:** Due to symmetry, the slope at midspan  $C$  is zero. Hence the slope at  $B$  is

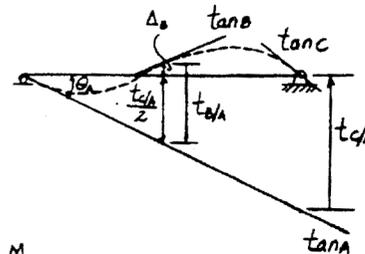
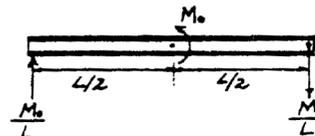
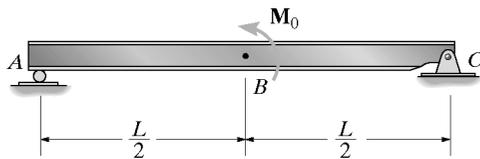
$$\begin{aligned} \theta_B = |\theta_{B/C}| &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{7.50}{EI} \right) (3) + \frac{2}{3} \left( \frac{6.75}{EI} \right) (3) \\ &= \frac{24.75 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{ft}^2}{EI} \\ &= \frac{24.75(144)}{29.0(10^3)(76.8)} \\ &= 0.00160 \text{ rad} \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans}$$

The displacement at  $C$  is

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_C = t_{A/C} &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{7.50}{EI} \right) (3) \left( \frac{2}{3} \right) (3) + \frac{2}{3} \left( \frac{6.75}{EI} \right) (3) \left( \frac{5}{8} \right) (3) \\ &= \frac{47.8125 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{ft}^3}{EI} \\ &= \frac{47.8125(1728)}{29.0(10^3)(76.8)} \\ &= 0.0371 \text{ in. } \downarrow \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans}$$



8-26. Use the moment-area theorems and determine the displacement at  $B$  and the slope at  $A$ .  $EI$  is constant.



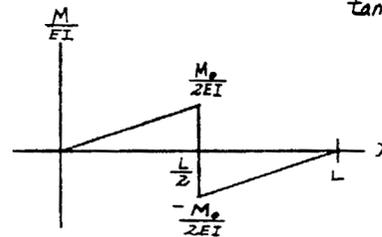
$$\Delta_C + \frac{t_{C/A}}{2} = t_{B/A}$$

$$\Delta_B = t_{B/A} - \frac{t_{C/A}}{2}$$

$$\Delta_B = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{M_0}{2EI} \right) \left( \frac{L}{2} \right) \left( \frac{L}{6} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{M_0}{2EI} \right) \left( \frac{L}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{L}{6} \right) \right] - \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{M_0}{2EI} \right) \left( \frac{L}{2} \right) \left( \frac{L}{3} \right) = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

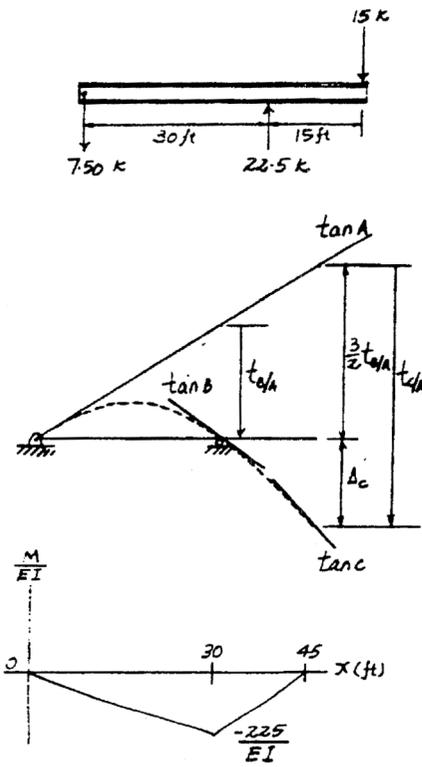
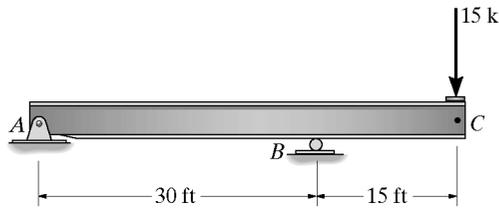
$$\theta_A = \frac{t_{C/A}}{L}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \theta_A &= \frac{\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{M_0}{2EI} \right) \left( \frac{L}{2} + \frac{L}{6} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( -\frac{M_0}{2EI} \right) \left( \frac{L}{3} \right)}{L} \\ &= \frac{M_0 L}{24EI} \end{aligned} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

8-27. Use the moment-area theorems and determine the displacement at C. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 1200$  in<sup>4</sup>.



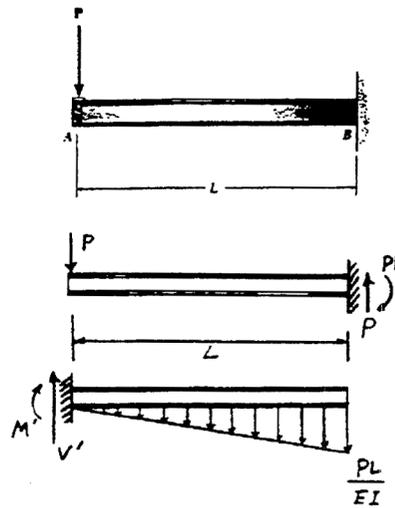
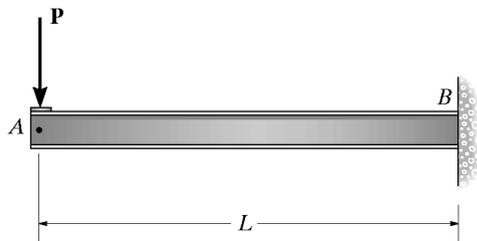
$$t_{B/A} = \frac{-1}{2} \left( \frac{225}{EI} \right) (30) \left[ \frac{1}{3} (30) \right] = \frac{-33\,750}{EI}$$

$$t_{C/A} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-225}{EI} \right) (30) \left[ \frac{1}{3} (30) + 15 \right] + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-225}{EI} \right) (15) \left( \frac{2}{3} \right) (15) = \frac{-101\,250}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_C = t_{C/A} - \frac{3}{2} (t_{B/A}) = \frac{101\,250}{EI} + \frac{3}{2} \left( \frac{33\,750}{EI} \right) = \frac{50\,625}{EI}$$

$$= \frac{50\,625(1\,728)}{29(10^3)(1200)} = 2.51 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$

\*8-28. Use the conjugate-beam method and determine the slope and displacement at A.  $EI$  is constant.



$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; V' - \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \frac{PL}{EI} (L) = 0$$

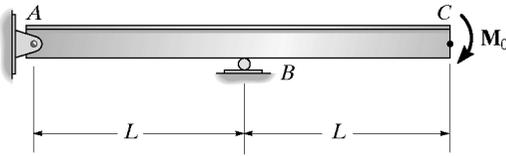
$$\theta_A = V' = \frac{PL^2}{2EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A' = 0; M' + \frac{PL^2}{2EI} \left( \frac{2L}{3} \right) = 0$$

$$\Delta_A = M' = -\frac{PL^3}{3EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

8-29. Use the conjugate-beam method and determine the displacement at C and the slope at A, B, and C. EI is constant.



Segment AB

$$+\Sigma M_A = 0; \quad B'_y = (L) - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{M_0}{EI} \right) L \left( \frac{2}{3} L \right) = 0$$

$$B'_y = \frac{M_0 L}{3EI}$$

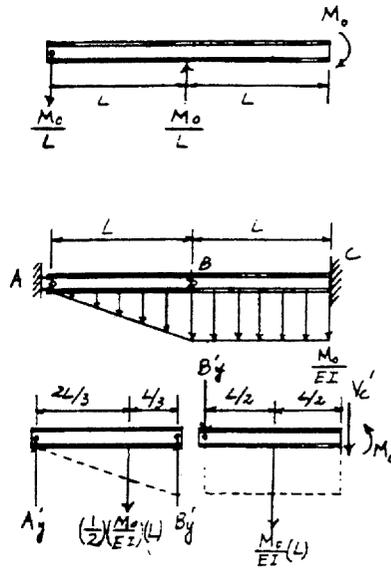
Segment BC

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad C'_y - \frac{M_0 L}{EI} - \frac{M_0 L}{3EI} = 0$$

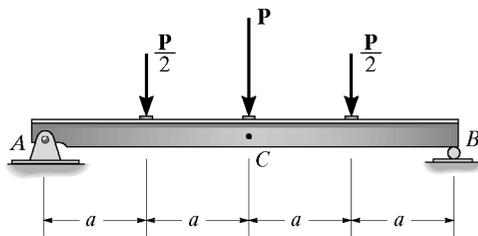
$$\theta_C = C'_y = -\frac{4M_0 L}{3EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$(+\Sigma M_{C'} = 0; \quad \frac{M_0 L}{EI} \left( \frac{L}{2} \right) + \frac{M_0 L}{3EI} (L) + M_{C'} = 0$$

$$\Delta_C = M_{C'} = -\frac{5M_0 L^2}{6EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



8-30. Use the conjugate-beam method and determine the slope at B and displacement at C. EI is constant.

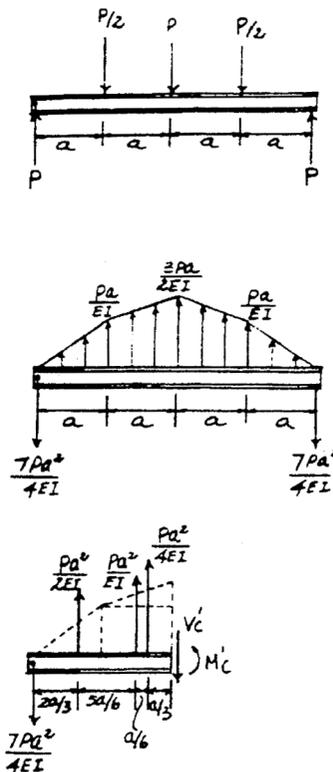


Reaction at B' is the same as the slope at B

$$\theta_B = V_{B'} = \frac{7Pa^2}{4EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

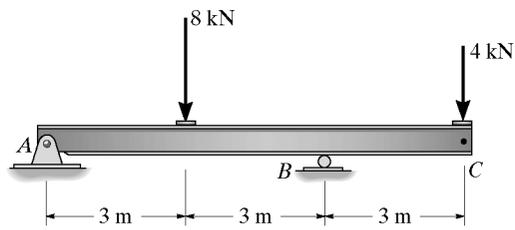
$$(+\Sigma M_C = 0; \quad -\frac{Pa^2}{4EI} \left( \frac{a}{3} \right) - \frac{Pa^2}{EI} \left( \frac{a}{2} \right) - \frac{Pa^2}{2EI} \left( \frac{4a}{3} \right) + \frac{7Pa^2}{4EI} (2a) + M_{C'} = 0$$

$$\Delta_C = M_{C'} = -\frac{9Pa^3}{4EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-31.** Use the conjugate-beam method and determine the slope and the displacement at the end *C* of the beam.  
 $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ ,  $I = 70(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$ .



$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_{A'} = 0; \frac{36.0}{EI}(1) - B_y(6) = 0$$

$$B_y = \frac{6.0}{EI}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; -\frac{6.0}{EI} + \frac{18.0}{EI} - V_{C'} = 0$$

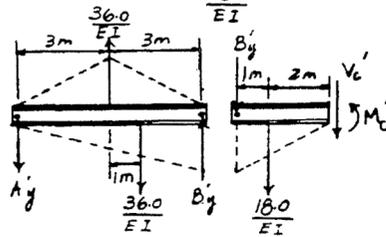
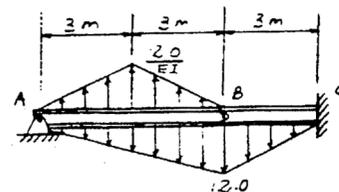
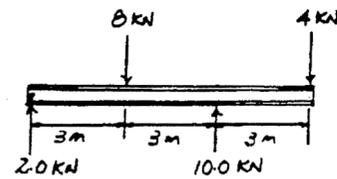
$$V_{C'} = -\frac{24.0}{EI}$$

$$\theta_C = V_{C'} = \frac{24.0(10^3)}{200(10^9)(70)(10^{-6})} = -0.00171 \text{ rad} \quad \text{Ans}$$

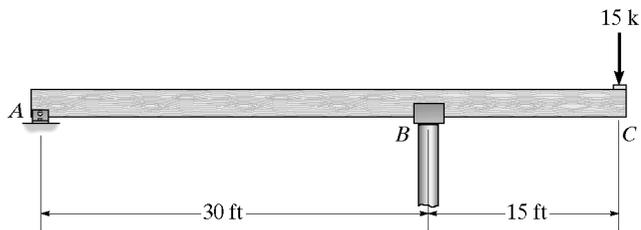
$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_{C'} = 0; M_{C'} + \frac{18.0(2)}{EI} + \frac{6.0}{EI}(3) = 0$$

$$M_{C'} = -\frac{54.0}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_C = M_{C'} = \frac{54.0(10^3)}{200(10^9)(70)(10^{-6})} = -0.003857 \text{ m} = -3.86 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**\*8-32.** Use the conjugate-beam method and determine the slope and deflection at *C*. Assume *A* is a pin and *B* is a roller.  $EI$  is constant.

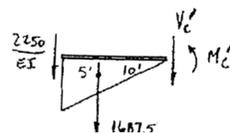
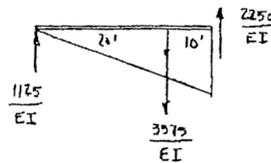
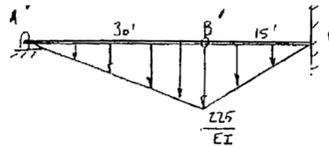


$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; -\frac{2250}{EI} - \frac{1687.5}{EI} - V_{C'} = 0$$

$$\theta_C = V_{C'} = \frac{-3938 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}^2}{EI} = \frac{3938 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}^2}{EI}$$

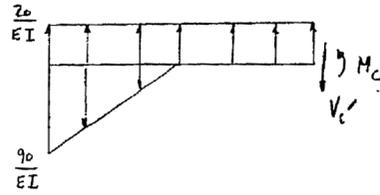
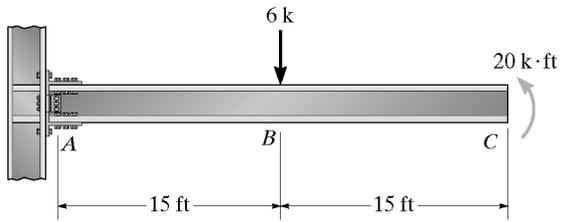
$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_{C'} = 0; \frac{2250}{EI}(15) + \frac{1687.5}{EI}(10) + M_{C'} = 0$$

$$\Delta_C = M_{C'} = \frac{-50,625 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}^3}{EI} = \frac{50,625 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}^3}{EI} \downarrow$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**8-33.** Use the conjugate-beam method and determine the slope and deflection at  $C$ .  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 800$  in<sup>4</sup>.



$$\theta_C = V_C' = \left(\frac{20}{EI}\right)(30) + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{-90}{EI}\right)(15) = \frac{-75}{EI} = \frac{-75(144)}{29(10^3)(800)}$$

$$= -0.000466 \text{ rad} = -0.466(10^{-3}) \text{ rad}$$

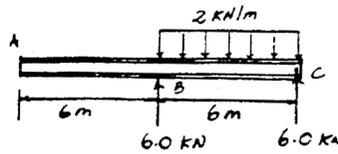
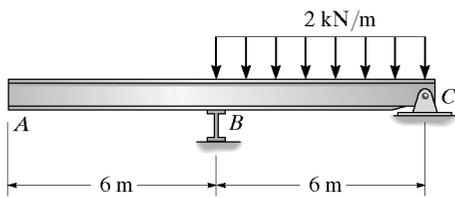
Ans

$$\Delta_C = M_C' = \left(\frac{20}{EI}\right)(30)(15) + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{-90}{EI}\right)(15)(25)$$

$$= \frac{-7875}{EI} = \frac{-7875(12^3)}{29(10^3)(800)} = -0.587 \text{ in.} = 0.587 \text{ in.} \downarrow$$

Ans

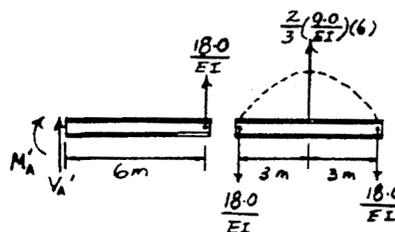
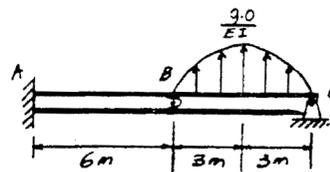
**8-34.** Use the conjugate-beam method and determine the displacement at  $A$ . Assume  $B$  is a roller.  $E = 200$  GPa,  $I = 80(10^6)$  mm<sup>4</sup>.



$$(+\Sigma M_A' = 0; -M_A' + \frac{18}{EI}(6) = 0$$

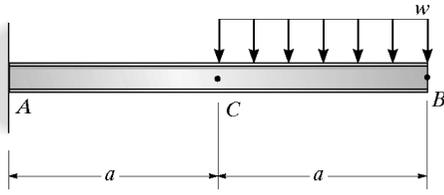
$$\Delta_A = M_A' = \frac{108}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_A = \frac{108(10^3)}{200(10^9)(80)(10^{-6})} = 0.00675 \text{ m} = 6.75 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

8-35. Use the conjugate-beam method and determine the slope at C and the displacement at B. EI is constant.



$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; -V_C' - \frac{1}{2} \frac{wa^2}{EI} - \frac{wa^3}{2EI} = 0$$

$$V_C' = -\frac{wa^3}{EI}$$

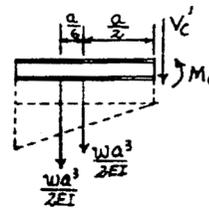
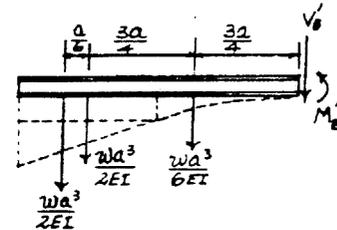
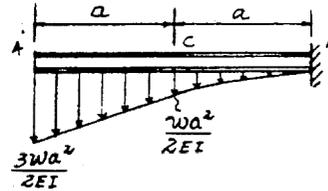
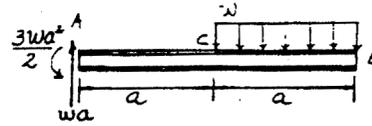
$$\zeta + \Sigma M_B = 0; M_B' + \frac{wa^3}{6EI} \left(\frac{3}{4}a\right) + \frac{wa^3}{2EI} \left(\frac{3}{2}a\right) + \left(\frac{wa^3}{2EI}\right) \left(\frac{5}{3}a\right) = 0$$

$$M_B' = -\frac{41wa^4}{24EI}$$

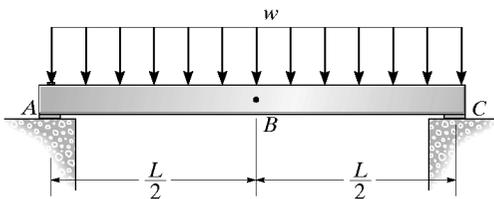
Thus,

$$\theta_C = V_C' = -\frac{wa^3}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\Delta_B = M_B' = -\frac{41a^4}{24EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



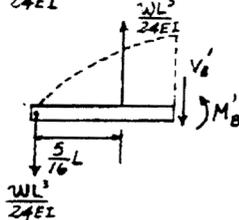
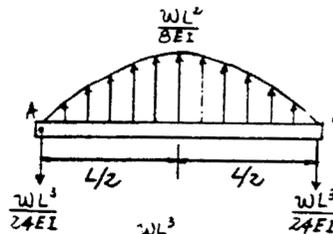
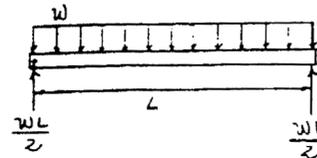
\*8-36. Use the conjugate-beam method and determine the displacement at B and the slope at A. Assume the support at A is a pin and C is a roller. EI is constant.



$$\theta_A = V_A' = -\frac{wL^3}{24EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

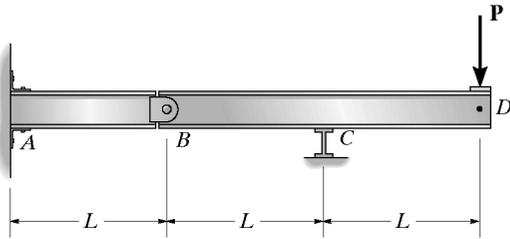
$$\zeta + \Sigma M_B' = 0; M_B' - \left(\frac{wL^3}{24EI}\right) \frac{5L}{16} = 0$$

$$\Delta_B = M_B' = -\frac{5wL^4}{384EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

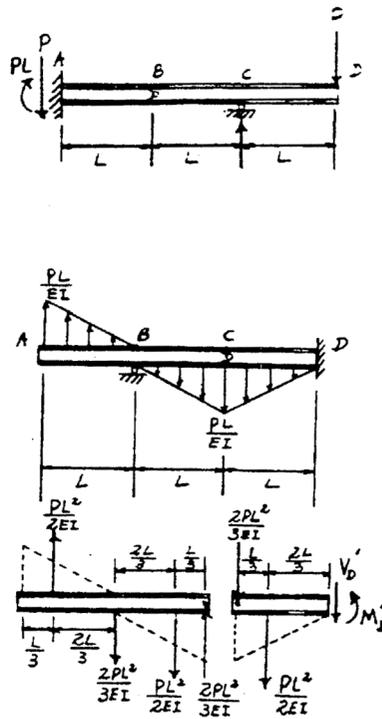
8-37. Use the conjugate-beam method and determine the displacement at  $D$  and the slope at  $C$ . Assume  $A$  is a fixed support and  $C$  is a roller.  $EI$  is constant.



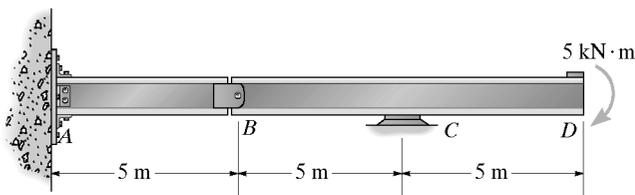
$$\theta_C = V_C' = -\frac{2PL^2}{3EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum M_D' = 0; \quad M_D' + \frac{2PL^2}{3EI}(L) + \frac{PL^2}{2EI}\left(\frac{2L}{3}\right) = 0$$

$$\Delta_D = M_D' = -\frac{PL^3}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



8-38. Use the conjugate-beam method and determine the slope just to the left and just to the right of the pin at  $B$ . Also, determine the deflection at  $D$ . Assume the beam is fixed supported at  $A$ , and that  $C$  is a roller.  $EI$  is constant.



$$\sum M_C' = 0; \quad \frac{12.5}{EI}\left(5 + \frac{10}{3}\right) - \frac{12.5}{EI}\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) - 5B_y' = 0$$

$$B_y' = \frac{50}{3EI}$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad \frac{12.5}{EI} - \frac{50}{3EI} - \frac{12.5}{EI} + C_y' = 0$$

$$C_y' = \frac{50}{3EI}$$

$$\sum M_D' = 0; \quad M_D' - \frac{25}{EI}(2.5) - \frac{50}{3EI}(5) = 0$$

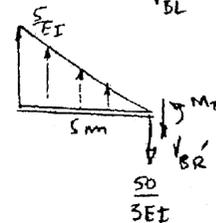
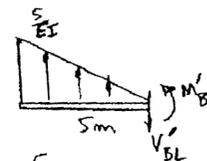
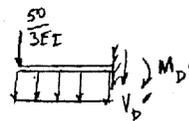
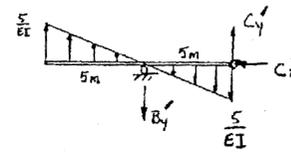
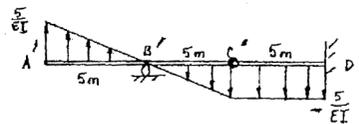
$$\Delta_D = M_D' = \frac{437.5}{3EI} = \frac{146 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}^2}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad \frac{12.5}{EI} - V_{B_L}' = 0$$

$$\theta_{B_L} = V_{B_L}' = \frac{12.5 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}^2}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$

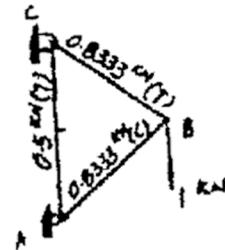
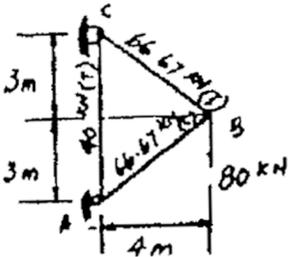
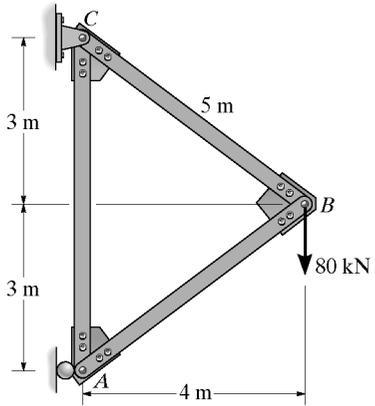
$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad \frac{12.5}{EI} - \frac{50}{3EI} - V_{B_R}' = 0$$

$$\theta_{B_R} = V_{B_R}' = \frac{4.17 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}^2}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-1. Use the method of virtual work and determine the vertical displacement of joint B of the truss. Each steel member has a cross-sectional area of 300 mm<sup>2</sup>. E = 200 GPa.



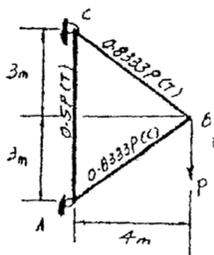
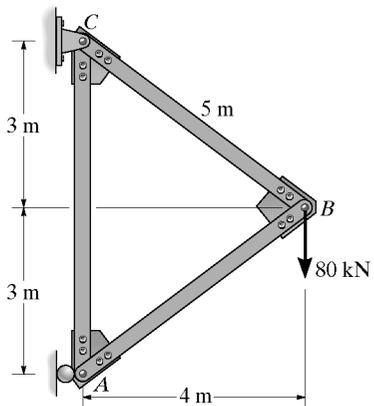
Member	$n$	$N$	$L$	$nNL$
AB	-0.8333	-66.67	5	277.78
BC	0.8333	66.67	5	277.78
AC	0.5	40	6	120.00

$\Sigma = 675.56$

$1 \cdot \Delta_B = \frac{\Sigma nNL}{AE}$

$\Delta_B = \frac{675.56(10^3)}{300(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)} = 0.01126 \text{ m} = 11.3 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$

9-2. Solve Prob. 9-1 using Castigliano's theorem.



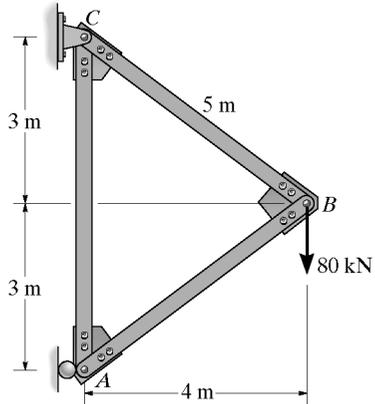
Member	$N$	$\partial N / \partial P$	$N(P=80 \text{ kN})$	$L$	$N(\partial N / \partial P)L$
AB	-0.8333P	-0.8333	-66.67	5	277.78
AC	0.5P	0.5	40	6	120.00
BC	0.8333P	0.8333	66.67	5	277.78

$\Sigma = 675.56$

$\Delta_B = \Sigma N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = \frac{675.56}{AE} = \frac{675.56(10^3)}{300(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)} = 0.0113 \text{ m} = 11.3 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-3. Use the method of virtual work and determine the horizontal displacement of joint *B* of the truss. Each steel member has a cross-sectional area of 300 mm<sup>2</sup>. *E* = 200 GPa.

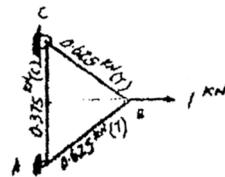
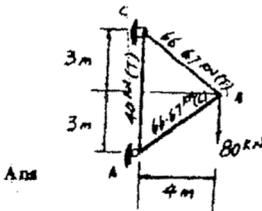


Member	<i>n</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>nNL</i>
AB	0.625	-66.67	5	-208.33
BC	0.625	66.67	5	208.33
AC	-0.375	40	6	-90.00

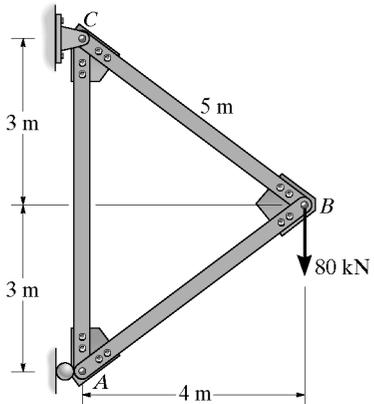
$$\Sigma = -90.00$$

$$1 \cdot \Delta_{B_1} = \Sigma \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$\Delta_{B_1} = \frac{-90(10^3)}{300(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)} = -1.50(10^{-3}) \text{ m} = -1.50 \text{ mm} = 1.50 \text{ mm} \leftarrow$$



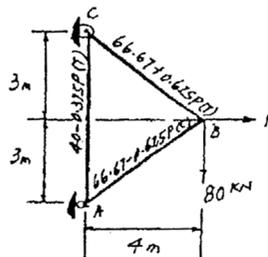
\*9-4. Solve Prob. 9-3 using Castigliano's theorem.



Member	<i>N</i>	$\partial N / \partial P$	<i>N</i> ( <i>P</i> = 0)	<i>L</i>	<i>N</i> ( $\partial N / \partial P$ ) <i>L</i>
AB	$-(66.67 - 0.625P)$	0.625	-66.67	5	-208.33
AC	$40 - 0.375P$	-0.375	40	6	-90.00
BC	$66.67 + 0.625P$	0.625	66.67	5	208.33

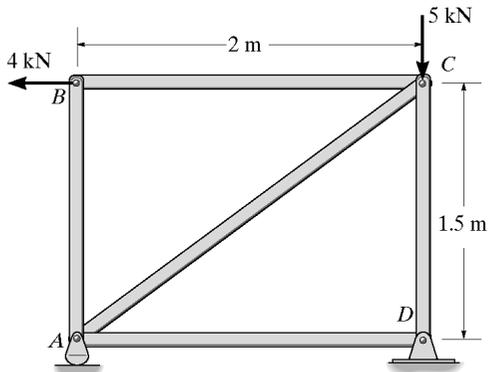
$$\Sigma = -90.00$$

$$\Delta_{B_1} = \Sigma N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = \frac{-90}{300(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)} = -1.50(10^{-3}) \text{ m} = -1.50 \text{ mm} = 1.50 \text{ mm} \leftarrow \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

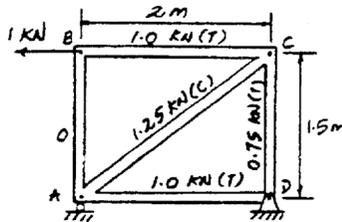
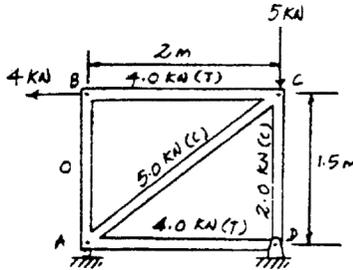
9-5. Determine the horizontal displacement of joint B of the truss. Each member has a cross-sectional area of  $400 \text{ mm}^2$ .  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ . Use the method of virtual work.



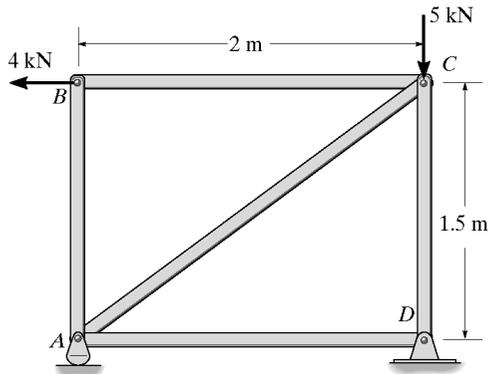
MEMBER	$n$	$N$	$L$	$nNL$
AB	0	0	1.5	0
AC	-1.25	-5.00	2.5	15.625
AD	1.00	4.00	2.0	8.000
BC	1.00	4.00	2.0	8.000
CD	0.75	-2.00	1.5	-2.25
				$\Sigma = 29.375$

$$1 \cdot \Delta_{B_x} = \Sigma \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$\Delta_{B_x} = \frac{29.375(10^3)}{400(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)} = 0.3672(10^{-3}) \text{ m} = 0.367 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$$

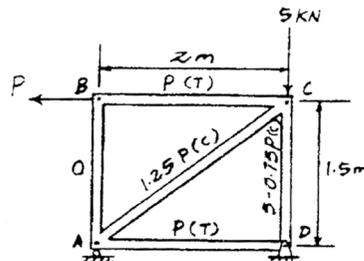


9-6. Solve Prob. 9-5 using Castigliano's theorem.



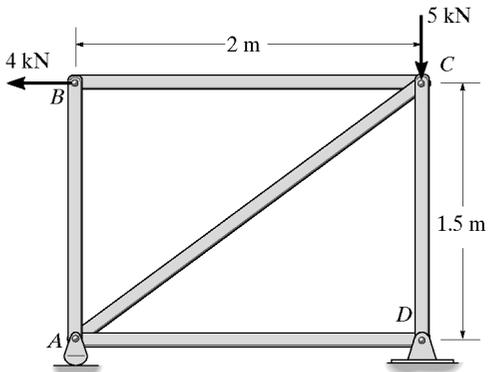
MEMBER	$N$	$\partial N / \partial P$	$N(P=4)$	$L$	$N(\partial N / \partial P)L$
AB	0	0	0	1.5	0
AC	$-1.25P$	-1.25	-5	2.5	15.625
AD	$P$	1	4	2.0	8.00
BC	$P$	1	4	2.0	8.00
CD	$-(5-0.75P)$	0.75	-2	1.5	-2.25
					$\Sigma = 29.375$

$$\Delta_{B_x} = \Sigma N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \left( \frac{L}{AE} \right) = \frac{29.375(10^3)}{400(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)} = 0.367(10^{-3}) \text{ m} = 0.367 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

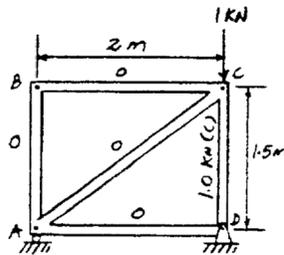
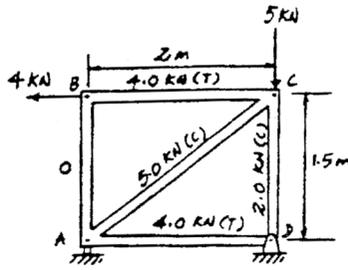
9-7. Determine the vertical displacement of joint C of the truss. Each member has a cross-sectional area of  $400 \text{ mm}^2$ .  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ . Use the method of virtual work.



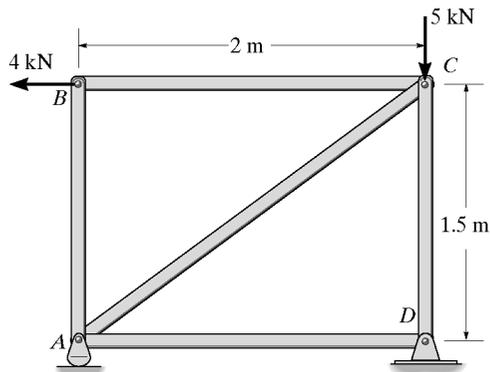
MEMBER	$n$	$N$	$L$	$nNL$
AB	0	0	1.5	0
AC	0	-5.00	2.5	0
AD	0	4.00	2.0	0
BC	0	4.00	2.0	0
CD	-1.00	-2.00	1.5	3.00
				$\Sigma = 3.00$

$$1 \cdot \Delta_C = \Sigma \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$\Delta_C = \frac{3.00 (10^3)}{400(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)} = 37.5(10^{-6}) \text{ m} = 0.0375 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$$



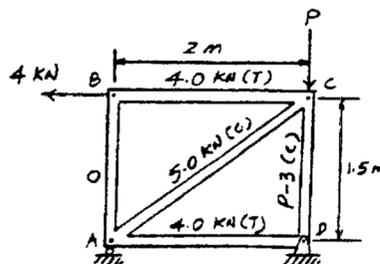
\*9-8. Solve Prob. 9-7 using Castigliano's theorem.



MEMBER	$N$	$\partial N / \partial P$	$N(P=5)$	$L$	$N(\partial N / \partial P)L$
AB	0	0	0	1.5	0
AC	-5	0	-5	2.5	0
AD	4	0	4	2.0	0
BC	4	0	4	2.0	0
CD	-(P-3)	-1	-2	1.5	3
					$\Sigma = 3$

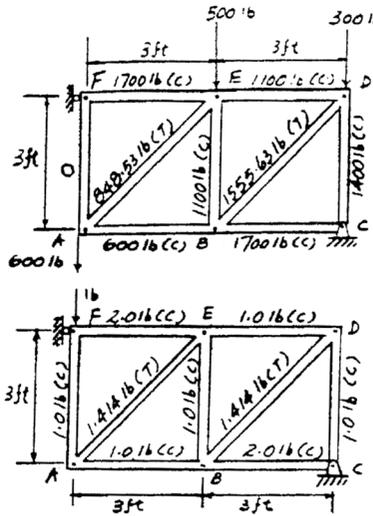
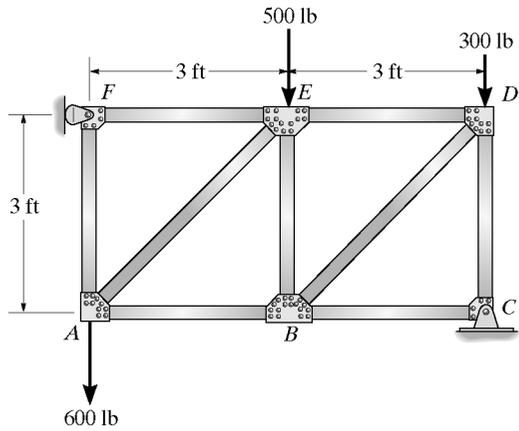
$$\Delta_C = \Sigma N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE}$$

$$= \frac{3}{AE} = \frac{3(10^3)}{400(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)} = 37.5(10^{-6}) \text{ m} = 0.0375 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$$



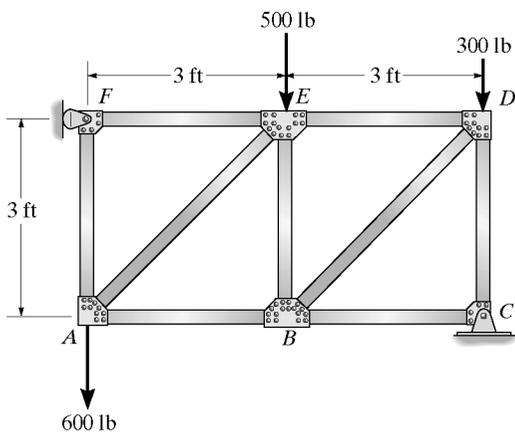
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-9. Determine the vertical displacement of the truss at joint  $F$ . Assume all members are pin connected at their end points. Take  $A = 0.5 \text{ in}^2$  and  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$  for each member. Use the method of virtual work.



$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_F &= \sum \frac{nNL}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} [(-1.00)(-600)(3) + (1.414)(848.5)(4.243) + (-1.00)(0)(3) \\ &\quad + (-1.00)(-1100)(3) + (1.414)(1555.6)(4.243) + (-2.00)(-1700)(3) \\ &\quad + (-1.00)(-1400)(3) + (-1.00)(-1100)(3) + (-2.00)(-1700)(3)](12) \\ &= \frac{47\,425.0(12)}{0.5(29)(10^6)} = 0.0392 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

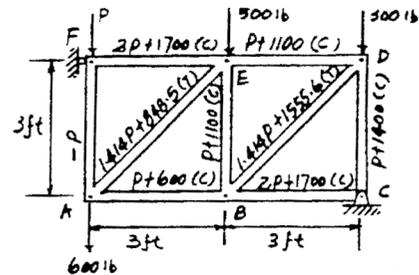
9-10. Solve Prob. 9-9 using Castigliano's theorem.



$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_F &= \sum N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} [(-P + 600)(-1)(3) + (1.414P + 848.5)(1.414)(4.243) \\ &\quad + (-P)(-1)(3) + (-P + 1100)(-1)(3) \\ &\quad + (1.414P + 1555.6)(1.414)(4.243) + (-2P + 1700)(-2)(3) \\ &\quad + (-P + 1400)(-1)(3) + (-P + 1100)(-1)(3) \\ &\quad + (-2P + 1700)(-2)(3)](12) = \frac{(55.97P + 47.425.0)(12)}{(0.5(29)(10^6))} \end{aligned}$$

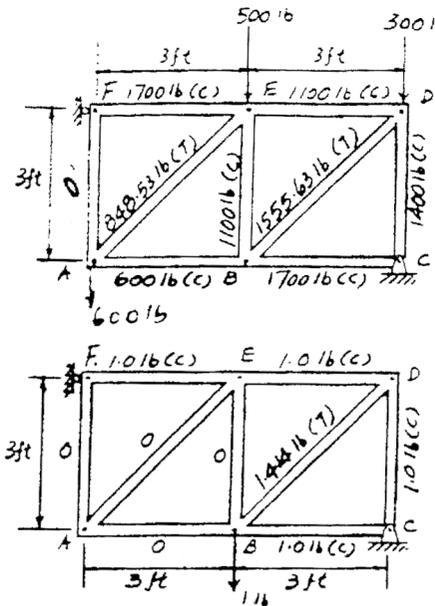
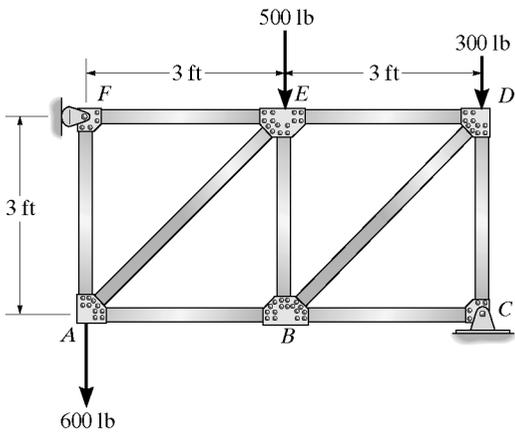
Set  $P = 0$  and evaluate

$$\Delta_F = 0.0392 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$



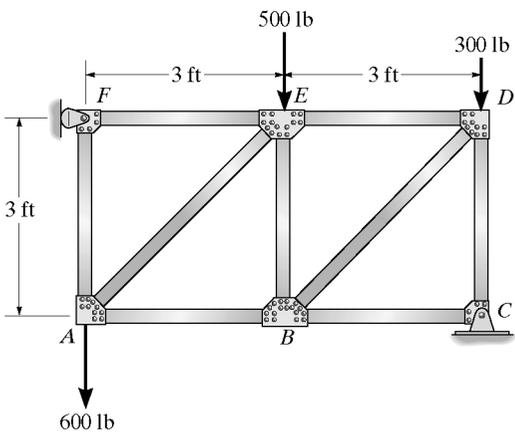
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-11. Determine the vertical displacement of the truss at joint B. Assume all members are pin connected at their end points. Take  $A = 0.5 \text{ in}^2$  and  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$  for each member. Use the method of virtual work.



$$\Delta_{B_v} = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} [1.414(1555.6)(4.243) + (-1.00)(-1700)(3) + (-1.00)(-1400)(3) + (-1.00)(-1100)(3) + (-1.00)(-1700)(3)] (12) = \frac{27\,034(12)}{0.5(29)(10^6)} = 0.0224 \text{ in. Ans}$$

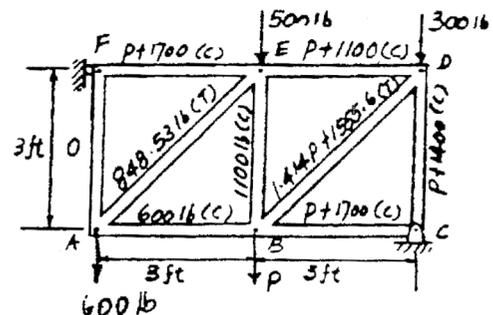
\*9-12. Solve Prob. 9-11 using Castigliano's theorem.



$$\Delta_{B_v} = \sum N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} [(-600)(0)(3) + (848.5)(0)(4.243) + (-1100)(0)(3) + (1.414P + 1555.6)(1.414)(4.243) + (-P + 1700)(-1)(3) + (-P + 1400)(-1)(3) + (-P + 1100)(-1)(3) + (-P + 1700)(-1)(3)]$$

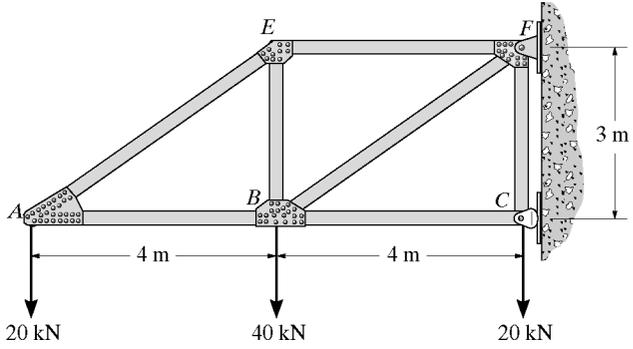
Set  $P = 0$  and evaluate

$$\Delta_{B_v} = \frac{27034(12)}{0.5(29)(10^6)} = 0.0224 \text{ in. Ans}$$



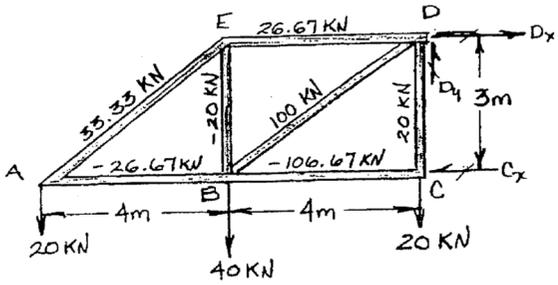
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**9-13.** Determine the vertical displacement of point A. Assume the members are pin connected at their ends. Take  $A = 100 \text{ mm}^2$  and  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$  for each member. Use the method of virtual work.

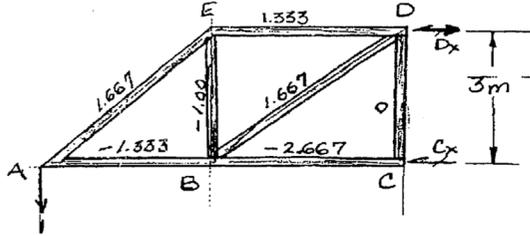


$$\begin{aligned}
 (\Delta_A)_v &= \frac{\sum NnL}{AE} = \frac{(33.33)(1.667)(5)}{AE} + \frac{(26.67)(1.333)(4)}{AE} + \frac{(-20)(-1)(3)}{AE} \\
 &\quad + \frac{(100)(1.667)(5)}{AE} + \frac{(-26.67)(-1.333)(4)}{AE} + \frac{(-2.667)(-106.67)(4)}{AE} + \frac{(20)(0)(3)}{AE} \\
 &= \frac{2593.33}{AE} = \frac{2593.33(10^3) \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}}{100(10^{-6}) \text{ m}^2(200(10^6) \text{ N/m}^2)} = 0.130 \text{ m} = 130 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans.}
 \end{aligned}$$

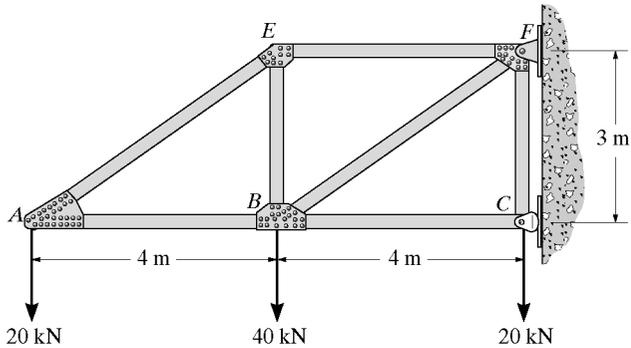
REAL FORCES



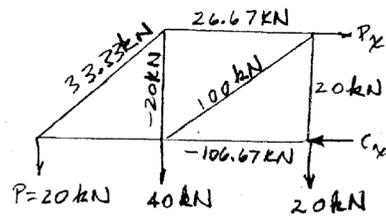
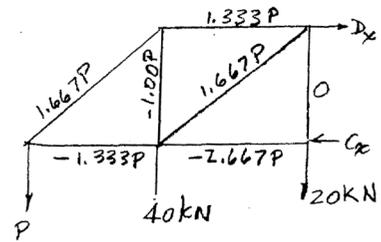
VIRTUAL FORCES



**9-14.** Solve Prob. 9-13 using Castigliano's theorem.



$$\begin{aligned}
 (\Delta_A)_v &= \frac{\sum N(\partial N / \partial P)L}{AE} = \frac{(33.33)(1.667)(5)}{AE} + \frac{(26.67)(1.333)(4)}{AE} + \frac{(-20)(-1)(3)}{AE} \\
 &\quad + \frac{(100)(1.667)(5)}{AE} + \frac{(-26.67)(-1.333)(4)}{AE} + \frac{(-2.667)(-106.67)(4)}{AE} + \frac{(20)(0)(3)}{AE} \\
 &= \frac{2593.33}{AE} = \frac{2593.33(10^3) \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}}{100(10^{-6}) \text{ m}^2(200(10^6) \text{ N/m}^2)} = 0.130 \text{ m} = 130 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans.}
 \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**9-15.** Use the method of virtual work and determine the horizontal displacement of point C. Each steel member has a cross-sectional area of  $400 \text{ mm}^2$ .  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ .

**Member Real Forces  $N$  :** As shown on figure(a).

**Member Virtual Forces  $n$  :** As shown on figure(b).

**Virtual-Work Equation :** Applying Eq. 9-15, we have

Member	$n$	$N$	$L$	$nNL$
AB	0	$10.0(10^3)$	2	0
BC	1.00	$12.5(10^3)$	1.5	$18.75(10^3)$
CD	0	$10.0(10^3)$	2	0
AD	0	0	1.5	0
AC	0	$-12.5(10^3)$	2.5	0

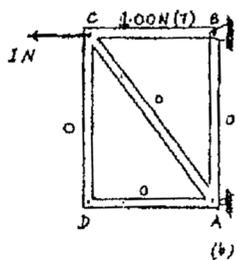
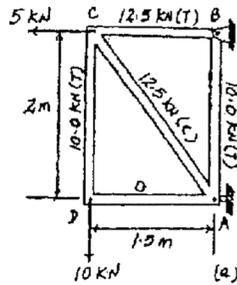
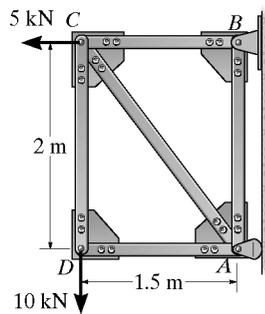
$$\Sigma 18.75(10^3) \text{ N}^2 \cdot \text{m}$$

$$1 \cdot \Delta = \Sigma \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$1 \text{ N} \cdot (\Delta_C)_k = \frac{18.75(10^3) \text{ N}^2 \cdot \text{m}}{AE}$$

$$(\Delta_C)_k = \frac{18.75(10^3)}{0.400(10^{-3})[200(10^9)]}$$

$$= 0.2344(10^{-3}) \text{ m} = 0.234 \text{ mm} \leftarrow \text{Ans}$$



**\*9-16.** Solve Prob. 9-15 using Castigliano's theorem.

**Member Forces  $N$  :** Member forces due to external force  $P$  and external applied forces are shown on the figure.

**Castigliano's Second Theorem :** Applying Eq. 9-27, we have

Member	$N$	$\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}$	$N(P=5 \text{ kN})$	$L$	$N\left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}\right)L$
AB	10.0	0	10.0	2	0
BC	$1.00P+7.50$	1.00	12.5	1.5	18.75
CD	10.0	0	10.0	2	0
AD	0	0	0	1.5	0
AC	-12.5	0	-12.5	2.5	0

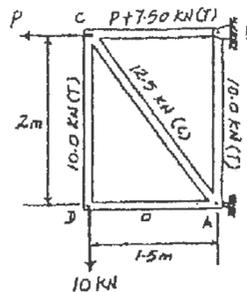
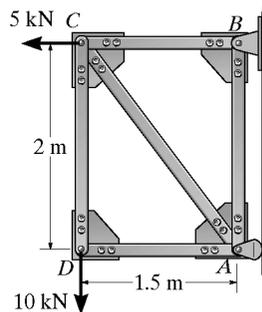
$$\Sigma 18.75 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\Delta = \Sigma N\left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}\right)\frac{L}{AE}$$

$$(\Delta_C)_k = \frac{18.75 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}}{AE}$$

$$= \frac{18.75(10^3)}{0.400(10^{-3})[200(10^9)]}$$

$$= 0.2344(10^{-3}) \text{ m} = 0.234 \text{ mm} \leftarrow \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**9-17.** Use the method of virtual work and determine the vertical displacement of point *D*. Each A-36 steel member has a cross-sectional area of 400 mm<sup>2</sup>.  $E = 200$  GPa.

**Member Real Forces *N* :** As shown on figure (a).

**Member Virtual Forces *n* :** As shown on figure (b).

**Virtual-Work Equation :** Applying Eq. 9-15, we have

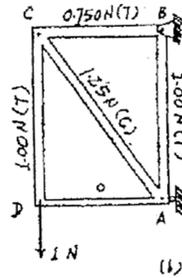
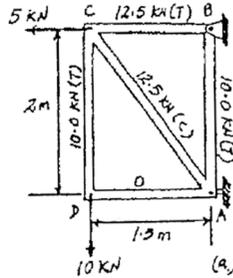
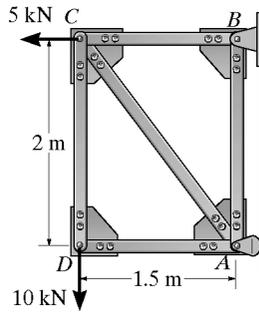
Member	<i>n</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>nNL</i>
AB	1.00	10.0 (10 <sup>3</sup> )	2	20.0 (10 <sup>3</sup> )
BC	0.750	12.5 (10 <sup>3</sup> )	1.5	14.0625 (10 <sup>3</sup> )
CD	1.00	10.0 (10 <sup>3</sup> )	2	20.0 (10 <sup>3</sup> )
AD	0	0	1.5	0
AC	-1.25	-12.5 (10 <sup>3</sup> )	2.5	39.0625 (10 <sup>3</sup> )
				$\Sigma 93.125 (10^3) \text{ N}^2 \cdot \text{m}$

$$1 \cdot \Delta = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

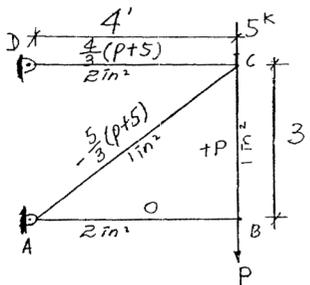
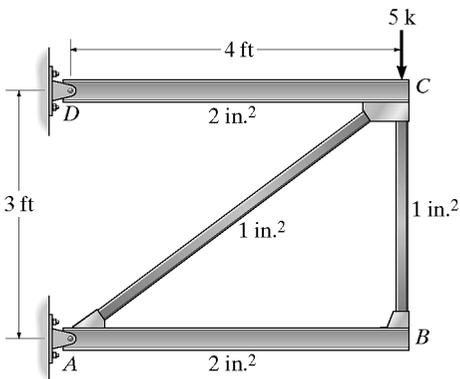
$$1 \text{ N} \cdot (\Delta_D)_v = \frac{93.125(10^3) \text{ N}^2 \cdot \text{m}}{AE}$$

$$(\Delta_D)_v = \frac{93.125(10^3)}{0.400(10^{-3})[200(10^9)]}$$

$$= 1.164(10^{-3}) \text{ m} = 1.16 \text{ mm} \downarrow \quad \text{Ans}$$



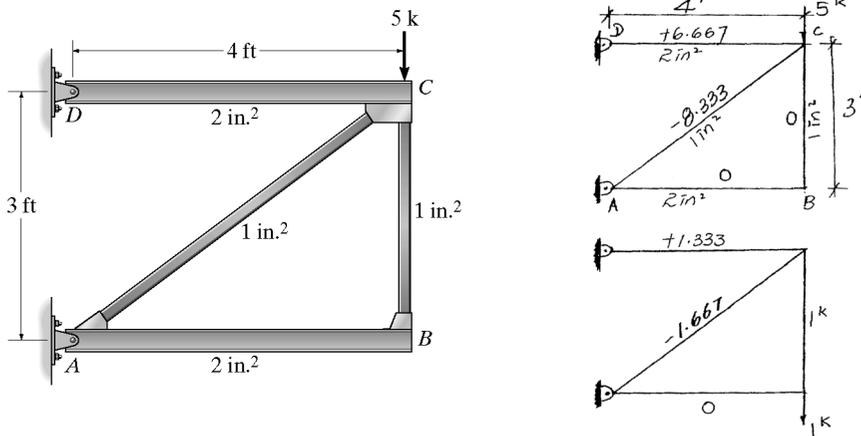
**9-18.** Determine the vertical displacement of point *B*. The cross-sectional area of each member is indicated in the figure. Assume the members are pin-connected at their end points.  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi. Use the method of virtual work.



$$\Delta_{Bv} = \Sigma N \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \frac{L}{AE} = \frac{4}{3}(5) \frac{4}{3} \left( \frac{4(12)}{2(29)(10^3)} \right) + \left( -\frac{5}{3} \right) (5) \left( -\frac{5}{3} \right) \left( \frac{5(12)}{1(29)(10^3)} \right) + 0 + 0 = 0.0361 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$

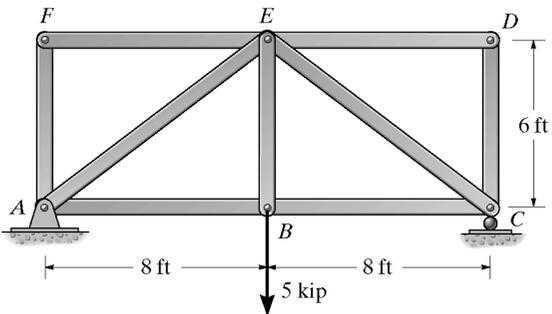
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-19. Solve Prob. 9-18 using Castigliano's theorem.



$$1 \cdot \Delta_{Bv} = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE} = \frac{1.333(6.667)4(12)}{2(29)(10^3)} + \frac{(-1.667)(-8.333)5(12)}{1(29)(10^3)} + 0 + 0 = 0.0361 \text{ in. Ans}$$

9-20. Determine the vertical displacement of point E. Each member has a cross-sectional area of 4.5 in<sup>2</sup>. E = 29(10<sup>3</sup>) ksi. Use the method of virtual work.



Virtual - Work Equation: Applying Eq. 9-15, we have

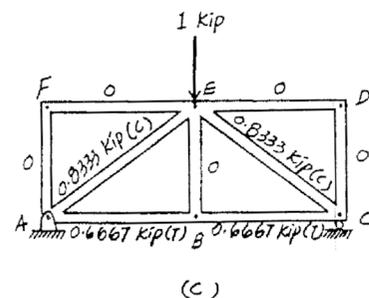
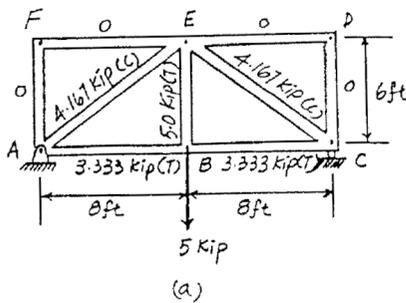
Member	n	N	L	nNL
AB	0.6667	3.333	96	213.33
BC	0.6667	3.333	96	213.33
CD	0	0	72	0
DE	0	0	96	0
EF	0	0	96	0
AF	0	0	72	0
AE	-0.8333	-4.167	120	416.67
CE	-0.8333	-4.167	120	416.67
BE	0	5.00	72	0

$$\sum 1260 \text{ kip}^2 \cdot \text{in.}$$

$$1 \cdot \Delta = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$1 \text{ kip} \cdot (\Delta_E)_v = \frac{1260 \text{ kip}^2 \cdot \text{in.}}{AE}$$

$$(\Delta_E)_v = \frac{1260}{4.5[29.0(10^3)]} = 0.00966 \text{ in. } \downarrow \text{ Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-21. Solve Prob. 9-20 using Castigliano's theorem.

**Member Forces  $N$ :** Member forces due to external force  $P$  and external applied forces are shown on the figure.

**Castigliano's Second Theorem:** Applying Eq. 9-27, we have

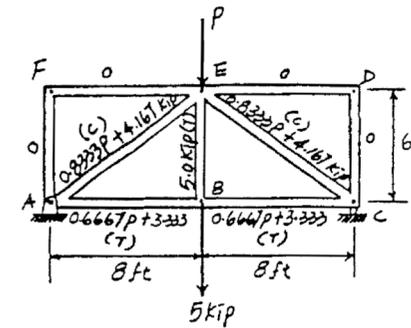
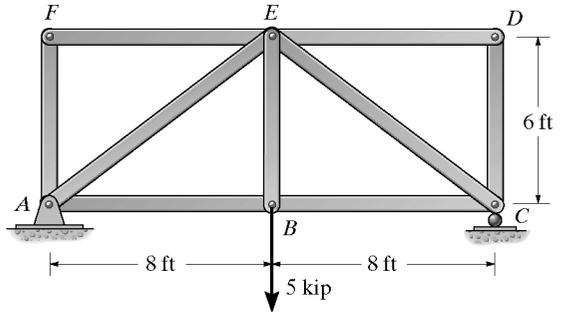
Member	$N$	$\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}$	$N(P=0)$	$L$	$N\left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}\right)L$
AB	$0.6667P + 3.333$	0.6667	3.333	96	213.33
BC	$0.6667P + 3.333$	0.6667	3.333	96	213.33
CD	0	0	0	72	0
DE	0	0	0	96	0
EF	0	0	0	96	0
AF	0	0	0	72	0
AE	$-(0.8333P + 4.167)$	-0.8333	-4.167	120	416.67
CE	$-(0.8333P + 4.167)$	-0.8333	-4.167	120	416.67
BE	5.0	0	5.00	72	0

$$\sum 1260 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in.}$$

$$\Delta = \sum N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE}$$

$$(\Delta_E)_v = \frac{1260 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in.}}{AE}$$

$$= \frac{1260}{4.5[29.0(10^3)]} = 0.00966 \text{ in.} \downarrow \text{ Ans}$$



9-22. Use the method of virtual work and determine the vertical displacement of point A. Each steel member has a cross-sectional area of  $3 \text{ in}^2$ .  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ .

**Member Real Forces  $N$ :** As shown on figure(a).

**Member Virtual Forces  $n$ :** As shown on figure(b).

**Virtual-Work Equation:** Applying Eq. 9-15, we have

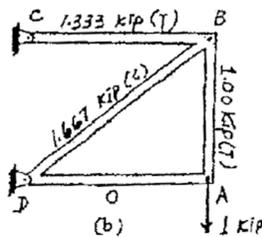
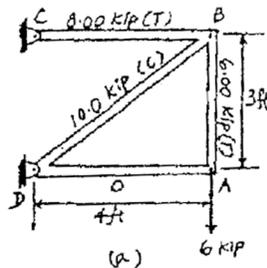
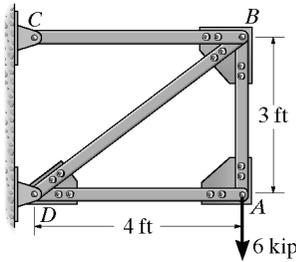
Member	$n$	$N$	$L$	$nNL$
AB	1.00	6.00	36	216
BC	1.333	8.00	48	512
AD	0	0	48	0
BD	-1.667	-10.0	60	1000

$$\sum 1728 \text{ k}^2 \cdot \text{in.}$$

$$1 \cdot \Delta = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$1 \text{ k} \cdot (\Delta_A)_v = \frac{1728 \text{ k}^2 \cdot \text{in.}}{AE}$$

$$(\Delta_A)_v = \frac{1728}{3[29.0(10^3)]} = 0.0199 \text{ in.} \downarrow \text{ Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-23. Solve Prob. 9-22 using Castigliano's theorem.

**Member Forces  $N$  :** Member forces due to external force  $P$  and external applied forces are shown on the figure.

**Castigliano's Second Theorem :** Applying Eq. 9-27, we have

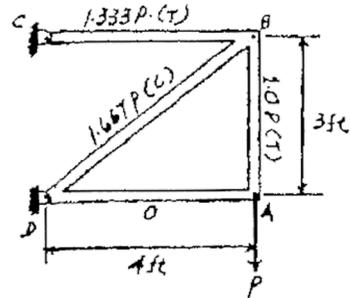
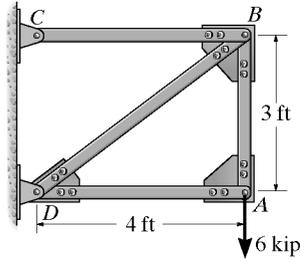
Member	$N$	$\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}$	$N(P=6\text{ k})$	$L$	$N\left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}\right)L$
AB	$1.00P$	1.00	6.00	36	216
BC	$1.333P$	1.333	8.00	48	512
AD	0	0	0	48	0
BD	$-1.667P$	$-1.667$	$-10.0$	60	1000

$$\sum 1728 \text{ k} \cdot \text{in.}$$

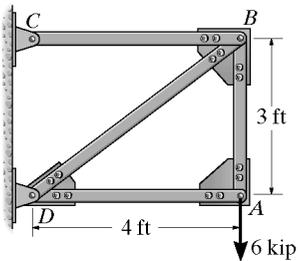
$$\Delta = \sum N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE}$$

$$(\Delta_A)_v = \frac{1728 \text{ k} \cdot \text{in.}}{AE}$$

$$= \frac{1728}{3[29.0(10^3)]} = 0.0199 \text{ in.} \downarrow \text{ Ans}$$



\*9-24. Use the method of virtual work and determine the vertical displacement of point  $B$ . Each steel member has a cross-sectional area of  $3 \text{ in}^2$ .  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ .



**Member Real Forces  $N$  :** As shown on figure(a).

**Member Virtual Forces  $n$  :** As shown on figure(b).

**Virtual-Work Equation :** Applying Eq. 9-15, we have

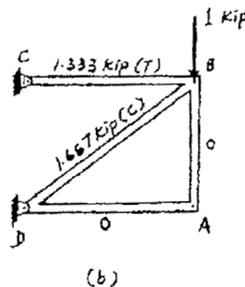
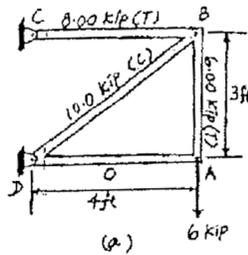
Member	$n$	$N$	$L$	$nNL$
AB	0	6.00	36	0
BC	1.333	8.00	48	512
AD	0	0	48	0
BD	$-1.667$	$-10.0$	60	1000

$$\sum 1512 \text{ k}^2 \cdot \text{in.}$$

$$1 \cdot \Delta = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

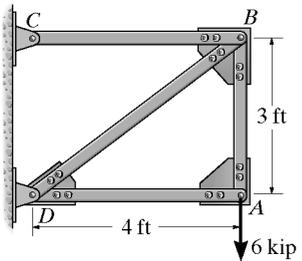
$$1 \text{ k} \cdot (\Delta_B)_v = \frac{1512 \text{ k}^2 \cdot \text{in.}}{AE}$$

$$(\Delta_B)_v = \frac{1512}{3[29.0(10^3)]} = 0.0174 \text{ in.} \downarrow \text{ Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-25. Solve Prob. 9-24 using Castigliano's theorem.



**Member Forces  $N$  :** Member forces due to external force  $P$  and external applied forces are shown on the figure.

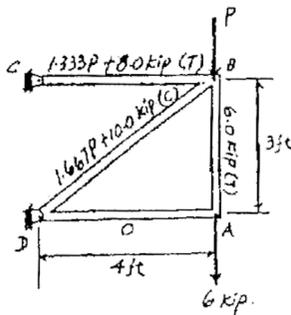
**Castigliano's Second Theorem :** Applying Eq. 9-27, we have

Member	$N$	$\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}$	$N(P=0)$	$L$	$N\left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}\right)L$
AB	6.00	0	6.00	36	0
BC	$1.333P + 8.00$	1.333	8.00	48	512
AD	0	0	0	48	0
BD	$-(1.667P + 10.0)$	-1.667	-10.0	60	1000
					$\Sigma 1512 \text{ k}\cdot\text{in.}$

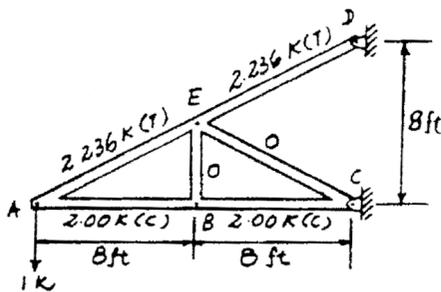
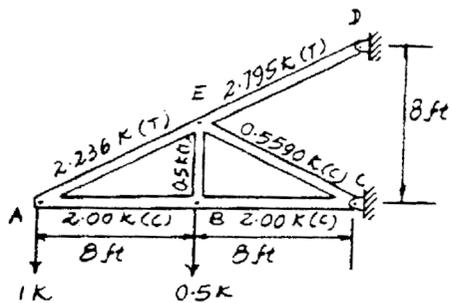
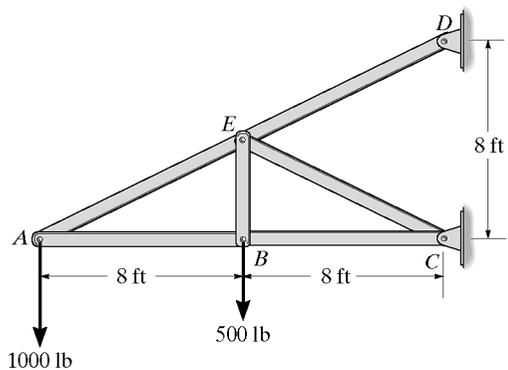
$$\Delta = \sum N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE}$$

$$(\Delta_A)_v = \frac{1512 \text{ k}\cdot\text{in.}}{AE}$$

$$= \frac{1512}{3[29.0(10^3)]} = 0.0174 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$



9-26. Determine the vertical displacement of joint A. Assume the members are pin connected at their end points. Take  $A = 2 \text{ in}^2$  and  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$  for each member. Use the method of virtual work.

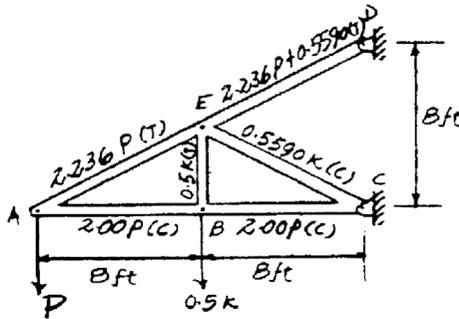
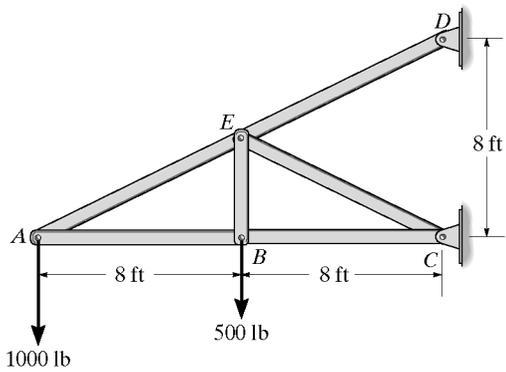


$$\Delta_{A_v} = \frac{\sum nNL}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} [2(-2.00)(-2.00)(8) + (2.236)(2.236)(8.944) + (2.236)(2.795)(8.944)]$$

$$= \frac{164.62(12)}{(2)(29)(10^3)} = 0.0341 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-27. Solve Prob. 9-26 using Castigliano's theorem.

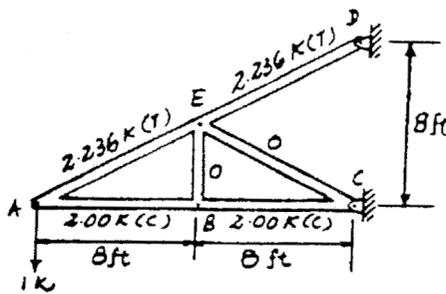
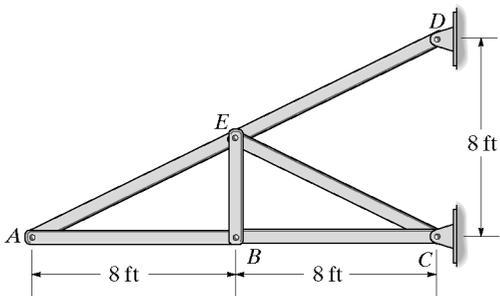


$$\Delta_{A_v} = \sum N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} [-2P(-2)(8) + (2.236P)(2.236)(8.944) + (-2P)(-2)(8) + (2.236P + 0.5590)(2.236)(8.944)](12)$$

Set  $P = 1$  and evaluate

$$\Delta_{A_v} = \frac{164.62(12)}{(2)(29)(10^3)} = 0.0341 \text{ in.}$$

\*9-28. Remove the loads on the truss in Prob. 9-26 and determine the vertical displacement of joint A if members AB and BC experience a temperature increase of  $\Delta T = 200^\circ\text{F}$ . Take  $A = 2 \text{ in}^2$  and  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ . Also,  $\alpha = 6.60(10^{-6})/^\circ\text{F}$ .

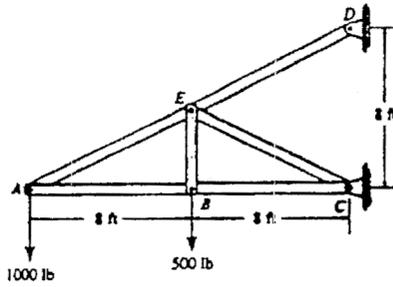
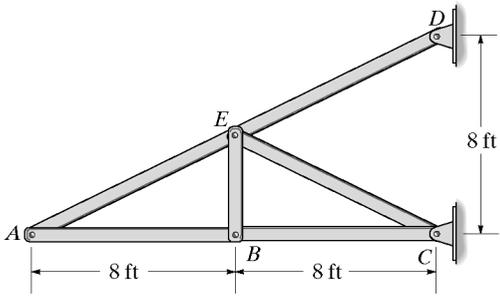


From Prob. 9.26

$$\Delta_{A_v} = \sum \epsilon \alpha \Delta T L = (-2)(6.60)(10^{-6})(200)(8)(12) + (-2)(6.60)(10^{-6})(200)(8)(12) = -0.507 \text{ in.} = 0.507 \text{ in.} \uparrow \quad \text{Ans}$$

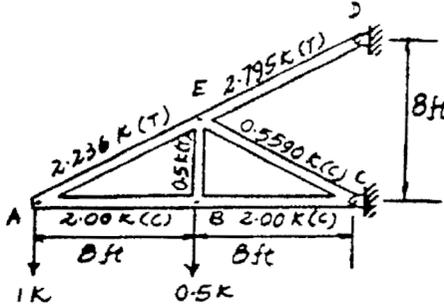
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-29. Remove the loads on the truss in Prob. 9-26 and determine the vertical displacement of joint A if member AE is fabricated 0.5 in. too short.

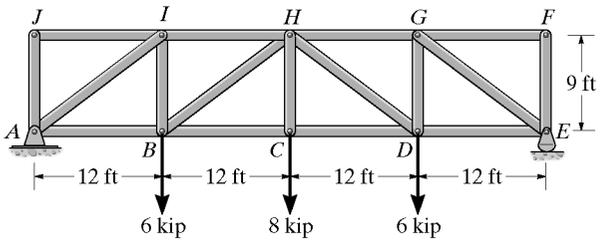


From Prob. 9-26

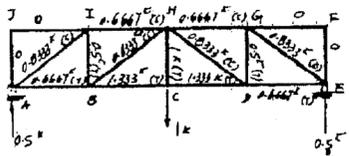
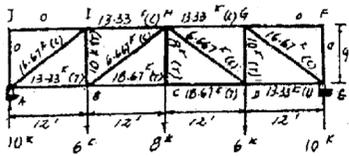
$$\Delta_A = \sum n \Delta L = (2.236)(-0.5) = -1.12 \text{ in.} = 1.12 \text{ in. } \uparrow \quad \text{Ans}$$



9-30. Use the method of virtual work and determine the vertical displacement of joint C. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi. Each steel member has a cross-sectional area of  $4.5 \text{ in}^2$ .



Member	N	n	L	nNL
AJ	0	0	108	0
AI	-12.47	-0.8213	180	2520
AB	13.33	0.6667	144	1280
BI	14.0	0.548	180	540
BH	-6.67	-0.8333	180	1100
BC	14.47	1.333	144	3504
CH	8.00	1.00	144	864
CD	18.47	1.334	144	3504
DH	-6.67	-0.8333	180	1100
DG	11.00	0.50	180	540
DE	13.33	0.6667	144	1280
EF	-12.47	-0.8333	180	2520
EG	0	0	144	0
FG	0	0	144	0
GH	-11.33	-0.6667	144	1280
HI	-13.33	-0.6667	144	1280
IJ	0	0	144	0
				$\Sigma 21232$

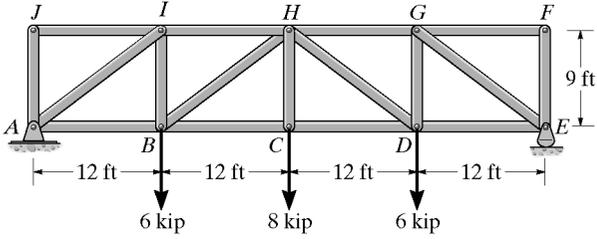


$$1 \cdot \Delta_C = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$\Delta_C = \frac{21232}{4.5(29(10^3))} = 0.163 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-31. Solve Prob. 9-30 using Castigliano's theorem.

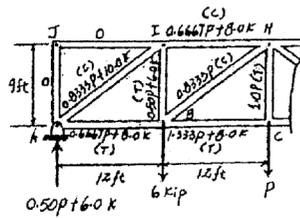


Member Forces  $N$ : Member forces due to external force  $P$  and external applied forces are shown on the figure.

Castigliano's Second Theorem: Applying Eq. 9-27, we have

Member	$N$	$\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}$	$N(P = 8 \text{ kip})$	$L$	$N\left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}\right)L$
AB	$0.6667P + 8.00$	0.6667	13.33	144	1280.00
DE	$0.6667P + 8.00$	0.6667	13.33	144	1280.00
BC	$1.333P + 8.00$	1.333	18.67	144	3584.00
CD	$1.333P + 8.00$	1.333	18.67	144	3584.00
AJ	0	0	0	108	0
EF	0	0	0	108	0
IJ	0	0	0	144	0
FG	0	0	0	144	0
HI	$-(0.6667P + 8.00)$	-0.6667	-13.33	144	1280.00
GH	$-(0.6667P + 8.00)$	-0.6667	-13.33	144	1280.00
AI	$-(0.8333P + 10.0)$	-0.8333	-16.67	180	2500.00
EG	$-(0.8333P + 10.0)$	-0.8333	-16.67	180	2500.00
BI	$0.500P + 6.00$	0.500	10.0	108	540.00
DG	$0.500P + 6.00$	0.500	10.0	108	540.00
BH	$-0.8333P$	-0.8333	-6.667	180	1000.00
DH	$-0.8333P$	-0.8333	-6.667	180	1000.00
CH	$1.00P$	1.00	8.00	108	864.00

$$\sum 21232 \text{ k} \cdot \text{in.}$$

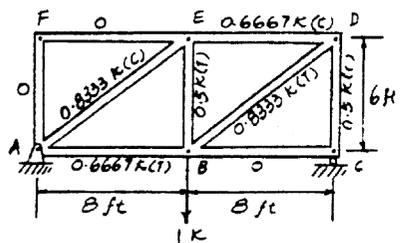
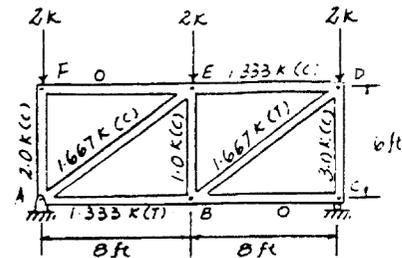
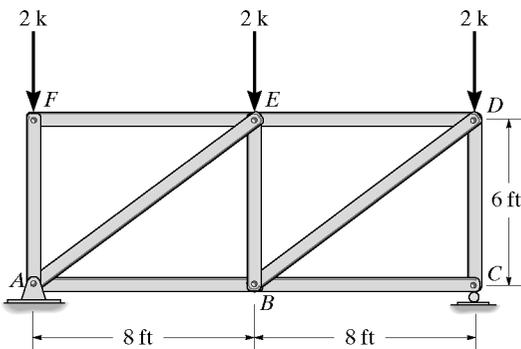


$$\Delta_c = \sum N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE}$$

$$(\Delta_c)_v = \frac{21232 \text{ k} \cdot \text{in.}}{AE}$$

$$= \frac{21232}{4.5[29.0(10^3)]} = 0.163 \text{ in.} \downarrow \text{ Ans}$$

\*9-32. Determine the vertical displacement of joint  $B$ . For each member  $A = 1.5 \text{ in}^2$ ,  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ . Use the method of virtual work.



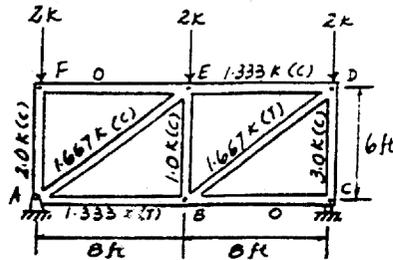
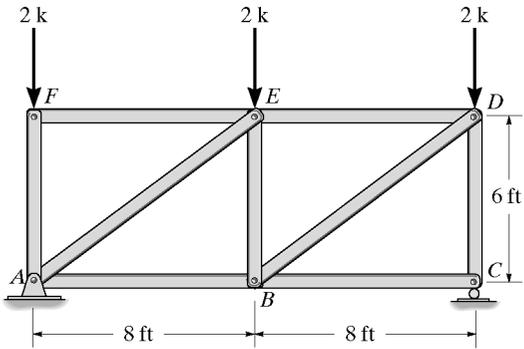
$$1 \cdot \Delta_{B_v} = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$\Delta_{B_v} = \frac{1}{AE} \{ (-1.667)(-0.8333)(10) + (1.667)(0.8333)(10) + (0.6667)(1.333)(8) + (-0.6667)(-1.333)(8) + (-1)(0.5)(6) + (-0.5)(-3)(6) \} (12)$$

$$= \frac{576}{1.5(29)(10^3)} = 0.0132 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$

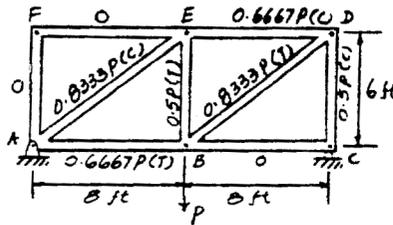
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-33. Solve Prob. 9-32 using Castigliano's theorem.

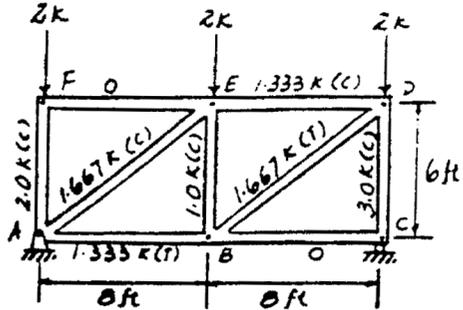
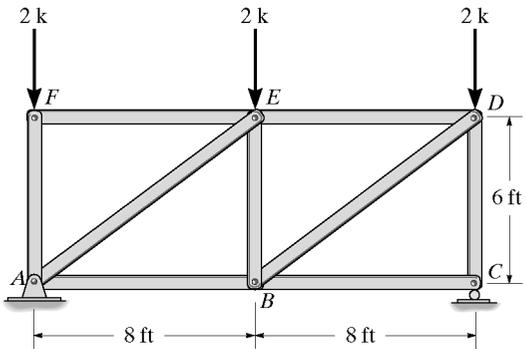


$$\Delta_B = \sum N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = [(-1.333)(-0.6667)(8) + (1.333)(0.6667)(8) + (-1)(0.5)(6) + (-1.667)(-0.8333)(10) + (1.667)(0.8333)(10) + (-3)(-0.5)(6)] \frac{12}{AE}$$

$$= \frac{576}{1.5(29)(10^3)} = 0.0132 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$

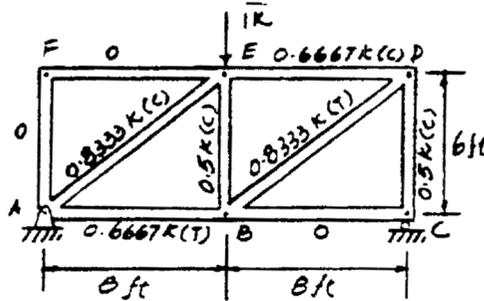


9-34. Determine the vertical displacement of joint E. For each member  $A = 1.5 \text{ in}^2$ ,  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ . Use the method of virtual work.



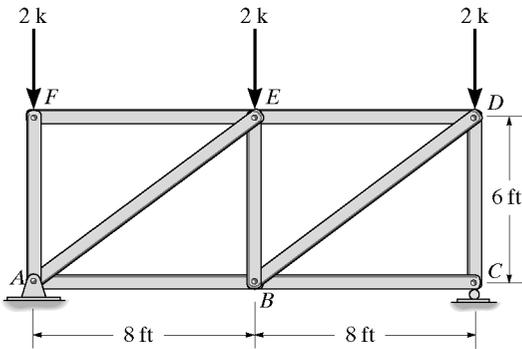
$$\Delta_E = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} \{ (-0.8333)(-1.667)(10) + (0.8333)(1.6667)(10) + (0.6667)(1.333)(8) + (-0.6667)(-1.333)(8) + (-1)(-0.5)(6) + (-0.5)(-3)(6) \} (12)$$

$$= \frac{648}{1.5(29)(10^3)} = 0.0149 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$



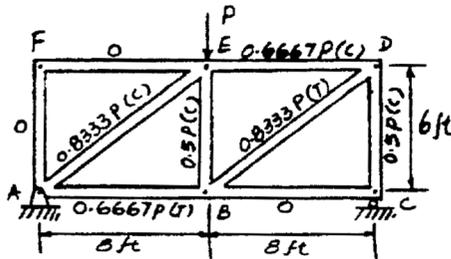
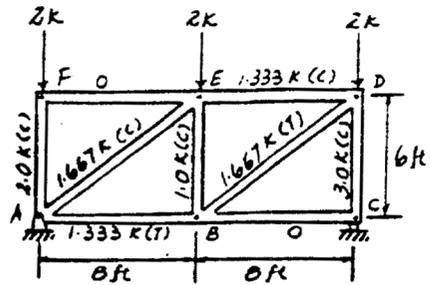
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-35. Solve Prob. 9-34 using Castigliano's theorem.

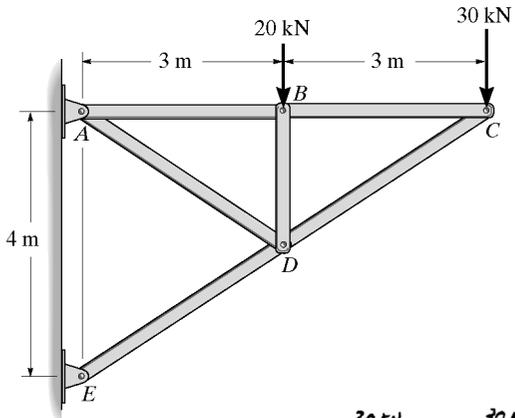


$$\Delta_E = \sum N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = \{ (-1.667)(-0.8333)(10) + (1.667)(0.8333)(10) + (-1)(-0.5)(6) + (-0.5)(-3)(6) + (0.6667)(1.333)(8) + (-0.6667)(-1.333)(8) \} \frac{12}{AE}$$

$$= \frac{648}{1.5(29)(10^9)} = 0.0149 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$



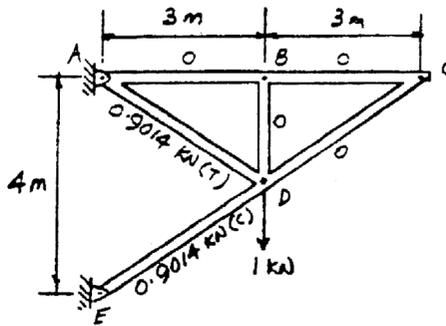
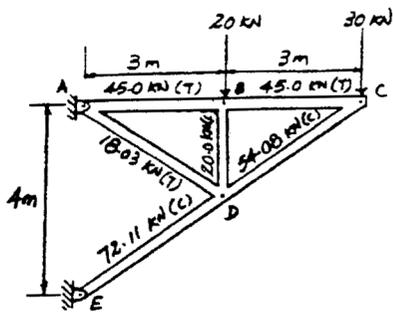
\*9-36. Determine the vertical displacement of joint D of the truss. Each member has a cross-sectional area of  $A = 300 \text{ mm}^2$ .  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ . Use the method of virtual work.



MEMBER	$n$	$N$	$L$	$nNL$
AB	0	45.0	3	0
AD	0.9014	18.03	$\sqrt{13}$	58.59
BC	0	45.0	3	0
BD	0	-20.0	2	0
CD	0	-54.08	$\sqrt{13}$	0
DE	-0.9014	-72.11	$\sqrt{13}$	234.36
				$\Sigma = 292.95$

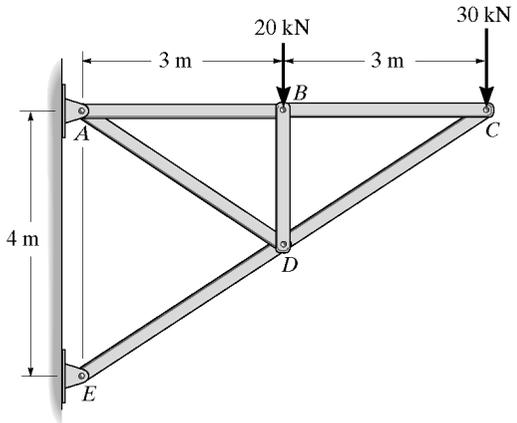
$$1 \cdot \Delta_D = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$\Delta_D = \frac{292.95(10^3)}{300(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)} = 4.88(10^{-3}) \text{ m} = 4.88 \text{ mm}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

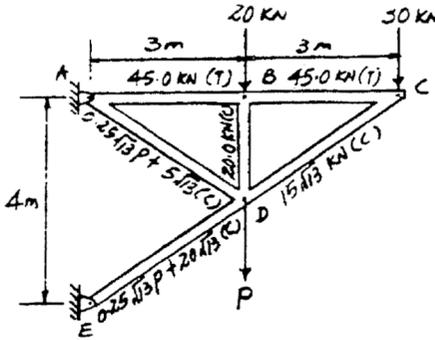
9-37. Solve Prob. 9-36 using Castigliano's theorem.



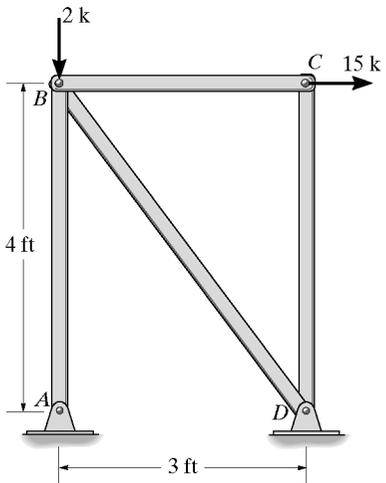
MEMBER	N	$\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}$	N(P=0)	L	N( $\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}$ )L
AB	45	0	45	3	0
AD	$0.25\sqrt{13}P + 5\sqrt{13}$	$0.25\sqrt{13}$	$5\sqrt{13}$	$\sqrt{13}$	58.59
BC	45	0	45	3	0
BD	-20	0	-20	2	0
CD	$-15\sqrt{13}$	0	$-15\sqrt{13}$	$\sqrt{13}$	0
DE	$-(0.25\sqrt{13}P + 20\sqrt{13})$	$-0.25\sqrt{13}$	$-20\sqrt{13}$	$\sqrt{13}$	234.36
					$\Sigma = 292.95$

$$\Delta_{D_v} = \Sigma N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = \frac{292.95}{AE} = \frac{292.95(10^3)}{300(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)}$$

$$= 4.88(10^{-3}) \text{ m} = 4.88 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$$



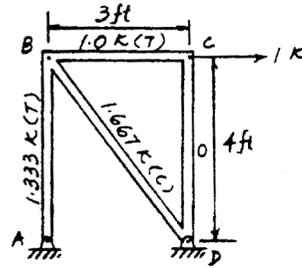
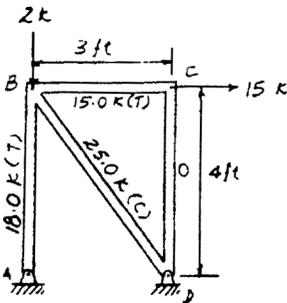
9-38. Determine the horizontal displacement of joint C of the truss. Each member has a cross-sectional area of  $3 \text{ in}^2$ .  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ . Use the method of virtual work.



MEMBER	n	N	L(in.)	nNL
AB	1.333	18.00	48	1152
BC	1.000	15.00	36	540
BD	-1.667	-25.00	60	2500
CD	0	0	48	0
				$\Sigma = 4192$

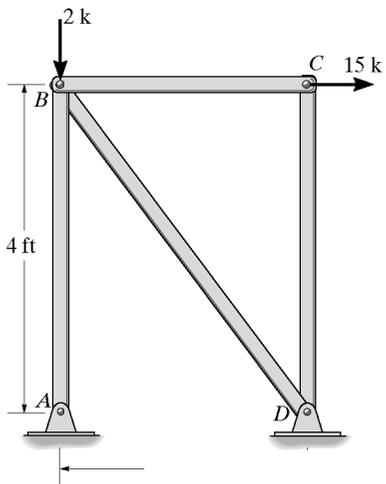
$$1 \cdot \Delta_{C_x} = \Sigma \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$\Delta_{C_x} = \frac{4192}{(3)(29)(10^3)} = 0.0482 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$



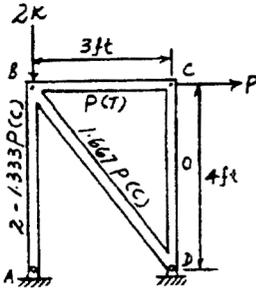
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-39. Solve Prob. 9-38 using Castigliano's theorem.

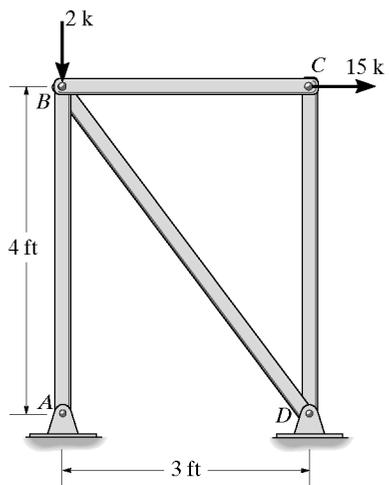


MEMBER	$N$	$\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}$	$N(P=15)$	$L$	$N(\frac{\partial N}{\partial P})L$
AB	$-(2 - 1.333P)$	1.333	18	48	1152
BC	$P$	1.0	15	36	540
BD	$-1.6667P$	-1.6667	25	60	2500
CD	0	0	0	0	0
					$\Sigma = 4192$

$$\Delta_{C_x} = \Sigma N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = \frac{4192}{3(29)(10^3)} = 0.0482 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$



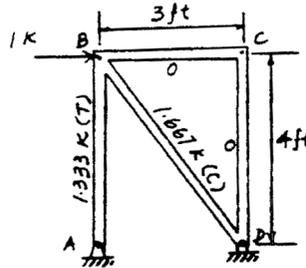
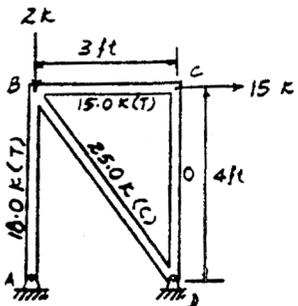
\*9-40. Determine the horizontal displacement of joint B of the truss. Each member has a cross-sectional area of  $3 \text{ in}^2$ .  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ . Use the method of virtual work.



MEMBER	$n$	$N$	$L(\text{in.})$	$nNL$
AB	1.333	18.0	48	1152
BC	0	15.0	36	0
BD	-1.667	-25.0	60	2500
CD	0	0	48	0
				$\Sigma = 3652$

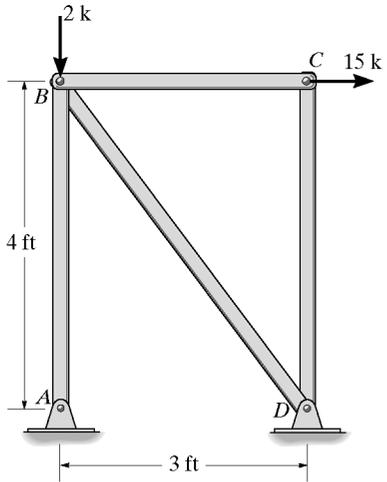
$$1 \cdot \Delta_{B_x} = \Sigma \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$\Delta_{B_x} = \frac{3652}{(3)(29)(10^3)} = 0.0420 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$



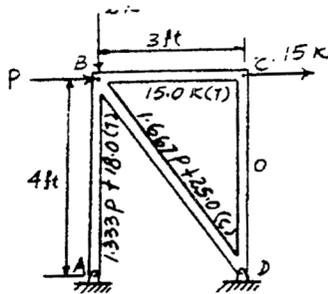
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-41. Solve Prob. 9-40 using Castigliano's theorem.

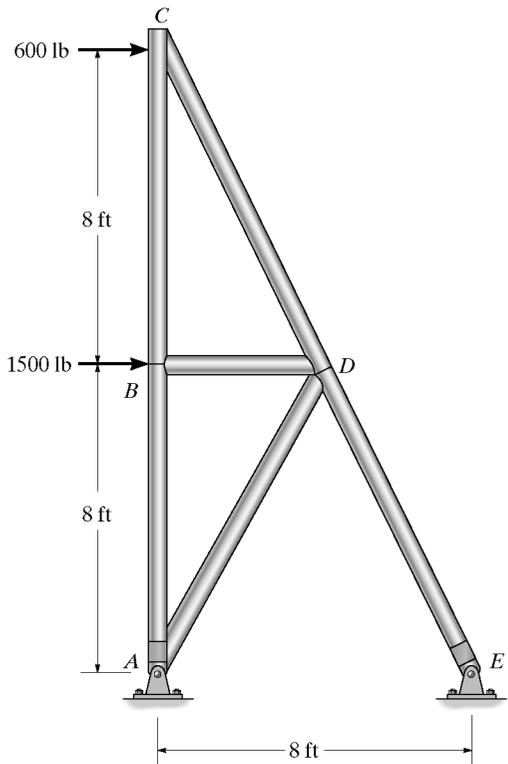


MEMBER	N	$\partial N / \partial P$	N(P=0)	L	N( $\partial N / \partial P$ )L
AB	$1.333P + 18$	1.333	18	48	1152
BC	15	0	15	36	0
BD	$-(1.667P + 25)$	-1.667	-25	60	2500
CD	0	0	0	48	0
					$\Sigma = 3652$

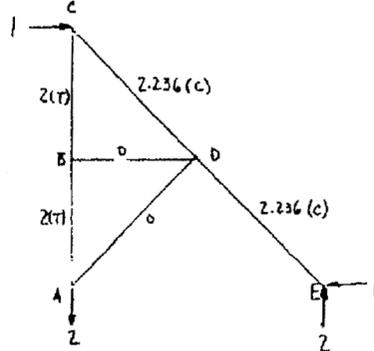
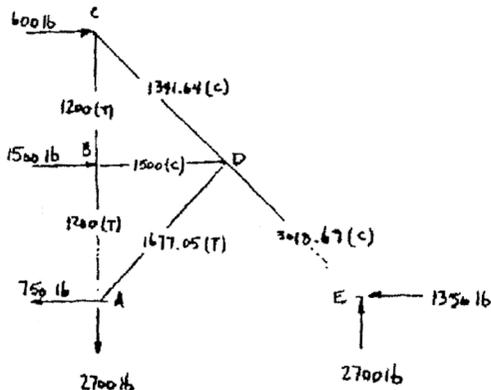
$$\Delta_{B_1} = \Sigma N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = \frac{3652}{AE} = \frac{3652}{(3)(29)(10^3)} = 0.0420 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$



9-42. Determine the horizontal deflection at C. Use the method of virtual work. Assume the members are pin connected at their end points. AE is constant.

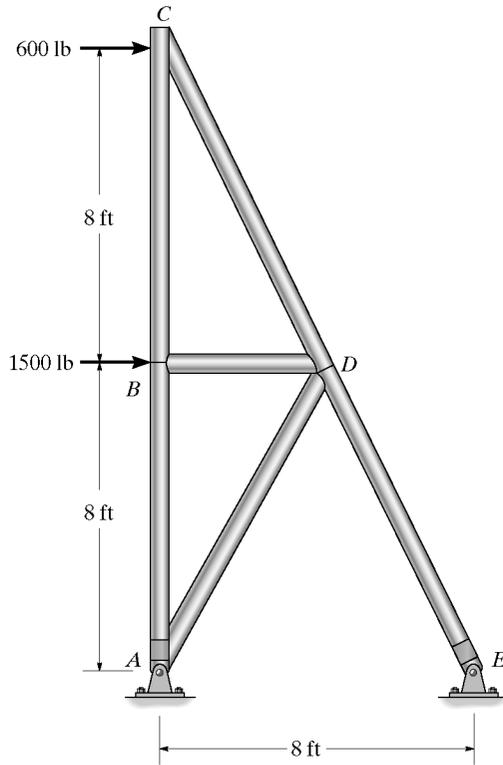
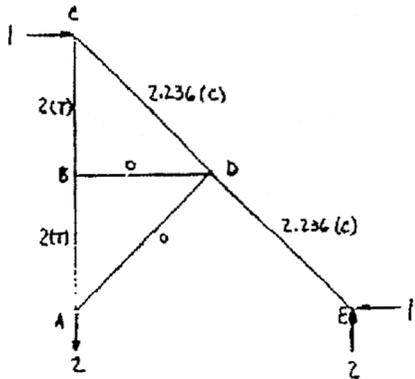


$$\begin{aligned} (\Delta_C)_h &= \sum \frac{nNL}{AE} = 2 \left[ \frac{(2)(1200)(8)(12)}{AE} \right] + \frac{(-2.236)(-1341.64)(\sqrt{80})(12)}{AE} \\ &\quad + \frac{(-2.236)(-3018.69)(\sqrt{80})(12)}{AE} \\ &= \frac{1.51(10^6) \text{ lb}\cdot\text{in.}}{AE} \rightarrow \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



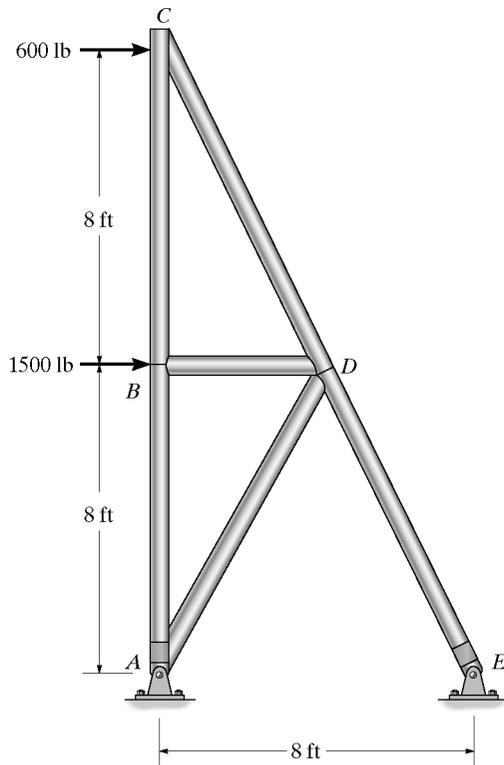
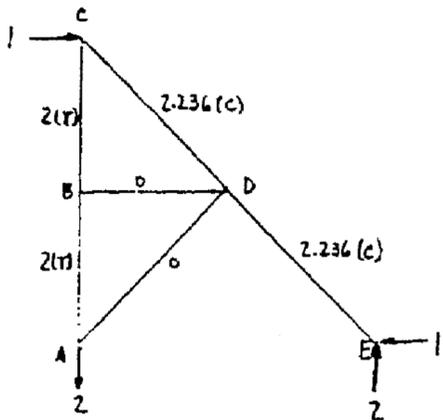
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-43. Remove the loads on the truss in Prob. 9-42 and determine the horizontal displacement of point C if members AB and BC experience a temperature increase of  $\Delta T = 200^\circ\text{F}$ . Take  $A = 2\text{ in}^2$  and  $E = 29(10^3)\text{ ksi}$ . Also,  $\alpha = 10^{-6}/^\circ\text{F}$ .



$$(\Delta_C)_h = \sum n \alpha \Delta T L = (2)(10^{-6})(200)(8)(12) + (2)(10^{-6})(200)(8)(12) = 0.0768\text{ in.} \rightarrow \text{Ans}$$

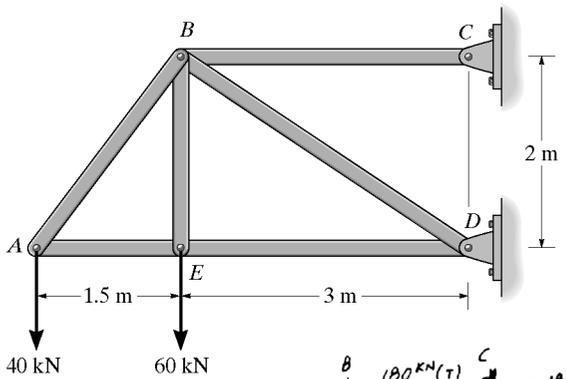
\*9-44. Remove the loads on the truss in Prob. 9-42 and determine the horizontal displacement of point C if member CD is fabricated 0.5 in. too short.



$$(\Delta_C)_h = \sum n \Delta L = (-2.236)(-0.5) = 1.12\text{ in.} \rightarrow \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-45. Use the method of virtual work and determine the vertical displacement of joint A. Each member has a cross-sectional area of  $400 \text{ mm}^2$ .  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ .

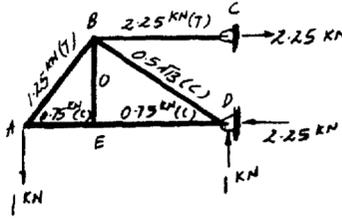
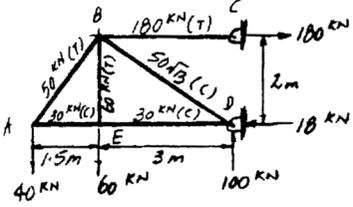


Member	$n$	$N$	$L$	$nNL$
AB	1.25	50	2.5	156.25
AE	-0.75	-30	1.5	33.75
BC	2.25	180	3.0	1215.00
BD	$-0.5\sqrt{13}$	$-50\sqrt{13}$	$\sqrt{13}$	1171.80
BE	0	60	2.0	0
DE	-0.75	-30	3.0	67.5

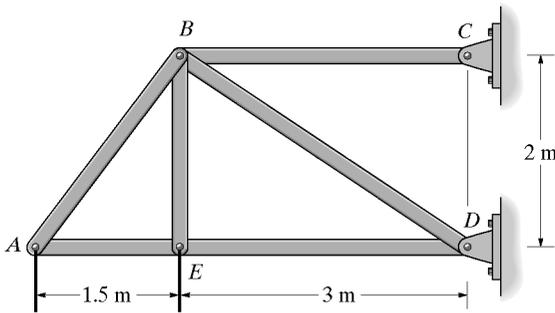
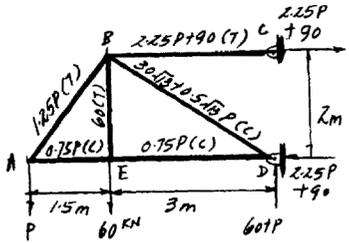
$\Sigma = 2644.30$

$1 \cdot \Delta_A = \Sigma \frac{nNL}{AE}$

$\Delta_A = \frac{2644.30(10^3)}{400(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)} = 0.0331 \text{ m} = 33.1 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$



9-46. Solve Prob. 9-45 using Castigliano's theorem.



Member	$N$	$\partial N / \partial P$	$N(P = 40)$	$L$	$N(\partial N / \partial P)L$
AB	$1.25P$	1.25	50	2.5	156.25
AE	$-0.75P$	-0.75	-30	1.5	33.75
BC	$2.25P + 90$	2.25	180	3.0	1215.00
BD	$-(30\sqrt{13} + 0.5\sqrt{13}P)$	$-0.5\sqrt{13}$	$-50\sqrt{13}$	$\sqrt{13}$	1171.80
BE	60	0	60	2.0	0
DE	$-0.75P$	-0.75	-30	3.0	67.5

$\Sigma = 2644.30$

$\Delta_A = \Sigma N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = \frac{2644.30(10^3)}{400(10^{-6})(200)(10^9)} = 0.0331 \text{ m} = 33.1 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-47. Use the method of virtual work and determine the displacement of point C.  $EI$  is constant.

Real Moment Function  $M(x)$ : As shown on figure(a).

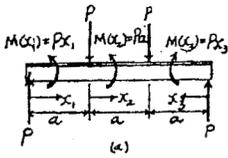
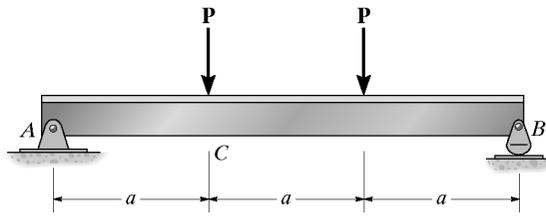
Virtual Moment Functions  $m(x)$ : As shown on figure(b).

Virtual Work Equation: For the displacement at point C, apply Eq. 9-18

$$1 \cdot \Delta = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx$$

$$1 \cdot \Delta_C = \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^a \left(\frac{2}{3}x_1\right) (Px_1) dx_1 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^a \frac{1}{3}(2a-x_2) (Pa) dx_2 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^a \left(\frac{x_3}{3}\right) (Px_3) dx_3$$

$$\Delta_C = \frac{5Pa^3}{6EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



\*9-48. Solve Prob. 9-47 using Castigliano's theorem.

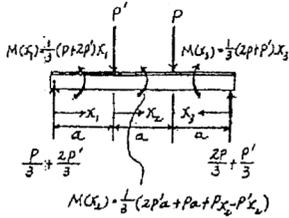
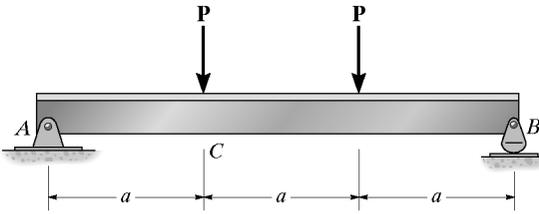
Internal Moment Function  $M(x)$ : The internal moment function in terms of the load  $P'$  and externally applied load are shown on the figure.

Castigliano's Second Theorem: The displacement at C can be determined using Eq. 9-28 with  $\frac{\partial M(x_1)}{\partial P'} = \frac{2}{3}x_1$ ,  $\frac{\partial M(x_2)}{\partial P'} = \frac{x_2}{3}$ ,  $\frac{\partial M(x_3)}{\partial P'} = \frac{1}{3}(2a-x_2)$  and setting  $P' = P$ .

$$\Delta = \int_0^L M \left( \frac{\partial M}{\partial P'} \right) \frac{dx}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_C = \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^a (Px_1) \left( \frac{2}{3}x_1 \right) dx_1 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^a (Pa) \left[ \frac{1}{3}(2a-x_2) \right] dx_2 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^a (Px_3) \left( \frac{x_3}{3} \right) dx_3$$

$$= \frac{5Pa^3}{6EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



9-49. Use the method of virtual work and determine the slope at point C.  $EI$  is constant.

Real Moment Function  $M(x)$ : As shown on figure(a).

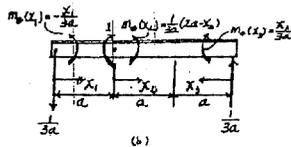
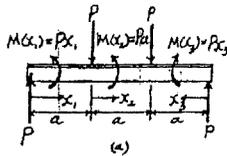
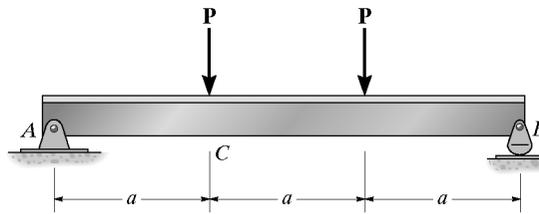
Virtual Moment Functions  $m_\theta(x)$ : As shown on figure(b).

Virtual Work Equation: For the slope at point C, apply Eq. 9-19.

$$1 \cdot \theta = \int_0^L \frac{m_\theta M}{EI} dx$$

$$1 \cdot \theta_C = \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^a \left(\frac{x_1}{3a}\right) (Px_1) dx_1 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^a \frac{1}{3a}(2a-x_2) (Pa) dx_2 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^a \left(\frac{x_3}{3a}\right) (Px_3) dx_3$$

$$\theta_C = \frac{Pa^2}{2EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-50. Use the method of virtual work and determine the slope at point A.  $EI$  is constant.

Real Moment Function  $M(x)$ : As shown on figure(a).

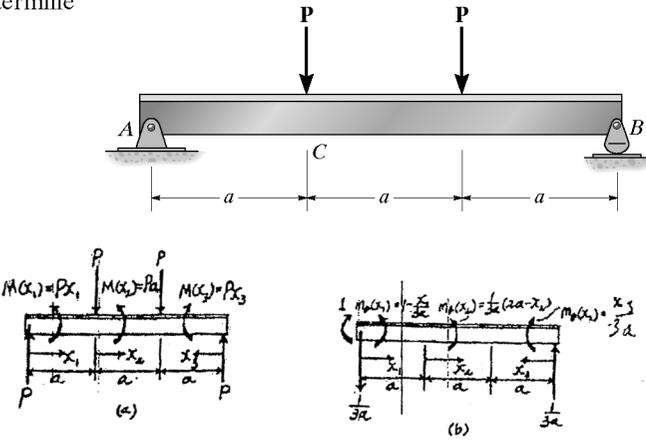
Virtual Moment Functions  $m_\theta(x)$ : As shown on figure(b).

Virtual Work Equation: For the slope at point A, apply Eq. 9-19.

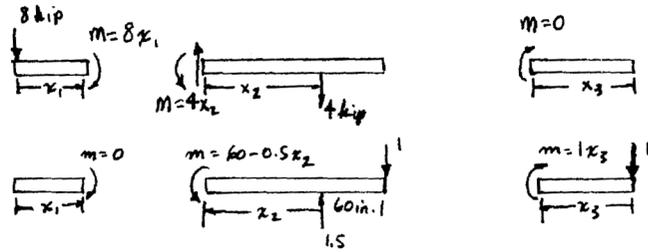
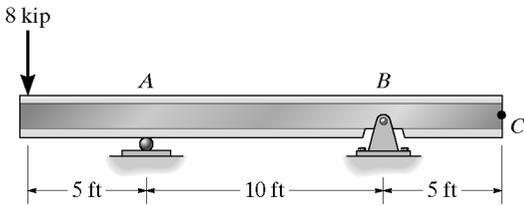
$$1 \cdot \theta = \int_0^L \frac{m_\theta M}{EI} dx$$

$$1 \cdot \theta_A = \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^a \left(1 - \frac{x_1}{3a}\right) (Px_1) dx_1 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_a^{2a} \left(\frac{1}{3a}\right) (2a - x_2) (Pa) dx_2 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_{2a}^{3a} \left(\frac{x_3}{3a}\right) (Px_3) dx_3$$

$$\theta_A = \frac{Pa^2}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



9-51. Determine the displacement of point C of the beam having a moment of inertia of  $I = 53.8 \text{ in}^4$ . Take  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ .

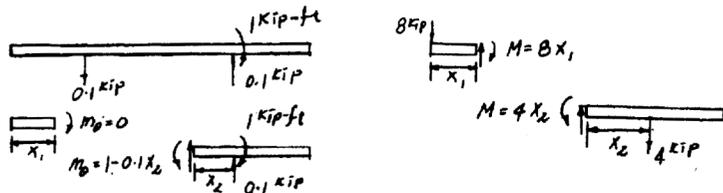
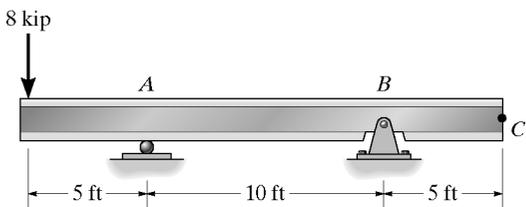


$$1 \cdot \Delta_C = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx$$

$$\Delta_C = \frac{1}{EI} \left[ 0 + \int_0^{120} (60 - 0.5)(4x_2) dx_2 + 0 \right]$$

$$= \frac{576\,000}{EI} = \frac{576\,000}{29(10^3)(53.8)} = 0.369 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$

\*9-52. Determine the slope at B of the beam having a moment of inertia of  $I = 53.8 \text{ in}^4$ . Take  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ .



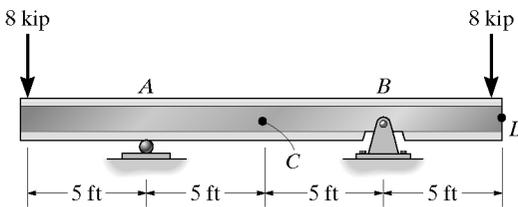
$$1 \cdot \theta_B = \int_0^L \frac{m_\theta M}{EI} dx$$

$$\theta_B = \frac{1}{EI} \left[ \int_0^5 (0)(8x_1) dx_1 + \int_0^{10} (1 - 0.1x_2) 4x_2 dx_2 \right]$$

$$= \frac{66.67 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{ft}^2}{EI} = \frac{66.67(12^2)}{29(10^3)(53.8)} = 6.153(10^{-3}) \text{ rad} = 0.353^\circ \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

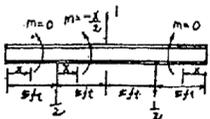
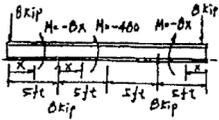
9-53. Use the method of virtual work and determine the displacement of point C of the beam made from steel.  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 245$  in<sup>4</sup>.



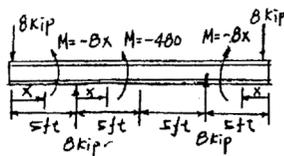
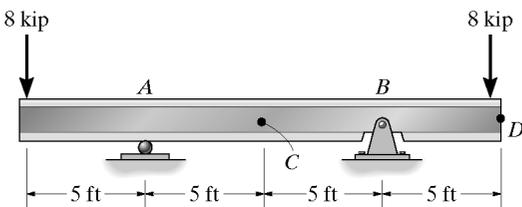
$$1 \cdot \Delta_C = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx$$

$$\Delta_C = 0 + 2 \int_0^{60} \frac{(-\frac{x}{2})(-480)}{EI} dx$$

$$= \frac{864\,000}{29(10^3)(245)} = 0.122 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$



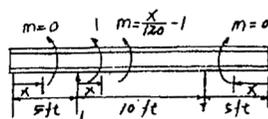
9-54. Use the method of virtual work and determine the slope at A of the beam made from steel.  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 245$  in<sup>4</sup>.



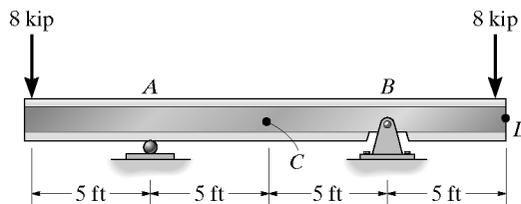
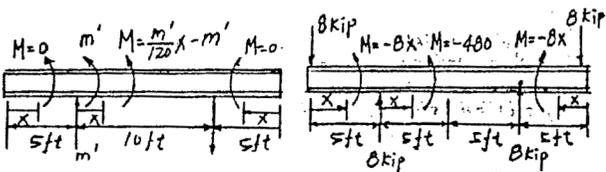
$$1 \cdot \theta_A = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx$$

$$\theta_A = 0 + \int_0^{120} \frac{(\frac{x}{120} - 1)(-480)}{EI} dx$$

$$= \frac{28\,800}{29(10^3)(245)} = 4.05(10^{-3}) \text{ rad} \quad \text{Ans}$$



9-55. Solve Prob. 9-54 using Castigliano's theorem.



$$\theta_A = \int_0^L M \left( \frac{\partial M}{\partial m'} \right) \frac{dx}{EI}$$

$$= 0 + \int_0^{120} \frac{-480(\frac{x}{120} - 1)}{EI} dx = 0 + \frac{-480 \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{120^2}{120} \right) - 120 \right]}{EI}$$

$$= \frac{28\,800}{29(10^3)(245)} = 4.05(10^{-3}) \text{ rad} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

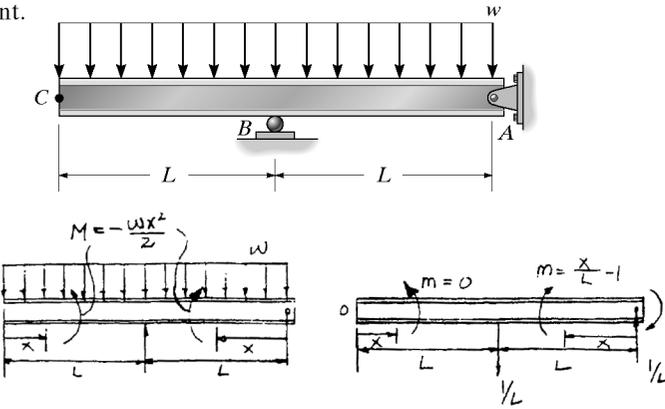
\*9-56. Determine the slope at A.  $EI$  is constant.

$$\theta_A = \int_0^L \frac{m_\theta M}{EI} dx$$

$$= 0 + \int_0^L \frac{(\frac{x}{L}-1) (\frac{-wx^2}{2})}{EI} dx$$

$$= \frac{-wL^4}{8EI} + \frac{wL^3}{6EI} = \frac{wL^3}{24EI}$$

Ans



9-57. Solve Prob. 9-56 using Castigliano's theorem.

$M'$  does not influence the moment within the overhang.

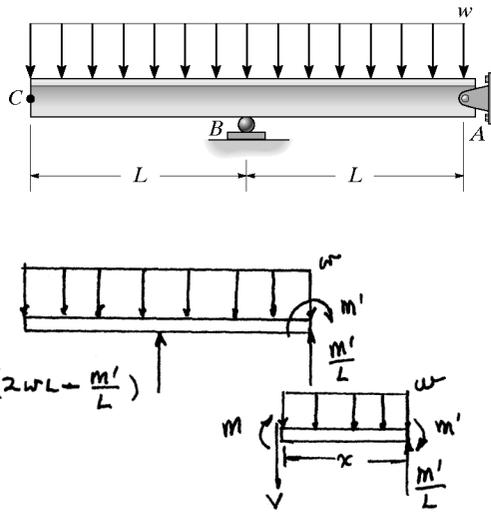
$$M = \frac{M'}{L}x - M' - \frac{wx^2}{2}$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial M'} = \frac{x}{L} - 1$$

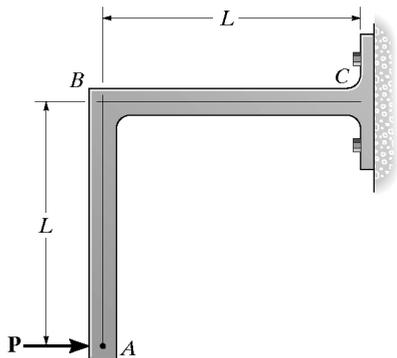
Setting  $M' = 0$ ,

$$\theta_A = \int_0^L M \left( \frac{\partial M}{\partial M'} \right) \frac{dx}{EI} = \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^L \left( \frac{-wx^2}{2} \right) \left( \frac{x}{L} - 1 \right) dx = \frac{-w}{2EI} \left[ \frac{L^3}{4} - \frac{L^3}{3} \right]$$

$$= \frac{wL^3}{24EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



9-58. Use the method of virtual work and determine the horizontal displacement of point A on the angle bracket due to the concentrated force  $P$ . The bracket is fixed connected to its support.  $EI$  is constant. Consider only the effect of bending.



Real Moment Function  $M(x)$ : As shown on figure(a).

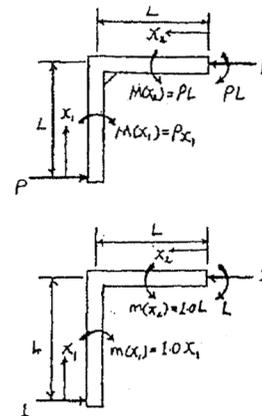
Virtual Moment Functions  $m(x)$ : As shown on figure(b).

Virtual Work Equation: For the horizontal displacement at point A, apply Eq. 9-18.

$$1 \cdot \Delta = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx$$

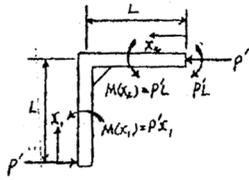
$$1 \cdot (\Delta_A)_h = \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^L (1.00x_1)(Px_1) dx_1 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^L (1.00L)(PL) dx_2$$

$$(\Delta_A)_h = \frac{4PL^3}{3EI} \rightarrow \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-59. Solve Prob. 9-58 using Castigliano's theorem.



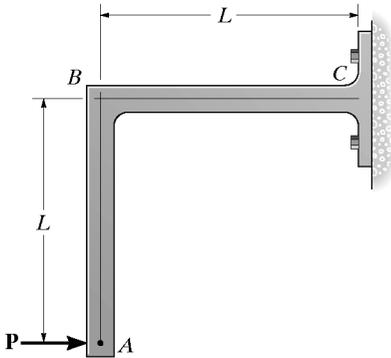
**Internal Moment Function  $M(x)$ :** The internal moment function in terms of the load  $P'$  and external applied load are shown on the figure.

**Castigliano's Second Theorem:** The horizontal displacement at A can be determined using Eq. 9-28 with  $\frac{\partial M(x_1)}{\partial P'} = 1.00x_1$ ,  $\frac{\partial M(x_2)}{\partial P'} = 1.00L$  and setting  $P' = P$ .

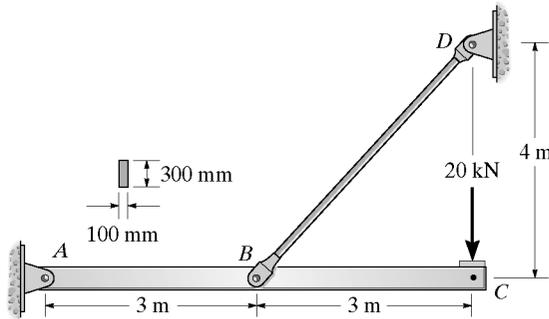
$$\Delta = \int_0^L M \left( \frac{\partial M}{\partial P} \right) \frac{dx}{EI}$$

$$(\Delta_A)_h = \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^L (Px_1)(1.00x_1) dx_1 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^L (PL)(1.00L) dx_2$$

$$= \frac{4PL^3}{3EI} \rightarrow \text{Ans}$$



\*9-60. Bar ABC has a rectangular cross section of 300 mm by 100 mm. Attached rod DB has a diameter of 20 mm. Determine the vertical displacement of point C due to the loading. Consider only the effect of bending in ABC and axial force in DB.  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ .



**Real Moment Function  $M(x)$ :** As shown on figure(a).

**Virtual Moment Functions  $m(x)$ :** As shown on figure(b).

**Virtual Work Equation:** For the displacement at point C, combine Eq. 9-18 and Eq. 9-15.

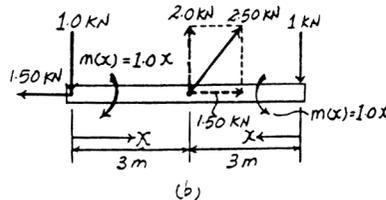
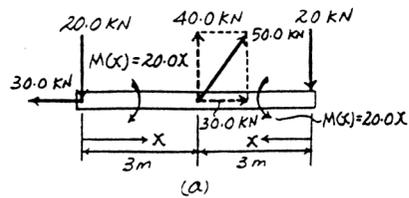
$$1 \cdot \Delta = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx + \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$1 \text{ kN} \cdot \Delta_C = 2 \left[ \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^{3\text{m}} (1.00x)(20.0x) dx + \frac{2.50(50.0)(5)}{AE} \right]$$

$$\Delta_C = \frac{360 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}^3}{EI} + \frac{625 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}}{AE}$$

$$= \frac{360(10^9)}{200(10^9)} \left[ \frac{1}{12}(0.1)(0.3^3) \right] + \frac{625(1000)}{\left[ \frac{\pi}{4}(0.02^2) \right] [200(10^9)]}$$

$$= 0.017947 \text{ m} = 17.9 \text{ mm} \downarrow \text{ Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**9-61.** Bar  $ABC$  has a rectangular cross section of 300 mm by 100 mm. Attached rod  $DB$  has a diameter of 20 mm. Determine the slope at  $A$  due to the loading. Consider only the effect of bending in  $ABC$  and axial force in  $DB$ .  $E = 200$  GPa.

**Real Moment Function  $M(x)$ :** As shown on figure(a).

**Virtual Moment Functions  $m_\theta(x)$ :** As shown on figure(b).

**Virtual Work Equation:** For the slope at point  $A$ , combine Eq. 9-19 and Eq. 9-15.

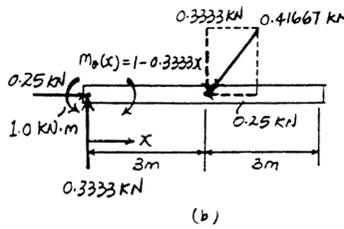
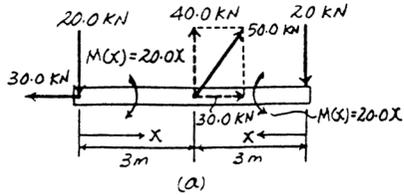
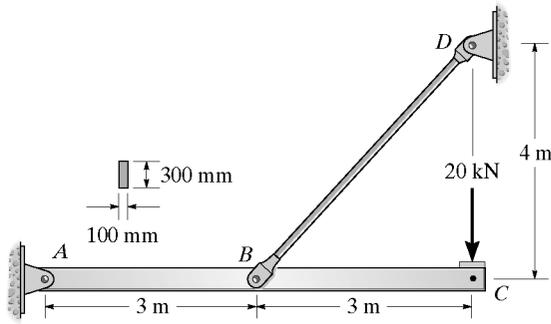
$$1 \cdot \theta = \int_0^L \frac{m_\theta M}{EI} dx + \frac{nNL}{AE}$$

$$1 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \cdot \theta_A = \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^{3\text{m}} (1 - 0.3333x)(20.0x) dx + \frac{(-0.41667)(50.0)(5)}{AE}$$

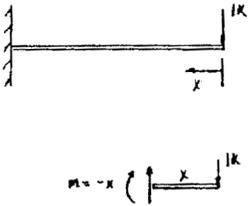
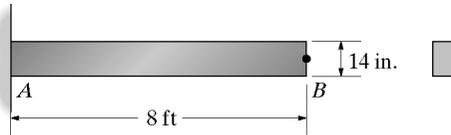
$$\theta_A = \frac{30.0 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}^2}{EI} - \frac{104.167 \text{ kN}}{AE}$$

$$= \frac{30.0(1000)}{200(10^9) \left[ \frac{1}{12} (0.1)(0.3^3) \right]} - \frac{104.167(1000)}{\left[ \frac{\pi}{4} (0.02^2) \right] [200(10^9)]}$$

$$= -0.991(10^{-3}) \text{ rad} = 0.991(10^{-3}) \text{ rad} \quad \text{Ans}$$

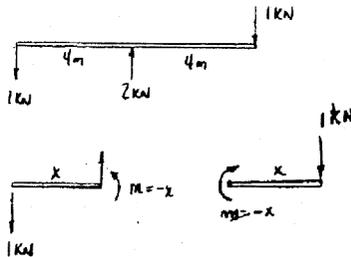
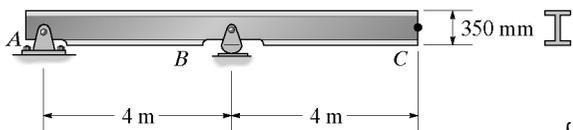


**9-62.** The bottom of the beam is subjected to a temperature of  $T_b = 250^\circ\text{F}$ , while the temperature of its top is  $T_t = 50^\circ\text{F}$ . If  $\alpha = 6.5(10^{-6})/^\circ\text{F}$ , determine the vertical displacement of its end  $B$  due to the temperature gradient. The beam has a rectangular cross section with a depth of 14 in.



$$\Delta_B = \int_0^L \frac{m \alpha \Delta T_m}{c} dx = \int_0^{96} \frac{(-x)(6.5)(10^{-6})(100)}{7} dx = -0.428 \text{ in.} = 0.428 \text{ in.} \uparrow \quad \text{Ans}$$

**9-63.** The top of the beam is subjected to a temperature of  $T_t = 200^\circ\text{C}$ , while the temperature of its bottom is  $T_b = 30^\circ\text{C}$ . If  $\alpha = 12(10^{-6})/^\circ\text{C}$ , determine the vertical displacement of its end  $C$  due to the temperature gradient. The beam has a depth of 350 mm.



$$\Delta_C = \int_0^L \frac{m \alpha \Delta T_m}{c} dx = 2 \int_0^{4000} \frac{(-x)(12)(10^{-6})(-85.0)}{175} dx = 93.3 \text{ mm} \downarrow \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*9-64.** Determine the horizontal displacement of point C.  $EI$  is constant. There is a fixed support at A. Consider only the effect of bending.

**Real Moment Function  $M(x)$ :** As shown on figure(a).

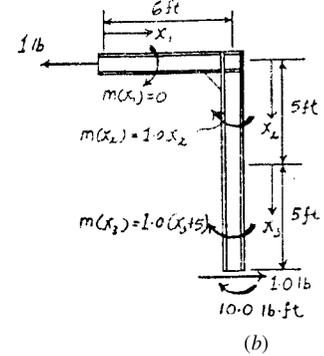
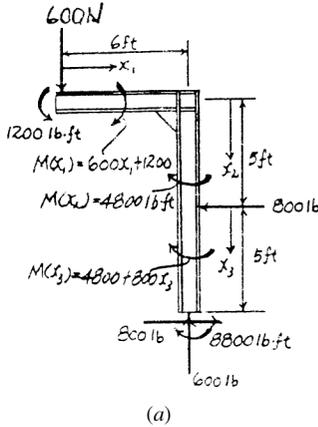
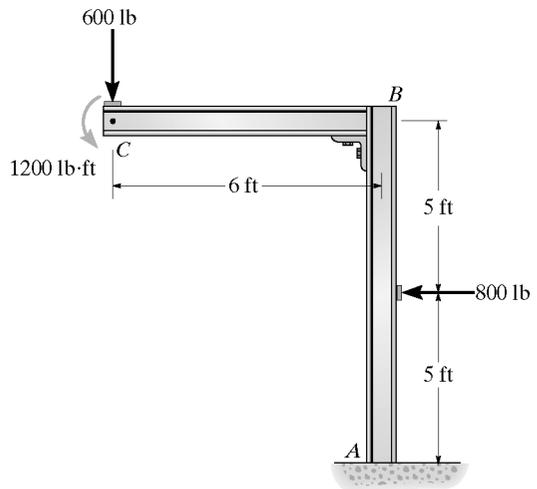
**Virtual Moment Functions  $m(x)$ :** As shown on figure(b).

**Virtual Work Equation:** For the horizontal displacement at point C, apply Eq. 9-18.

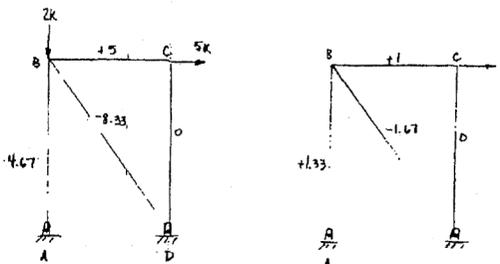
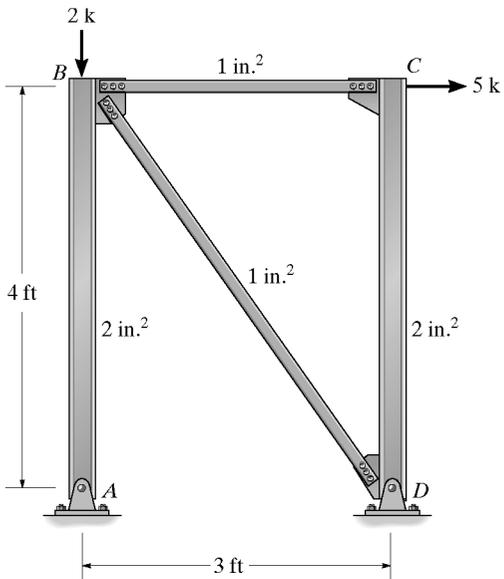
$$1 \cdot \Delta = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx$$

$$1 \text{ lb} \cdot (\Delta_C)_h = 0 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^{5\text{ft}} (1.00x_2)(4800) dx_2 + \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^{5\text{ft}} 1.00(x_3 + 5)(4800 + 800x_3) dx_3$$

$$(\Delta_C)_h = \frac{323(10^3) \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft}^3}{EI} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**9-65.** Use the method of virtual work and determine the horizontal deflection at C. The cross-sectional area of each member is indicated in the figure. Assume the members are pin connected at their end points.  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.

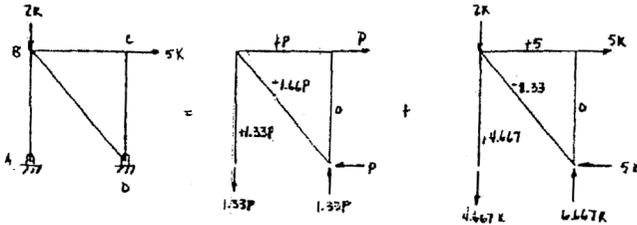
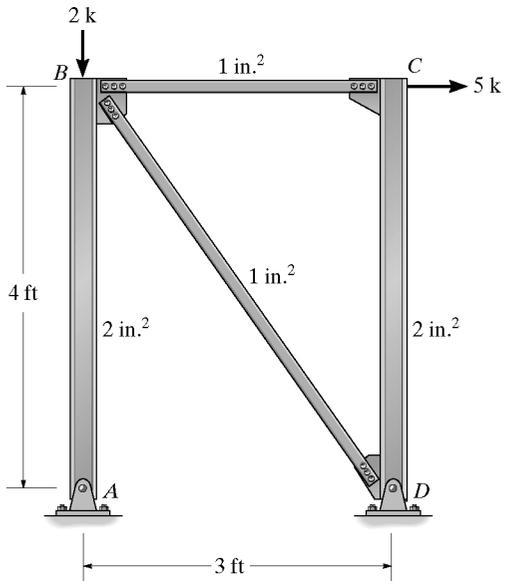


$$(\Delta_C)_h = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE} = \frac{1.33(4.667)(4)(12)}{2(29)(10^3)} + \frac{(1)(5)(3)(12)}{(1)(29)(10^3)} + 0 + \frac{(-8.33)(+1.667)(5)(12)}{(1)(29)(10^3)}$$

$$= 0.0401 \text{ in.} \rightarrow \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-66. Solve Prob. 9-65 using Castigliano's theorem.



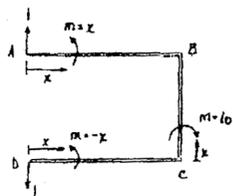
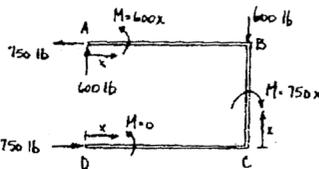
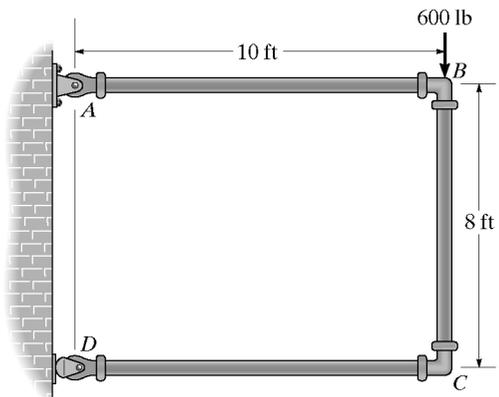
Member	N force	$\frac{\partial N}{\partial P}$
AB	$1.33P + 4.667$	1.33
BC	$P + 5$	1
BD	$-1.667P - 8.33$	-1.667
CD	0	0

Set  $P = 0$ ,

$$(\Delta_C)_A = N \left( \frac{\partial N}{\partial P} \right) \frac{L}{AE} = \frac{(4.667)(1.33)(4)(12)}{2(29)(10^3)} + \frac{(5)(1)(3)(12)}{(1)(29)(10^3)} + 0 + \frac{(-8.33)(-1.667)(5)(12)}{(1)(29)(10^3)}$$

$$= 0.0401 \text{ in.} \rightarrow \text{Ans}$$

9-67. Use the method of virtual work and determine the vertical deflection at the rocker support  $D$ .  $EI$  is constant.

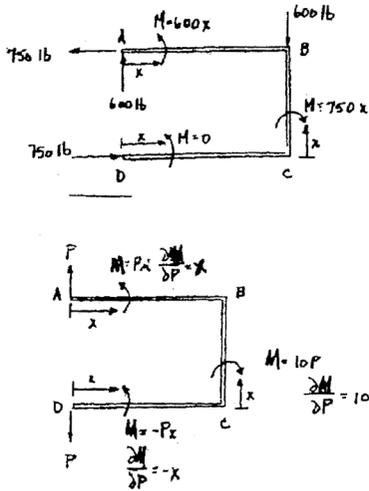
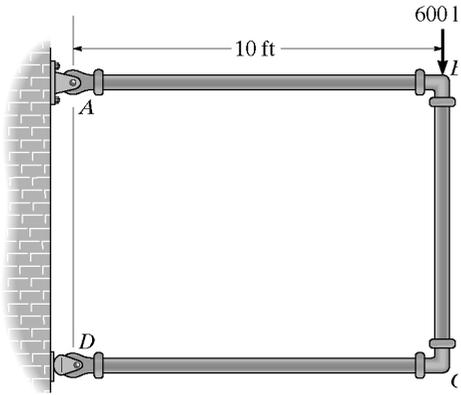


$$(\Delta_D)_v = \int_0^{10} \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{(x)(600x)}{EI} dx + \int_0^8 \frac{(10)(750x)}{EI} dx + 0$$

$$= \frac{440 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}^3}{EI} \downarrow \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*9-68. Use Castigliano's theorem and determine the vertical deflection at the rocker support  $D$ .  $EI$  is constant.

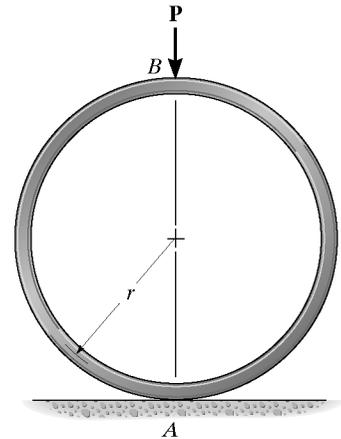


Set  $P = 1$ ,

$$(\Delta_D)_v = \int_0^L \frac{M}{EI} \left( \frac{\partial M}{\partial P} \right) dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{(600x)(x)}{EI} dx + \int_0^{10} \frac{(750x)(10)}{EI} dx + 0$$

$$= \frac{440 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}^3}{EI} \downarrow \quad \text{Ans}$$

9-69. The ring rests on the rigid surface and is subjected to the vertical load  $P$ . Determine the vertical displacement at  $B$ .  $EI$  is constant.



**Model:** The ring can be modeled as a half ring as shown in figure (a).

**Real Moment Function  $M(x)$ :** As shown on figure (a).

**Virtual Moment Functions  $m(x)$  and  $m_\theta(x)$ :** As shown on figure (b) and (c).

**Virtual Work Equation:** Due to symmetry, the slope at  $B$  remains horizontal, i.e., equal to zero. Applying Eq. 14-43, we have

$$1 \cdot \theta = \int_0^L \frac{m_\theta M}{EI} ds \quad \text{Where } ds = r d\theta$$

$$1 \cdot \theta_B = 0 = \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^\pi 1.00 \left( \frac{Pr}{2} \sin \theta - M_0 \right) r d\theta$$

$$M_0 = \frac{Pr}{\pi}$$

For the vertical displacement at  $B$ , apply Eq. 9-18

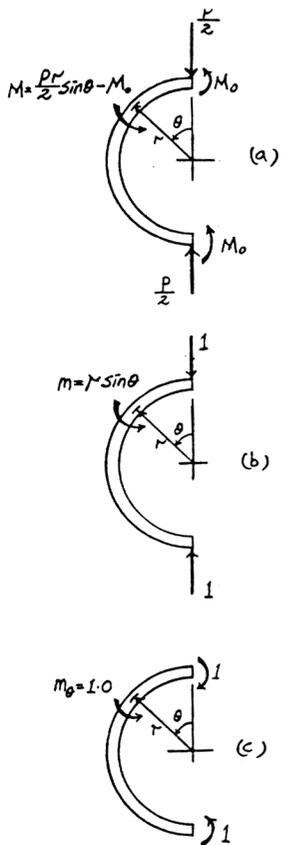
$$1 \cdot \Delta = \int_0^L \frac{m M}{EI} ds$$

$$1 \cdot \Delta_B = \frac{1}{EI} \int_0^\pi (r \sin \theta) \left( \frac{Pr}{2} \sin \theta - \frac{Pr}{\pi} \right) r d\theta$$

$$= \frac{Pr^3}{2\pi EI} \int_0^\pi (\pi \sin^2 \theta - 2 \sin \theta) d\theta$$

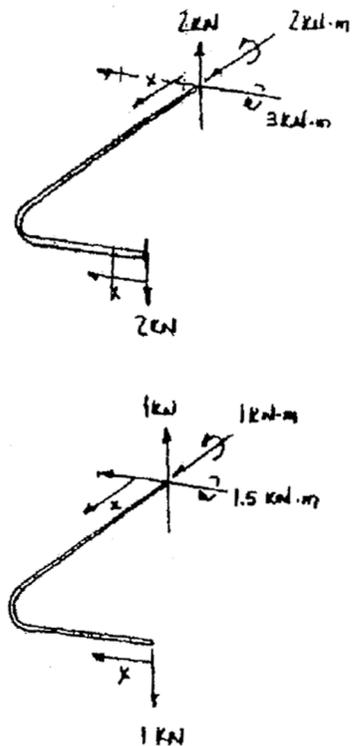
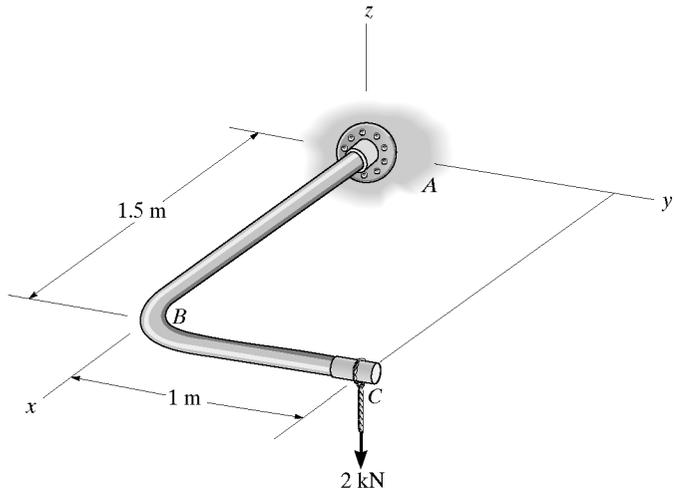
$$= \frac{Pr^3}{4\pi EI} \int_0^\pi [\pi(1 - \cos 2\theta) - 4 \sin \theta] d\theta$$

$$\Delta_B = \frac{Pr^3}{4\pi EI} (\pi^2 - 8) \quad \text{Ans}$$

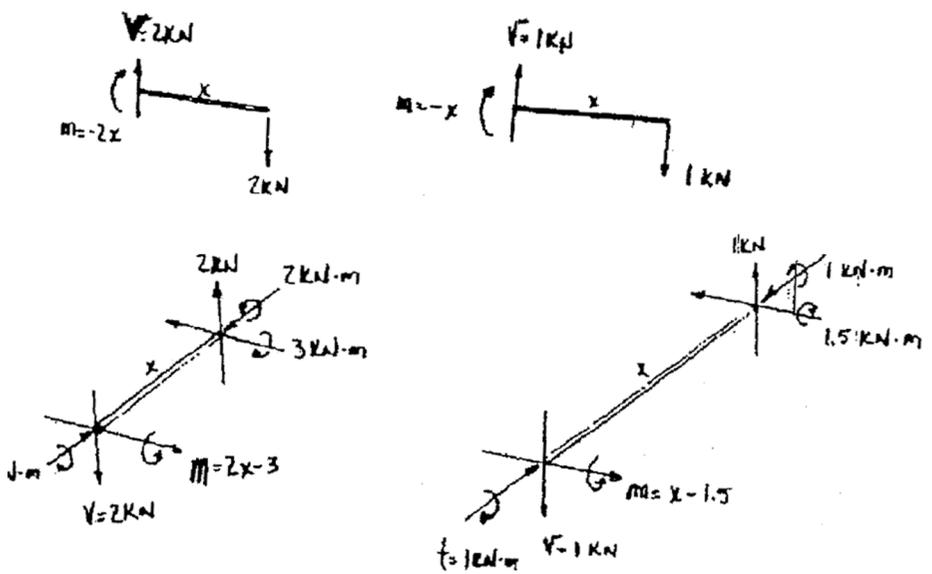


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**9-70.** The bent rod has an  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ ,  $G = 75 \text{ GPa}$ , and a radius of 30 mm. Use the method of virtual work and determine the vertical deflection at C. Include the effects of bending, shear, and torsional strain energy.

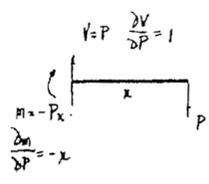
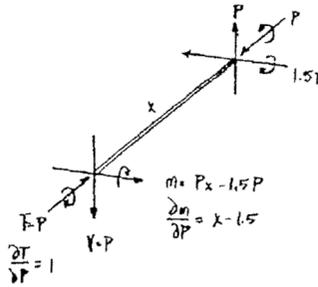
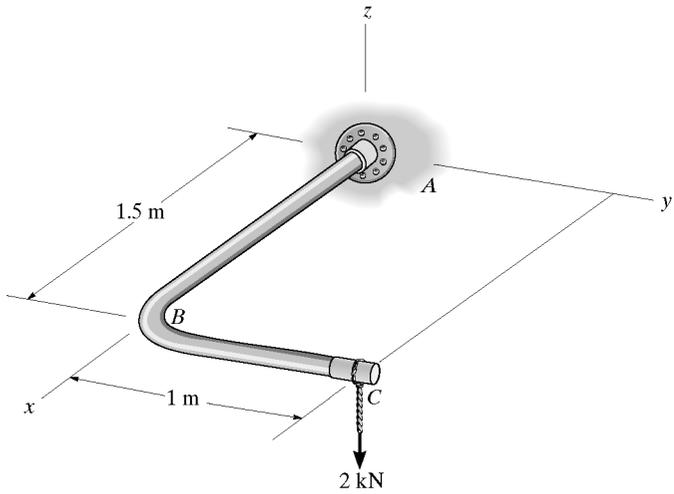


$$\begin{aligned}
 (\Delta_C)_v &= \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx + \int_0^L K \left( \frac{vV}{GA} \right) dx + \sum \frac{rTL}{GJ} \\
 &= \int_0^1 \frac{(-x)(-2x)}{EI} dx + \int_0^{1.5} \frac{(x-1.5)(2x-3)}{EI} dx \\
 &\quad + \int_0^1 \frac{(\frac{10}{9})(1)(2)}{GA} dx + \int_0^{1.5} \frac{(\frac{10}{9})(1)(2)}{GA} dx + \frac{(-1)(-2)(1.5)}{GJ} + 0 \\
 (\Delta_C)_v &= \frac{2.25(10^3)}{200(10^9)(\frac{\pi}{4})(0.03)^4} + \frac{5.556(10^3)}{75(10^9)(\pi)(0.03)^2} + \frac{3(10^3)}{75(10^9)(\frac{\pi}{2})(0.03)^4} \\
 &= 0.017684 + 0.0000262 + 0.0314380 \\
 (\Delta_C)_v &= 0.0491 \text{ m} = 49.1 \text{ mm} \downarrow \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$



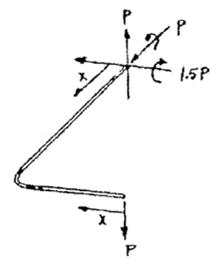
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-71. Solve Prob. 9-70 using Castigliano's theorem.



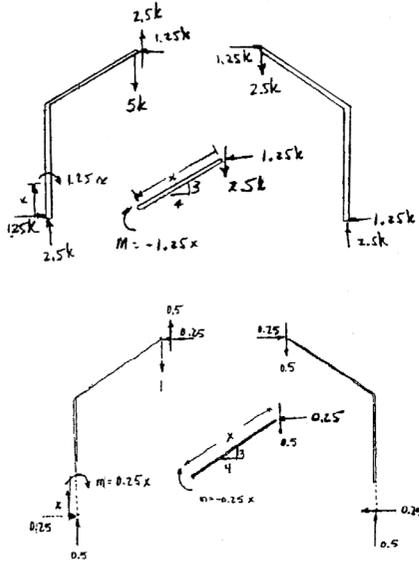
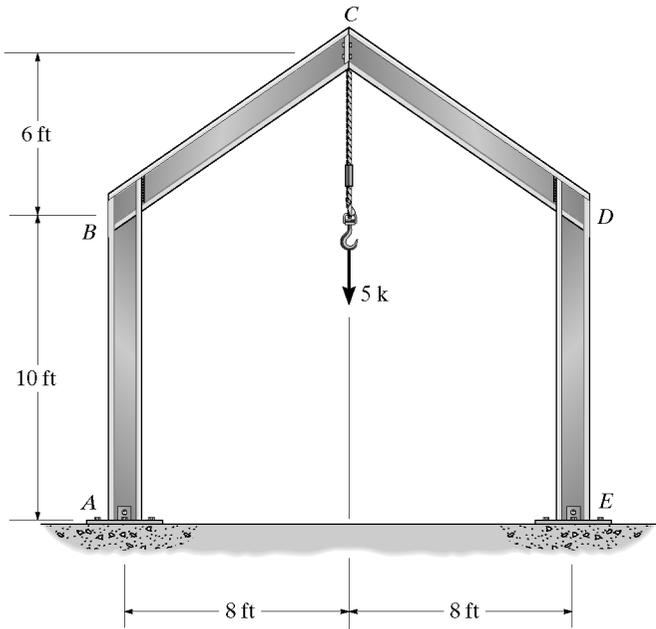
Set  $P = 2 \text{ kN}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\Delta_C)_v &= \int_0^L \frac{M}{EI} \left( \frac{\partial M}{\partial P} \right) dx + \int_0^L K \left( \frac{V}{GA} \right) \left( \frac{\partial V}{\partial P} \right) dx + \sum \frac{T}{GJ} \left( \frac{\partial T}{\partial P} \right) L \\
 &= \int_0^{1.5} \frac{(-2x)(-x)}{EI} dx + \int_0^{1.5} \frac{(2x-3)(x-1.5)}{EI} dx \\
 &\quad + \int_0^1 \frac{(\frac{10}{8})(2)(1)}{GA} dx + \int_0^{1.5} \frac{(\frac{10}{8})(2)(1)}{GA} dx + \frac{(-2)(-1)(1.5)}{GJ} + 0 \\
 (\Delta_C)_v &= \frac{2.25(10^3)}{200(10^9)(\frac{\pi}{4})(0.03)^4} + \frac{5.556(10^3)}{75(10^9)(\pi)(0.03)^2} + \frac{3(10^3)}{75(10^9)(\frac{\pi}{2})(0.03)^4} \\
 &= 0.017684 + 0.0000262 + 0.0314380 \\
 (\Delta_C)_v &= 0.0491 \text{ m} = 49.1 \text{ mm} \downarrow \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$



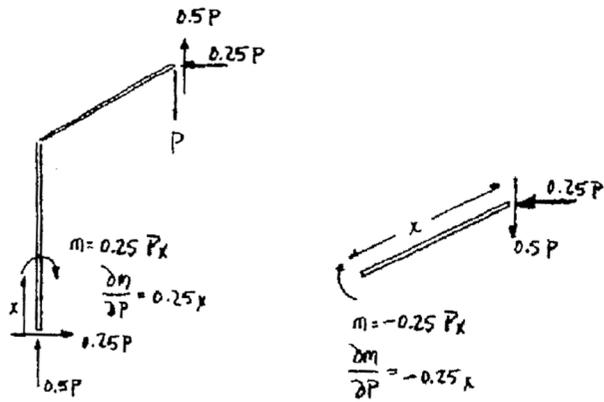
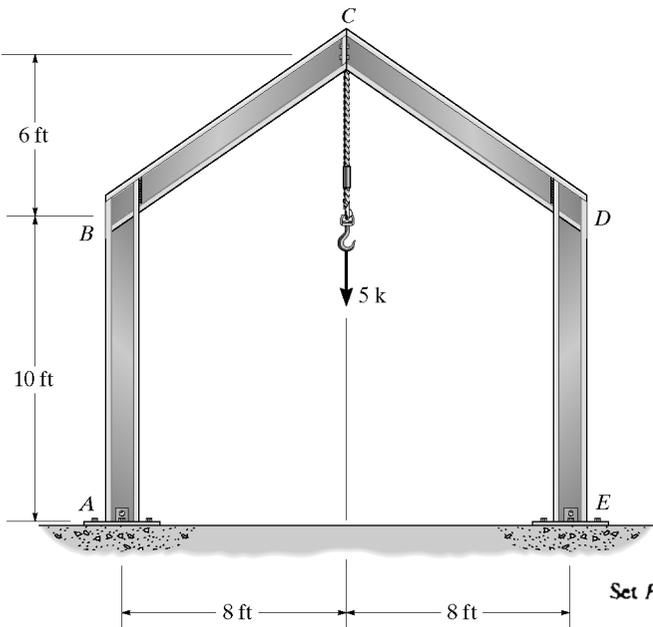
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*9-72.** The frame is subjected to the load of 5 k. Determine the vertical displacement at C. Assume that the members are pin connected at A, C, and E, and fixed connected at the knee joints B and D. EI is constant. Use the method of virtual work.



$$\begin{aligned}
 (\Delta_C)_v &= \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = 2 \left[ \int_0^{10} \frac{(0.25x)(1.25x)}{EI} dx + \int_0^{10} \frac{(-0.25x)(-1.25x)}{EI} dx \right] \\
 &= \frac{1.25(10^3)}{3EI} = \frac{417 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}^3}{EI} \downarrow \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

**9-73.** Solve Prob. 9-72 using Castigliano's theorem.

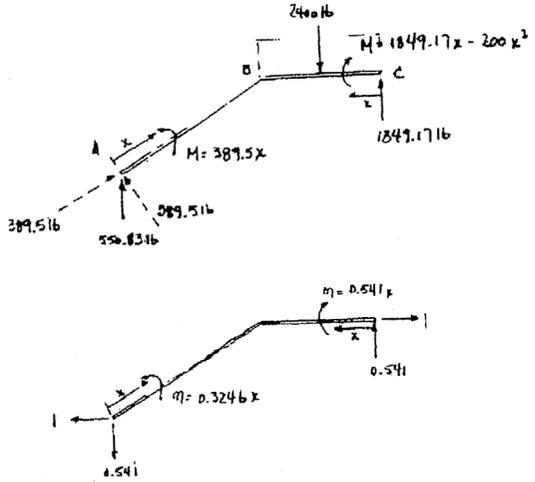
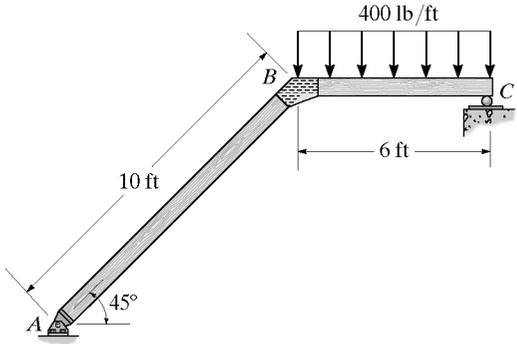


Set  $P = 5 \text{ k}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\Delta_C)_v &= \int_0^L \frac{M}{EI} \left( \frac{\partial M}{\partial P} \right) dx = 2 \left[ \int_0^{10} \frac{(1.25x)(0.25x)}{EI} dx + \int_0^{10} \frac{(-1.25x)(-0.25x)}{EI} dx \right] \\
 &= \frac{1.25(10^3)}{3EI} = \frac{417 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}^3}{EI} \downarrow \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

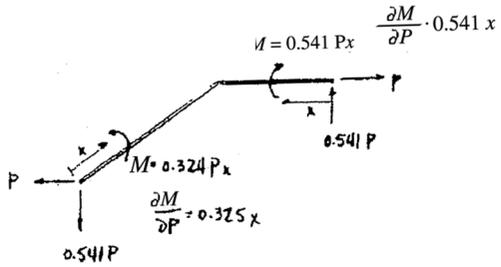
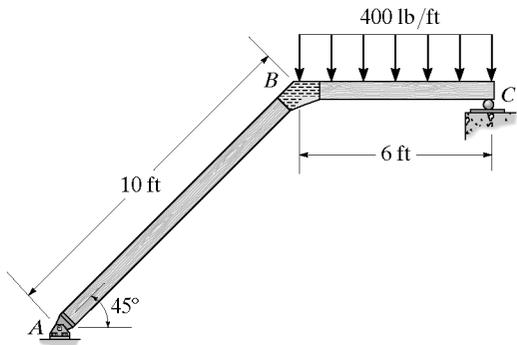
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

9-74. Use the method of virtual work and determine the horizontal deflection at C. EI is constant. There is a pin at A. Assume C is a roller and B is a fixed joint.



$$\begin{aligned}
 (\Delta_C)_h &= \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^6 \frac{(0.541x)(1849.17x - 200x^2)}{EI} dx + \int_0^{10} \frac{(0.325x)(389.5x)}{EI} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{EI} [(333.47x^3 - 27.05x^4)|_0^6 + (42.15x^3)|_0^{10}] \\
 &= \frac{79.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}^3}{EI} \rightarrow \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

9-75. Solve Prob. 9-74 using Castigliano's theorem.

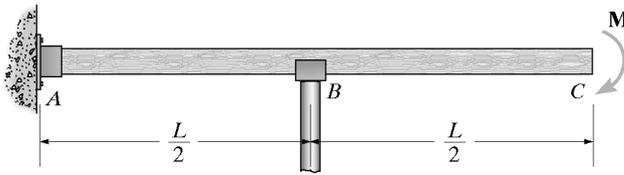


Set  $P = 0$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\Delta_C)_h &= \int_0^L \frac{M}{EI} \left( \frac{\partial M}{\partial P} \right) dx = \int_0^6 \frac{(1849.17x - 200x^2)(0.541x)}{EI} dx + \int_0^{10} \frac{(389.5x)(0.325x)}{EI} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{EI} [(333.47x^3 - 27.05x^4)|_0^6 + (42.15x^3)|_0^{10}] \\
 &= \frac{79.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}^3}{EI} \rightarrow \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-1.** Determine the reactions at the supports and then draw the moment diagram for the beam. Assume the support at  $A$  is fixed and  $B$  is a roller.  $EI$  is constant.



Using table on inside front cover:

$$\Delta_B = \frac{M}{2EI} \left(\frac{L}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{ML^2}{8EI}$$

$$f_{BB} = \frac{1}{3EI} \left(\frac{L}{2}\right)^3 = \frac{L^3}{24EI}$$

$$\Delta_B + B_y f_{BB} = 0$$

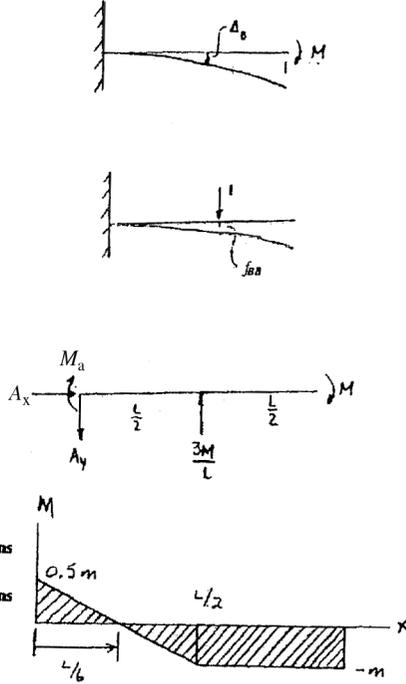
$$\frac{ML^2}{8EI} + B_y \frac{L^3}{24EI} = 0$$

$$B_y = \frac{3M}{L} \quad \text{Ans}$$

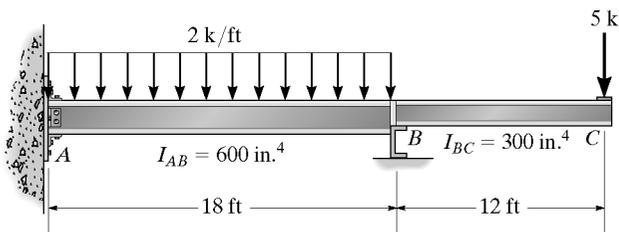
$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -A_y + \frac{3M}{L} = 0; \quad A_y = \frac{3M}{L}$$

$$\curvearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad \frac{3M}{L} \left(\frac{L}{2}\right) - M - M_A = 0; \quad M_A = 0.5M$$



**10-2.** Determine the reactions at the supports. Assume the support at  $A$  is fixed and  $B$  is a roller. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi. The moment of inertia for each segment is shown in the figure.



$$\Delta_B = \int_0^{18} \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^{18} \frac{(x-18)(41x-474-x^2)}{EI_{AB}} dx + 0 = \frac{45,684}{EI_{AB}}$$

$$f_{BB} = \int_0^{18} \frac{m^2}{EI} dx = \int_0^{18} \frac{(18-x)^2}{EI_{AB}} dx + 0 = \frac{1944}{EI_{AB}}$$

$$\Delta_B + B_y f_{BB} = 0$$

$$\frac{45,684}{EI_{AB}} + B_y \frac{1944}{EI_{AB}} = 0$$

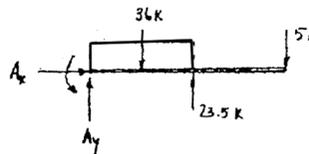
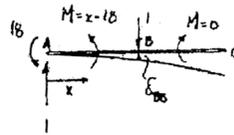
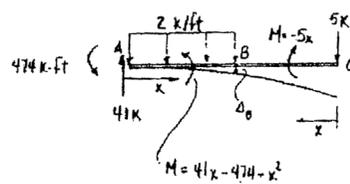
$$B_y = -23.5 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -A_y + 36 - 23.5 + 5 = 17.5 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

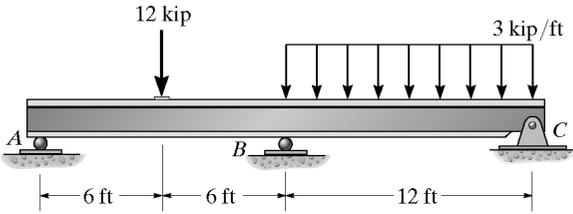
$$\curvearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad -M_A + 36(9) - 23.5(18) + 5(30) = 0$$

$$M_A = 51 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-3.** Determine the reactions at the supports *A*, *B*, and *C*, then draw the shear and moment diagrams. *EI* is constant.



**Support Reactions:** FBD(a).

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad C_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad A_y + B_y + C_y - 12 - 36.0 = 0 \quad [1] \\ + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad B_y(12) + C_y(24) - 12(6) - 36.0(18) = 0 \quad [2] \end{aligned}$$

**Method of Superposition:** Using the table in Appendix C, the required displacements are

$$\begin{aligned} v_B' &= \frac{5wL^4}{768EI} = \frac{5(3)(24^4)}{768EI} = \frac{6480 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{ft}^3}{EI} \downarrow \\ v_B'' &= \frac{Pbx}{6EIL} (L^2 - b^2 - x^2) \\ &= \frac{12(6)(12)}{6EI(24)} (24^2 - 6^2 - 12^2) = \frac{2376 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{ft}^3}{EI} \downarrow \\ v_B''' &= \frac{PL^3}{48EI} = \frac{B_y(24^3)}{48EI} = \frac{288B_y \text{ ft}^3}{EI} \uparrow \end{aligned}$$

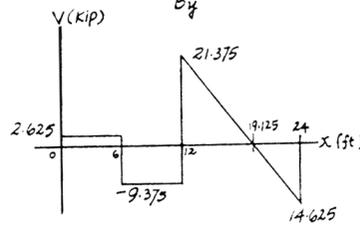
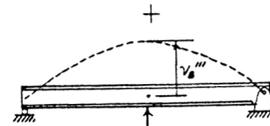
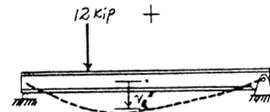
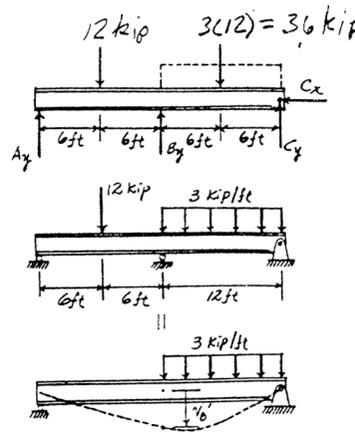
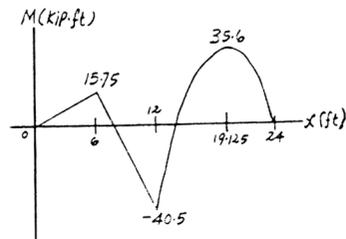
The compatibility condition requires

$$\begin{aligned} (+ \downarrow) \quad 0 &= v_B' + v_B'' + v_B''' \\ 0 &= \frac{6480}{EI} + \frac{2376}{EI} + \left( -\frac{288B_y}{EI} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$B_y = 30.75 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$

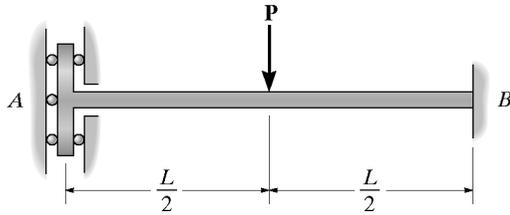
Substituting *B<sub>y</sub>* into Eqs. [1] and [2] yields,

$$A_y = 2.625 \text{ kip} \quad C_y = 14.625 \text{ kip} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*10-4.** Determine the reactions at *A* and *B*. Assume the support at *A* only exerts a moment on the beam. *EI* is constant.



$$(\theta_A)_1 = \frac{PL^2}{8EI}; \quad (\theta_A)_2 = \frac{M_A L}{EI}$$

By superposition :  
 $0 = (\theta_A)_1 - (\theta_A)_2$

$$0 = \frac{PL^2}{8EI} - \frac{M_A L}{EI}$$

$$M_A = \frac{PL}{8} \quad \text{Ans}$$

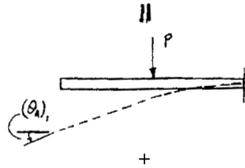
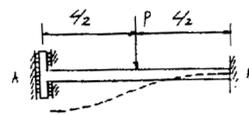
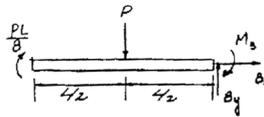
Equilibrium :

$$\sum M_B = 0; \quad -\frac{PL}{8} + \frac{PL}{2} - M_B = 0$$

$$M_B = \frac{3PL}{8} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad B_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad B_y = P \quad \text{Ans}$$



**10-5.** Determine the reactions at the supports *A* and *B*. *EI* is constant.

**Support Reactions:** FBD(a).

$$\sum F_x = 0; \quad A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad A_y + B_y - \frac{wL}{2} = 0 \quad [1]$$

$$\sum M_A = 0; \quad B_y(L) + M_A - \left(\frac{wL}{2}\right)\left(\frac{L}{4}\right) = 0 \quad [2]$$

**Method of Superposition:** Using the table in appendix C, the required displacements are

$$v_B' = \frac{7wL^4}{384EI} \downarrow \quad v_B'' = \frac{PL^3}{3EI} = \frac{B_y L^3}{3EI} \uparrow$$

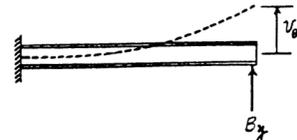
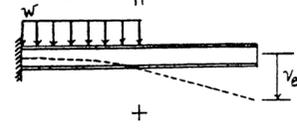
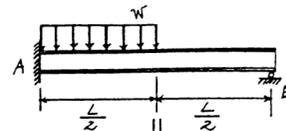
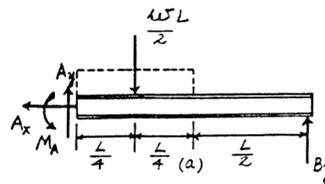
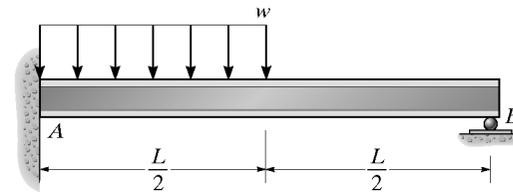
The compatibility condition requires

$$\begin{aligned} (+\downarrow) \quad 0 &= v_B' + v_B'' \\ 0 &= \frac{7wL^4}{384EI} + \left(\frac{B_y L^3}{3EI}\right) \end{aligned}$$

$$B_y = \frac{7wL}{128} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Substituting  $B_y$  into Eqs. [1] and [2] yields,

$$A_y = \frac{57wL}{128} \quad M_A = \frac{9wL^2}{128} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-6.** Determine the reactions at the supports, then draw the shear and moment diagrams.  $EI$  is constant.

**Support Reactions:** FBD(a).

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad A_x = 0 & \text{Ans} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad A_y + B_y + C_y - 2wL = 0 & [1] \\ (+ \Sigma M_A = 0; & \quad B_y(L) + C_y(2L) - (2wL)(L) = 0 & [2] \end{aligned}$$

**Method of Superposition:** Using the table in Appendix C, the required displacements are

$$v_B' = \frac{5wL^4_{AC}}{384EI} = \frac{5w(2L)^4}{384EI} = \frac{5wL^4}{24EI} \downarrow$$

$$v_B'' = \frac{PL^3_{AC}}{48EI} = \frac{B_y(2L)^3}{48EI} = \frac{B_y L^3}{6EI} \uparrow$$

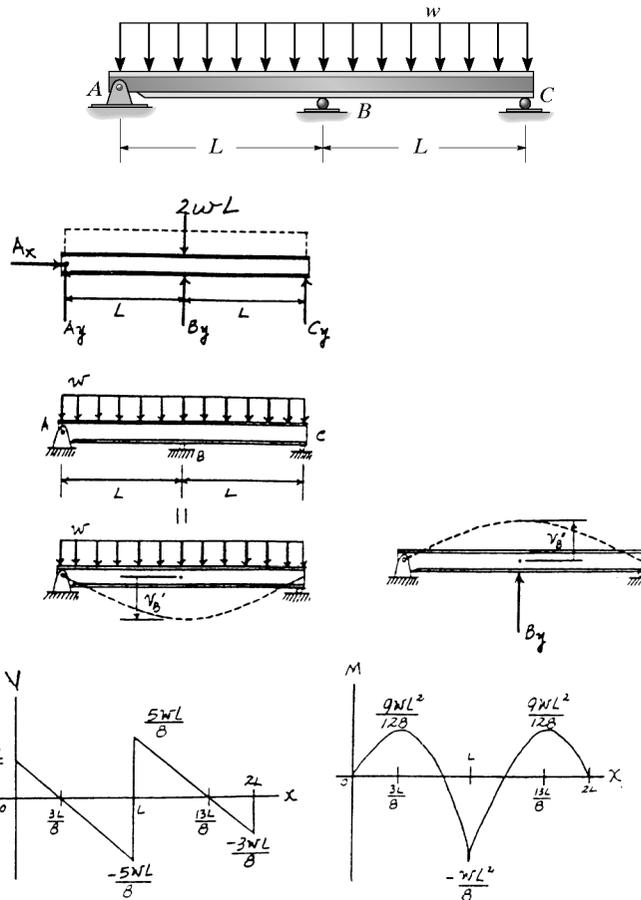
The compatibility condition requires

$$\begin{aligned} (+ \downarrow) \quad 0 &= v_B' + v_B'' \\ 0 &= \frac{5wL^4}{24EI} + \left(-\frac{B_y L^3}{6EI}\right) \end{aligned}$$

$$B_y = \frac{5wL}{4} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Substituting the value of  $B_y$  into Eqs. [1] and [2] yields,

$$C_y = A_y = \frac{3wL}{8} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**10-7.** The beam is supported by a pin at A, a spring having a stiffness  $k$  at B, and a roller at C. Determine the force the spring exerts on the beam.  $EI$  is constant.

**Method of Superposition:** Using the table in appendix C, the required displacements are

$$v_B' = \frac{5wL^4_{AC}}{384EI} = \frac{5w(2L)^4}{384EI} = \frac{5wL^4}{24EI} \downarrow$$

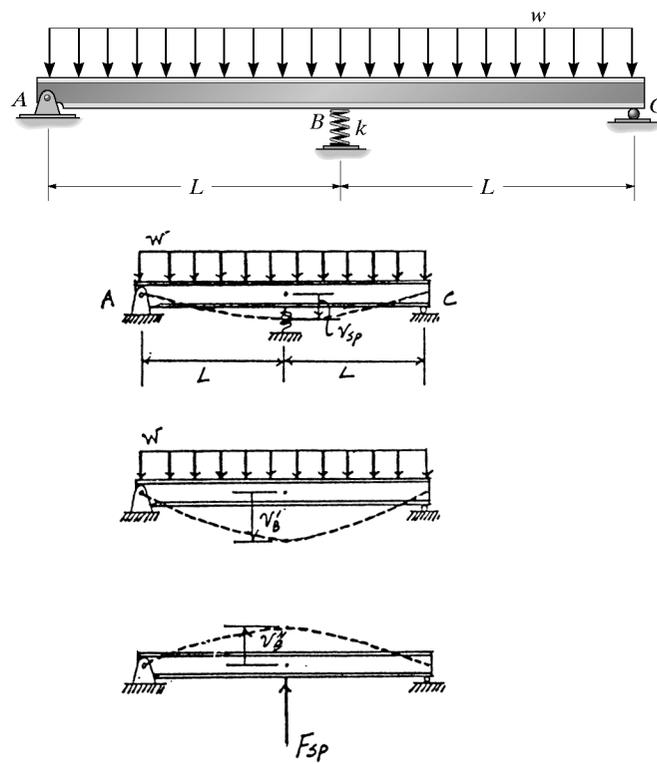
$$v_B'' = \frac{PL^3_{AC}}{48EI} = \frac{F_{sp}(2L)^3}{48EI} = \frac{F_{sp} L^3}{6EI} \uparrow$$

Using the spring formula,  $v_{sp} = \frac{F_{sp}}{k}$ .

The compatibility condition requires

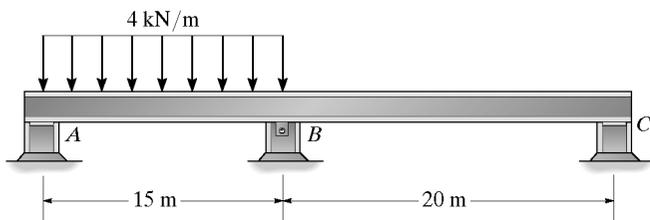
$$\begin{aligned} (+ \downarrow) \quad v_{sp} &= v_B' + v_B'' \\ \frac{F_{sp}}{k} &= \frac{5wL^4}{24EI} + \left(-\frac{F_{sp} L^3}{6EI}\right) \end{aligned}$$

$$F_{sp} = \frac{5wkL^4}{4(6EI + kL^3)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*10-8.** Determine the support reactions. Assume  $B$  is a pin and  $A$  and  $C$  are rollers.  $EI$  is constant.



$$\Delta_B = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^{15} \frac{(\frac{4}{7}x)(\frac{330}{7}x - 2x^2)}{EI} dx + \int_0^{20} \frac{(\frac{3}{7}x)(\frac{90}{7}x)}{EI} dx$$

$$= \frac{30,535.714}{EI}$$

$$f_{BB} = \int_0^L \frac{m^2}{EI} dx = \int_0^{15} \frac{(\frac{4}{7}x)^2}{EI} dx + \int_0^{20} \frac{(\frac{3}{7}x)^2}{EI} dx$$

$$= \frac{857.143}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_B + B_y f_{BB} = 0$$

$$\frac{30,535.714}{EI} + B_y \left( \frac{857.143}{EI} \right) = 0$$

$$B_y = -35.625 \text{ kN} = -35.6 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

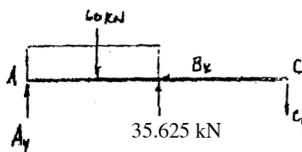
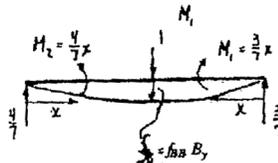
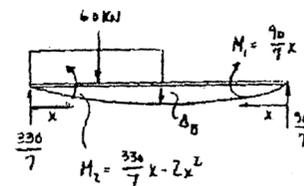
$$\sum M_A = 0: \quad 60(7.5) - 35.625(15) + C_y(35) = 0$$

$$C_y = 2.41 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

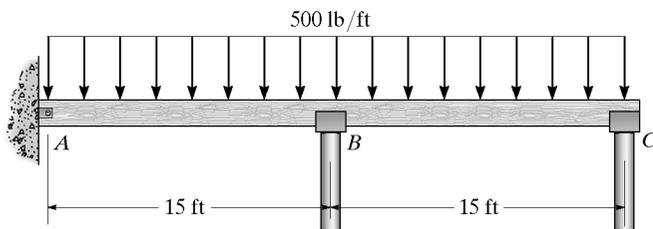
$$\sum F_y = 0: \quad A_y - 60 + 35.625 - 2.41 = 0$$

$$A_y = 26.8 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$B_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$



**10-9.** Determine the reactions at the supports and then draw the bending-moment diagram. Assume  $A$  is a pin and  $B$  and  $C$  are rollers.  $EI$  is constant.



$$\Delta_B = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = 2 \int_0^{15} \frac{(\frac{1}{2}x)(7500x - 250x^2)}{EI} dx = \frac{5,273,437.5}{EI}$$

$$f_{BB} = \int_0^L \frac{m^2}{EI} dx = 2 \int_0^{15} \frac{(\frac{1}{2}x)^2}{EI} dx = \frac{562.5}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_B + B_y f_{BB} = 0$$

$$\frac{5,273,437.5}{EI} + B_y \left( \frac{562.5}{EI} \right) = 0$$

$$B_y = -9375 \text{ lb} = -9.38 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

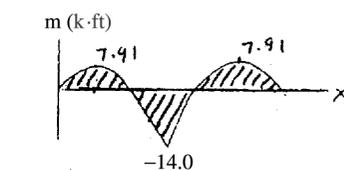
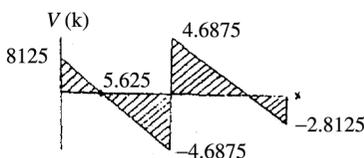
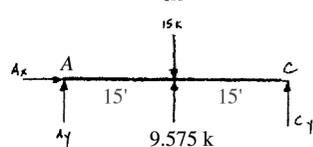
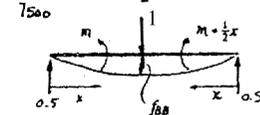
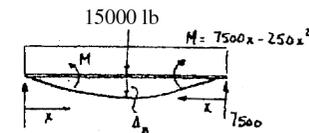
$$\sum M_A = 0: \quad C_y(30) - (15 - 9.375)(15) = 0$$

$$C_y = 2.8125 = 2.81 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum F_x = 0: \quad A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

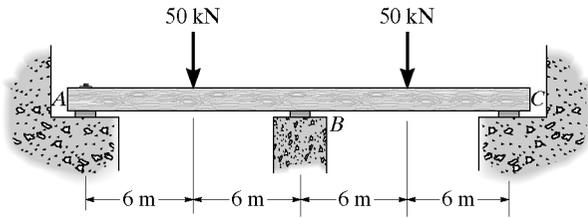
$$\sum F_y = 0: \quad A_y - (15 - 9.375) + 2.8125 = 0$$

$$A_y = 2.8125 = 2.81 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-10.** Determine the reactions at the supports. Assume  $A$  is a pin and  $B$  and  $C$  are rollers.  $EI$  is constant.



$$\Delta_B = M_B' = \frac{1800}{EI}(3) + \frac{900}{EI}(8) - \frac{2700}{EI}(12)$$

$$= -\frac{19,800}{EI}$$

$$f_{BB} = m_B' = \frac{36}{EI}(4) - \frac{36}{EI}(12) = -\frac{288}{EI}$$

$$+\downarrow \Delta_B + B_y f_{BB} = 0$$

$$\frac{19,800}{EI} + B_y \left( \frac{288}{EI} \right) = 0$$

$$B_y = -68.8 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

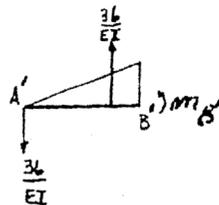
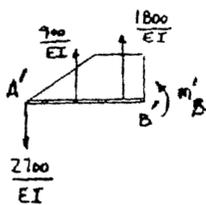
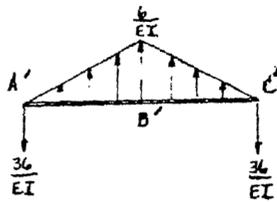
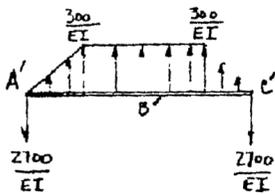
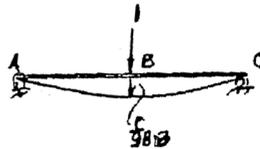
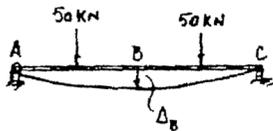
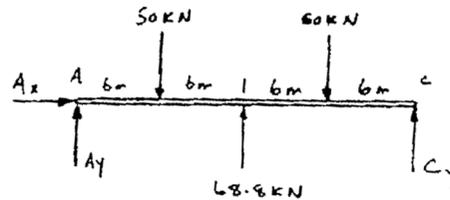
$$(+\Sigma M_A = 0: \quad 68.8(12) + C_y(24) - 50(6) - 50(18) = 0$$

$$C_y = 15.6 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: \quad A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

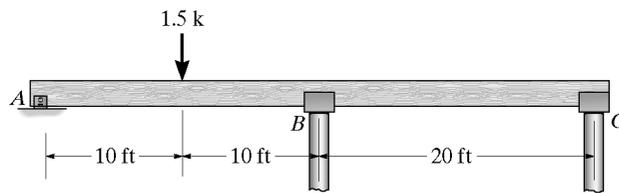
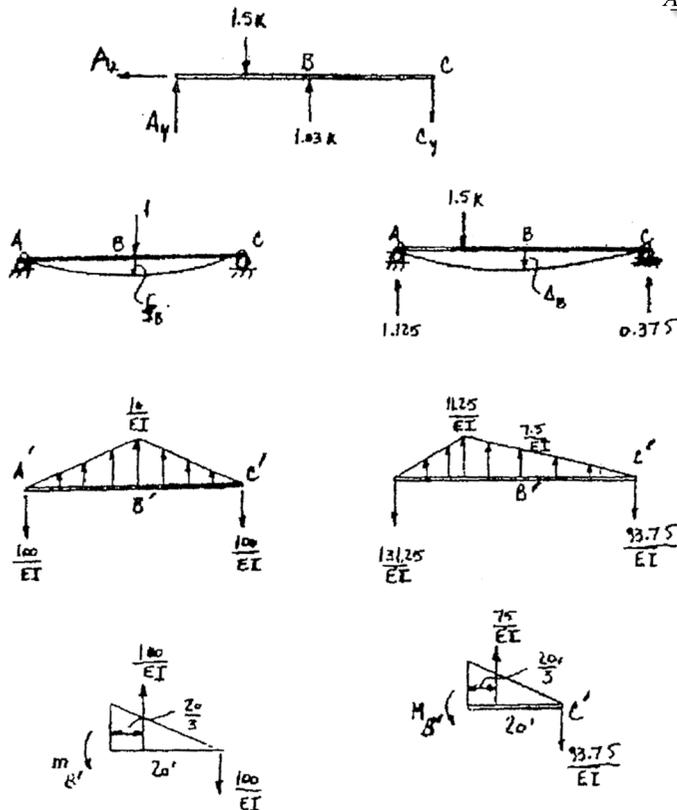
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: \quad A_y + 68.8 - 100 + 15.6 = 0$$

$$A_y = 15.6 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-11.** Determine the reactions at the supports. Assume  $A$  is a pin and  $B$  and  $C$  are rollers.  $EI$  is constant.



$$\Delta_B = M_B = \frac{93.75}{EI}(20) - \frac{75}{EI}\left(\frac{20}{3}\right) = \frac{1375}{EI}$$

$$f_{BB} = M'_B = \frac{100}{EI}(20) - \frac{100}{EI}\left(\frac{20}{3}\right) = \frac{1333.33}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_B + B_y f_{BB} = 0$$

$$\frac{1375}{EI} + B_y \left(\frac{1333.33}{EI}\right) = 0$$

$$B_y = -1.03 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$1.5(30) - 1.03125(20) - A_y(40) = 0$$

$$A_y = 0.609 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$0.609 - 1.5 + 1.03125 - C_y = 0$$

$$C_y = 0.141 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

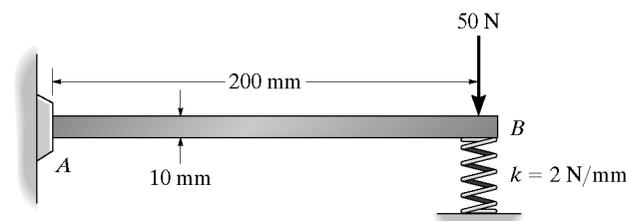
$$A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\Sigma M_C = 0;$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0;$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0;$$

**\*10-12.** Determine the deflection at the end  $B$  of the clamped steel strip. The spring has a stiffness of  $k = 2 \text{ N/mm}$ . The strip is 5 mm wide and 10 mm high. Also, draw the shear and moment diagrams for the strip. Take  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ .



$$I = \frac{1}{12} (0.005)(0.01)^3 = 0.4166 (10^{-9}) \text{ m}^4$$

$$(\Delta_B)_1 = \frac{PL^3}{3EI} = \frac{50(0.2^3)}{3(200)(10^9)(0.4166)(10^{-9})} = 0.0016 \text{ m}$$

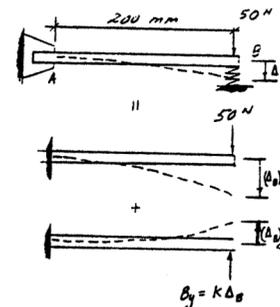
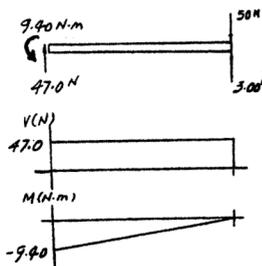
$$(\Delta_B)_2 = \frac{PL^3}{3EI} = \frac{2000\Delta_B(0.2^3)}{3(200)(10^9)(0.4166)(10^{-9})} = 0.064 \Delta_B$$

Compatibility condition:  
 $+\downarrow \Delta_B = (\Delta_B)_1 - (\Delta_B)_2$

$$\Delta_B = 0.0016 - 0.064\Delta_B$$

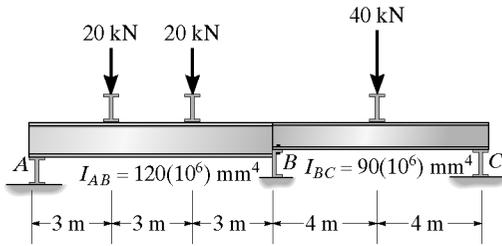
$$\Delta_B = 0.001503 \text{ m} = 1.50 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$B_y = k\Delta_B = 2(1.5) = 3.00 \text{ N}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-13.** Determine the reactions at the supports, then draw the moment diagram. The moment of inertia for each segment is shown in the figure. Assume  $A$  and  $C$  are rollers and  $B$  is a pin. Take  $E = 200$  GPa.



Compatibility Equation :

$$(+\downarrow) \quad \Delta_B - B_y f_{BB} = 0 \quad (1)$$

Use conjugate beam method :

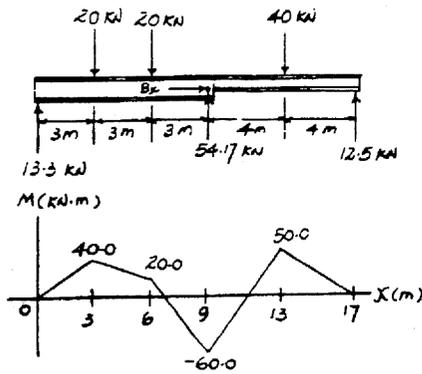
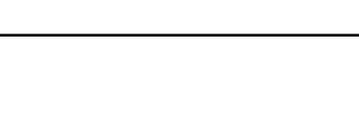
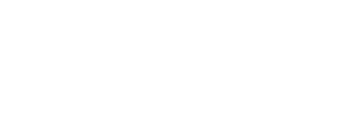
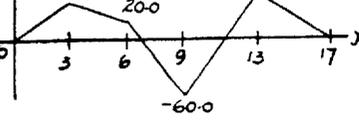
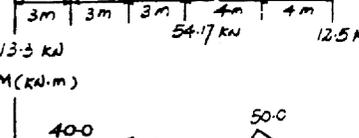
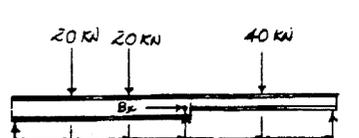
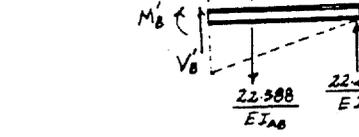
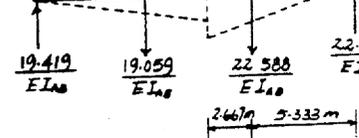
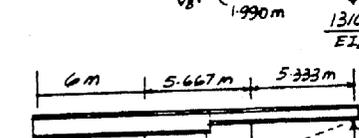
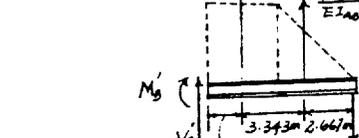
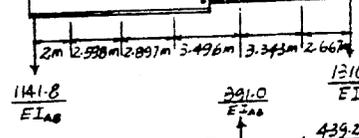
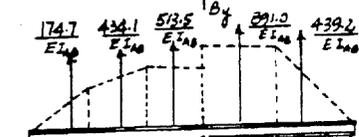
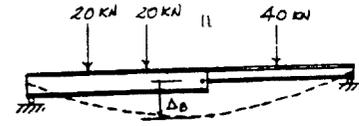
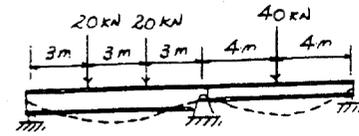
$$\begin{aligned} \left(\sum M_B' = 0; \quad -M_B' + \frac{891.0}{EI_{AB}}(1.990) + \frac{439.2}{EI_{AB}}(5.333) - \frac{1310.7}{EI_{AB}}(8) = 0 \right. \\ \left. \Delta_B = M_B' = -\frac{6369.6}{EI_{AB}} \right. \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\sum M_B'' = 0; \quad -M_B'' - \frac{22.588}{EI_{AB}}(2.667) + \frac{22.228}{EI_{AB}}(8) = 0 \right. \\ \left. f_{BB} = M_B'' = \frac{117.59}{EI_{AB}} \right. \end{aligned}$$

From Eq.1

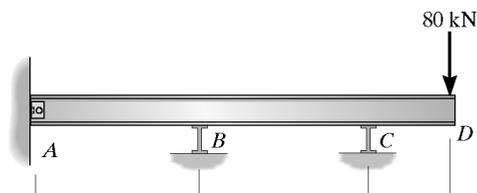
$$\frac{6369.6}{EI_{AB}} - \frac{117.59}{EI_{AB}} B_y = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} B_y &= 54.2 \text{ kN} && \text{Ans} \\ B_x &= 0 && \text{Ans} \\ C_y &= 12.5 \text{ kN} && \text{Ans} \\ A_y &= 13.3 \text{ kN} && \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-14.** Determine the reactions on the beam. The wall at  $A$  moves upward 30 mm. Assume the support at  $A$  is a pin and  $B$  and  $C$  are rollers. Take  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ ,  $I = 90(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$ .



Compatibility Equation :

$$(+ \uparrow) \quad 0.03 = A_y f_{AA} - \Delta_A \quad (1)$$

Use conjugate beam method :

$$\left( + \sum M_A' = 0; \quad -M_A' - \frac{666.67}{EI}(10) = 0 \right.$$

$$\Delta_A = M_A' = -\frac{6666.67}{EI}$$

$$\left( + \sum M_A' = 0; \quad -M_A' + \frac{50}{EI}(6.667) + \frac{33.33}{EI}(10) = 0 \right.$$

$$f_{AA} = M_A' = \frac{666.67}{EI}$$

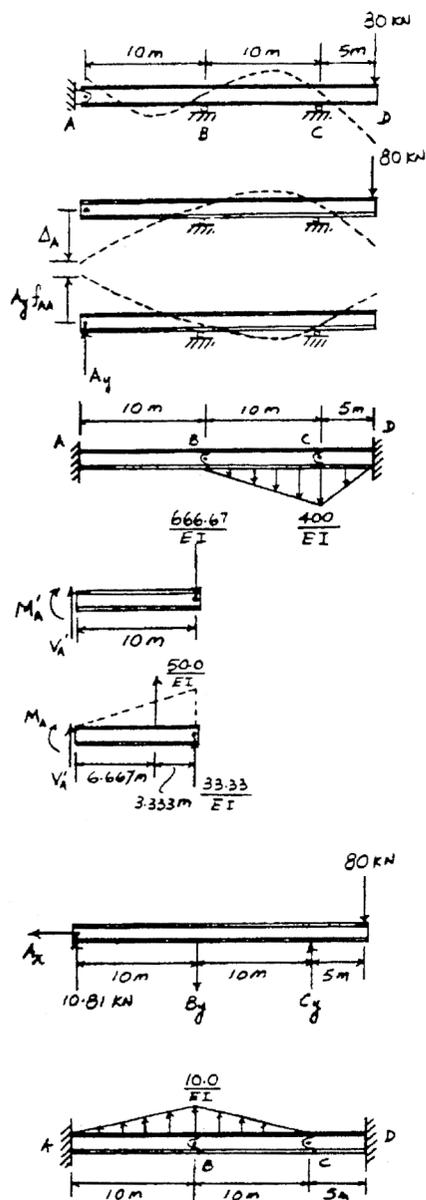
$$\text{From (1)} \quad 0.03 = A_y \frac{666.67(10^3)}{200(10^9)(90)(10^{-6})} - \frac{6666.67(10^3)}{200(10^9)(90)(10^{-6})}$$

$$A_y = 10.81 \text{ kN} = 10.8 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$B_y = 61.6 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

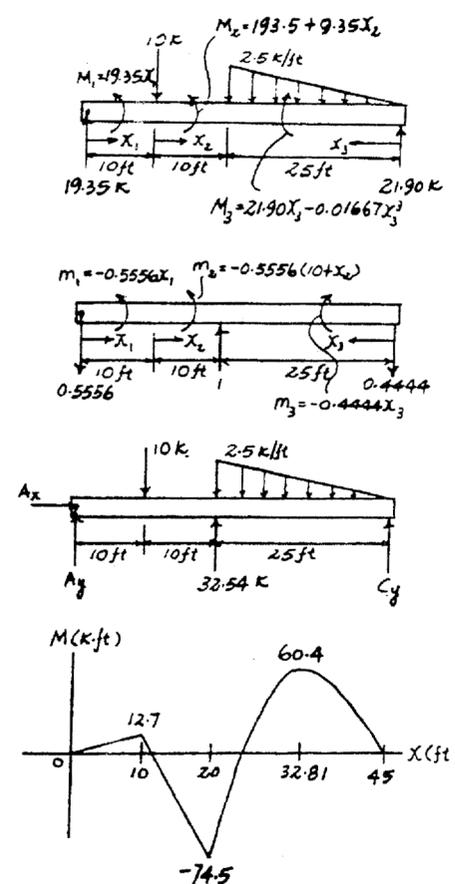
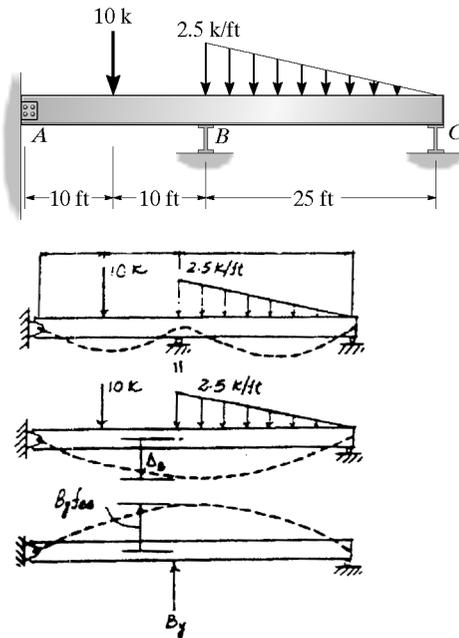
$$C_y = 131 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

10-15. Determine the reactions at the supports, then draw the moment diagram. Assume the support at A is a pin and B and C are rollers. EI is constant.



Compatibility Equation :

$$(+\downarrow) \quad \Delta_B - B_y f_{BB} = 0 \quad (1)$$

Use virtual work method :

$$\Delta_B = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{(-0.5556x_1)(19.35x_1)}{EI} dx_1 + \int_0^{10} \frac{(-5.556 - 0.5556x_2)(193.5 + 9.35x_2)}{EI} dx_2 + \int_0^{25} \frac{(-0.4444x_3)(21.90x_3 - 0.01667x_3^3)}{EI} dx_3 = -\frac{60\,263.53}{EI}$$

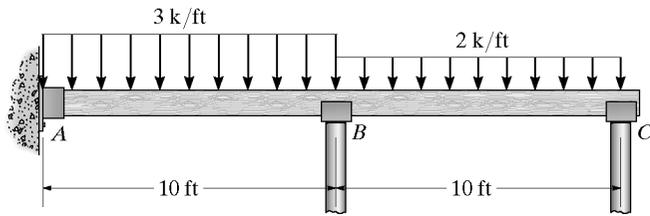
$$f_{BB} = \int_0^{10} \frac{(-0.5556x_1)^2}{EI} dx_1 + \int_0^{10} \frac{(-5.556 - 0.5556x_2)^2}{EI} dx_2 + \int_0^{25} \frac{(-0.4444x_3)^2}{EI} dx_3 = \frac{1851.85}{EI}$$

From Eq. 1  $\frac{60\,263.53}{EI} - B_y \frac{1851.85}{EI} = 0$

- $B_y = 32.5 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$
- $A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$
- $A_y = 1.27 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$
- $C_y = 7.44 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*10-16.** Draw the moment diagram for the beam.  $EI$  is constant. Assume the support at  $A$  is fixed and  $B$  and  $C$  are rollers.



$$\Delta_B = \int_0^{10} \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{(Lx)[20(5+x) + \frac{3}{2}x^2]x}{EI} dx + 0 = \frac{15,416.7}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_C = \int_0^{10} \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{(10+x)[20(5+x) + \frac{3}{2}x^2]}{EI} dx + \int_0^{10} \frac{(Lx)(x^2)}{EI} dx = \frac{42,916.7}{EI}$$

$$f_{BB} = \int_0^{10} \frac{m^2}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{x^2}{EI} dx + 0 = \frac{333.3}{EI}$$

$$f_{CC} = \int_0^{10} \frac{m^2}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{x^2}{EI} dx + \int_0^{10} \frac{(10+x)^2}{EI} dx = \frac{2666.7}{EI}$$

$$f_{CB} = \int_0^{10} \frac{m^2}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{(10+x)(x)}{EI} dx + 0 = \frac{833.3}{EI} = f_{BC}$$

$$\Delta_B + B_y f_{BB} + C_y f_{BC} = 0$$

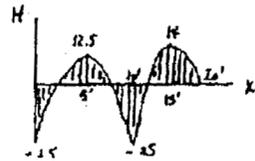
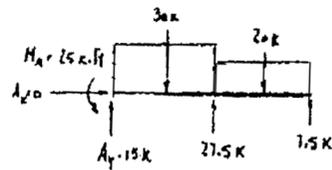
$$15,416.7 + B_y(333.3) + C_y(833.3) = 0$$

$$\Delta_C + B_y f_{CB} + C_y f_{CC} = 0$$

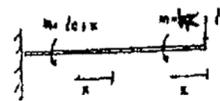
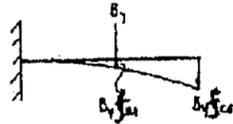
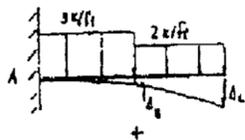
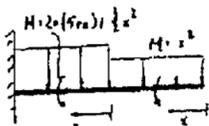
$$42,916.7 + B_y(833.3) + C_y(2666.7) = 0$$

$$C_y = -7.5 \text{ k}$$

$$B_y = -27.5 \text{ k}$$

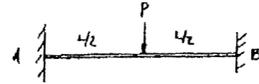
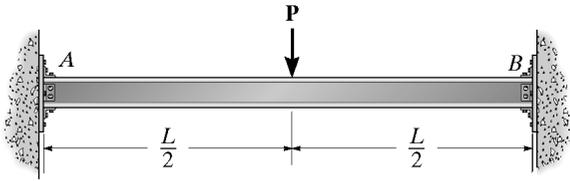


$$20(5+x) + \frac{3}{2}x^2$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-17.** Determine the reactions at the fixed supports, *A* and *B*. *EI* is constant.



$$\theta - \theta' = 0$$

$$\theta = A_y' = \frac{PL^2}{16EI}$$

$$\theta' = A_y'' = \frac{ML}{2EI}$$

$$\frac{PL^2}{16EI} - \frac{ML}{2EI} = 0$$

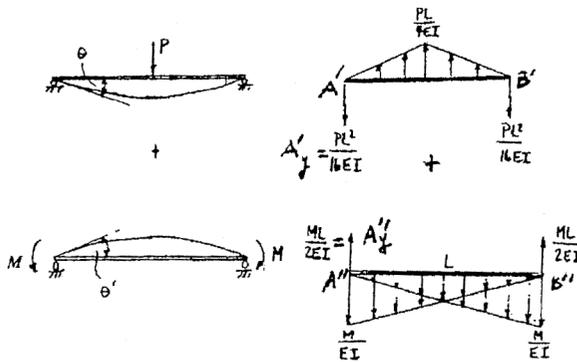
$$M = \frac{PL}{8} \quad \text{Ans}$$

From equilibrium and symmetry:

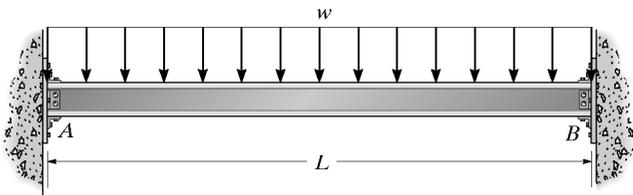
$$M_A = M_B = \frac{PL}{8} \quad \text{Ans}$$

From equilibrium and symmetry:

$$A_y = B_y = \frac{P}{2} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**10-18.** Draw the moment diagram for the fixed-end beam. *EI* is constant.



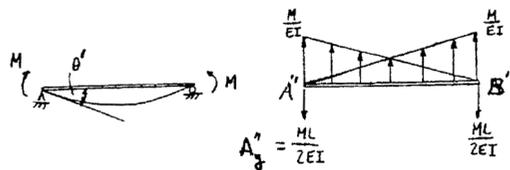
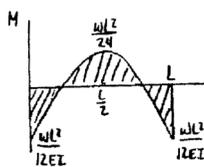
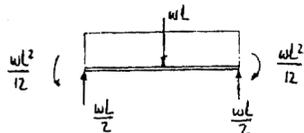
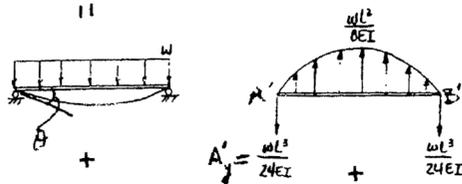
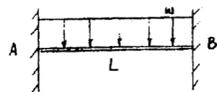
$$\theta + \theta' = 0$$

$$\theta = A_y' = \frac{wL^3}{24EI}$$

$$\theta' = A_y'' = \frac{ML}{2EI}$$

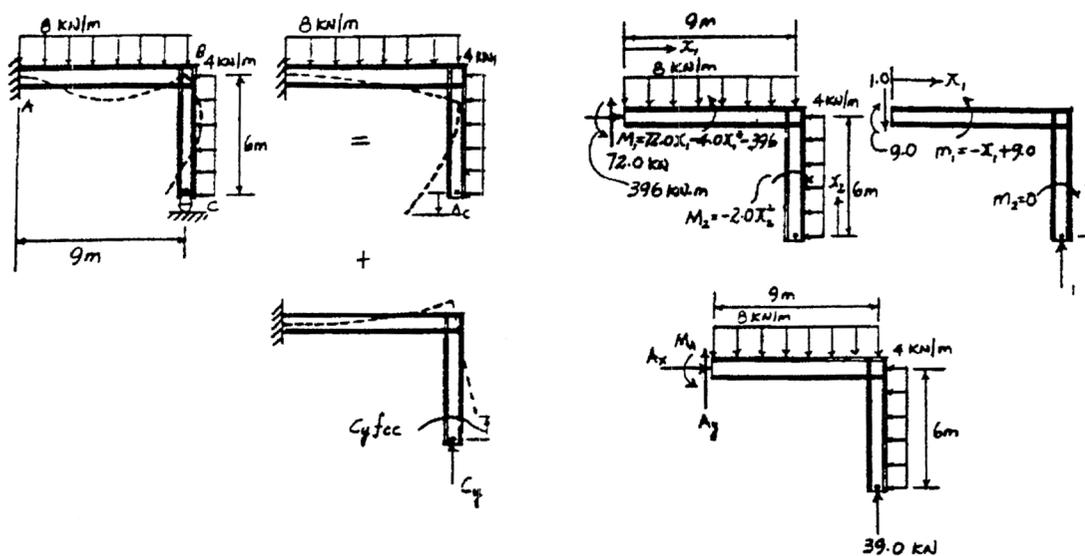
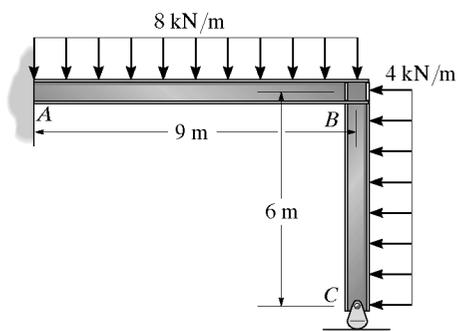
$$\frac{wL^3}{24EI} + \frac{ML}{2EI} = 0$$

$$M = M_A = M_B = -\frac{wL^2}{12}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-19.** Determine the reactions at the supports.  $EI$  is constant.



Compatibility equation

$$(+ \downarrow) \quad 0 = \Delta_c - C_y f_{cc} \quad (1)$$

Use virtual work method

$$\Delta_c = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^9 \frac{(-x_1 + 9)(72x_1 - 4x_1^2 - 396)}{EI} dx_1 = \frac{-9477}{EI}$$

$$f_{cc} = \int_0^L \frac{mm}{EI} dx = \int_0^9 \frac{(-x_1 + 9)^2}{EI} dx_1 = \frac{243.0}{EI}$$

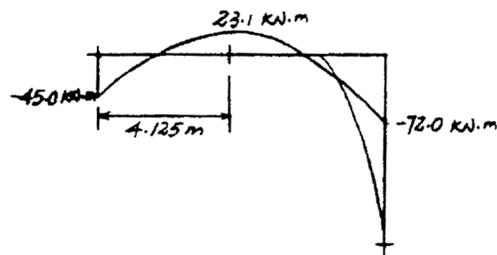
From Eq. 1  $0 = \frac{9477}{EI} - \frac{243.0}{EI} C_y$

$C_y = 39.0 \text{ kN}$

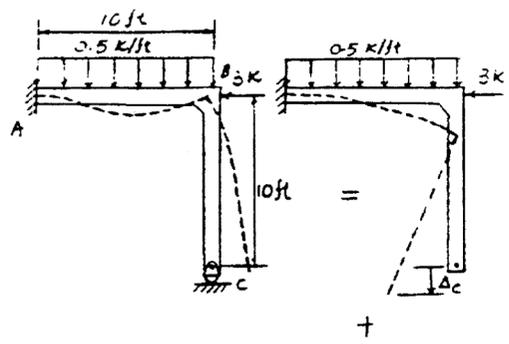
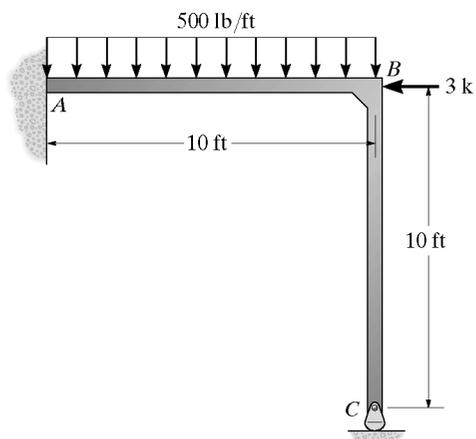
$A_y = 33.0 \text{ kN}$

$A_x = 24.0 \text{ kN}$

$M_A = 45.0 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$



**\*10-20.** Determine the reactions at the supports.  $EI$  is constant.



Compatibility equation

$$(+\downarrow) \quad 0 = \Delta_c - C_y f_{cc} \quad (1)$$

Use virtual work method

$$\Delta_c = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{(x_1)(-0.25x_1^2)}{EI} dx_1 = \frac{-625}{EI}$$

$$f_{cc} = \int_0^L \frac{mm}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{(x_1)^2}{EI} dx_1 = \frac{333.33}{EI}$$

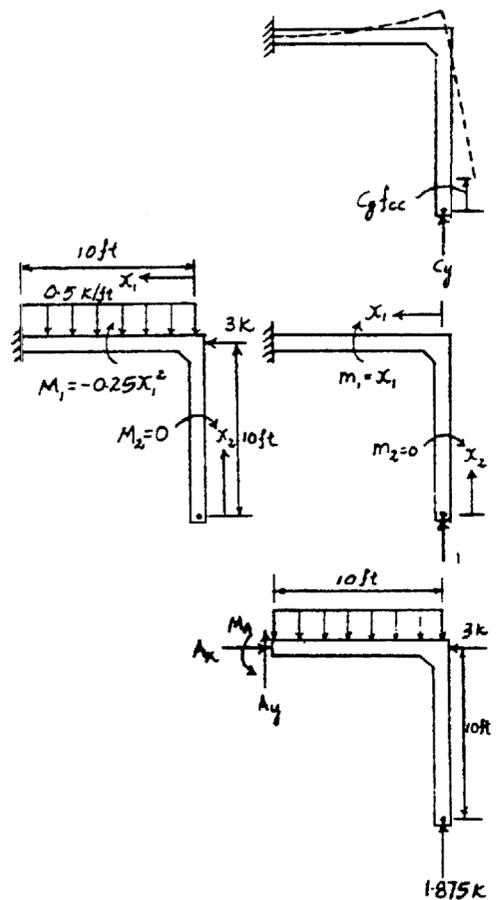
From Eq. 1  $0 = \frac{625}{EI} - \frac{333.33}{EI} C_y$

$C_y = 1.875 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

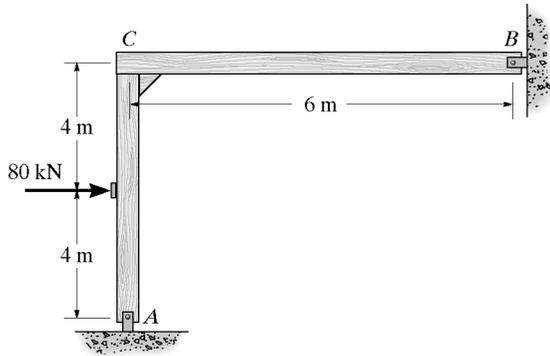
$A_x = 3.00 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

$A_y = 3.125 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

$M_A = 6.25 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$       **Ans**



**10–21.** Determine the reactions at the supports, then draw the moment diagrams for each member. Assume  $A$  and  $B$  are pins and the joint at  $C$  is fixed connected.  $EI$  is constant.



$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 80 \text{ kN} - B_x = 0$$

$$B_x = 80 \text{ kN}$$

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_B = 0; \quad 80 \text{ kN} (4 \text{ m}) - A_y (6 \text{ m}) = 0$$

$$A_y = 53.33 \text{ kN}$$

$$+\downarrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -53.33 \text{ kN} - B_y = 0$$

$$B_y = 53.33 \text{ kN}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 1 - B_x = 0$$

$$B_x = 1 \text{ kN}$$

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_B = 0; \quad 1 \text{ kN} (8 \text{ m}) - A_y (6 \text{ m}) = 0$$

$$A_y = 1.333 \text{ kN}$$

$$+\downarrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -1.333 \text{ kN} - B_y = 0$$

$$B_y = -1.333 \text{ kN}$$

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_1 = 0; \quad M_1 = 0 \quad \curvearrowright + \Sigma m_1 = 0; \quad m_1 + 1(x_1) = 0$$

$$m_1 = -x_1$$

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_2 = 0; \quad M_2 + 80(x_2) = 0 \quad \curvearrowright + \Sigma m_2 = 0; \quad m_2 + 1(4 + x_2) = 0$$

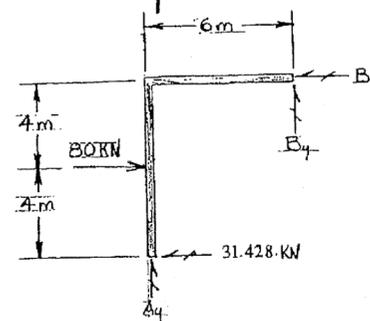
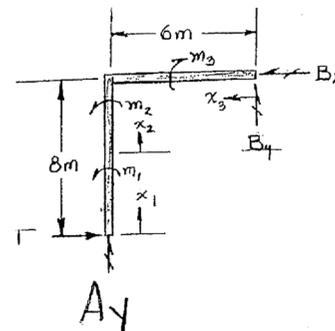
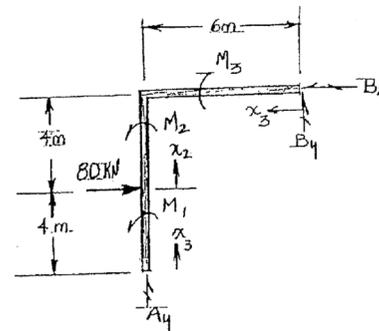
$$M_2 = -80x_2$$

$$m_2 = -4 - x_2$$

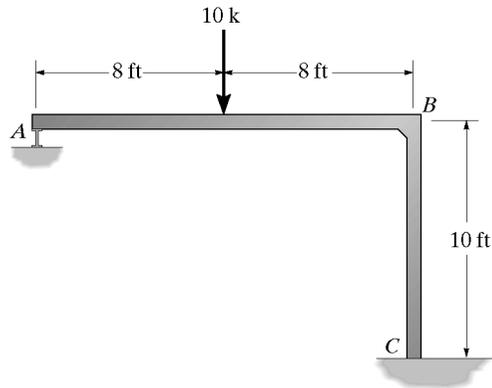
$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_3 = 0; \quad -M_3 - 53.333 \text{ kN} (x_3) = 0 \quad \curvearrowright + \Sigma m_3 = 0; \quad -m_3 - 1.333x_3 = 0$$

$$M_3 = -53.333x_3$$

$$m_3 = -1.333x_3$$



**10-22.** Determine the reactions at the supports, then draw the moment diagram for each member.  $EI$  is constant.



Compatibility equation :

$$(+\downarrow) \quad 0 = \Delta_A - A_y f_{AA} \quad (1)$$

Use virtual work method :

$$\Delta_A = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^8 \frac{(8+x_2)(-10x_2)}{EI} dx_2 + \int_0^{10} \frac{(16)(-80)}{EI} dx_3 = \frac{-17\,066.67}{EI}$$

$$f_{AA} = \int_0^L \frac{mm}{EI} dx = \int_0^8 \frac{(x_1)^2}{EI} dx_1 + \int_0^8 \frac{(8+x_2)^2}{EI} dx_2 + \int_0^{10} \frac{(16)^2}{EI} dx_3 = \frac{3925.33}{EI}$$

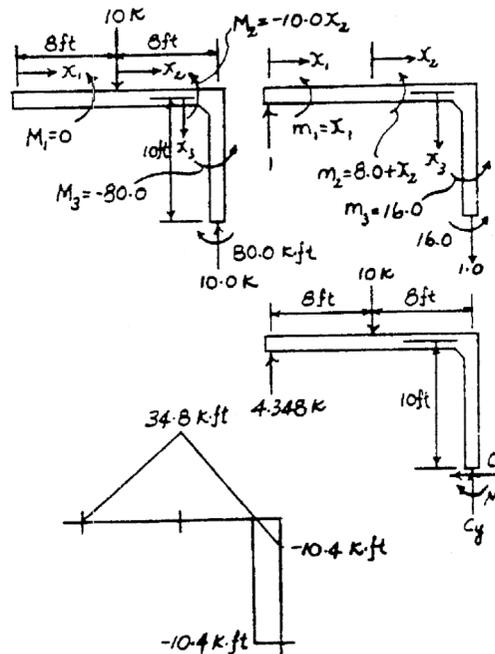
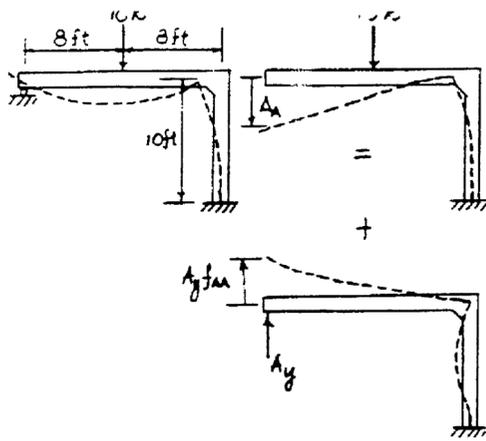
From Eq.1  $0 = \frac{17\,066.67}{EI} - \frac{3925.33}{EI} A_y$

$A_y = 4.348 \text{ k} = 4.35 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

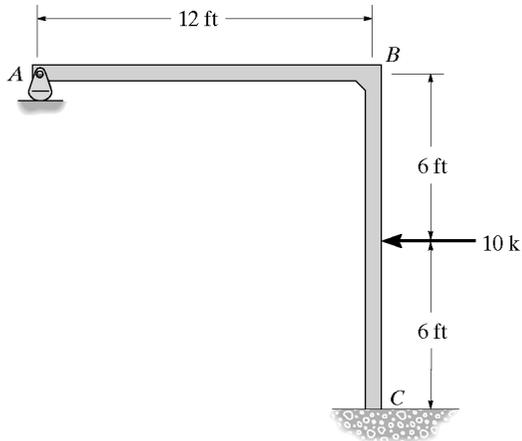
$C_x = 0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

$C_y = 5.65 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$

$M_C = 10.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$



**10-23.** Determine the reactions at the supports, then draw the moment diagram for each member.  $EI$  is constant.



Compatibility equation :

$$(+\downarrow) \quad 0 = \Delta_A - A_y f_{AA} \quad (1)$$

Use virtual work method :

$$\Delta_A = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^6 \frac{(12)(-10x_3)}{EI} dx_3 = \frac{-2160}{EI}$$

$$f_{AA} = \int_0^L \frac{mm}{EI} dx = \int_0^{12} \frac{(x_1)^2}{EI} dx_1 + \int_0^6 \frac{(12)^2}{EI} dx_2 + \int_0^6 \frac{(12)^2}{EI} dx_3 = \frac{2304}{EI}$$

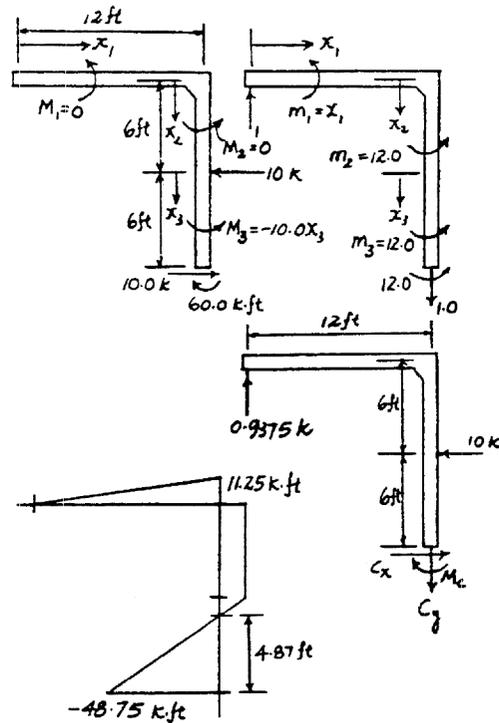
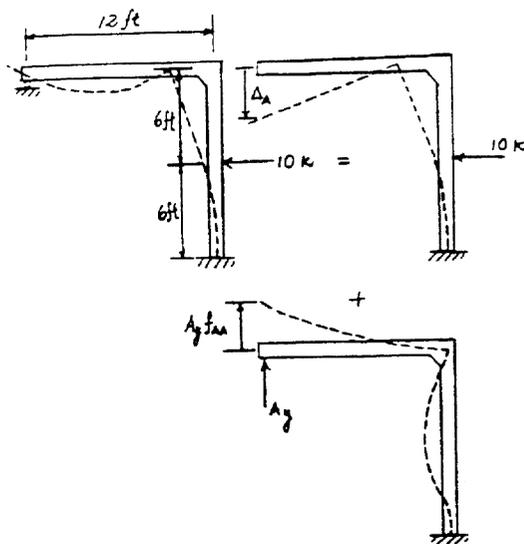
From Eq. 1  $0 = \frac{2160}{EI} - \frac{2304}{EI} A_y$

$A_y = 0.9375 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

$C_x = 10.0 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

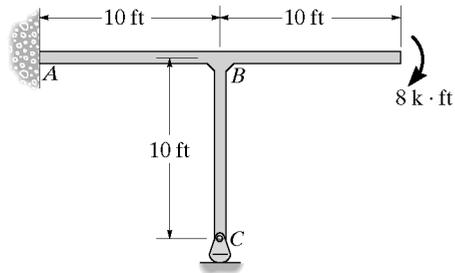
$C_y = 0.9375 \text{ k}$       **Ans**

$M_C = 48.75 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$       **Ans**



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*10-24.** Determine the reactions at the supports if the support at C is forced upwards 0.15 in. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 600$  in<sup>4</sup>.



Compatibility equation :

$$(+ \uparrow) \quad 0.15 = -\Delta_C + C_y f_{CC} \quad (1)$$

Use virtual work method :

$$\Delta_C = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{(10 - x_1)(-8)}{EI} dx_1 = -\frac{400}{EI}$$

$$f_{CC} = \int_0^L \frac{mm}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{(10 - x_1)^2}{EI} dx_1 = \frac{333.33}{EI}$$

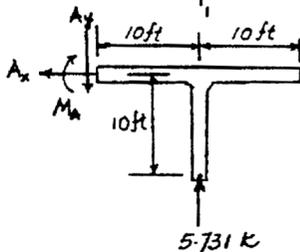
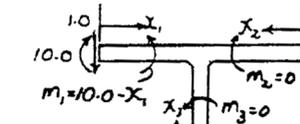
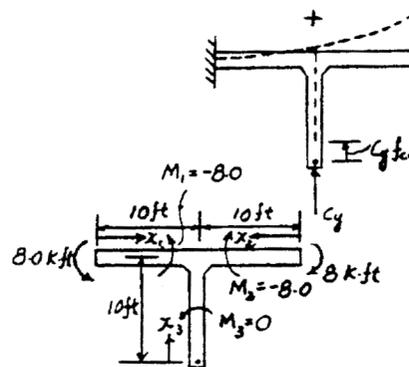
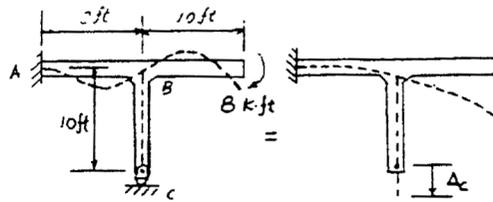
$$\text{From (1)} \quad 0.15 = -\frac{400(1728)}{29(10^3)(600)} + C_y \frac{333.33(1728)}{29(10^3)(600)}$$

$$C_y = 5.73 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$A_y = 5.73 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

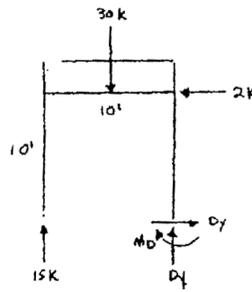
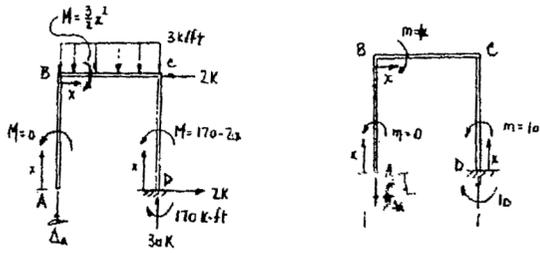
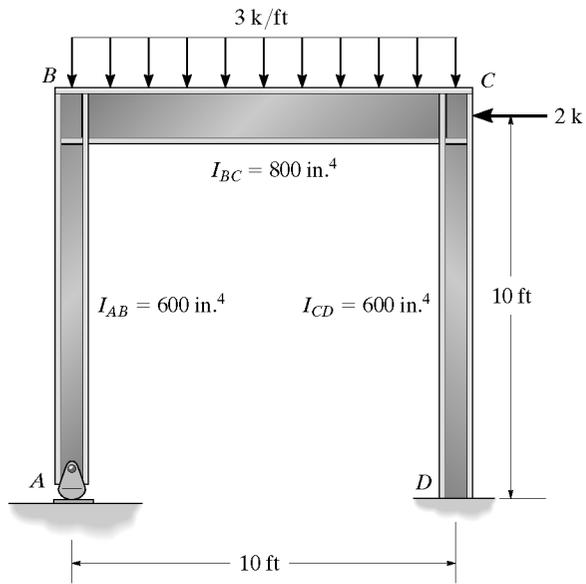
$$A_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_A = 49.3 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10–25.** Determine the reactions at the supports *A* and *D*. The moment of inertia of each segment of the frame is listed in the figure. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.



$$\Delta_A = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = 0 + \int_0^{10} \frac{(1x)(\frac{3}{2}x^2)}{EI_{BC}} dx + \int_0^{10} \frac{(10)(170-2x)}{EI_{CD}} dx$$

$$= \frac{18,812.5}{EI_{CD}}$$

$$\delta_{AA} = \int_0^L \frac{m^2}{EI} dx = 0 + \int_0^{10} \frac{x^2}{EI_{BC}} dx + \int_0^{10} \frac{10^2}{EI_{CD}} dx = \frac{1250}{EI_{CD}}$$

$$+\downarrow \Delta_A + A_y \delta_{AA} = 0$$

$$\frac{18,812.5}{EI_{CD}} + A_y \left( \frac{1250}{EI_{CD}} \right) = 0$$

$$A_y = -15.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

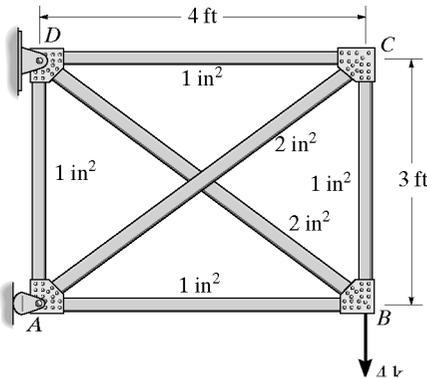
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -30 + 15 + D_y = 0; \quad D_y = 15.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad D_x = 2 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\curvearrowright + \Sigma M_D = 0; \quad 15.0(10) - 2(10) - 30(5) + M_D = 0; \quad M_D = 19.5 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-26.** Determine the force in each member of the truss. The cross-sectional area of each member is indicated in the figure. Assume the members are pin connected at their ends.  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.



Compatibility equation :

$$0 = \Delta_{BD} + F_{BD} f_{BD} \quad (1)$$

Use virtual work method :

$$\Delta_{BD} = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE} = \frac{2(-0.6)(4)(3)}{(1)E} + \frac{(-0.8)(5.333)(4)}{(1)E} + \frac{(1.0)(-6.667)(5)}{2E} = \frac{-48.133}{E}$$

$$f_{BD} = \sum \frac{n^2L}{AE} = \frac{2(-0.6)^2(3)}{(1)E} + \frac{2(-0.8)^2(4)}{(1)E} + \frac{2(1.0)^2(5)}{(2)E} = \frac{12.28}{E}$$

From (1)  $0 = \frac{-48.133}{E} + F_{BD} \frac{12.28}{E}$

$$F_{BD} = 3.92 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint B

$$\rightarrow \sum F_x = 0; \quad F_{BA} - \left(\frac{4}{5}\right) 3.920 = 0; \quad F_{BA} = 3.136 \text{ k} = 3.14 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad F_{BC} + \left(\frac{3}{5}\right) 3.920 - 4 = 0; \quad F_{BC} = 1.648 \text{ k} = 1.65 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint C

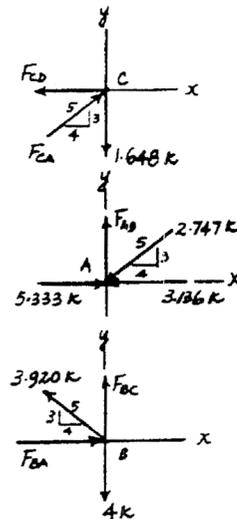
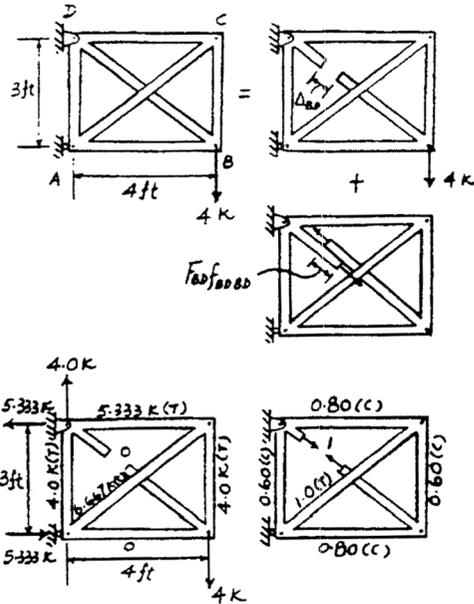
$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad \frac{3}{5} F_{CA} - 1.648 = 0; \quad F_{CA} = 2.747 \text{ k} = 2.75 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\leftarrow \sum F_x = 0; \quad F_{CD} - \frac{4}{5}(2.747) = 0; \quad F_{CD} = 2.20 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint A

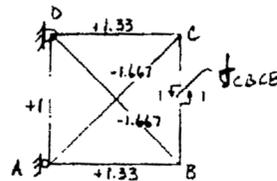
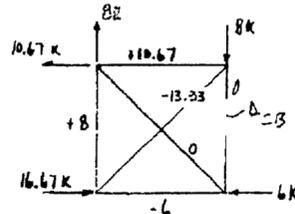
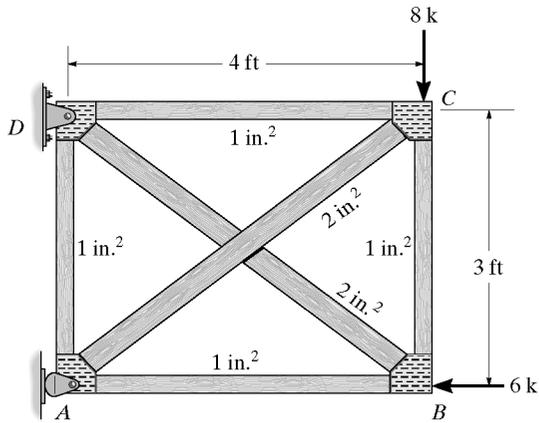
$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad F_{AD} - \frac{3}{5}(2.747) = 0; \quad F_{AD} = 1.65 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \sum F_x = 0; \quad 5.333 - \frac{4}{5}(2.747) - 3.136 = 0 \quad \text{Check}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-27.** Determine the force in each member of the truss. The cross-sectional area of each member is indicated in the figure.  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi. Assume the members are pin-connected at their ends.



$$\Delta_{CB} = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE} = \frac{1}{E} \left[ \frac{(1.33)(10.67)(4)}{1} + \frac{(1.33)(-6)(4)}{1} + \frac{(1)(8)(3)}{1} + \frac{(-1.667)(-13.33)(5)}{2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{104.4}{E}$$

$$f_{CBCB} = \sum \frac{n^2L}{AE} = \frac{1}{E} \left[ \frac{2(1.33)^2(4)}{1} + \frac{2(1)^2(3)}{1} + \frac{2(-1.667)^2(5)}{2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{34.1}{E}$$

$$\Delta_{CB} + F_{CB}f_{CBCB} = 0$$

$$\frac{104.4}{E} + F_{CB} \left( \frac{34.1}{E} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{CB} = -3.062 \text{ k} = 3.06 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint C:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad \frac{3}{5} F_{AC} - 8 + 3.062 = 0;$$

$$F_{AC} = 8.23 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad \frac{4}{5} (8.23) - F_{DC} = 0;$$

$$F_{DC} = 6.58 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint B:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -3.062 + \left( \frac{3}{5} \right) (F_{DB}) = 0;$$

$$F_{DB} = 5.103 \text{ k} = 5.10 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

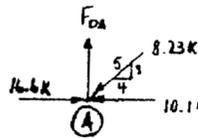
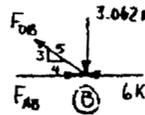
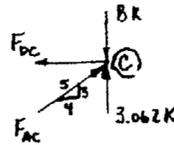
$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{AB} - 6 - 5.103 \left( \frac{4}{5} \right) = 0;$$

$$F_{AB} = 10.1 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint A:

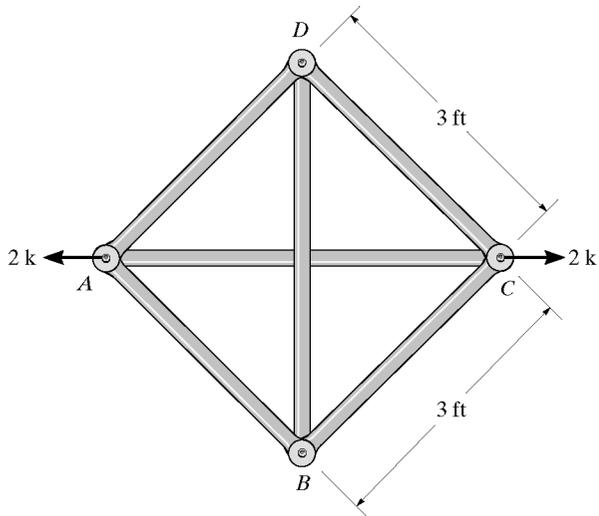
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -8.23 \left( \frac{3}{5} \right) + F_{DA} = 0;$$

$$F_{DA} = 4.94 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*10-28.** Determine the force in each member of the pin-connected truss.  $AE$  is constant.



$$\Delta_{AC} = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} [(-0.707)(1.414)(3)(4) + (1)(-2)\sqrt{18}]$$

$$= -\frac{20.485}{AE}$$

$$f_{ACAC} = \sum \frac{n^2L}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} [4(-0.707)^2(3) + 2(1)^2\sqrt{18}]$$

$$= \frac{14.485}{AE}$$

$$\Delta_{AC} + F_{AC}f_{ACAC} = 0$$

$$-\frac{20.485}{AE} + F_{AC}\left(\frac{14.485}{AE}\right) = 0$$

$$F_{AC} = 1.414 \text{ k} = 1.41 \text{ k (T)}$$

**Ans**

Joint C:

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{DC} = F_{CB} = F \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad 2 - 1.414 - 2F(\cos 45^\circ) = 0;$$

$$F_{DC} = F_{CB} = 0.414 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

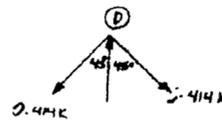
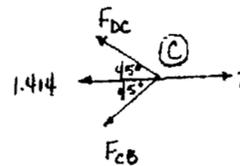
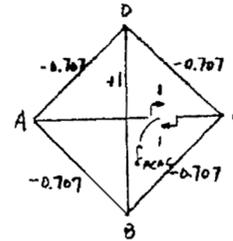
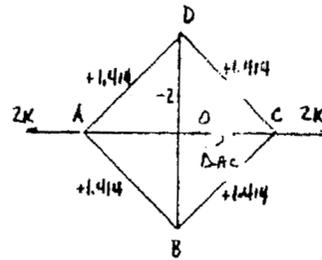
Due to symmetry:

$$F_{AD} = F_{AB} = 0.414 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint D:

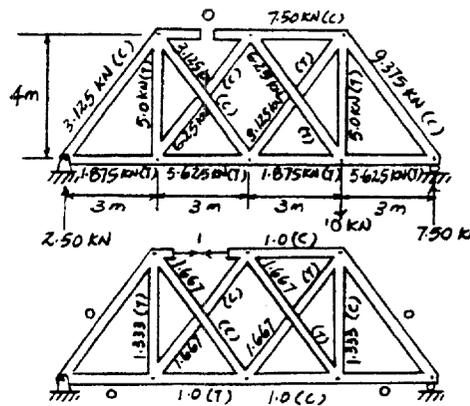
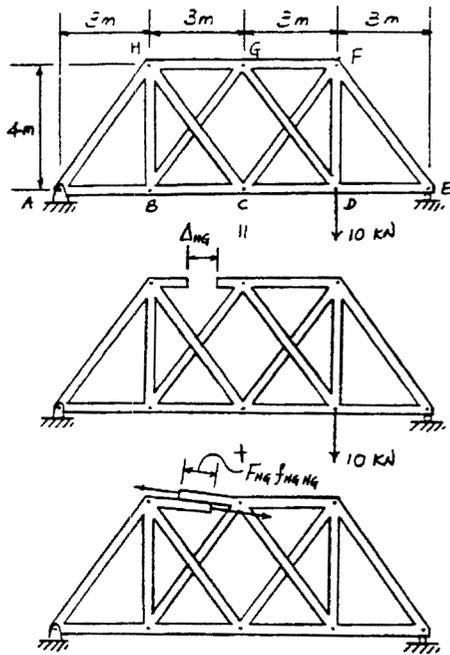
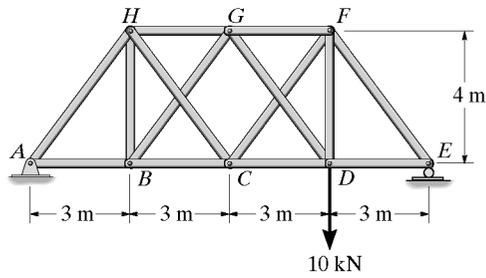
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad F_{DB} - 2(0.414)(\cos 45^\circ) = 0;$$

$$F_{DB} = 0.586 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

10-29. Determine the force in member  $HG$  of the truss.  $AE$  is constant.



$$\Delta_{HG} = \sum \frac{nNL}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} [1.333(5)(4) + (-1)(-7.5)(3) + (-1.333)(5)(4) + (-1)(1.875)(3) + (1)(5.625)(3) + (-1.667)(-6.25)(5) + (-1.667)(-3.125)(5) + (1.667)(3.125)(5) + (1.667)(6.25)(5)]$$

$$= \frac{190}{AE}$$

$$f_{HG} = \sum \frac{nnL}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} [2(1.333)^2(4) + 4(1)^2(3) + 4(1.667)^2(5)]$$

$$= \frac{81.778}{AE}$$

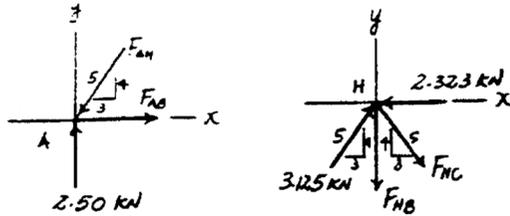
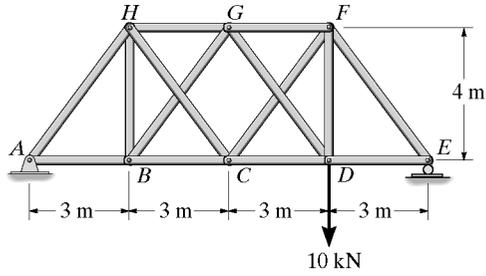
$$\Delta_{HG} + F_{HG} f_{HG} = 0$$

$$\frac{190}{AE} + F_{HG} \left( \frac{81.778}{AE} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{HG} = -2.3234 \text{ kN} = 2.32 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-30.** Determine the force in member  $HB$  of the truss.  $AE$  is constant.



See solution to Prob. 10-29.

Joint A :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: \quad 2.5 - \left(\frac{4}{5}\right) F_{AH} = 0$$

$$F_{AH} = 3.125 \text{ kN(C)}$$

Joint H :

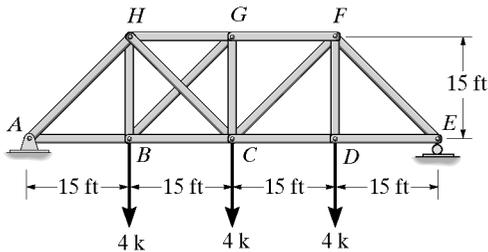
$$+\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0: \quad \left(\frac{3}{5}\right) 3.125 - 2.323 + \left(\frac{3}{5}\right) F_{HC} = 0$$

$$F_{HC} = 0.7473 \text{ kN (T)}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: \quad \left(\frac{4}{5}\right) 3.125 - \left(\frac{4}{5}\right) 0.7473 - F_{HB} = 0$$

$$F_{HB} = 1.90 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**10-31.** Determine the force in member  $HG$ .  $AE$  is constant.



Compatibility equation :

$$0 = \Delta_{HG} + F_{HG} f_{HGHG} \quad (1)$$

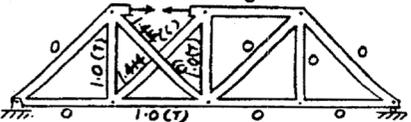
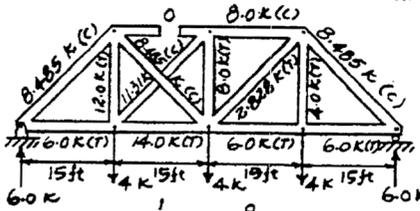
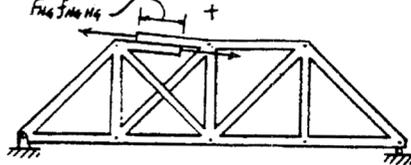
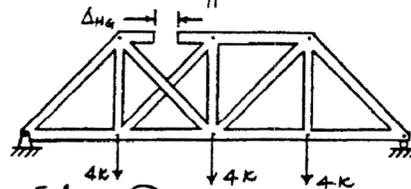
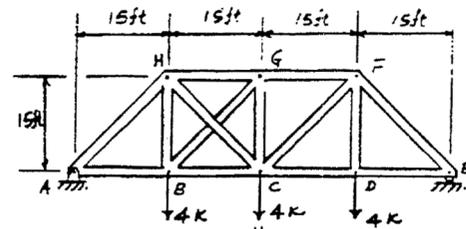
Use virtual work method :

$$\Delta_{HG} = \Sigma \frac{nNL}{AE} = \frac{(1)(12.0)(15)}{AE} + \frac{(1)(14)(15)}{AE} + \frac{(1)(8)(15)}{AE} + \frac{(-1.414)(-11.31)(21.21)}{AE} + \frac{(-1.414)(-8.485)(21.21)}{AE} = \frac{1103.97}{AE}$$

$$f_{HGHG} = \Sigma \frac{nnL}{AE} = \frac{4(1)^2(15)}{AE} + \frac{2(-1.414)^2(21.21)}{AE} = \frac{144.85}{AE}$$

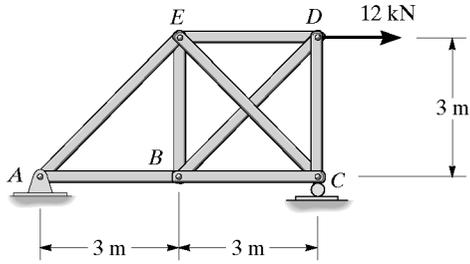
From Eq. 1  $0 = \frac{1103.97}{AE} + \frac{144.85}{AE} F_{HG}$

$$F_{HG} = -7.621 \text{ k} = 7.62 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*10-32.** Determine the force in member  $BE$ .  $AE$  is constant.



$$\Delta_{BE} + F_{BE} \delta_{BEBE} = 0$$

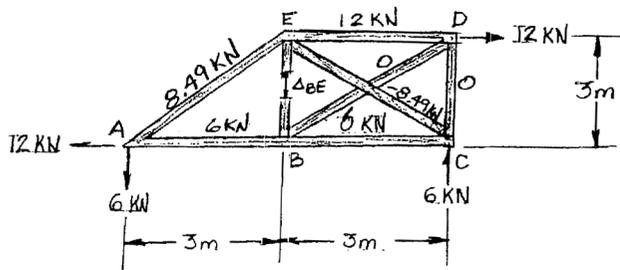
$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_{BE} &= \frac{\sum NnL}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} \{ ((6)(0)(3)) + ((6)(1)(3)) + ((0)(1)(3)) + (12)(1)(3) \\ &\quad + (0)(-1.414)(3\sqrt{2}) + (8.49)(0)(3\sqrt{2}) + (-8.49)(-1.414)(3\sqrt{2}) \} \\ &= \frac{104.912}{AE} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \delta_{BEBE} &= \frac{\sum n^2L}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} \{ (1)^2(3) + (1)^2(3) + (1)^2(3) + (1)^2(3) + (-1.414)^2(3\sqrt{2}) \\ &\quad + (-1.414)^2(3\sqrt{2}) + 0 + 0 \} \\ &= \frac{28.971}{AE} \end{aligned}$$

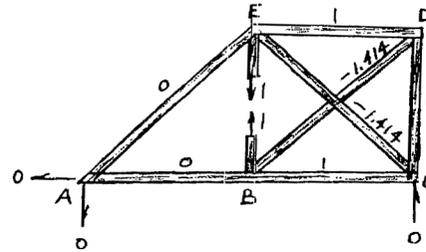
$$\frac{104.912}{AE} + F_{BE} \left( \frac{28.971}{AE} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{BE} = -3.621 \text{ kN} = 3.62 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

REAL

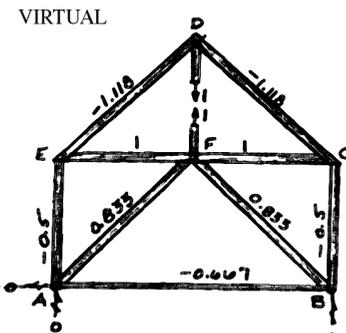
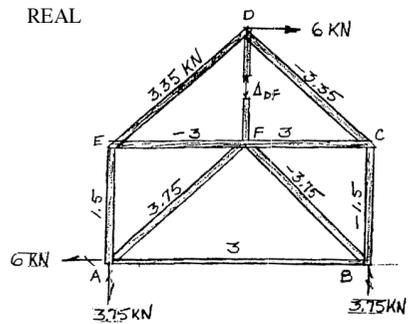
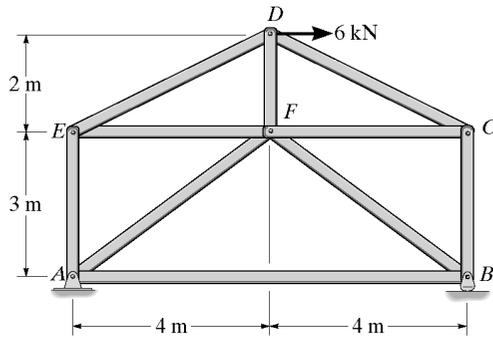


VIRTUAL



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-33.** Determine the force in member  $DF$  of the truss.  $AE$  is constant.



$$\Delta_{DF} + F_{DF} \delta_{DF} = 0$$

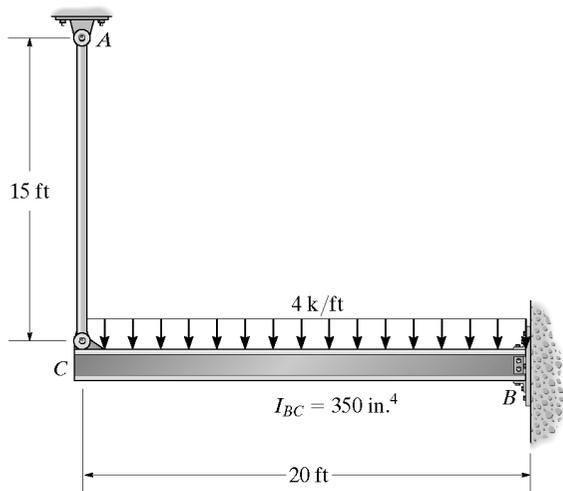
$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_{DF} &= \frac{\sum nNL}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} \{ (1.5)(-0.5)(3) + (3.35)(-1.118)(4.472) + (-3.35)(-1.118)(4.472) \\ &\quad + (-1.5)(-0.5)(3) + (3)(-0.667)(8) + (3.75)(0.833)(5) + (3)(1)(4) \\ &\quad + (-3.75)(0.833)(5) + (-3)(1)(4) \} \\ &= \frac{16.00}{AE} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \delta_{DF} &= \frac{n^2 L}{AE} = \frac{1}{AE} \{ (0.5)^2(3) + (1.118)^2(4.472) + (1.118)^2(4.472) + (0.5)^2(3) \\ &\quad + (0.667)^2(8) + (0.833)^2(5) + (0.833)^2(5) + (1)^2(4) + (1)^2(4) + (1)^2(2) \} \\ &= \frac{33.18}{AE} \end{aligned}$$

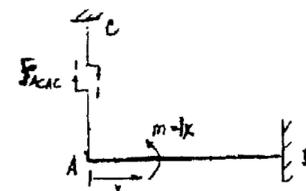
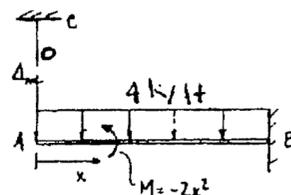
$$\frac{16}{AE} + F_{DF} \left( \frac{33.18}{AE} \right) = 0$$

$$F_{DF} = 0.482 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**10-34.** The cantilevered beam is supported at one end by a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-diameter suspender rod  $AC$  and fixed at the other end  $B$ . Determine the force in the rod due to a uniform loading of  $4 \text{ k/ft}$ .  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$  for both the beam and rod.

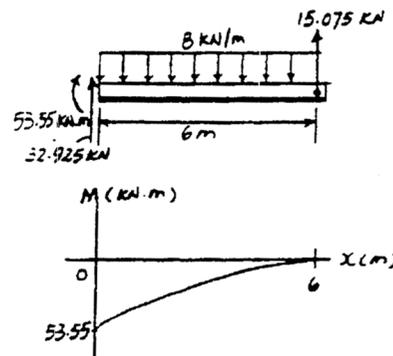
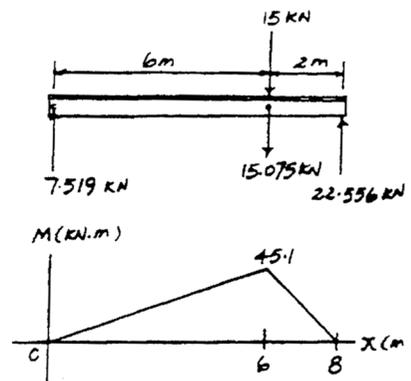
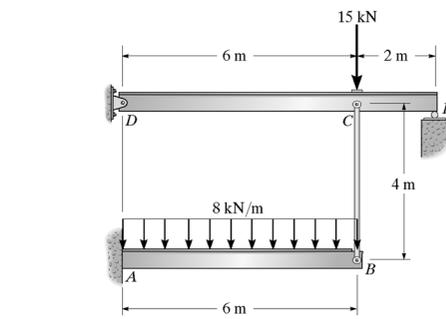
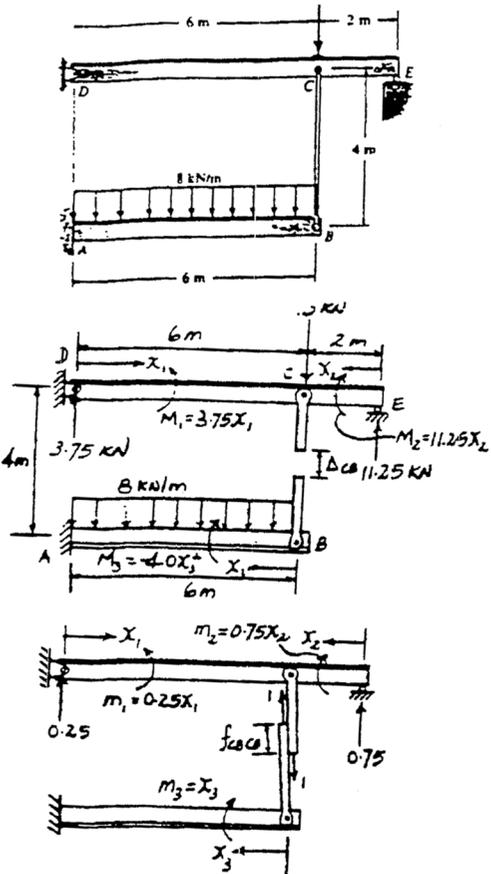


$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_{AC} &= \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx + \sum \frac{nNL}{AE} = \int_0^{20} \frac{(1x)(-2x^2)}{EI} dx + 0 = -\frac{80,000}{EI} \\ \delta_{AC} &= \int_0^L \frac{m^2}{EI} dx + \sum \frac{n^2 L}{AE} = \int_0^{20} \frac{x^2}{EI} dx + \frac{(1)^2(15)}{AE} = \frac{2666.67}{EI} + \frac{15}{AE} \\ + \downarrow \quad \Delta_{AC} + F_{AC} \delta_{AC} &= 0 \\ -\frac{80,000}{EI} + F_{AC} \left( \frac{2666.67}{EI} + \frac{15}{AE} \right) &= 0 \\ -\frac{80,000}{\frac{350}{12^4}} + F_{AC} \left( \frac{2666.67}{\frac{350}{12^4}} + \frac{15}{\pi \left( \frac{0.25}{12} \right)^2} \right) &= 0 \\ F_{AC} &= 28.0 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

10-35. The structural assembly supports the loading shown. Draw the moment diagrams for each of the beams. Take  $I = 100(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$  for the beams and  $A = 200 \text{ mm}^2$  for the tie rod. All members are made of steel for which  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ .



Compatibility equation

$$0 = \Delta_{CB} + F_{CB} f_{CB} \quad (1)$$

Use virtual work method

$$\Delta_{CB} = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^6 \frac{(0.25x_1)(3.75x_1)}{EI} dx_1 + \int_0^2 \frac{(0.75x_2)(11.25x_2)}{EI} dx_2 + \int_0^6 \frac{(1x_3)(-4x_3^2)}{EI} dx_3 = \frac{-1206}{EI}$$

$$f_{CB} = \int_0^L \frac{m^2}{EI} dx + \sum \frac{m^2 L}{AE} = \int_0^6 \frac{(0.25x_1)^2}{EI} dx_1 + \int_0^2 \frac{(0.75x_2)^2}{EI} dx_2 + \int_0^6 \frac{(1x_3)^2}{EI} dx_3 + \frac{(1)^2(4)}{AE} = \frac{78.0}{EI} + \frac{4.00}{AE}$$

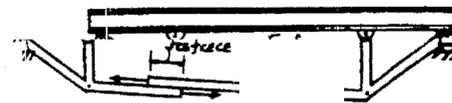
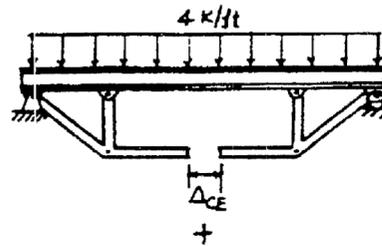
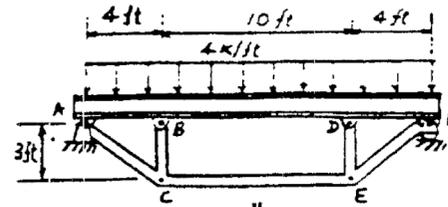
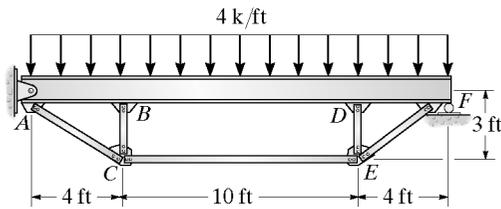
From Eq. 1

$$-\frac{1206}{E(100)(10^{-6})} + F_{CB} \left[ \frac{78.0}{E(100)(10^{-6})} + \frac{4.00}{200(10^{-6})E} \right] = 0$$

$$F_{CB} = 15.075 \text{ kN (T)} = 15.1 \text{ kN (T)}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*10-36.** The queen-post trussed beam is used to support a uniform load of 4 k/ft. Determine the force developed in each of the five struts. Neglect the thickness of the beam and assume the truss members are pin connected to the beam. Also, neglect the effect of axial compression and shear in the beam. The cross-sectional area of each strut is 3 in<sup>2</sup>, and for the beam  $I = 600$  in<sup>4</sup>. Also,  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.



Compatibility equation

$$0 = \Delta_{CE} + F_{CE}f_{CBE} \quad (1)$$

Use virtual work method:

$$\Delta_{CB} = \int_0^6 \frac{(0.25x_1)(3.75x_1)}{EI} dx_1 + \int_0^{10} \frac{(0.75x_2)(11.25x_2)}{EI} dx_2$$

$$\Delta_{CE} = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = 2 \int_0^4 \frac{(-0.75x_1)(36x_1 - 2x_1^2)}{EI} dx_1 + \int_0^{10} \frac{(-3)(20x_2 - 2x_2^2 + 112)}{EI} dx_2 = -\frac{5320}{EI}$$

$$f_{CBE} = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx + \sum \frac{mL}{AE} = 2 \int_0^4 \frac{(-0.75x_1)^2}{EI} dx_1 + \int_0^{10} \frac{(-3)^2}{EI} dx_2 + \frac{2(1.25)^2(5)}{AE} + \frac{2(-0.75)^2(3)}{AE} + \frac{(1)^2(10)}{AE}$$

$$= \frac{114.0}{EI} + \frac{29.0}{AE}$$

From Eq. 1:

$$0 = -\frac{5320(1728)}{E(600)} + F_{CE} \left[ \frac{114(1728)}{E(600)} + \frac{29(12)}{3E} \right]$$

$$F_{CE} = 34.48 \text{ k} = 34.5 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint E:

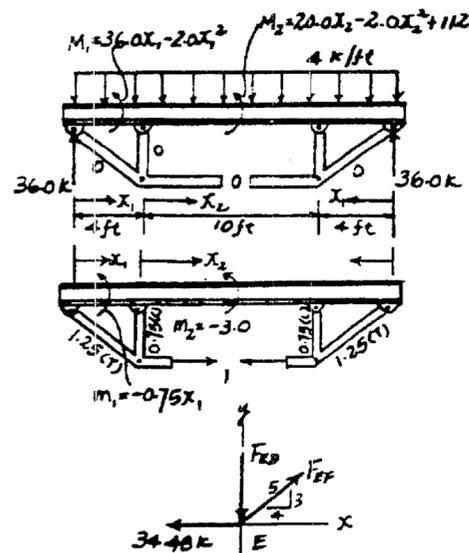
$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad \frac{4}{5}F_{EF} - 34.48 = 0; \quad F_{EF} = 43.1 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad -F_{ED} + \frac{3}{5}(43.10) = 0; \quad F_{ED} = 25.9 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Due to symmetry:

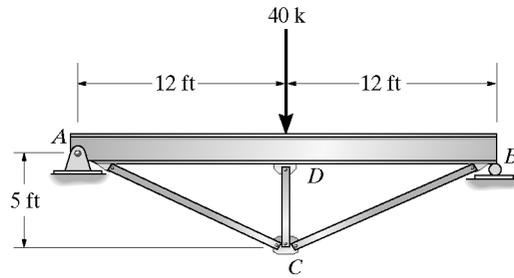
$$F_{AC} = F_{EF} = 43.1 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{CB} = F_{ED} = 25.9 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

10-37. The king-post trussed beam supports a concentrated force of 40 k at its center. Determine the force in each of the three struts. The struts each have a cross-sectional area of 2 in<sup>2</sup>. Assume they are pin connected at their end points. Neglect both the depth of the beam and the effect of axial compression in the beam. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi for both the beam and struts. Also,  $I_{AB} = 400$  in<sup>4</sup>.



Compatibility equation

$$0 = \Delta_{CD} + F_{CD}f_{CD} \quad (1)$$

Use virtual work method:

$$\Delta_{CD} = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = 2 \int_0^{12} \frac{(0.5)(20x)x}{EI} dx = \frac{11520}{EI}$$

$$f_{CD} = \int_0^L \frac{mm}{EI} dx = 2 \int_0^{12} \frac{(0.5x)^2}{EI} dx + \frac{2(1.3)^2(13)}{AE} + \frac{(1)^2(5)}{AE} = \frac{288.0}{EI} + \frac{48.94}{AE}$$

From Eq. 1

$$0 = \frac{11520(1728)}{E(400)} + \left( \frac{288.0(1728)}{E(400)} + \frac{48.94(12)}{2E} \right) F_{CD}$$

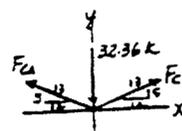
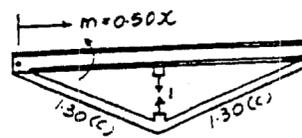
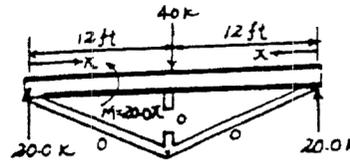
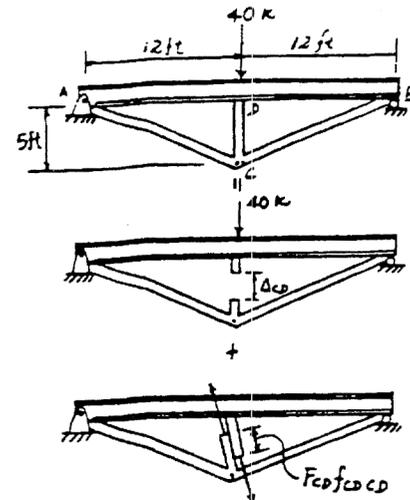
$$F_{CD} = -32.36 \text{ k} = 32.4 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Joint C:

$$\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad F_{CA} = F_{CB}$$

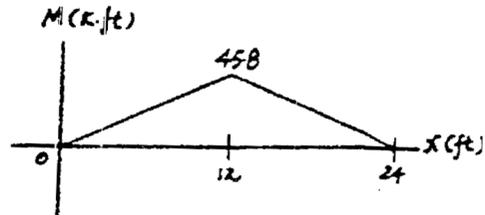
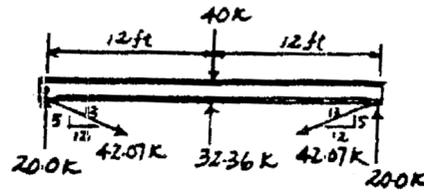
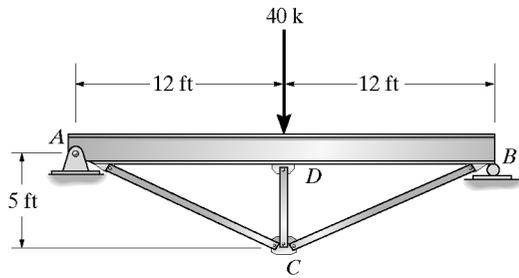
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 2 \left( \frac{5}{13} \right) F_{CA} - 32.36 = 0$$

$$F_{CA} = F_{CB} = 42.1 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

10-38. Determine the maximum moment in the beam in Prob. 10-37.



Compatibility equation

$$0 = \Delta_{CD} + F_{CD}f_{CDCD} \quad (1)$$

Use virtual work method

$$\Delta_{CD} = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = 2 \int_0^{12} \frac{(0.5)(20x)x}{EI} dx = \frac{11520}{EI}$$

$$f_{CDCD} = \int_0^L \frac{mm}{EI} dx = 2 \int_0^{12} \frac{(0.5x)^2}{EI} dx + \frac{2(1.3)^2(13)}{AE} + \frac{(1)^2(5)}{AE} = \frac{288.0}{EI} + \frac{48.94}{AE}$$

From Eq. 1

$$0 = \frac{11520(1728)}{E(400)} + \left( \frac{288.0(1728)}{E(400)} + \frac{48.94(12)}{2E} \right) F_{CD}$$

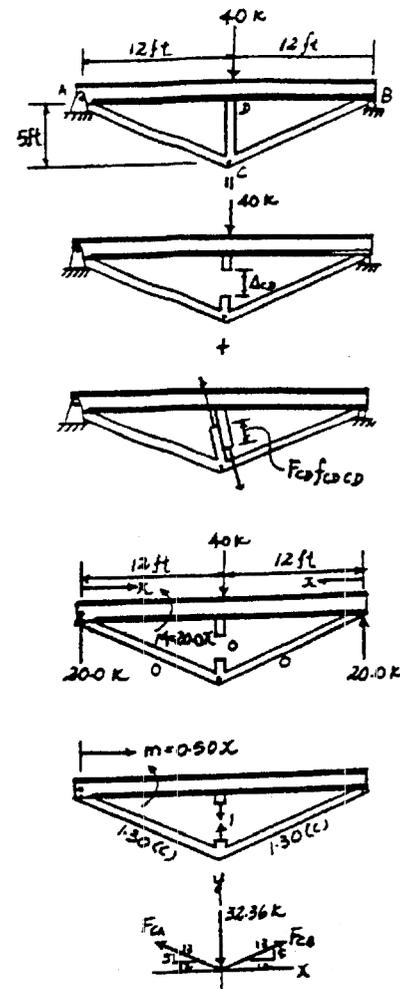
$$F_{CD} = -32.36 \text{ k} = 32.4 \text{ k (C)}$$

Joint C

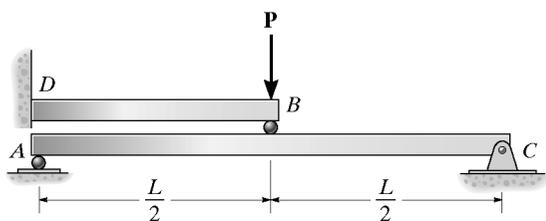
$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; & \quad F_{CA} = F_{CB} \\ + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; & \quad 2\left(\frac{5}{13}\right)F_{CA} - 32.36 = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$F_{CA} = F_{CB} = 42.07 \text{ k (T)}$$

$$M_{\max} = 45.8 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**10–39.** Determine the reactions at support  $C$ .  $EI$  is constant for both beams.



**Support Reactions:** FBD(a).

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0; \quad C_x = 0 \quad \text{Ans} \\ \curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0; \quad C_y(L) - B_y\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) = 0 \quad [1] \end{aligned}$$

**Method of Superposition:** Using the table in Appendix C, the required displacements are

$$v_B = \frac{PL^3}{48EI} = \frac{B_y L^3}{48EI} \downarrow$$

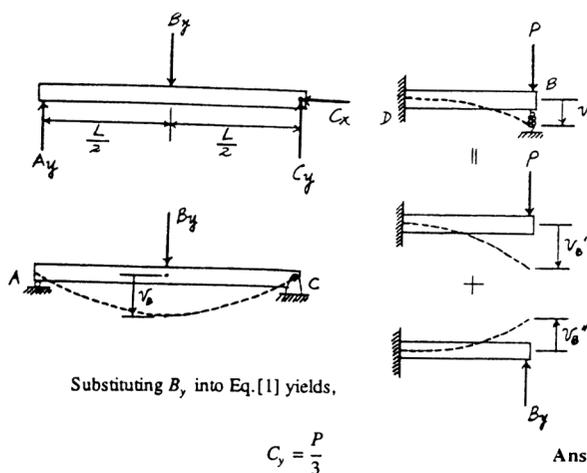
$$v_B' = \frac{PL_{BD}^3}{3EI} = \frac{P\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)^3}{3EI} = \frac{PL^3}{24EI} \downarrow$$

$$v_B'' = \frac{PL_{BD}^3}{3EI} = \frac{B_y L^3}{24EI} \uparrow$$

The compatibility condition requires

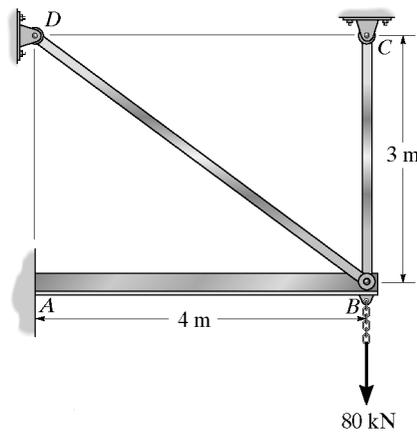
$$\begin{aligned} (+\downarrow) \quad v_B &= v_B' + v_B'' \\ \frac{B_y L^3}{48EI} &= \frac{PL^3}{24EI} + \left(-\frac{B_y L^3}{24EI}\right) \end{aligned}$$

$$B_y = \frac{2P}{3}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*10-40.** The cantilevered beam  $AB$  is additionally supported using two tie rods. Determine the force in each of these rods. Neglect axial compression and shear in the beam. For the beam,  $I_b = 200(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$ , and for each tie rod,  $A = 100 \text{ mm}^2$ . Take  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ .



Compatibility equations

$$\Delta_{DB} + F_{DB} \int_{DB} \delta_{DB} = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\Delta_{CB} + F_{CB} \int_{CB} \delta_{CB} = 0 \quad (2)$$

Use virtual work method

$$\Delta_{DB} = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^4 \frac{(0.6x)(-80x)}{EI} dx = -\frac{1024}{EI}$$

$$\Delta_{CB} = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^4 \frac{(1x)(-80x)}{EI} dx = -\frac{1706.67}{EI}$$

$$\int_{CB} \delta_{CB} = \int_0^L \frac{m\delta m}{EI} dx + \sum \frac{\delta mL}{AE} = \int_0^4 \frac{(1x)^2}{EI} dx + \frac{(1)^2(3)}{AE} = \frac{21.33}{EI} + \frac{3}{AE}$$

$$\int_{DB} \delta_{DB} = \int_0^L \frac{m\delta m}{EI} dx + \sum \frac{\delta mL}{AE} = \int_0^4 \frac{(0.6x)^2}{EI} dx + \frac{(1)^2(5)}{AE} = \frac{7.68}{EI} + \frac{5}{AE}$$

$$\int_{DB} \delta_{CB} = \int_0^4 \frac{(0.6x)(1x)}{EI} dx = \frac{12.8}{EI}$$

From Eq. 1:

$$\frac{-1024}{E(200)(10^{-6})} + F_{DB} \left[ \frac{7.68}{E(200)(10^{-6})} + \frac{5}{E(100)(10^{-6})} \right] + F_{CB} \frac{12.8}{E(200)(10^{-6})} = 0$$

$$0.0884F_{DB} + 0.064F_{CB} = 5.12$$

From Eq. 2:

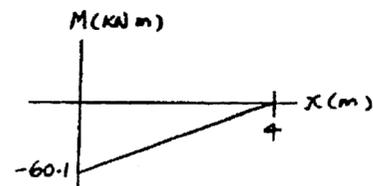
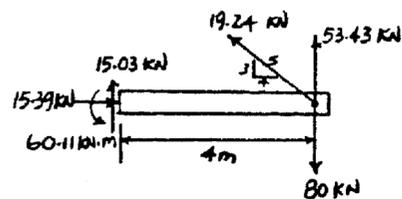
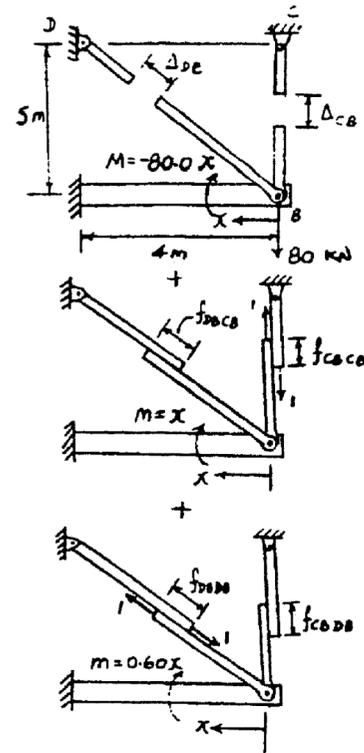
$$-\frac{1706.67}{E(200)(10^{-6})} + F_{DB} \frac{12.8}{E(200)(10^{-6})} + F_{CB} \left[ \frac{21.33}{E(200)(10^{-6})} + \frac{3}{E(100)(10^{-6})} \right] = 0$$

$$0.064F_{DB} + 0.13667F_{CB} = 8.533$$

Solving

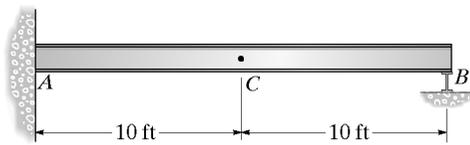
$$F_{DB} = 19.24 \text{ kN} = 19.2 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$F_{CB} = 53.43 \text{ kN} = 53.4 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-41.** Draw the influence line for the shear at *C*. Plot numerical values every 5 ft. Assume the support at *B* is a roller. *EI* is constant.



$x = 0$

$$\Delta_0 = M_0' = 0$$

$x = 5$  ft

$$\Delta_5 = M_5' = \frac{200.0}{EI}(15) - \frac{112.5}{EI}(5) - \frac{2666.67}{EI} = \frac{-229.17}{EI}$$

$x = 10$  ft

$$\Delta_{10^-} = M_{10^-}' = \frac{200}{EI}(10) - \frac{2666.67}{EI} - \frac{50.0}{EI} \cdot 3.333 = \frac{-833.33}{EI}$$

$x = 10^+$  ft

$$\Delta_{10^+} = M_{10^+}' = \frac{200.0}{EI}(10) - \frac{50.0}{EI} \cdot 3.333 = \frac{1833.33}{EI}$$

$x = 15$  ft

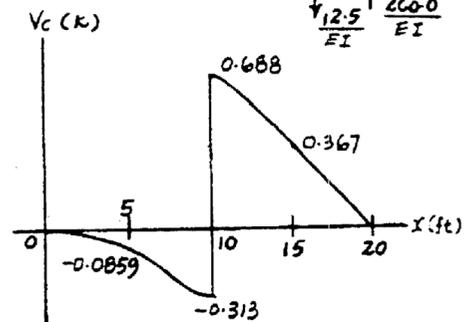
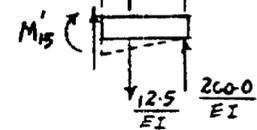
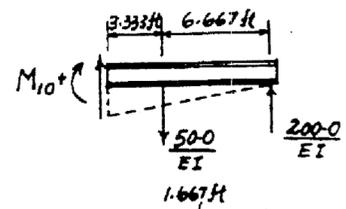
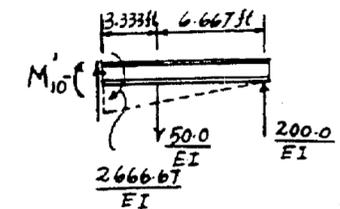
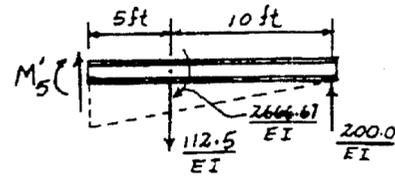
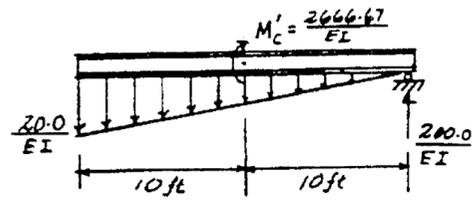
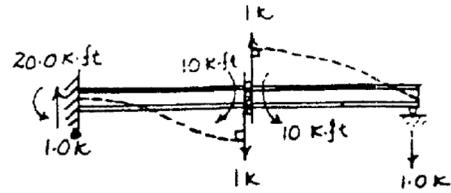
$$\Delta_{15} = M_{15}' = \frac{200.0}{EI}(5) - \frac{12.5}{EI} \cdot 1.667 = \frac{979.17}{EI}$$

$x = 20$

$$\Delta_{20} = M_{20}' = 0$$

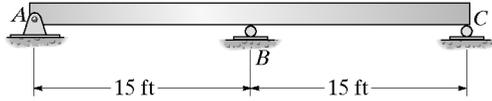
$x$	$\Delta_i / M_C'$
0	0
5	-0.0859
10 <sup>-</sup>	-0.3125
10 <sup>+</sup>	0.688
15	0.367
20	0

At C:    -0.313 k            Ans  
           0.688 k            Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-42.** Draw the influence line for the reaction at C. Plot the numerical values every 5 ft.  $EI$  is constant.



$x = 0$  ft

$$\Delta_0 = M_0' = 0$$

$x = 5$  ft

$$\Delta_5 = M_5' = \frac{12.5}{EI} 1.667 - \frac{37.5}{EI} (5) = \frac{-166.67}{EI}$$

$x = 10$  ft

$$\Delta_{10} = M_{10}' = \frac{50}{EI} 3.333 - \frac{37.5}{EI} (10) = \frac{-208.33}{EI}$$

$x = 15$  ft

$$\Delta_{15} = M_{15}' = 0$$

$x = 20$  ft

$$\Delta_{20} = M_{20}' = \frac{2250}{EI} + \frac{50}{EI} 3.333 - \frac{187.5}{EI} (10) = \frac{541.67}{EI}$$

$x = 25$  ft

$$\Delta_{25} = M_{25}' = \frac{2250}{EI} + \frac{12.5}{EI} 1.667 - \frac{187.5}{EI} (5) = \frac{1333.33}{EI}$$

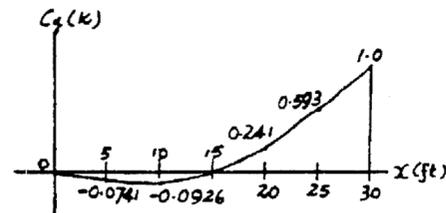
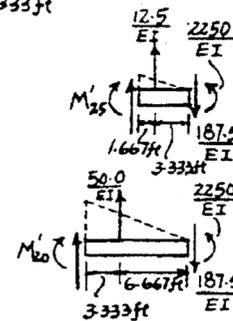
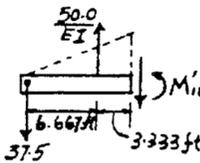
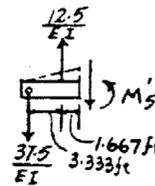
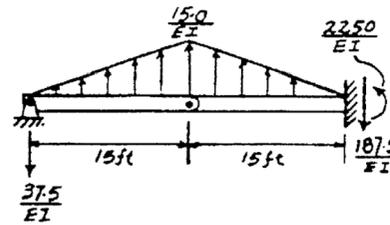
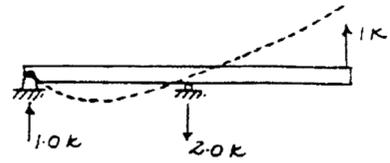
$x = 30$  ft

$$\Delta_{30} = M_{30}' = \frac{2250}{EI}$$

$x$	$\Delta_i / \Delta_{30}$
0	0
5	-0.0741
10	-0.0926
15	0
20	0.241
25	0.593
30	1.0

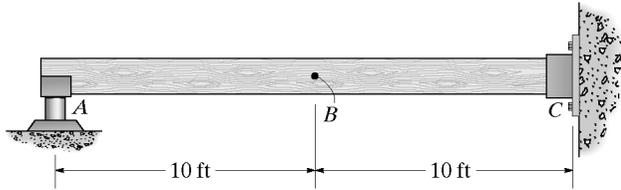
At 20 ft:  $C_y = 0.241$  k

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-43.** Draw the influence line for the shear at point *B*. Plot numerical values every 5 ft. Assume the support at *A* is a roller and *C* is fixed. *EI* is constant.



$$\sum M_A = 0; \quad M' = \frac{200}{EI} (20) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = \frac{2666.67}{EI}$$

At  $x = 5^-$ ,

$$\Delta_5 = M'_5 = \frac{12.5}{EI} \left(\frac{5}{3}\right) - \frac{100}{EI} (5) = -\frac{479.167}{EI}$$

At  $x = 10^-$ ,

$$\Delta_{10^-} = M'_{10^-} = \frac{50}{EI} \left(\frac{10}{3}\right) - \frac{100}{EI} (10) = -\frac{833.33}{EI}$$

At  $x = 10^+$ ,

$$\Delta_{10^+} = M'_{10^+} = \frac{1166.6}{EI} + \frac{50}{EI} \left(\frac{10}{3}\right) - \frac{100}{EI} (10) = \frac{333.33}{EI}$$

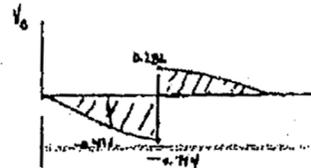
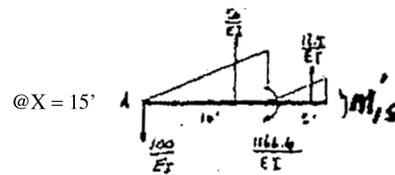
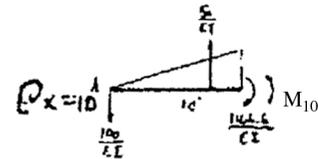
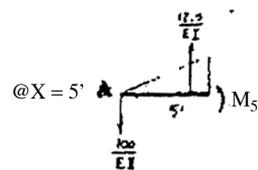
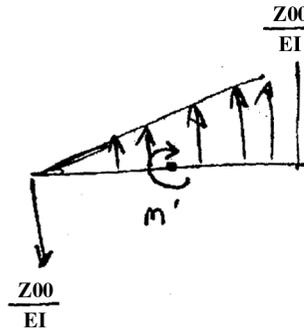
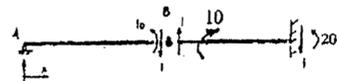
At  $x = 15$ ,

$$\Delta_{15} = M'_{15} = -\frac{100}{EI} (15) + \frac{50}{EI} \left(5 + \frac{10}{3}\right) + \frac{12.5}{EI} \left(\frac{5}{3}\right) + \frac{1166.6}{EI} = \frac{104.167}{EI}$$

$x$	$\Delta$	Influence line Ordinate
0	0	0
5	$-\frac{479.167}{EI}$	-0.411
10 <sup>-</sup>	$-\frac{833.33}{EI}$	-0.714
10 <sup>+</sup>	$\frac{333.33}{EI}$	0.286
15	$\frac{104.167}{EI}$	0.0893
20	0	0

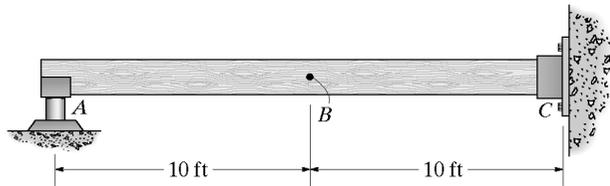
$A + B: -0.714 \text{ K}$       Ans

$0.714 \text{ K}$       Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*10-44.** Draw the influence line for the reaction at point A. Plot numerical values every 5 ft. Assume the support at A is a roller and C is fixed. EI is constant.



At  $x = 5$ ,

$$\Delta_5 = M_5 = \frac{2666.67}{EI} - \frac{200}{EI}(5) + \frac{12.5}{EI}\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) = \frac{1687.5}{EI}$$

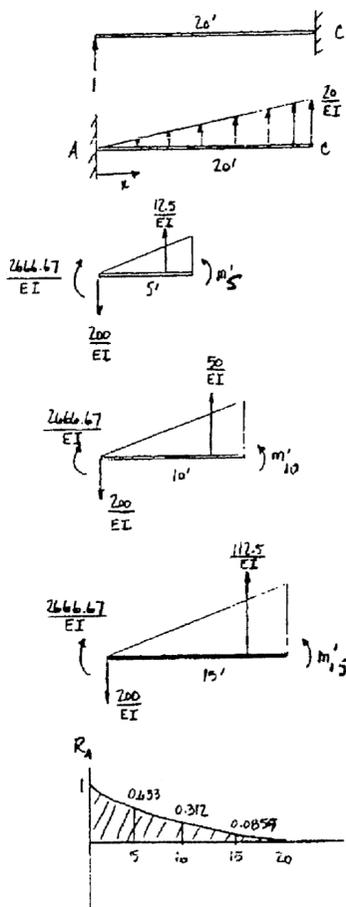
At  $x = 10$ ,

$$\Delta_{10} = M_{10} = \frac{2666.67}{EI} - \frac{200}{EI}(10) + \frac{50}{EI}\left(\frac{10}{3}\right) = \frac{833.33}{EI}$$

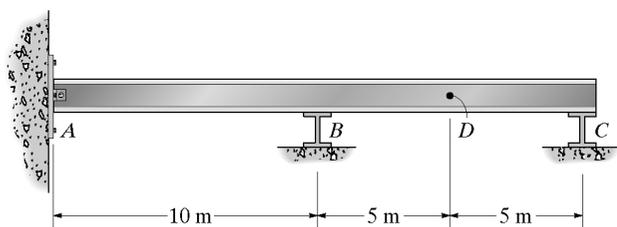
At  $x = 15$ ,

$$\Delta_{15} = M_{15} = \frac{2666.67}{EI} - \frac{200}{EI}(15) + \frac{112.5}{EI}\left(\frac{15}{3}\right) = \frac{229.17}{EI}$$

$x$	$\Delta$	
0	$\frac{2666.67}{EI}$	1
5	$\frac{1687.5}{EI}$	0.633
10	$\frac{833.33}{EI}$	0.312
15	$\frac{229.17}{EI}$	0.0859
20	0	0



**10-45.** Sketch the influence line for the moment at D using the Müller-Breslau principle. Determine the maximum positive moment at D due to a uniform live load of 5 kN/m. EI is constant. Assume A is a pin and B and C are rollers.



$$\Delta_B = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^{10} \frac{(0.5x)(12.5x)}{EI} dx + \int_0^{10} \frac{(0.5x)(37.5x - \frac{5}{2}x^2)}{EI} dx = \frac{5208.3}{EI}$$

$$\int_0^L \frac{m^2}{EI} dx = 2 \int_0^{10} \frac{(0.5x)^2}{EI} dx = \frac{166.7}{EI}$$

$$+\downarrow \Delta_B + B_y \int_0^L \frac{m}{EI} dx = 0$$

$$\frac{5208.3}{EI} + B_y \left( \frac{166.7}{EI} \right) = 0$$

$$B_y = -31.25 \text{ kN}$$

$$\left( \sum M_A = 0; -31.25(10) + 50(15) - C_y(20) = 0 \right.$$

$$C_y = 21.875 \text{ kN}$$

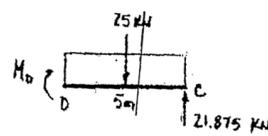
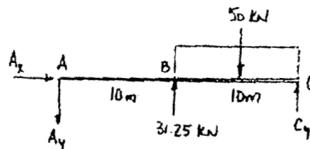
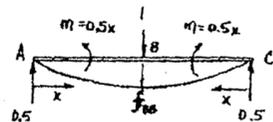
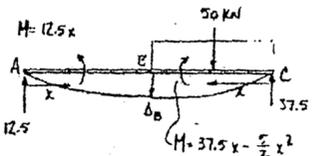
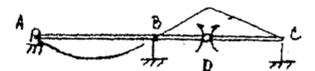
$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; 31.25 - 50 + 21.875 - A_y = 0$$

$$A_y = 3.125 \text{ kN}$$

$$\left( \sum M_D = 0; M_D + 25(2.5) - 21.875(5) = 0 \right.$$

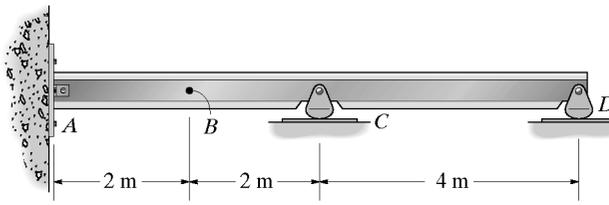
$$M_D = +6.9 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-46.** Sketch the influence line for the shear at  $B$ . If a uniform live load of  $6 \text{ kN/m}$  is placed on the beam, determine the maximum positive shear at  $B$ . Assume the beam is pinned at  $A$ .  $EI$  is constant.



$$\Delta_A = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = 0 + \int_2^4 \frac{(-1x)(-3x^2 + 12x - 12)}{EI} dx + \int_0^4 \frac{(-1x)(-3x)}{EI} dx = \frac{92}{EI}$$

$$f_{\Delta A} = \int_0^L \frac{m^2}{EI} dx = \int_0^2 \frac{(-1x)^2}{EI} dx + \int_2^4 \frac{(-1x)^2}{EI} dx + \int_0^4 \frac{(-1x)^2}{EI} dx = \frac{42.67}{EI}$$

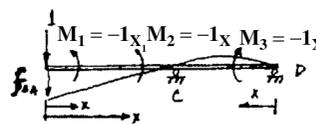
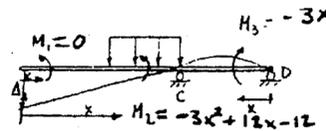
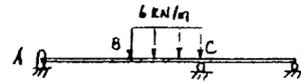
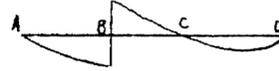
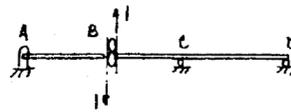
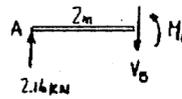
$$\Delta_A + A_y f_{\Delta A} = 0$$

$$\frac{92}{EI} + A_y \left( \frac{42.67}{EI} \right) = 0$$

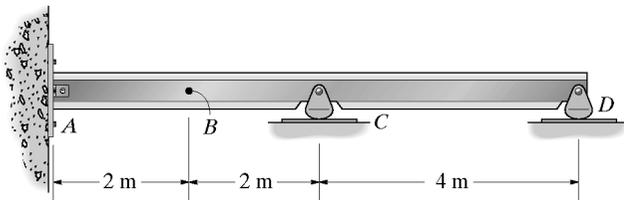
$$A_y = -2.16 \text{ kN}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad V_B - 2.16 = 0$$

$$(V_B)_{\max} = V_B = 2.16 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**10-47.** Sketch the influence line for the moment at  $B$ . If a uniform live load of  $6 \text{ kN/m}$  is placed on the beam, determine the maximum positive moment at  $B$ . Assume the beam is pinned at  $A$ .  $EI$  is constant.



$$\Delta_A = \int_0^L \frac{mM}{EI} dx = \int_0^2 \frac{(-1x)(-3x^2)}{EI} dx + \int_2^4 \frac{(-1x)(-12x)}{EI} dx = \frac{448}{EI}$$

$$f_{\Delta A} = \int_0^L \frac{m^2}{EI} dx = \int_0^2 \frac{(-1x)^2}{EI} dx + \int_2^4 \frac{(-1x)^2}{EI} dx = \frac{42.67}{EI}$$

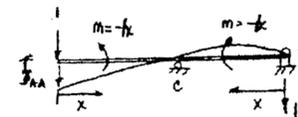
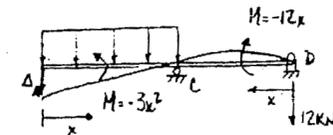
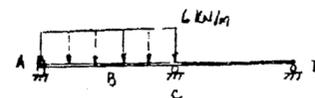
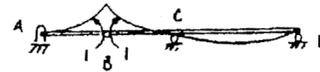
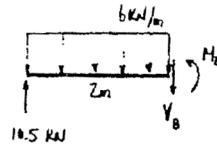
$$\Delta_A + A_y f_{\Delta A} = 0$$

$$\frac{448}{EI} + A_y \left( \frac{42.67}{EI} \right) = 0$$

$$A_y = -10.50 \text{ kN}$$

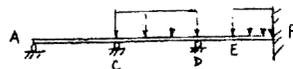
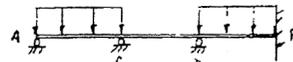
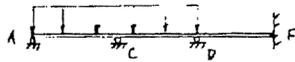
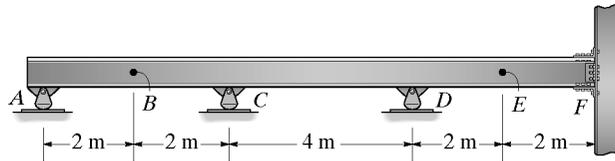
$$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_B = 0; \quad M_B + 6(2)(1) - 10.5(2) = 0$$

$$(M_B)_{\max} = M_B = 9.00 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

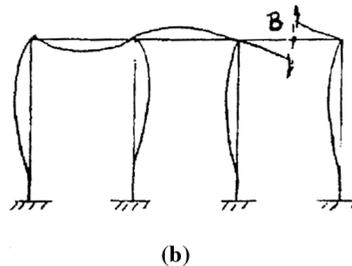
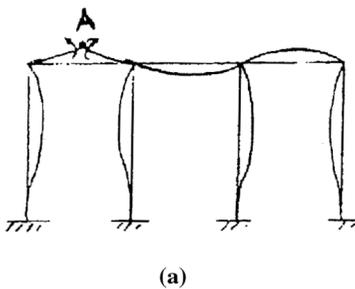
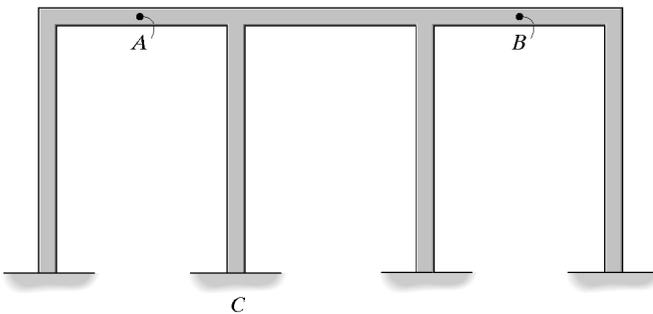


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*10-48.** Sketch the influence line for (a) the vertical reaction at  $C$ , (b) the moment at  $B$ , and (c) the shear at  $E$ . In each case, indicate on a sketch of the beam where a uniform distributed live load should be placed so as to cause a maximum positive value of these functions. Assume the beam is fixed at  $F$ .

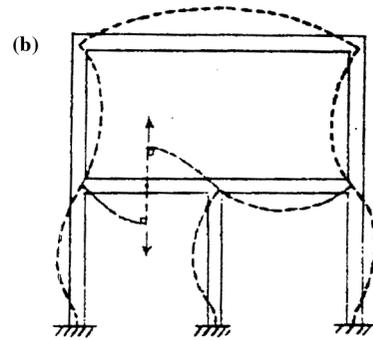
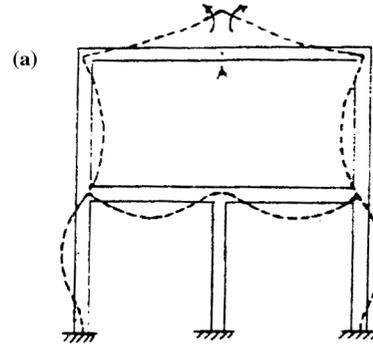
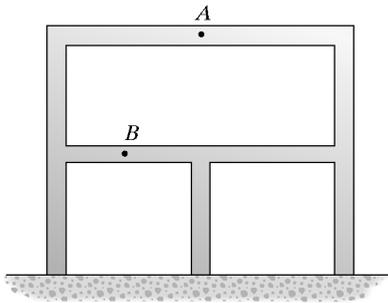


**10-49.** Use the Müller-Breslau principle to sketch the general shape of the influence line for (a) the moment at  $A$ , and (b) the shear at  $B$ .

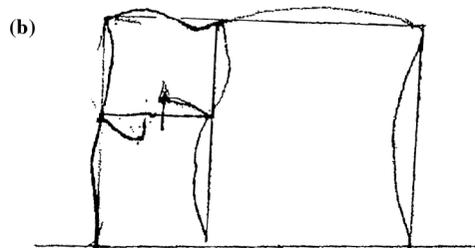
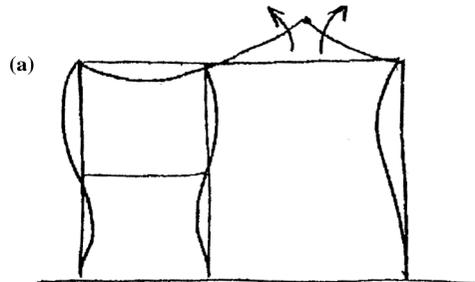
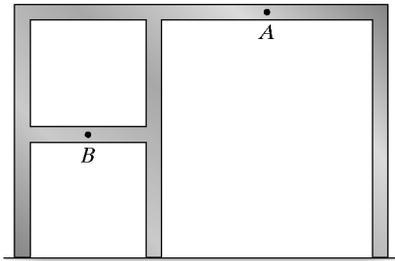


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10–50.** Use the Müller-Breslau principle to sketch the general shape of the influence line for (a) the moment at  $A$  and (b) the shear at  $B$ .

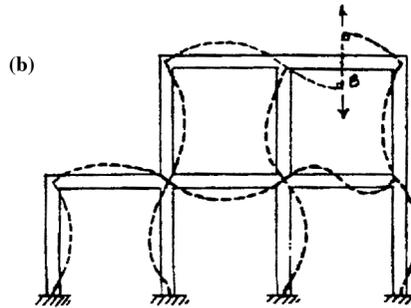
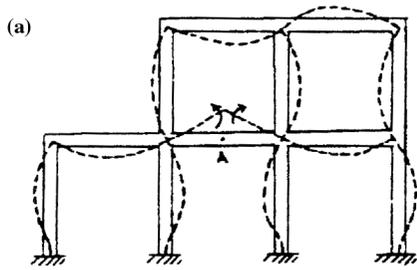
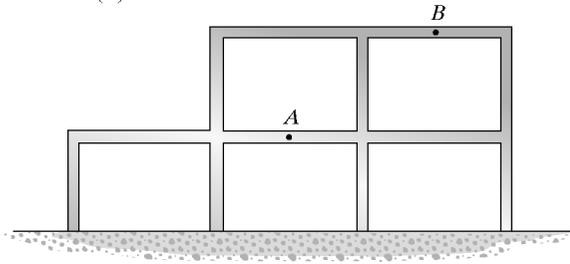


**10–51.** Use the Müller-Breslau principle to sketch the general shape of the influence line for (a) the moment at  $A$  and (b) the shear at  $B$ .

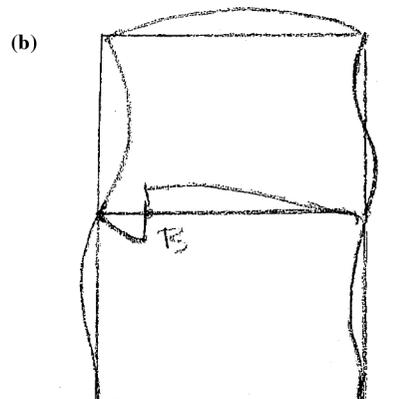
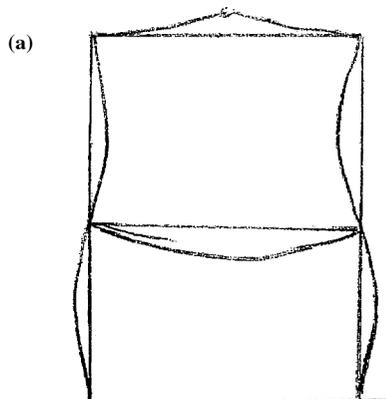
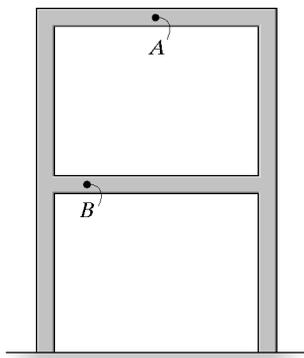


© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*10-52.** Use the Müller-Breslau principle to sketch the general shape of the influence line for (a) and the moment at  $A$  and (b) the shear at  $B$ .

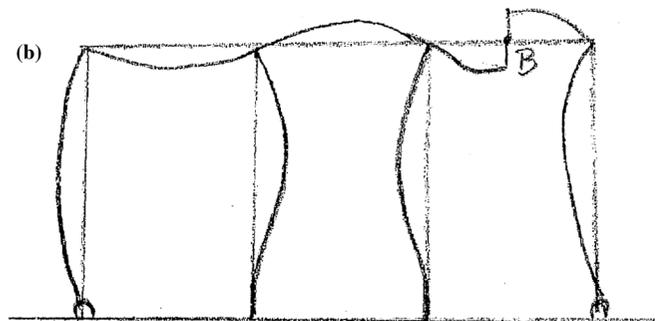
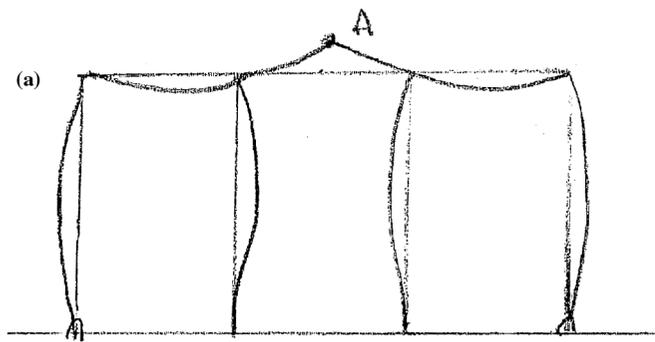
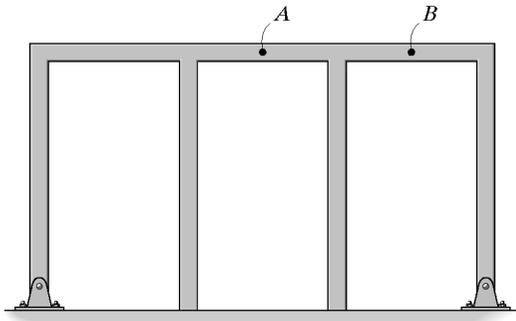


**10-53.** Use the Müller-Breslau principle to sketch the general shape of the influence line for (a) the moment at  $A$  and (b) the shear at  $B$ .



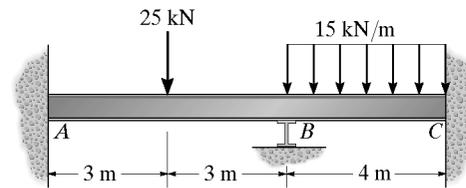
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**10-54.** Use the Müller-Breslau principle to sketch the general shape of the influence line for (a) the moment at  $A$  and (b) the shear at  $B$ .



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-1.** Determine the moments at the supports *A* and *C*, then draw the moment diagram. Assume joint *B* is a roller. *EI* is constant.



$$M_N = 2EI \left( \frac{1}{L} \right) (2\theta_N + \theta_P - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{6} (0 + \theta_B) - \frac{(25)(6)}{8}$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{6} (2\theta_B) + \frac{(25)(6)}{8}$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{4} (2\theta_B) - \frac{(15)(4)^2}{12}$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{4} (\theta_B) + \frac{15(4)^2}{12}$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

$$\frac{2EI}{6} (2\theta_B) + \frac{25(6)}{8} + \frac{2EI}{4} (2\theta_B) - \frac{15(4)^2}{12} = 0$$

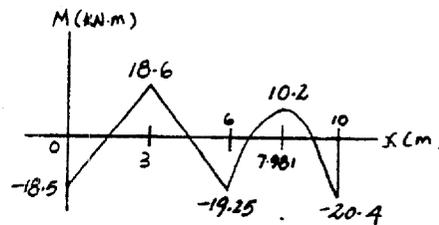
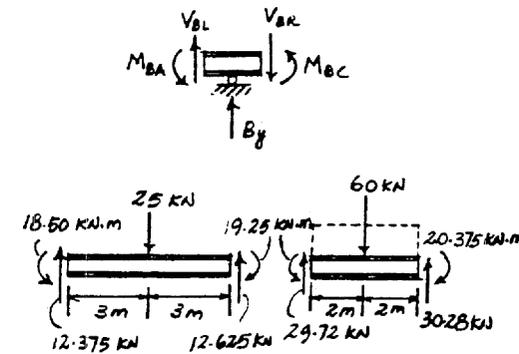
$$\theta_B = \frac{0.75}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = -18.5 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

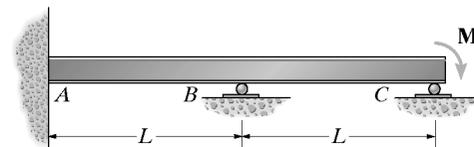
$$M_{CB} = 20.375 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} = 20.4 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 19.25 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -19.25 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**11-2.** Determine the moments at *A* and *B*, then draw the moment diagram for the beam. *EI* is constant.



$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{L} (0 + \theta_B - 0) + 0 = \frac{2}{L} EI\theta_B$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{L} (2\theta_B + 0 - 0) + 0 = \frac{4}{L} EI\theta_B$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{L} (2\theta_B + \theta_C - 0) + 0 = \frac{4}{L} EI\theta_B + \frac{2}{L} EI\theta_C$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{L} (2\theta_C + \theta_B - 0) + 0 = \frac{4}{L} EI\theta_C + \frac{2}{L} EI\theta_B - M_0$$

$$\sum M_B = 0;$$

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

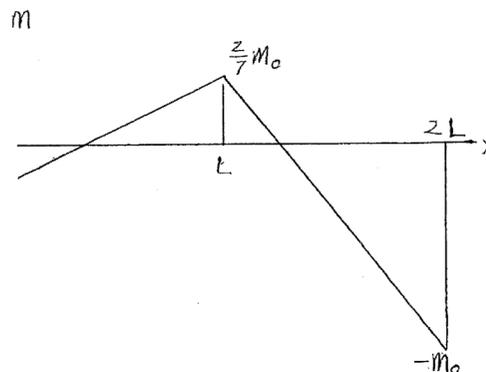
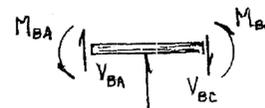
Solving

$$\theta_B = -\frac{M_0 L}{14EI} \quad \theta_C = \frac{2M_0 L}{7EI}$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2}{7} M_0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

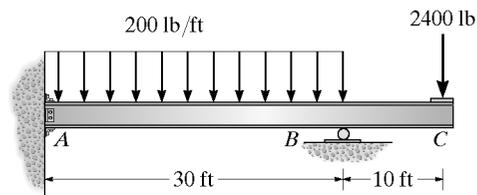
$$M_{AB} = -\frac{1}{7} M_0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = -\frac{2}{7} M_0 \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-3.** Determine the moments at  $A$  and  $B$ , then draw the moment diagram for the beam.  $EI$  is constant.



$$FEM_{AB} = \frac{1}{12}(w)(L^2) = \frac{1}{12}(200)(30^2) = 15 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{30}(0 + \theta_B - 0) - 15$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{30}(2\theta_B + 0 - 0) + 15$$

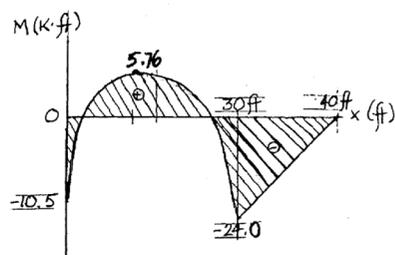
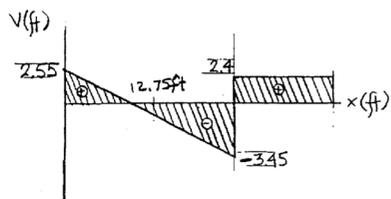
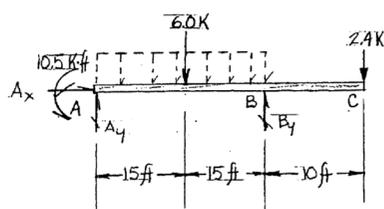
$$\Sigma M_B = 0; \quad M_{BA} + 2400(10)$$

Solving,

$$\theta_B = \frac{67.5}{EI}$$

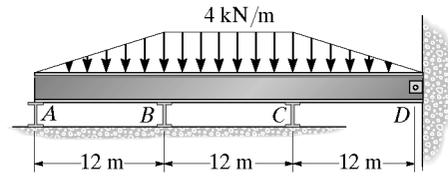
$$M_{AB} = -10.5 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 24 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*11-4.** Determine the moments at  $B$  and  $C$ , then draw the moment diagram. Assume  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  are rollers and  $D$  is pinned.  $EI$  is constant.



$$M_N = 3EI \left( \frac{1}{L} \right) (\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{3EI}{12} (\theta_B) + \frac{(4)(12)^2}{15}$$

$$M_N = 2EI \left( \frac{1}{L} \right) (2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{12} (2\theta_B + \theta_C) - \frac{(4)(12)^2}{12}$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{12} (2\theta_C + \theta_B) + \frac{4(12)^2}{12}$$

$$M_N = 3EI \left( \frac{1}{L} \right) (\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{CD} = \frac{3EI}{12} (\theta_C) - \frac{4(12)^2}{15}$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

$$M_{CB} + M_{CD} = 0$$

$$\frac{3EI}{12} (\theta_B) + \frac{(4)(12)^2}{15} + \frac{2EI}{12} (2\theta_B + \theta_C) - \frac{4(12)^2}{12} = 0$$

$$0.5833\theta_B + 0.1667\theta_C = 9.60$$

$$\frac{2EI}{12} (2\theta_C + \theta_B) + \frac{4(12)^2}{12} + \frac{3EI}{12} (\theta_C) - \frac{4(12)^2}{15} = 0$$

$$0.5833\theta_C + 0.1667\theta_B = -9.60$$

Solving

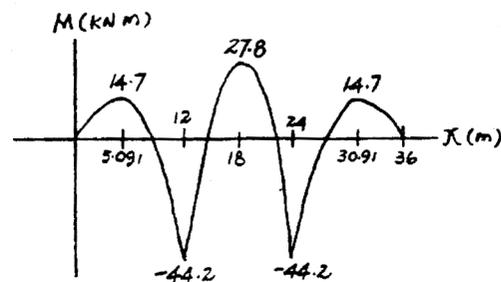
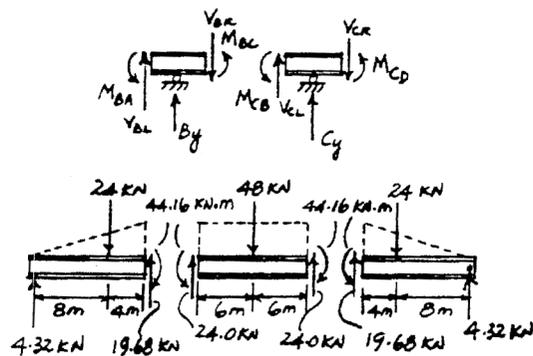
$$\theta_B = -\theta_C = \frac{23.40}{EI}$$

$$M_{BA} = 44.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -44.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

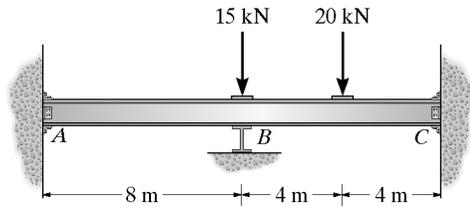
$$M_{CB} = 44.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -44.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-5.** Determine the moment at  $B$ , then draw the moment diagram for the beam. Assume the supports at  $A$  and  $C$  are fixed.  $EI$  is constant.



$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{8}(0 + \theta_B - 0) + 0 = \frac{EI}{4}\theta_B$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{8}(2\theta_B + 0 - 0) + 0 = \frac{EI}{2}\theta_B$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{8}(2\theta_B + 0 - 0) - 20 = \frac{EI}{2}\theta_B - 20$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{8}(0 + \theta_B - 0) + 20 = \frac{EI}{4}\theta_B + 20$$

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

Solving

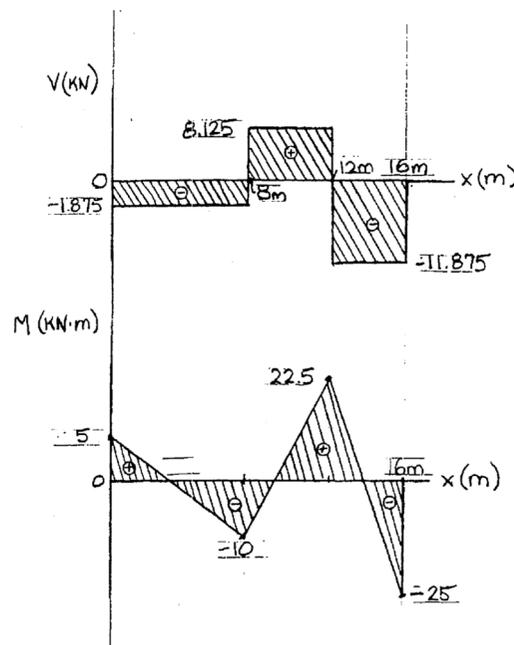
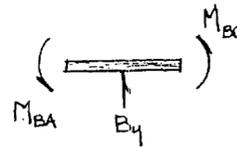
$$\theta_B = \frac{20}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = 5 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 10 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

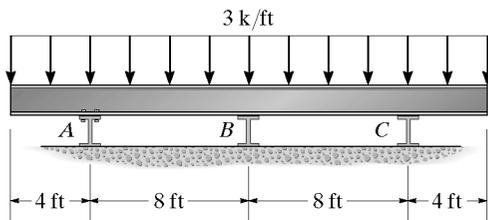
$$M_{BC} = -10 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 25 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-6.** Determine the internal moments at the supports  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$ , then draw the moment diagram. Assume  $A$  is pinned, and  $B$  and  $C$  are rollers.  $EI$  is constant.



$$M_N = 2EI \left( \frac{1}{L} \right) (2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{8} (2\theta_A + \theta_B) - \frac{3(8)^2}{12}$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{8} (2\theta_B + \theta_A) + \frac{3(8)^2}{12}$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{8} (2\theta_B + \theta_C) - \frac{3(8)^2}{12}$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{8} (2\theta_C + \theta_B) + \frac{3(8)^2}{12}$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{AB} + 24 = 0$$

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

$$M_{CB} - 24 = 0$$

$$\frac{2EI}{8} (2\theta_A + \theta_B) - \frac{3(8)^2}{12} + 24 = 0$$

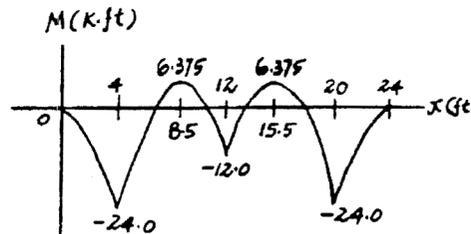
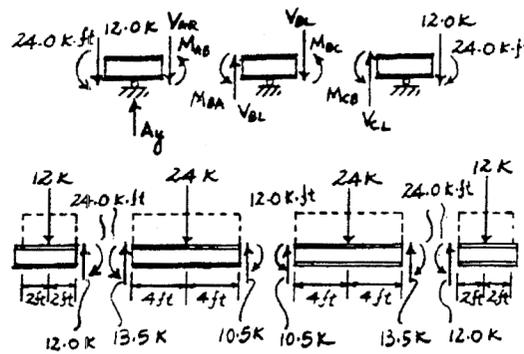
$$0.5\theta_A + 0.25\theta_B = -\frac{8}{EI}$$

$$\frac{2EI}{8} (2\theta_B + \theta_A) + \frac{3(8)^2}{12} + \frac{2EI}{8} (2\theta_B + \theta_C) - \frac{3(8)^2}{12} = 0$$

$$\theta_B + 0.25\theta_A + 0.25\theta_C = 0$$

$$\frac{2EI}{8} (2\theta_C + \theta_B) + \frac{3(8)^2}{12} - 24 = 0$$

$$0.5\theta_C + 0.25\theta_B = \frac{8}{EI}$$



Solving

$$\theta_B = 0$$

$$\theta_A = -\theta_C = -\frac{16}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = -24 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

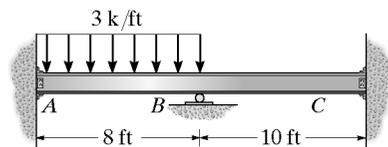
$$M_{BA} = 12 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -12 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 24 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-7.** Determine the reactions at  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$ , then draw the moment diagram for the beam. Assume the support at  $A$  is pinned.



$$FEM_{BA} = \frac{wL^2}{8} = \frac{3(8)^2}{8} = 24 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$FEM_{BC} = 0$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{3EI}{8}(\theta_B - 0) + 24$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{3EI}{10}(\theta_B - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

Solving

$$\theta_B = -\frac{320}{9EI}$$

$$M_{BA} = 10.667 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

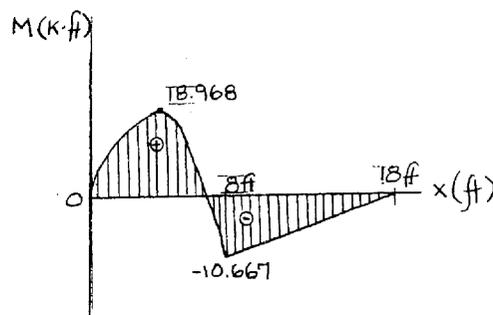
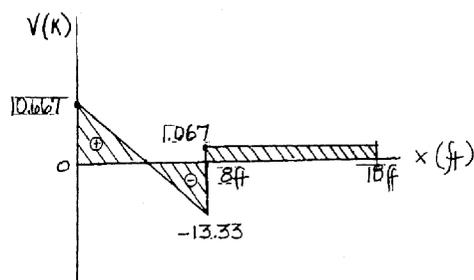
$$M_{BC} = -10.667 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$A_y = 10.667 \text{ k} = 10.7 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$B_y = 14.4 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

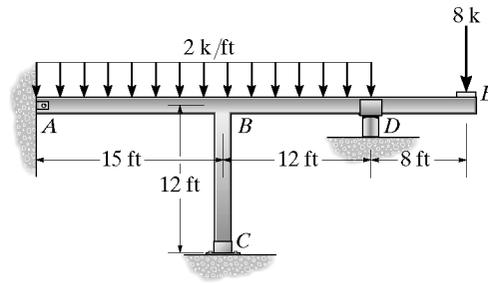
$$C_x = 0; \quad C_y = -1.0667 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$= -1.07 \text{ k}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*11-8. Determine the moments at  $B$ ,  $C$ , and  $D$ , then draw the moment diagram for  $ABDE$ . Assume  $A$  is pinned,  $D$  is a roller, and  $C$  is fixed.  $EI$  is constant.



$$(FEM)_{BA} = \frac{2(15)^2}{8} = 56.25 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BD} = \frac{-2(12)^2}{12} = -24 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{DB} = 24.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = (FEM)_{CB} = 0$$

$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BA} = 3E\left(\frac{I}{15}\right)(\theta_B - 0) + 56.25$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.2EI\theta_B + 56.25 \quad (1)$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BD} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{12}\right)(2\theta_B + \theta_D - 0) - 24$$

$$M_{BD} = 0.3333EI\theta_B + 0.1667EI\theta_D - 24 \quad (2)$$

$$M_{DB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{12}\right)(2\theta_D + \theta_B - 0) + 24$$

$$M_{DB} = 0.3333EI\theta_D + 0.1666EI\theta_B + 24 \quad (3)$$

$$M_{BC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{12}\right)(2\theta_B + 0 - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.3333EI\theta_B \quad (4)$$

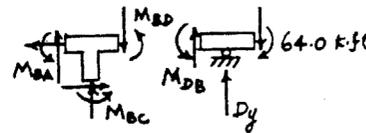
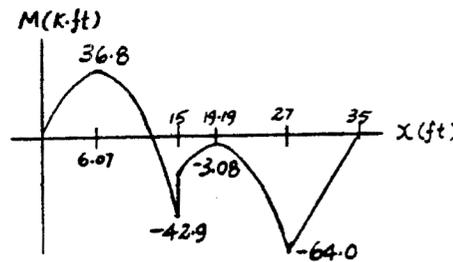
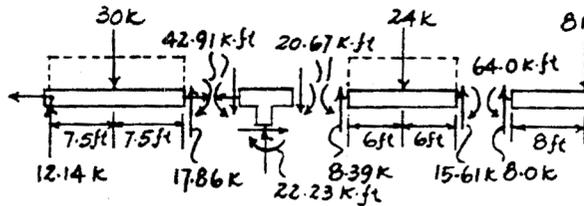
$$M_{CB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{12}\right)(2(0) + \theta_B - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.1667EI\theta_B \quad (5)$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} + M_{BD} = 0 \quad (6)$$

$$M_{DB} - 64 = 0 \quad (7)$$



Solving Eqs. 1-7:

$$\theta_B = \frac{-66.70}{EI} \quad \theta_D = \frac{153.35}{EI}$$

$$M_{BA} = 42.9 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BD} = -20.7 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

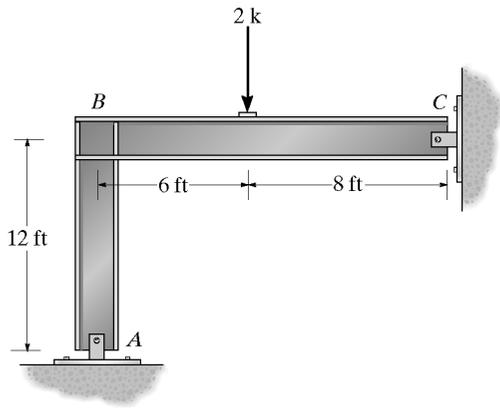
$$M_{DB} = 64.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -22.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = -11.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-9.** Determine the moment at  $B$ , then draw the moment diagram for each member of the frame. Assume the supports at  $A$  and  $C$  are pinned and  $B$  is a fixed joint.  $EI$  is constant.



$$(EM)_{BC} = \frac{P}{L^2}(b^2a + \frac{a^2b}{2}) = \frac{2 \text{ k}}{(14 \text{ ft})^2}((8 \text{ ft})^2(6 \text{ ft}) + \frac{(6 \text{ ft})^2(8 \text{ ft})}{2}) = 5.388 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{3}{14}EI\theta_B - 5.388$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{3EI}{12}(\theta_B - 0)$$

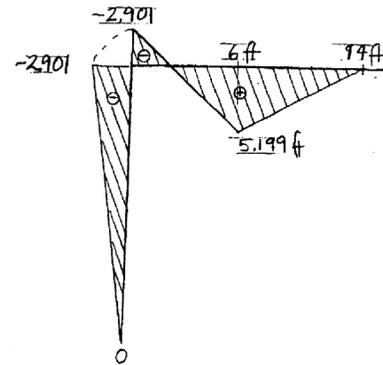
$$M_{BC} + M_{BA} = 0$$

Solving,

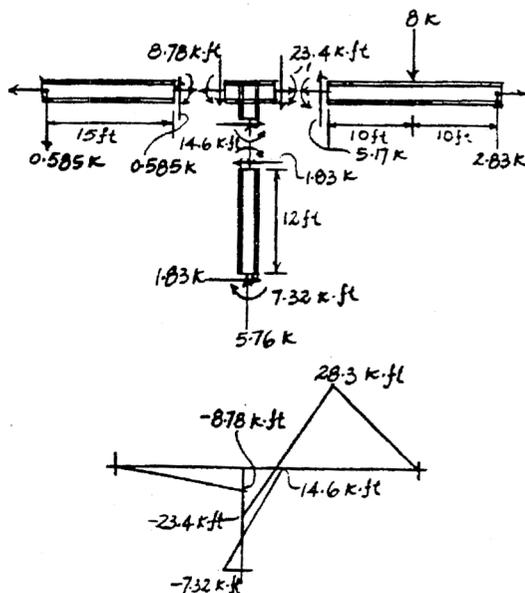
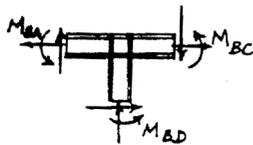
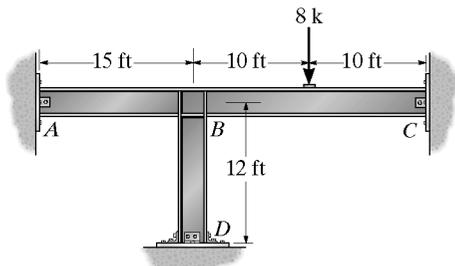
$$\theta_B = \frac{11.604}{EI}$$

$$M_{BC} = -2.901 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 2.901 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**11-10.** Determine the moments at  $B$  and  $D$ , then draw the moment diagram. Assume  $A$  and  $C$  are pinned and  $B$  and  $D$  are fixed connected.  $EI$  is constant.



$$(FEM)_{BA} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-3(8)(20)}{16} = -30 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BD} = (FEM)_{DB} = 0$$

$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BA} = 3E\left(\frac{I}{15}\right)(\theta_B - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.2EI\theta_B \quad (1)$$

$$M_{BC} = 3E\left(\frac{I}{20}\right)(\theta_B - 0) - 30$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.15EI\theta_B - 30 \quad (2)$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BD} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{12}\right)(2\theta_B + 0 - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{BD} = 0.3333EI\theta_B \quad (3)$$

$$M_{DB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{12}\right)(2(0) + \theta_B - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{DB} = 0.1667EI\theta_B \quad (4)$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} + M_{BD} = 0 \quad (5)$$

Solving Eqs. 1-5:

$$\theta_B = \frac{43.90}{EI}$$

$$M_{BA} = 8.78 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

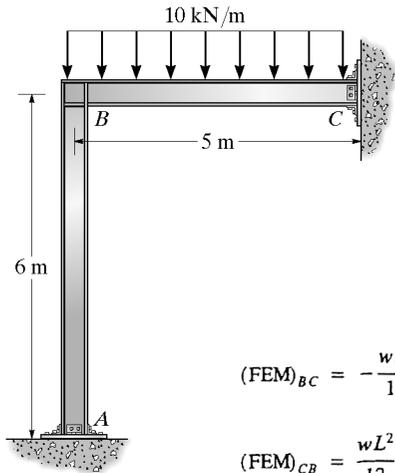
$$M_{BC} = -23.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BD} = 14.6 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DB} = 7.32 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-11.** Determine the moment at  $B$ , then draw the moment diagram for each member of the frame. Assume the supports at  $A$  and  $C$  are fixed and  $B$  is a fixed joint.  $EI$  is constant.



$$(FEM)_{BC} = -\frac{wL^2}{12} = -\frac{10 \text{ kN/m} (5 \text{ m})^2}{12} = -20.833 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = \frac{wL^2}{12} = 20.833 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{6}(2\theta_B + 0 - 3(0) + ) = \frac{2}{3}EI\theta_B$$

$$M_{AB} = \frac{1}{3}EI\theta_B$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{4}{5}EI\theta_B - 20.833 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2}{5}EI\theta_B + 20.833 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$+\Sigma M_B = 0; \quad M_{BC} + M_{BA} = 0;$$

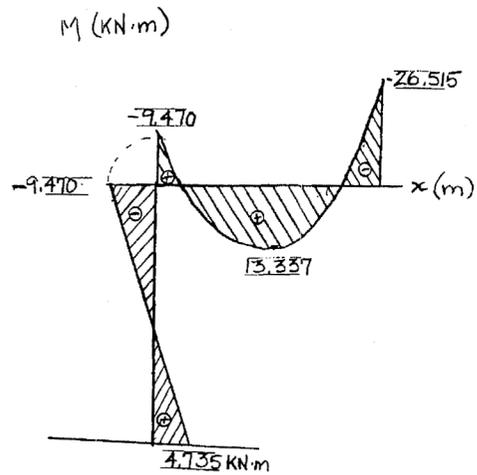
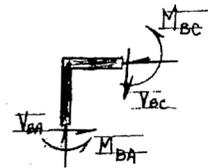
$$\theta_B = \frac{14.204}{EI} \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$M_{BA} = 9.47 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{AB} = 4.74 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

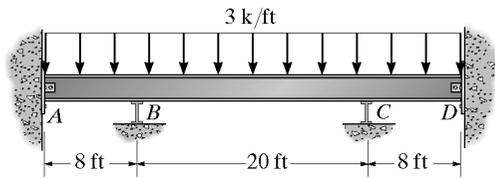
$$M_{BC} = -9.47 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 26.52 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*11-12. Determine the moments at  $B$  and  $C$ . Assume  $B$  and  $C$  are rollers and  $A$  and  $D$  are pinned.  $EI$  is constant.



$$(FEM)_{BA} = \frac{3(8)^2}{8} = 24 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-3(20)^2}{12} = -100 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 100 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = -24 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BA} = 3E\left(\frac{I}{8}\right)(\theta_B - 0) + 24$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{3EI\theta_B}{8} + 24 \quad (1)$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{20}\right)(2\theta_B + \theta_C - 0) - 100$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.2EI\theta_B + 0.1EI\theta_C - 100 \quad (2)$$

$$M_{CB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{20}\right)(2\theta_C + \theta_B - 0) + 100$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.2EI\theta_C + 0.1EI\theta_B + 100 \quad (3)$$

$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

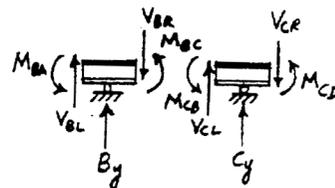
$$M_{CD} = 3E\left(\frac{I}{8}\right)(\theta_C - 0) - 24$$

$$M_{CD} = \frac{3EI\theta_C}{8} - 24 \quad (4)$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0 \quad (5)$$

$$M_{CB} + M_{CD} = 0 \quad (6)$$



Solving Eqs. 1-6:

$$\theta_B = \frac{160}{EI} \quad \theta_C = \frac{160}{EI}$$

$$M_{BA} = 84.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

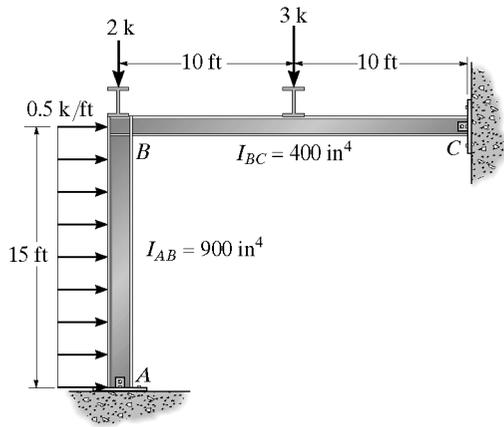
$$M_{BC} = -84.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 84.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -84.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-13.** Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at  $A$  and  $C$ . Assume  $A$  and  $C$  are pins and  $B$  is a fixed joint. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.



$$(FEM)_{BA} = \frac{(0.5)(15)^2}{8} = 14.06 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-3(3)(20)}{16} = -11.25 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{3(29)(10^3)(900)}{15(144)}(\theta_B - 0) + 14.06$$

$$M_{BA} = 36\,250\theta_B + 14.06 \quad (1)$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{3(29)(10^3)(400)}{20(144)}(\theta_B - 0) - 11.25$$

$$M_{BC} = 12\,083.33\theta_B - 11.25 \quad (2)$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0 \quad (3)$$

Solving Eqs. 1-3:

$$\theta_B = -0.000\,058\,138 \text{ rad}$$

$$M_{BA} = 11.95 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_{BC} = -11.95 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

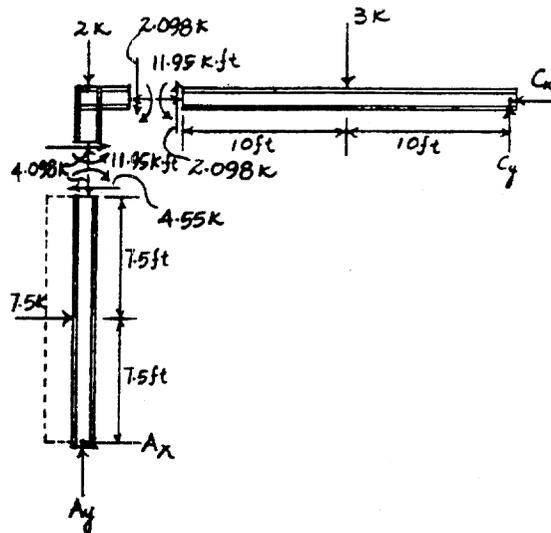
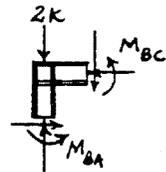
Thus,

$$A_x = 2.95 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$A_y = 4.10 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

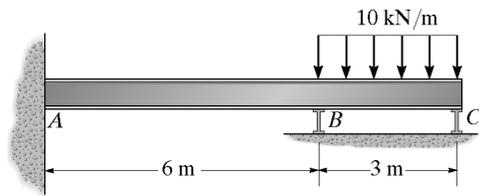
$$C_x = 4.55 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$C_y = 0.902 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-14.** Determine the internal moments at  $A$  and  $B$ , then draw the moment diagram. Assume  $B$  and  $C$  are rollers.  $EI$  is constant.



$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{6}(2(0) + \theta_B - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{6}(2\theta_B) + 0$$

$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{3EI}{3}(\theta_B - 0) - \frac{(10)(3)^2}{8}$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

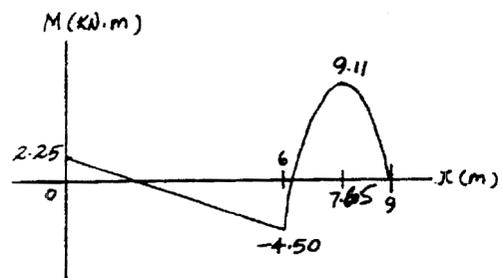
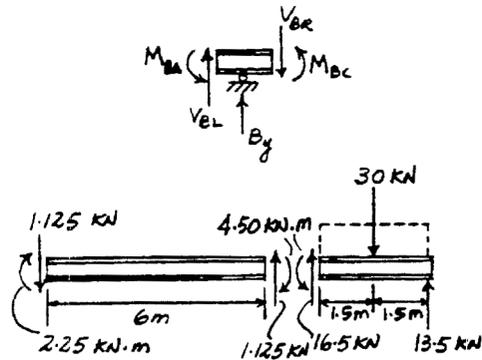
$$\frac{4EI}{6}\theta_B + \frac{3EI}{3}\theta_B - 11.25 = 0$$

$$\theta_B = \frac{6.75}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = 2.25 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

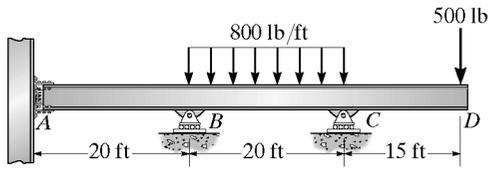
$$M_{BA} = 4.50 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -4.50 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

11-15. Determine the moments at  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$ , then draw the moment diagram. Assume  $A$  is fixed.  $EI$  is constant.



$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-(0.8)(20)^2}{12} = -26.67 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 26.67 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{20}\right)(2(0) + \theta_B - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{AB} = 0.1EI\theta_B \quad (1)$$

$$M_{BA} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{20}\right)(2\theta_B + 0 - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.2EI\theta_B \quad (2)$$

$$M_{BC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{20}\right)(2\theta_B + \theta_C - 0) - 26.67$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.2EI\theta_B + 0.1EI\theta_C - 26.67 \quad (3)$$

$$M_{CB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{20}\right)(2\theta_C + \theta_B - 0) + 26.67$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.2EI\theta_C + 0.1EI\theta_B + 26.67 \quad (4)$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0 \quad (5)$$

$$M_{CB} - 7.50 = 0 \quad (6)$$

Solving

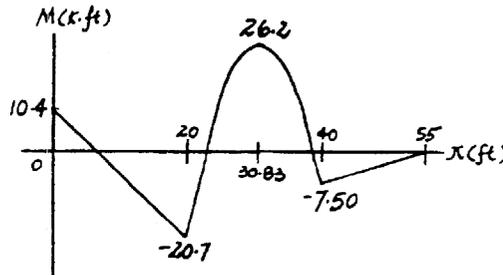
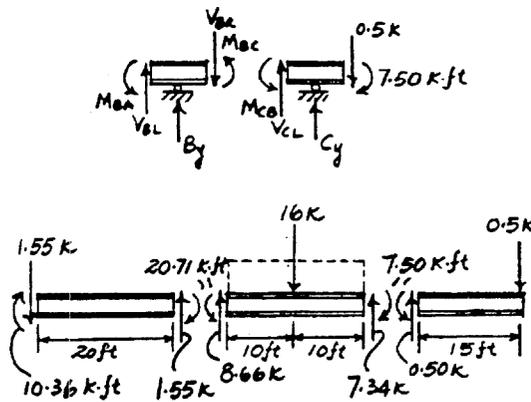
$$\theta_C = -\frac{147.62}{EI} \quad \theta_B = \frac{103.57}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = 10.36 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = 10.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 20.71 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = 20.7 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

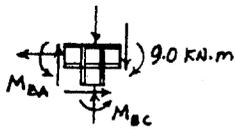
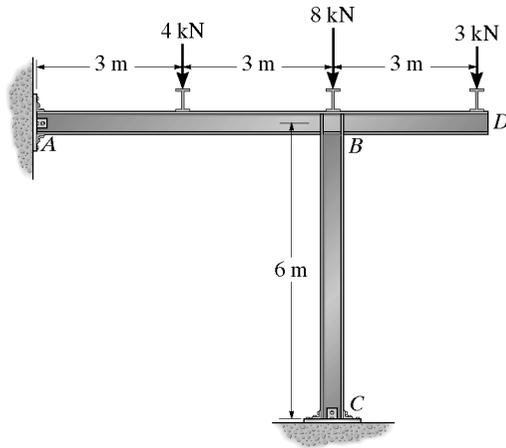
$$M_{BC} = -20.71 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = -20.7 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 7.50 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*11-16.** Determine the moments at the ends of each member of the frame. The supports at  $A$  and  $C$  and joint  $B$  are fixed connected.  $EI$  is constant.



$$M_N = 2EI \left( \frac{I}{L} \right) (2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{6} (0 + \theta_B) - \frac{(4)(6)}{8}$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{6} (2\theta_B) + \frac{4(6)}{8}$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{6} (2\theta_B)$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{6} (\theta_B)$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} - 9 = 0$$

$$\frac{2EI}{6} (2\theta_B) + \frac{4(6)}{8} + \frac{2EI}{6} (2\theta_B) - 9 = 0$$

$$\theta_B = \frac{4.5}{EI}$$

Thus.

$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{6} \left( 0 + \frac{4.5}{EI} \right) - \frac{4(6)}{8} = -1.50 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

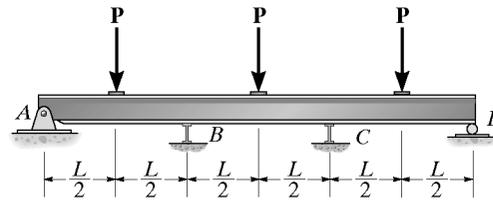
$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{6} \left( \frac{4.5}{EI} \right) = 1.50 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{6} \left( 2 \frac{4.5}{EI} \right) - \frac{4(6)}{8} = 6.00 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{6} \left( 2 \frac{4.5}{EI} \right) = 3.00 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11–17.** The continuous beam supports the three concentrated loads. Determine the maximum moment in the beam and then draw the moment diagram.  $EI$  is constant.



$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{3EI}{L}(\theta_B - 0) + \frac{3PL}{16}$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{L}(2\theta_B + \theta_C - 0) - \frac{PL}{8}$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{L}(2\theta_C + \theta_B - 0) + \frac{PL}{8}$$

$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{CD} = \frac{3EI}{L}(\theta_C - 0) - \frac{3PL}{16}$$

Equilibrium :

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

$$M_{CB} + M_{CD} = 0$$

$$\frac{3EI}{L}\theta_B + \frac{3PL}{16} + \frac{4EI}{L}\theta_B + \frac{2EI}{L}\theta_C - \frac{PL}{8} = 0$$

$$2\theta_C + 7\theta_B = -\frac{PL^2}{16EI} \quad (1)$$

$$\frac{2EI}{L}(2\theta_C + \theta_B) + \frac{PL}{8} + \frac{3EI}{L}\theta_C - \frac{3PL}{16} = 0$$

$$7\theta_C + 2\theta_B = \frac{PL^2}{16EI} \quad (2)$$

Solving Eqs. 1–2 :

$$\theta_B = \frac{-PL^2}{80EI}$$

$$\theta_C = \frac{PL^2}{80EI}$$

Thus,

$$M_{BA} = \frac{3PL}{20}$$

$$M_{BC} = -\frac{3PL}{20}$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{3PL}{20}$$

$$M_{CD} = -\frac{3PL}{20}$$

$$+\Sigma M_B = 0: \quad -A_y(L) + P\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) - \frac{3PL}{20} = 0$$

$$A_y = \frac{7}{20}P$$

$$+\Sigma M_C = 0: \quad -V_{BR}(L) + P\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) + \frac{3PL}{20} - \frac{3PL}{20} = 0$$

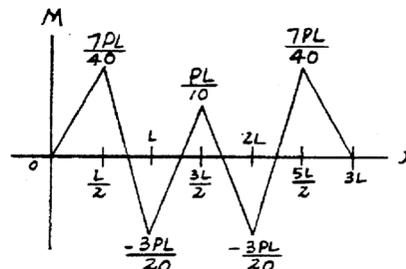
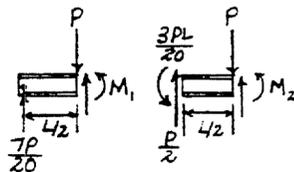
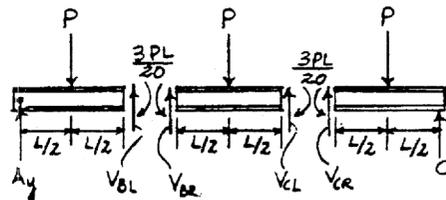
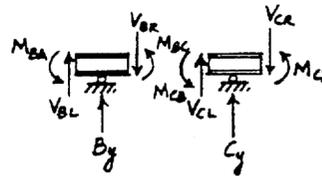
$$V_{BR} = \frac{PL}{2}$$

$$+\Sigma M = 0: \quad M_1 - \frac{7}{20}P\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) = 0$$

$$M_1 = M_{max} = \frac{7}{40}PL \quad \text{Ans}$$

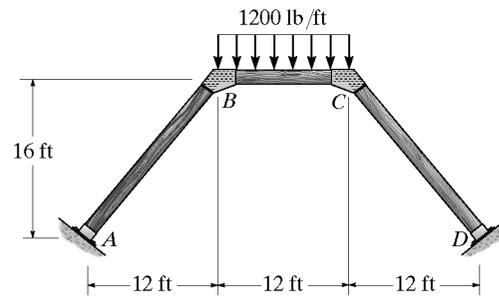
$$+\Sigma M = 0: \quad \frac{3PL}{20} - \frac{P}{2}\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) + M_2 = 0$$

$$M_2 = \frac{1}{10}PL$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-18.** Determine the moments at each joint and support of the battered-column frame. The joints and supports are fixed connected.  $EI$  is constant.



$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{20}(0 + \theta_B) + 0$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{20}(2\theta_B + 0) + 0$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_B + \theta_C) - \frac{1.2(12)^2}{12}$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_C + \theta_B) + \frac{1.2(12)^2}{12}$$

$$M_{CD} = \frac{2EI}{20}(2\theta_C + 0) + 0$$

$$M_{DC} = \frac{2EI}{20}(0 + \theta_C) + 0$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

$$\frac{2EI}{20}(2\theta_B) + \frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_B + \theta_C) - 14.4 = 0$$

$$0.5333\theta_B + 0.1667\theta_C = \frac{14.4}{EI} \quad (1)$$

$$M_{CB} + M_{CD} = 0$$

$$\frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_C + \theta_B) + 14.4 + \frac{2EI}{20}(2\theta_C) = 0$$

$$0.5333\theta_C + 0.1667\theta_B = \frac{-14.4}{EI} \quad (2)$$

Solving Eqs. 1-2:

$$\theta_B = \frac{39.27}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = 3.93 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

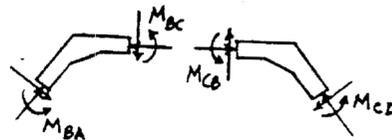
$$M_{BA} = 7.85 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -7.85 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 7.85 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

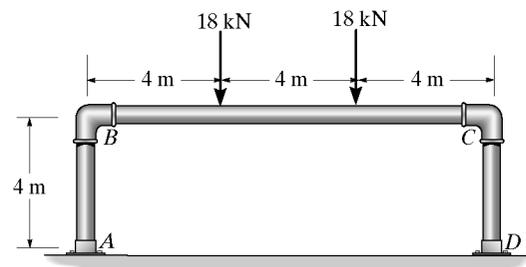
$$M_{CD} = -7.85 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DC} = -3.93 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11–19.** The frame is made from pipe that is fixed connected. If it supports the loading shown, determine the moments developed at each of the joints and supports.  $EI$  is constant.



$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{4}(0 + \theta_B) + 0$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{4}(2\theta_B + 0) + 0$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_B + \theta_C) - \frac{2(18)(12)}{9}$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_C + \theta_B) + \frac{2(18)(12)}{9}$$

$$M_{CD} = \frac{2EI}{4}(2\theta_C + 0) + 0$$

$$M_{DC} = \frac{2EI}{4}(0 + \theta_C) + 0$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

$$\frac{2EI}{4}(2\theta_B) + \frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_B + \theta_C) - 48 = 0$$

$$1.333\theta_B + 0.1667\theta_C = \frac{48}{EI} \quad (1)$$

$$M_{CB} + M_{CD} = 0$$

$$\frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_C + \theta_B) + 48 + \frac{2EI}{4}(2\theta_C) = 0$$

$$1.333\theta_C + 0.1667\theta_B = -\frac{48}{EI} \quad (2)$$

Solving Eqs. (1) and (2):

$$\theta_B = -\theta_C = \frac{41.143}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = 20.6 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

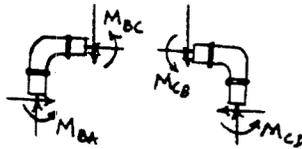
$$M_{BA} = 41.1 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -41.1 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 41.1 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

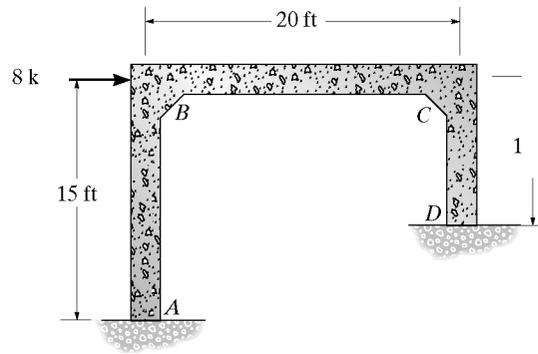
$$M_{CD} = -41.1 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DC} = -20.6 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*11-20. Determine the moments at each joint and fixed support, then draw the moment diagram.  $EI$  is constant.

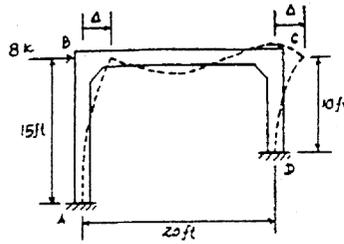


$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = (FEM)_{CB} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = 0$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \frac{2}{3}\psi_{DC}$$



$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{15}\right)(2(0) + \theta_B - 3\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)\psi_{DC}) + 0$$

$$M_{AB} = 0.1333EI\theta_B - 0.2667EI\psi_{DC} \quad (1)$$

$$M_{B,A} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{15}\right)(2\theta_B + 0) - 3\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)\psi_{DC} + 0$$

$$M_{B,A} = 0.2667EI\theta_B - 0.2667EI\psi_{DC} \quad (2)$$

$$M_{BC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{20}\right)(2\theta_B + \theta_C - 3(0)) + 0$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.2EI\theta_B + 0.1EI\theta_C \quad (3)$$

$$M_{CB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{20}\right)(2\theta_C + \theta_B - 3(0)) + 0$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.2EI\theta_C + 0.1EI\theta_B \quad (4)$$

$$M_{CD} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{10}\right)(2\theta_C + 0 - 3\psi_{DC}) + 0$$

$$M_{CD} = 0.4EI\theta_C - 0.6EI\psi_{DC} \quad (5)$$

$$M_{DC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{10}\right)(2(0) + \theta_C - 3\psi_{DC}) + 0$$

$$M_{DC} = 0.2EI\theta_C - 0.6EI\psi_{DC} \quad (6)$$

Equilibrium

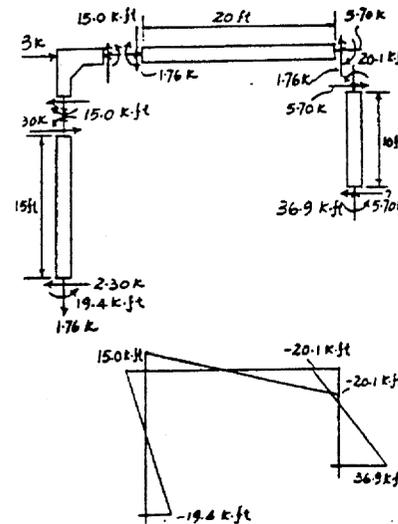
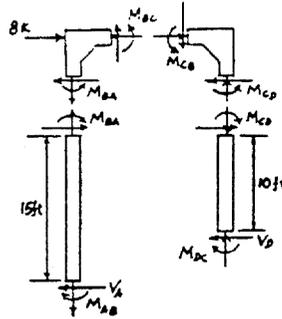
$$M_{B,A} + M_{B,C} = 0 \quad (7)$$

$$M_{C,B} + M_{C,D} = 0 \quad (8)$$

$$V_A + V_D - 8 = 0$$

$$-\frac{(M_{AB} + M_{B,A})}{15} - \frac{(M_{CD} + M_{DC})}{10} - 8 = 0$$

$$2M_{AB} + 2M_{B,A} + 3M_{CD} + 3M_{DC} = -240 \quad (9)$$



Solving these equations :

$$\psi_{DC} = \frac{33.149}{EI} \quad \theta_C = \frac{83.978}{EI}$$

$$\psi_{DC} = \frac{89.503}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = -19.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{B,A} = -15.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = 15.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

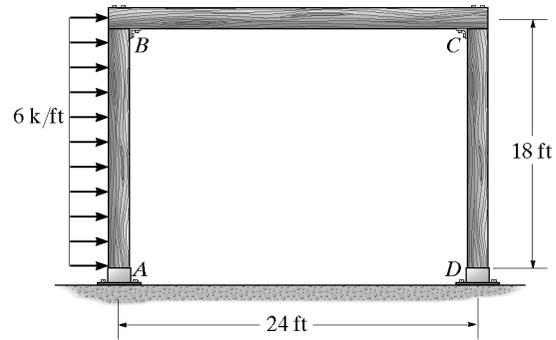
$$M_{C,B} = 20.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -20.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DC} = -36.9 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11–21.** Determine the moments at each joint and support. There are fixed connections at *B* and *C* and fixed supports at *A* and *D*. *EI* is constant.



$$(FEM)_{AB} = \frac{-6(18)^2}{12} = -162 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BA} = 162 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = (FEM)_{CB} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = 0$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \psi_{DC}$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{18}\right)(2(0) + \theta_B - 3\psi_{AB}) - 162$$

$$M_{AB} = 0.1111EI\theta_B - 0.3333EI\psi_{AB} - 162 \quad (1)$$

$$M_{BA} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{18}\right)(2\theta_B + 0 - 3\psi_{AB}) + 162$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.2222EI\theta_B - 0.333EI\psi_{AB} + 162 \quad (2)$$

$$M_{BC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{24}\right)(2\theta_B + \theta_C - 3(0)) + 0$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.1667EI\theta_B + 0.08333EI\theta_C \quad (3)$$

$$M_{CB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{24}\right)(2\theta_C + \theta_B - 3(0)) + 0$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.1667EI\theta_B + 0.08333EI\theta_C \quad (4)$$

$$M_{CD} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{18}\right)(2\theta_C + 0 - 3\psi_{AB}) + 0$$

$$M_{CD} = 0.2222EI\theta_C - 0.3333EI\psi_{AB} \quad (5)$$

$$M_{DC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{18}\right)(2(0) + \theta_C - 3\psi_{AB}) + 0$$

$$M_{DC} = 0.1111EI\theta_C - 0.3333EI\psi_{AB} \quad (6)$$

Equilibrium

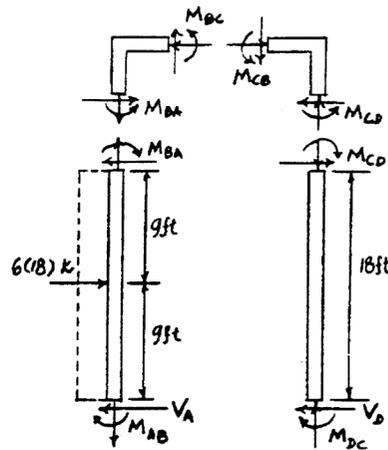
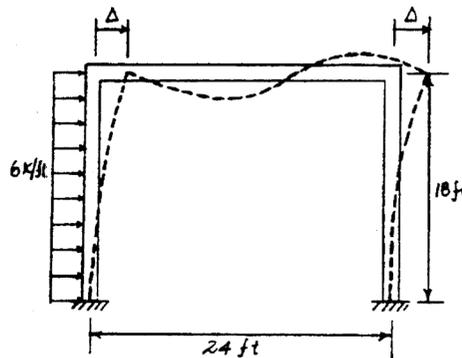
$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0 \quad (7)$$

$$M_{CD} + M_{CB} = 0 \quad (8)$$

$$V_A + V_D - 6(18) = 0$$

$$\frac{(M_{AB} + M_{BA} - 972)}{18} - \frac{(M_{CD} + M_{DC})}{18} - 108 = 0$$

$$M_{AB} + M_{BA} + M_{CD} + M_{DC} = -972 \quad (9)$$



Solving these equations :

$$\theta_B = \frac{265.09}{EI}, \quad \theta_C = \frac{795.27}{EI}$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \frac{994.09}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = -464 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = -110 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = 110 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

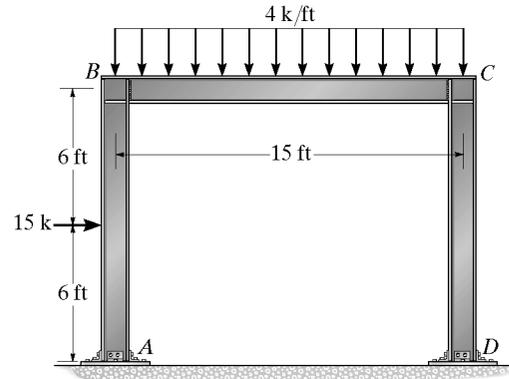
$$M_{CB} = 155 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -155 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DC} = -243 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11–22.** Determine the moments at  $A$ ,  $B$ ,  $C$ , and  $D$  then draw the moment diagram. The members are fixed connected at the supports and joints.  $EI$  is constant.



$$(FEM)_{AB} = \frac{-15(12)}{8} = -22.5 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BA} = 22.5 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-4(15)^2}{12} = -75.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 75.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = 0$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \psi_{DC}$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_v + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{12}\right)(2(0) + \theta_B - 3\psi_{AB}) + 0$$

$$M_{AB} = 0.1667EI\theta_B - 0.5EI\psi_{AB} - 22.5 \quad (1)$$

$$M_{BA} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{12}\right)(2\theta_B + 0 - 3\psi_{AB}) + 22.5$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.3333EI\theta_B - 0.5EI\psi_{AB} + 22.5 \quad (2)$$

$$M_{BC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{15}\right)(2\theta_B + \theta_C - 3(0)) - 75.0$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.2667EI\theta_B + 0.1333EI\theta_C - 75.0 \quad (3)$$

$$M_{CD} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{15}\right)(2\theta_C + \theta_B - 3(0)) + 75.0$$

$$M_{CD} = 0.2667EI\theta_B + 0.1333EI\theta_C + 75.0 \quad (4)$$

$$M_{CD} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{12}\right)(2\theta_C + 0 - 3\psi_{AB}) + 0$$

$$M_{CD} = 0.3333EI\theta_C - 0.5EI\psi_{AB} \quad (5)$$

$$M_{DC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{12}\right)(2(0) + \theta_C - 3\psi_{AB}) + 0$$

$$M_{DC} = 0.1667EI\theta_C - 0.5EI\psi_{AB} \quad (6)$$

Equilibrium

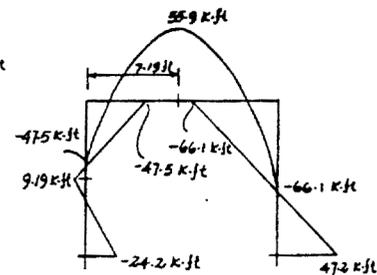
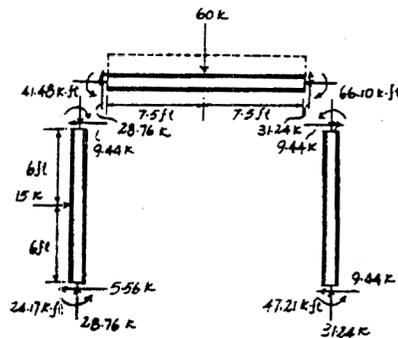
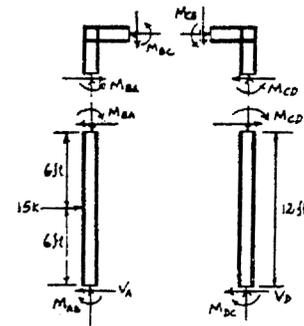
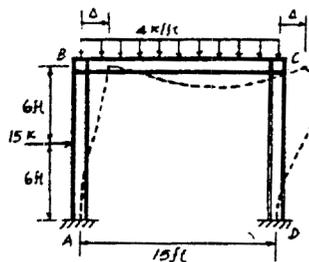
$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0 \quad (7)$$

$$M_{CD} + M_{CB} = 0 \quad (8)$$

$$V_A + V_D - 15 = 0$$

$$-\frac{(M_{AB} + M_{BA} - 90)}{12} - \frac{(M_{CD} + M_{DC})}{12} - 15 = 0$$

$$M_{AB} + M_{BA} + M_{CD} + M_{DC} = -90 \quad (9)$$



Solving these equations :

$$\theta_B = \frac{159.88}{EI}, \quad \theta_C = \frac{-113.33}{EI}$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \frac{56.64}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = -24.17 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = -24.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 47.48 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = 47.5 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -47.48 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = -47.5 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

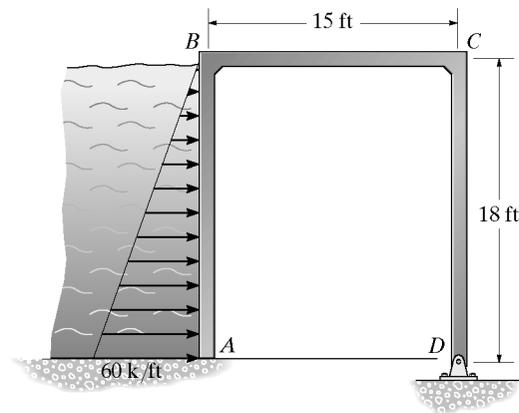
$$M_{CB} = 66.01 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = 66.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -66.01 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = -66.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DC} = -47.21 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = -47.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11–23.** The side of the frame is subjected to the hydrostatic loading shown. Determine the moments at each joint and support.  $EI$  is constant.



$$(FEM)_{AB} = \frac{-6(18)^2}{20} = -972 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BA} = \frac{60(18)^2}{30} = 648 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_B = (FEM)_{CB} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = 0$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \psi_{DC}$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{18}\right)(2(0) + \theta_B - 3\psi_{AB}) - 972$$

$$M_{AB} = 0.1111EI\theta_B - 0.3333EI\psi_{AB} - 972 \quad (1)$$

$$M_{BA} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{18}\right)(2\theta_B + 0 - 3\psi_{AB}) + 648$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.2222EI\theta_B - 0.3333EI\psi_{AB} + 648 \quad (2)$$

$$M_{BC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{15}\right)(2\theta_B + \theta_C - 3(0)) + 0$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.2667EI\theta_B + 0.1333EI\theta_C \quad (3)$$

$$M_{CB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{15}\right)(2\theta_C + \theta_B - 3(0)) + 0$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.2667EI\theta_C + 0.1333EI\theta_B \quad (4)$$

$$M_V = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_B - \psi) + (FEM)_V$$

$$M_{CD} = 3E\left(\frac{I}{18}\right)(\theta_C - \psi_{AB}) + 0$$

$$M_{CD} = 0.1667EI\theta_C - 0.1666EI\psi_{AB} \quad (5)$$

Equilibrium

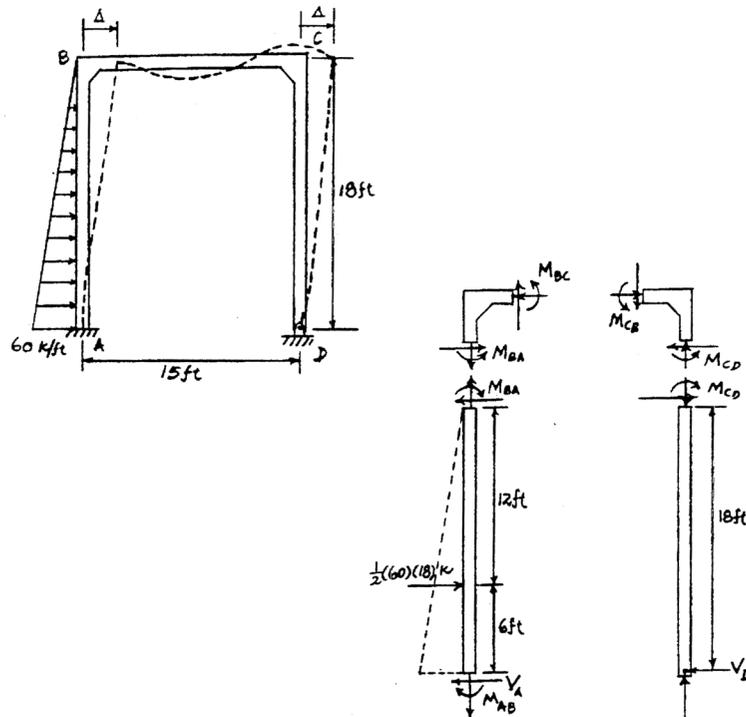
$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0 \quad (6)$$

$$M_{CB} + M_{CD} = 0 \quad (7)$$

$$V_A + V_D - \frac{1}{2}(60)(18) = 0$$

$$\frac{(M_{BA} + M_{AB} - 540(12))}{18} - \frac{(M_{CD})}{18} - 540 = 0$$

$$M_{BA} + M_{AB} + M_{CD} = -3240 \quad (8)$$



Solving Eqs. 1–8:

$$\theta_C = \frac{1254.194}{EI} \quad \theta_B = \frac{1222.839}{EI}$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \frac{4239.174}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = -2.25(10^3) \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = -493 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

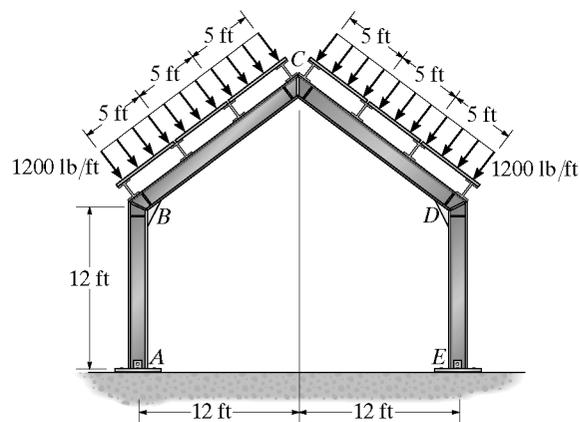
$$M_{BC} = 493 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 497 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -497 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*11-24.** Determine the moment at each joint of the gable frame. The roof load is transmitted to each of the purlins over simply supported sections of the roof decking. Assume the supports at  $A$  and  $E$  are pins and the joints are fixed connected.  $EI$  is constant.



$$(FEM)_{BC} = (FEM)_{CD} = \frac{-2(6)(15)}{9} = -20 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = (FEM)_{DC} = 20 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{3EI}{12}(\theta_B)$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_B + \theta_C) - 20$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_C + \theta_B) + 20$$

$$M_{CD} = \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_C + \theta_D) - 20$$

$$M_{DC} = \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_D + \theta_C) + 20$$

$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{DE} = \frac{3EI}{12}(\theta_D)$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

$$M_{CB} + M_{CD} = 0$$

$$M_{DC} + M_{DE} = 0$$

or

$$\frac{3EI}{12}\theta_B + \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_B + \theta_C) - 20 = 0$$

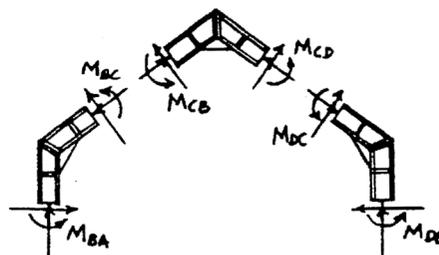
$$0.5167\theta_B + 0.1333\theta_C = \frac{20}{EI}$$

$$\frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_C + \theta_B) + 20 + \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_C + \theta_D) - 20 = 0$$

$$4\theta_C + \theta_B + \theta_D = 0$$

$$\frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_D + \theta_C) + 20 + \frac{3EI}{12}\theta_D = 0$$

$$0.51667\theta_D + 0.1333\theta_C = -\frac{20}{EI}$$



Solving these equations :

$$\theta_C = 0$$

$$\theta_B = -\theta_D = \frac{38.71}{EI}$$

Thus,

$$M_{BA} = 9.68 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -9.68 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 25.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

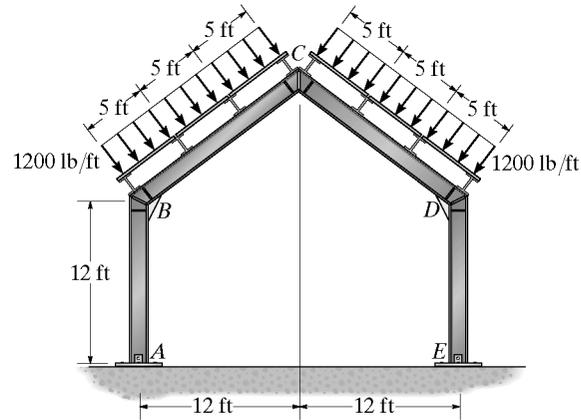
$$M_{CD} = -25.2 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DC} = 9.68 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DE} = -9.68 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11–25.** Solve Prob. 11–24 assuming the supports at *A* and *E* are fixed.



$$(FEM)_{BC} = (FEM)_{CD} = \frac{-2(6)(15)}{9} = -20 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = (FEM)_{DC} = 20 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{12}(\theta_B)$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_B)$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_B + \theta_C) - 20$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_C + \theta_B) + 20$$

$$M_{CD} = \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_C + \theta_D) - 20$$

$$M_{DC} = \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_D + \theta_C) + 20$$

$$M_{DE} = \frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_D)$$

$$M_{ED} = \frac{2EI}{12}(\theta_D)$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

$$M_{CB} + M_{CD} = 0$$

$$M_{DC} + M_{DE} = 0$$

or,

$$\frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_B) + \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_B + \theta_C) - 20 = 0$$

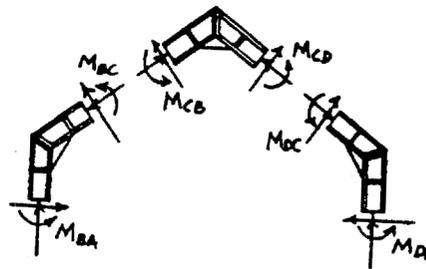
$$0.6\theta_B + 0.1333\theta_C = \frac{20}{EI}$$

$$\frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_C + \theta_B) + 20 + \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_C + \theta_D) - 20 = 0$$

$$0.5333\theta_C + 0.1333\theta_B + 0.1333\theta_D = 0$$

$$\frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_D + \theta_C) + 20 + \frac{2EI}{12}(2\theta_D) = 0$$

$$0.6\theta_D + 0.1333\theta_C = -\frac{20}{EI}$$



Solving these equations :

$$\theta_C = 0$$

$$\theta_B = -\theta_D = \frac{33.33}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = 5.56 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 11.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -11.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 24.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -24.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

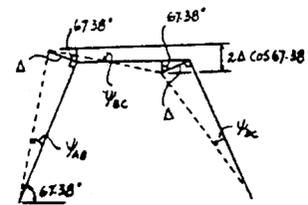
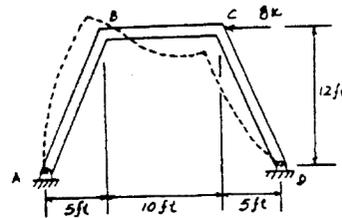
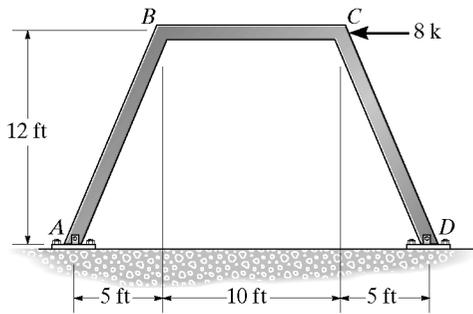
$$M_{DC} = 11.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DE} = -11.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{ED} = -5.56 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-26.** Determine the moment at each joint of the battered-column frame. The supports at *A* and *D* are pins. *EI* is constant.



$$(FEM)_{BA} = (FEM)_{BC} = (FEM)_{CB} = (FEM)_{CD} = 0$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \psi_{DC} = \frac{\Delta}{13} \quad \psi_{BC} = \frac{2\Delta \cos 67.38^\circ}{10}$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \psi_{DC} = \psi_{BC}$$

$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BA} = 3E\left(\frac{I}{13}\right)(\theta_B + \psi_{AB}) + 0$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.2308EI(\theta_B + \psi_{AB}) \quad (1)$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{10}\right)(2\theta_B + \theta_C - 3\psi_{AB}) + 0$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.2EI(2\theta_B + \theta_C - 3\psi_{AB}) + 0 \quad (2)$$

$$M_{CB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{10}\right)(2\theta_C + \theta_B - 3\psi_{AB}) + 0$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.2EI(2\theta_C + \theta_B - 3\psi_{AB}) + 0 \quad (3)$$

$$M_N = 3E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{CD} = 3E\left(\frac{I}{13}\right)(\theta_C + \psi_{AB}) + 0$$

$$M_{CD} = 0.2308EI(\theta_C + \psi_{AB}) \quad (4)$$

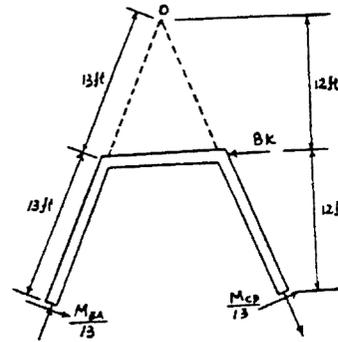
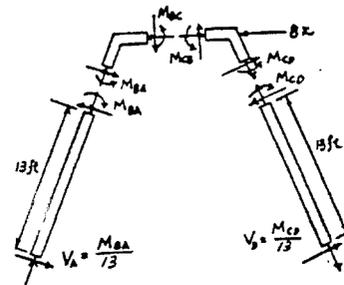
Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0 \quad (5)$$

$$M_{CD} + M_{CB} = 0 \quad (6)$$

$$\sum M_O = 0: \frac{M_{BA}}{13}(26) + \frac{M_{CD}}{13}(26) - 8(12) = 0$$

$$2M_{BA} + 2M_{CD} - 96 = 0 \quad (7)$$



Solving these equations :

$$\theta_B = \theta_C = \frac{32}{EI}$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \frac{72}{EI}$$

$$M_{BA} = 24 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

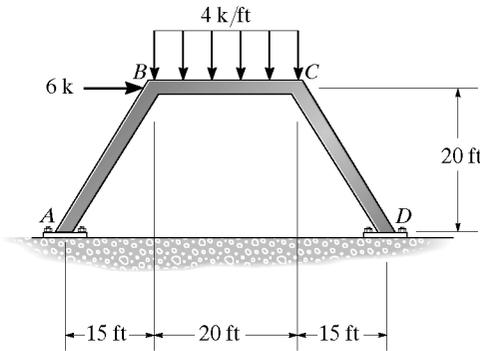
$$M_{BC} = -24 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = -24 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = 24 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

11-27. For the battered-column frame, determine the moments at each joint and at the fixed supports A and D. EI is constant.



$$\psi_{AB} = \frac{\Delta}{25}, \quad \psi_{DC} = \frac{\Delta}{25}$$

$$\psi_{BC} = \frac{2\Delta \cos 53.13^\circ}{20} = 0.06\Delta$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \psi_{DC} = 0.6667\psi_{BC} \quad (1)$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-4(20)^2}{12} = -133.33 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = \frac{4(20)^2}{12} = 133.33 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = 0$$

$$M_N = 2E\left(\frac{I}{L}\right)(2\theta_N + \theta_F - 3\psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{25}(0 + \theta_B - 3\psi_{AB}) + 0 \quad (2)$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{25}(2\theta_B + 0 - 3\psi_{AB}) + 0 \quad (3)$$

$$M_{BC} = \frac{2EI}{20}(2\theta_B + \theta_C + 3\psi_{BC}) - 133.3 \quad (4)$$

$$M_{CB} = \frac{2EI}{20}(2\theta_C + \theta_B + 3\psi_{BC}) + 133.3 \quad (5)$$

$$M_{CD} = \frac{2EI}{25}(2\theta_C + 0 - 3\psi_{DC}) + 0 \quad (6)$$

$$M_{DC} = \frac{2EI}{25}(0 + \theta_C - 3\psi_{DC}) + 0 \quad (7)$$

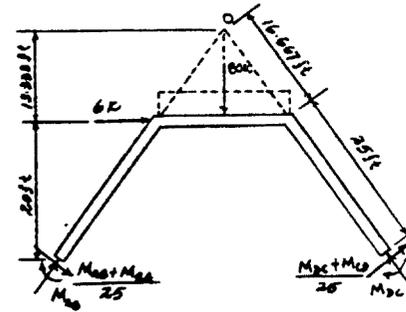
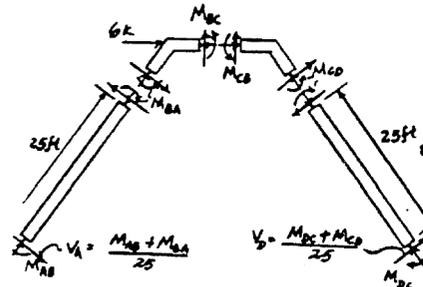
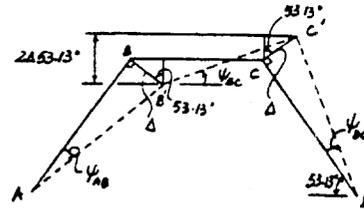
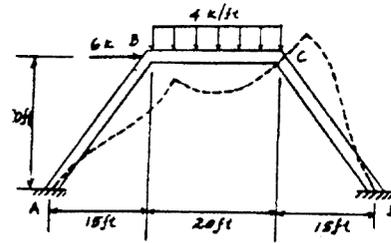
Equilibrium:

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0 \quad (8)$$

$$M_{CB} + M_{CD} = 0 \quad (9)$$

$$(+\sum M_O = 0; \left(\frac{M_{AB} + M_{BA}}{25}\right)(41.667) + \left(\frac{M_{DC} + M_{CD}}{25}\right)(41.667) - M_{AB} - M_{DC} + 6(13.333) = 0$$

$$0.6667M_{AB} + 1.6667M_{BA} + 1.6667M_{CD} + 0.6667M_{DC} = -80 \quad (10)$$



Solving Eqs. 1-10.

$$\theta_B = \frac{487.0}{EI}$$

$$\theta_C = \frac{-538.7}{EI}$$

$$\psi_{AB} = \psi_{CD} = \frac{56.65}{EI}$$

$$\psi_{BC} = \frac{84.98}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = 25.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 64.3 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

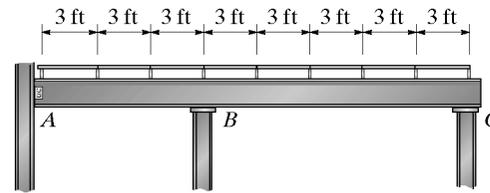
$$M_{BC} = -64.3 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 99.8 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -99.8 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**11-1P.** The roof is supported by joists that rest on two girders. Each joist can be considered simply supported, and the front girder can be considered attached to the three columns by a pin at *A* and rollers at *B* and *C*. Assume the roof will be made from 3 in. thick cinder concrete, and each joist has a weight of 550 lb. According to code the roof will be subjected to a snow loading of 25 psf. The joists have a length of 25 ft. Draw the shear and moment diagrams for the girder. Assume the supporting columns are rigid.



From the text.

$$\text{Weight of cinder concrete} = (108 \text{ lb/ft}^3) \left( \frac{3}{12} \text{ ft} \right) = 27 \text{ psf}$$

$$\text{Live load} = 25 \text{ psf}$$

$$\text{Total load} = 52 \text{ psf}$$

$$\text{Load on joist} = (52 \text{ lb/ft}^2)(3 \text{ ft}) = 156 \text{ lb/ft}$$

$$\text{Reaction on middle joist} = 156 \left( \frac{25}{2} \right) + \frac{550}{2} = 2.225 \text{ k}$$

$$\text{Reaction on end joist} = \frac{156(25)}{2} + \frac{550}{2} = 1.25 \text{ k}$$

$$(FEM)_{SA} = \frac{PL}{3} = \frac{2.225(9)}{3} = 6.675 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{SC} = -\Sigma \frac{P}{L^2} \left( b^2a + \frac{a^2b}{2} \right) = \frac{2.225}{(15)^2} \left[ ((3)^2(12) + \frac{(12)^2(3)}{2}) + ((6)^2(9) + \frac{(9)^2(6)}{2}) \right]$$

$$+ [(9)^2(6) + \frac{(6)^2(9)}{2}] + [(12)^2(3) + \frac{(3)^2(12)}{2}] = -20.025 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_N = \frac{3EI}{L}(\theta_N - \psi) + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{B,A} = \frac{3EI}{9}(\theta_B - 0) + 6.675$$

$$M_{B,C} = \frac{3EI}{15}(\theta_B - 0) - 20.025$$

$$M_{B,A} - M_{B,C} = 0$$

$$\frac{3EI}{9}\theta_B + 6.675 + \frac{3EI}{15}(\theta_B) - 20.025 = 0$$

$$\theta_B = \frac{25.03}{EI}$$

$$M_{B,A} = \frac{3EI}{9} \left( \frac{25.03}{EI} \right) + 6.675 = 15.02 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_{B,C} = \frac{3EI}{15} \left( \frac{25.03}{EI} \right) - 20.025 = -15.02 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$\left( \sum M_x = 0; -15.02 + 2.225(3) + 2.225(6) + 1.250(9) - A_y(9) = 0 \right.$$

$$\left. A_y = 1.806 \text{ k} \right.$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; 1.806 - 1.250 - 2.225(2) + V_{B_L} = 0$$

$$V_{B_L} = 3.894 \text{ k}$$

$$\left( \sum M_R = 0; C_y(15) - 2.225(3) - 2.225(6) - 2.225(9) - 2.225(12) - 1.250(15) + 15.019 = 0 \right.$$

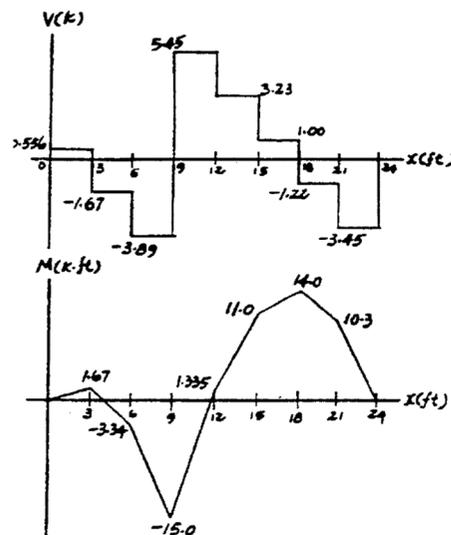
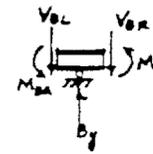
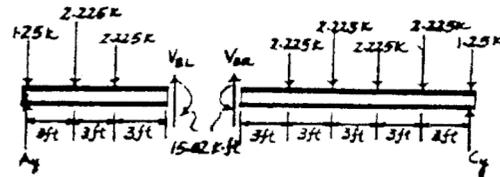
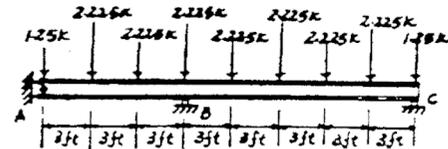
$$\left. C_y = 4.699 \text{ k} \right.$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0; V_{B_R} - 4(2.225) - 1.250 + 4.699 = 0$$

$$V_{B_R} = 5.45 \text{ k}$$

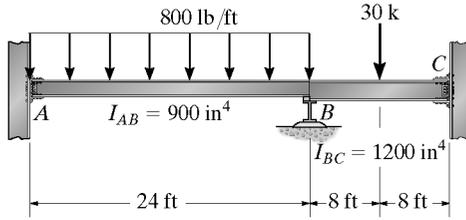
$$M_{\max} = 14.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

Ans



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-1.** Determine the moments at  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$ , then draw the moment diagram for the beam. The moment of inertia of each span is indicated in the figure. Assume the support at  $B$  is a roller and  $A$  and  $C$  are fixed.  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.



$$(DF)_{AB} = 0 \quad (DF)_{BA} = \frac{0.75I_{BC}/24}{0.75I_{BC}/24 + I_{BC}/16} = 0.3333$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = 0.6667 \quad (DF)_{CB} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = \frac{-0.8(24)^2}{12} = -38.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

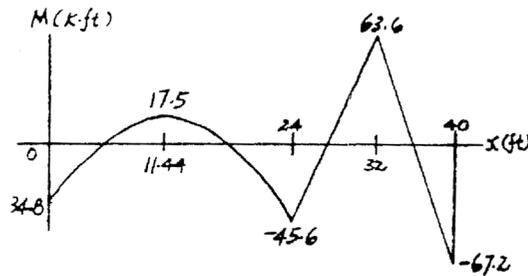
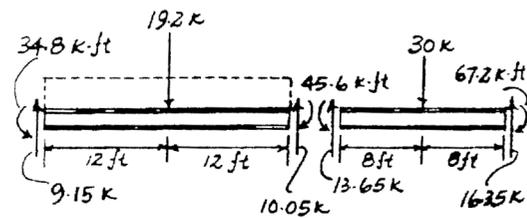
$$(FEM)_{BA} = 38.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = -\frac{30(16)}{8} = -60.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 60.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

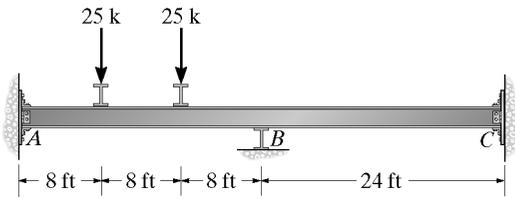
Joint	A		B		C	
Mem.	AB	BA	BC	CB	CD	DC
DF	0	0.3333	0.6667	0	0	0
FEM	-38.4	38.4	-60.0	60.0	0	0
$\Sigma M$	-34.8	45.6	-45.6	67.2	0	0

$M_{AB} = -34.8 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans**  
 $M_{BA} = 45.6 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans**  
 $M_{BC} = -45.6 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans**  
 $M_{CB} = 67.2 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans**



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

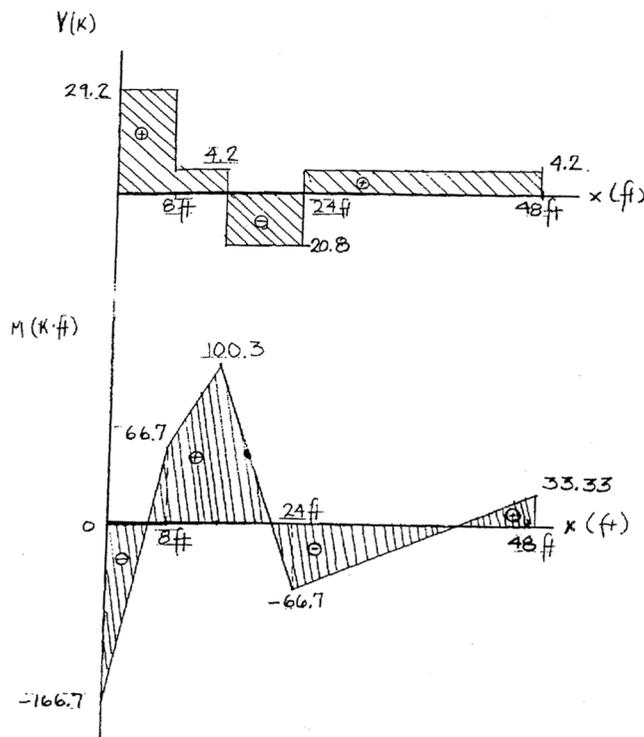
**12-2.** Determine the moments at *A*, *B*, and *C*, then draw the moment diagram for the beam. Assume the supports at *A* and *C* are fixed. *EI* is constant.



$$FEM_{BC} = 0$$

$$FEM_{AB} = \frac{2PL}{9} = \frac{2(25 \text{ k})(24 \text{ ft})}{9} = 133.333 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

Joint	A	B	C
Member	AB	BA	BC
DF	0	0.5	0
FEM	-133.333	133.333	
		-66.667	-66.667
	-33.333		-33.333
$\Sigma M$	-166.667	66.667	-66.667
			-33.333



$$M_{AB} = -167 \text{ k ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

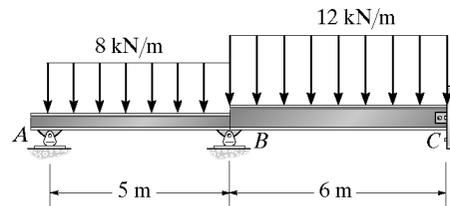
$$M_{BA} = 66.7 \text{ k ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -66.7 \text{ k ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = -33.3 \text{ k ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-3.** Determine the internal moment in the beam at  $B$ , then draw the moment diagram. Assume  $C$  is a pin. Segment  $AB$  has a moment of inertia of  $I_{AB} = 0.75 I_{BC}$ .  $EI$  is constant.



$$(DF)_{AB} = 1 \quad (DF)_{BA} = \frac{0.75 I_{BC} / 5}{0.75 I_{BC} / 5 + I_{BC} / 6} = 0.4737$$

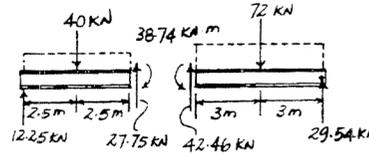
$$(DF)_{BC} = 0.5263 \quad (DF)_{CB} = 1$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = \frac{-8(5)^2}{12} = -16.667 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

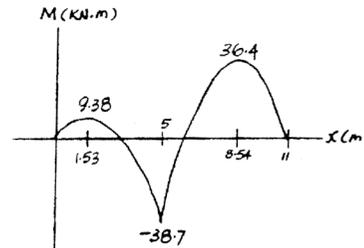
$$(FEM)_{BA} = 16.667 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = -\frac{12(6)^2}{12} = -36 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 36 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

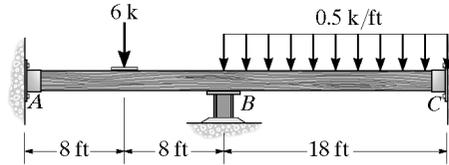


Joint	A	B		C
Mem	AB	BA	BC	CB
DF	1	0.4737	0.5263	1
FEM	-16.667	16.667	-36.0	36.0
		9.158	10.175	-36.0
		8.333	-18.0	
		4.579	5.088	
$\Sigma M$	0	38.7	-38.7	0 kN·m



$M_B = -38.7 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$  Ans

**\*12-4.** Determine the moments at  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$ , then draw the moment diagram. Assume the support at  $B$  is a roller and  $A$  and  $C$  are fixed.  $EI$  is constant.



$$(DF)_{AB} = 0 \quad (DF)_{BA} = \frac{I/16}{I/16 + I/18} = 0.5294$$

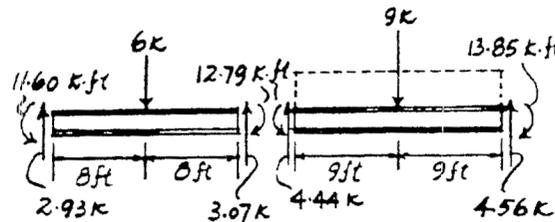
$$(DF)_{BC} = 0.4706 \quad (DF)_{CB} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = \frac{6(16)}{8} = -12.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

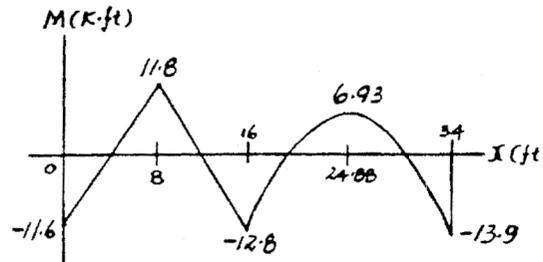
$$(FEM)_{BA} = 12.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-(0.5)(18)^2}{12} = -13.5 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 13.5 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$



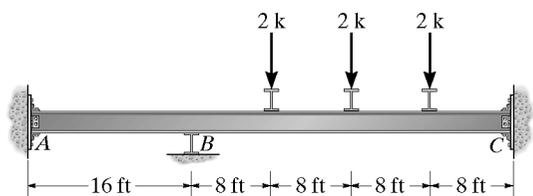
Joint	A	B		C
Mem	AB	BA	BC	CB
DF	0	0.5294	0.4706	0
FEM	-12.0	12.0	-13.5	13.5
		0.794	0.706	
$\Sigma M$	-11.6	12.8	-12.8	13.8 k·ft



$M_{AB} = -11.6 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  Ans  
 $M_{BA} = 12.8 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  Ans  
 $M_{BC} = -12.8 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  Ans  
 $M_{CB} = 13.8 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$  Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-5.** Determine the moments at  $A, B,$  and  $C,$  then draw the moment diagram for the beam. Assume the supports at  $A$  and  $C$  are fixed and  $B$  is a roller.  $EI$  is constant.

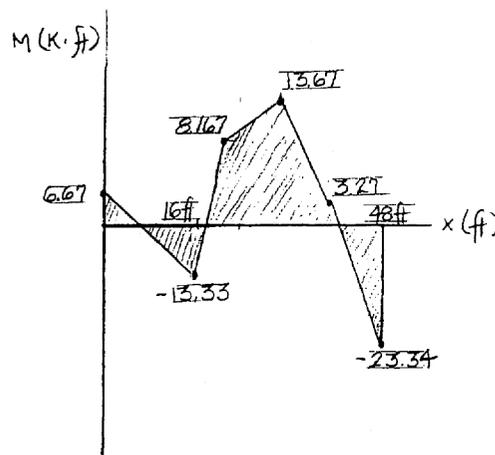
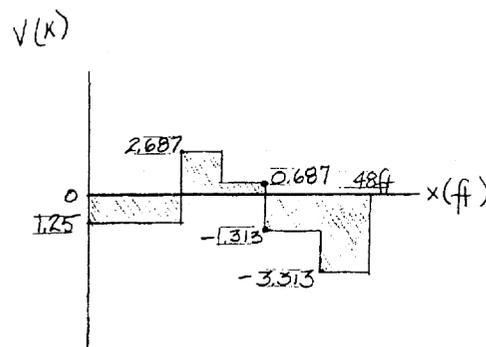


$$FEM = \frac{15PL}{48} = \frac{15(2)(32)}{48} = 20 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$FEM_{BC} = -20 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad FEM_{CB} = 20 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

Joint	A	B	C
Member	AB	BA	BC
DF	0	0.667	0.333
FEM		-20	20
		13.33	6.67
	6.67		3.34
	6.67	13.33	-13.33
			23.34

$M_{AB} = 6.67 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans**  
 $M_{BA} = 13.3 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans**  
 $M_{BC} = -13.3 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans**  
 $M_{CB} = 23.3 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans**



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-6.** Determine the moments at  $A, B,$  and  $C,$  then draw the moment diagram for the girder  $DE.$  Assume the support at  $B$  is a pin and  $A$  and  $C$  are rollers. The distributed load rests on simply supported floor boards that transmit the load to the floor beams.  $EI$  is constant.

$$(DF)_{AD} = (DF)_{CE} = 0$$

$$(DF)_{AB} = (DF)_{CB} = 1 \quad (DF)_{BA} = (DF)_{BC} = 0.5$$

$$(FEM)_{AD} = 48 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CE} = -48 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

Joint	A		B		C	
Member	AD	AB	BA	BC	CB	CE
DF	0	1	0.5	0.5	1	0
FEM	48	-48	-24	24	48	-48
	48	-48	-24	24	48	-48
	k·ft					

$$M_{AD} = 48 \text{ k ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

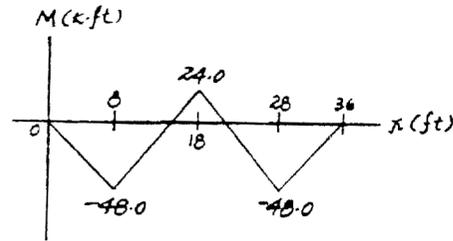
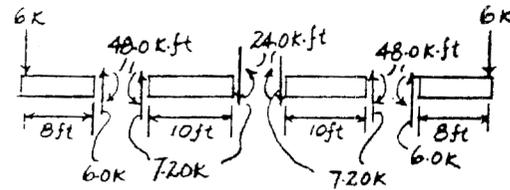
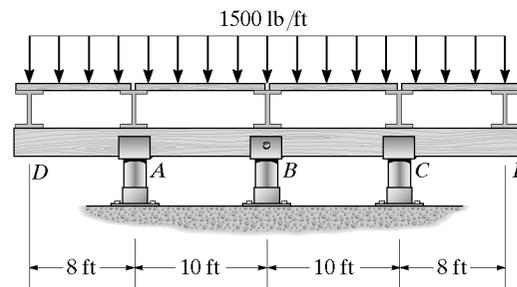
$$M_{AB} = -48 \text{ k ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = -24 \text{ k ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = 24 \text{ k ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 48 \text{ k ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CE} = -48 \text{ k ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



**12-7.** Determine the moment at  $B,$  then draw the moment diagram for the beam. Assume the support at  $A$  is pinned,  $B$  is a roller and  $C$  is fixed.  $EI$  is constant.

$$FEM_{AB} = \frac{wL^2}{30} = \frac{4(15^2)}{30} = 30 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

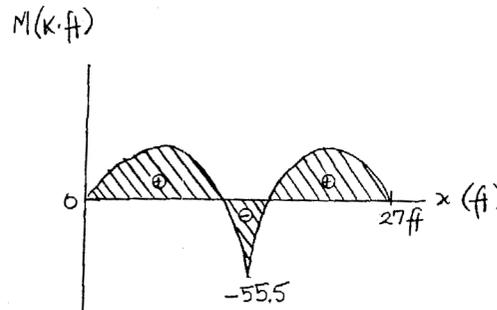
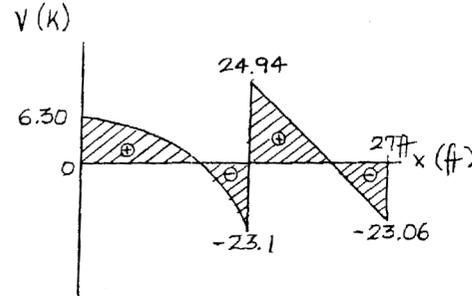
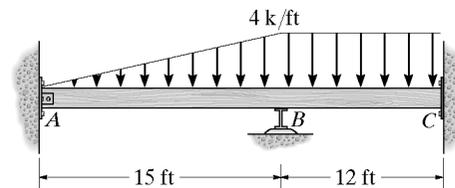
$$FEM_{BA} = \frac{wL^2}{20} = \frac{4(15^2)}{20} = 45 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$FEM_{BC} = \frac{wL^2}{12} = \frac{4(12^2)}{12} = 48 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$FEM_{CB} = 48 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

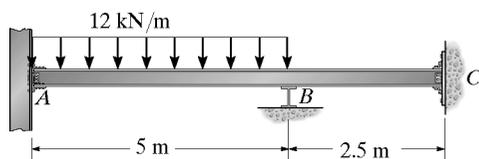
Joint	A	B		C
Member	AB	BA	BC	CB
DF	1	0.375	0.625	0
FEM	-30	45	-48	48
	30	1.125	1.875	
		15	0.9375	
		-5.625	-9.375	
$\Sigma M$	0	55.5	-55.5	44.25

$$M_B = -55.5 \text{ k ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*12-8.** Determine the moments at  $A$  and  $B$ , then draw the moment diagram. Assume the support at  $B$  is a roller,  $C$  is a pin, and  $A$  is fixed.



$$(DF)_{AB} = 0 \quad (DF)_{BA} = \frac{4/15}{4/15 + 3/12.5} = 0.4$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = 0.6 \quad (DF)_{CB} = 1$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = \frac{-12(5)^2}{12} = -25 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$(FEM)_{BA} = 25 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

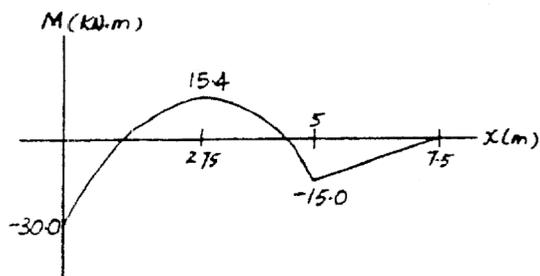
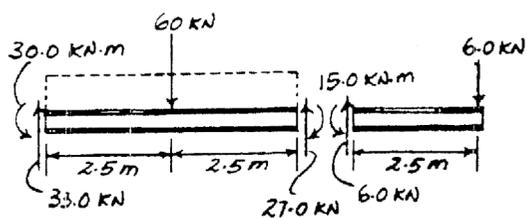
$$(FEM)_{BC} = (FEM)_{CB} = 0$$

Joint	A	B	C
Mem.	AB	BA	BC
DF	0	0.4	1
FEM	-25	25	
		-10	-15
	-5		
$\Sigma M$	-30	15	-15
			0

$$M_{AB} = -30 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

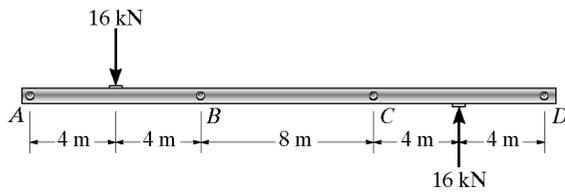
$$M_{BA} = 15 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -15 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-9.** The bar is pin connected at each indicated point. If the normal force in the bar can be neglected, determine the vertical reaction at each pin.  $EI$  is constant.



Use antisymmetric load and symmetric beam.

$$K_{BA} = \frac{3EI}{8} \quad K_{BC} = \frac{6EI}{8}$$

$$(DF)_{BA} = \frac{\frac{3EI}{8}}{\frac{3EI}{8} + \frac{6EI}{8}} = 0.3333$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = \frac{\frac{6EI}{8}}{\frac{3EI}{8} + \frac{6EI}{8}} = 0.6667$$

$$FEM_{BA} = \frac{(3)(16)(8)}{16} = 24 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Joint	A	B		
Member	AB	BA	BC	
DF	1	0.3333	0.6667	
FEM		24		
		-8	-16	
$\Sigma M$	0	16	-16	kN·m

Segment AB :

$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: -A_y(8) + 16(4) - 16 = 0 \quad A_y = 6 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\uparrow + \Sigma F_y = 0: -V_{BL} + 6 - 16 = 0 \quad V_{BL} = 10 \text{ kN}$$

Segment BC :

$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: -V_{BR}(8) + 16 + 16 = 0 \quad V_{BR} = 4 \text{ kN}$$

$$\uparrow + \Sigma F_y = 0: -V_{CL} - 4 = 0 \quad V_{CL} = 4 \text{ kN}$$

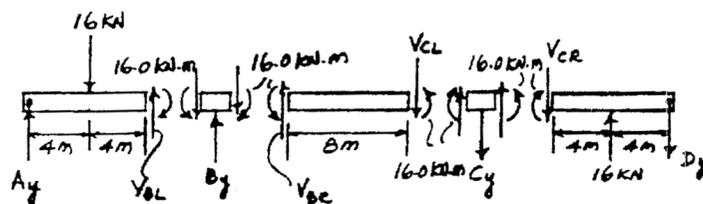
Segment CD :

$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: -D_y(8) + 16(4) - 16 = 0 \quad D_y = 6 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\uparrow + \Sigma F_y = 0: -V_{CR} - 6 + 16 = 0 \quad V_{CR} = 10 \text{ kN}$$

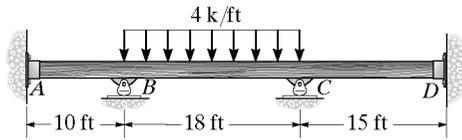
$$B_y = V_{BL} + V_{BR} = 10 + 4 = 14 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$C_y = V_{CL} + V_{CR} = 4 + 10 = 14 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-10.** Determine the moments at the supports, then draw the moment diagram. Assume  $A$  and  $D$  are fixed.  $EI$  is constant.



$$(DF)_{AB} = 0 \quad (DF)_{BA} = \frac{1/10}{1/10 + 1/18} = 0.6429$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = 0.3571 \quad (DF)_{CB} = \frac{1/18}{1/18 + 1/15} = 0.4545$$

$$(DF)_{CD} = 0.5455 \quad (DF)_{DC} = 0$$

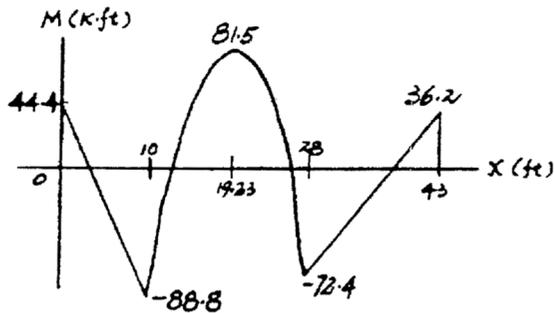
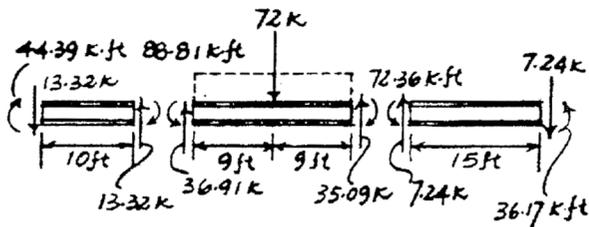
$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = -\frac{4(18)^2}{12} = -108 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 108 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = 0$$

Joint	A	B	C	D		
Mem	AB	BA	BC	CB	CD	DC
DF	0	0.6429	0.3571	0.4545	0.5455	0
FEM			-108	108		
	34.72	69.43	38.57	49.09	58.91	29.46
	7.89	15.78	24.54	19.28	10.52	5.26
	1.41	2.82	4.38	4.38	2.39	1.20
	0.32	0.64	1.56	1.99	0.78	0.43
	0.06	0.11	1.00	0.78	0.43	0.21
		0.03	0.36	0.35	0.43	0.21
			-0.18	0.18	-0.43	-0.21
			0.06	-0.08	-0.10	-0.05
			-0.04	0.03		
$\Sigma M$	44.4	88.8	-88.8	72.4	-72.4	-36.2



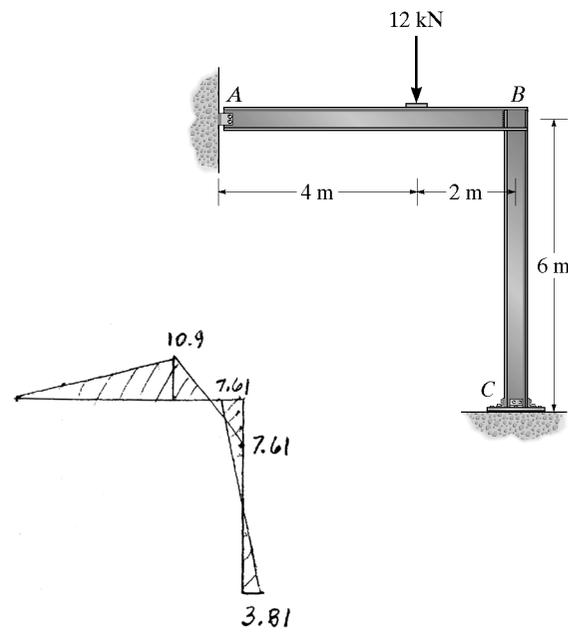
- $M_{AB} = 44.4 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans.**
- $M_{BA} = 88.8 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans.**
- $M_{BC} = -88.8 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans.**
- $M_{CB} = 72.4 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans.**
- $M_{CD} = -72.4 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans.**
- $M_{DC} = -36.2 \text{ k ft}$       **Ans.**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-11.** Determine the moment at *B*, then draw the moment diagram for each member of the frame. Assume the support at *A* is a pin and *C* is fixed. *EI* is constant.

$$FEM_{BA} = \left(\frac{P}{L^2}\right)\left(b^2a + \frac{a^2b}{2}\right) = \left(\frac{12}{6^2}\right)\left((4)^2(2) + \frac{(2)^2(4)}{2}\right) = 13.33 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

Joint	A	B	C
Member	AB	BA BC	CB
DF	1	0.429 0.571	0
FEM	0	13.33 -5.72 -7.61	0
$\Sigma M$	0	7.61 -7.61	-3.81
$M_B = -7.61 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$		<b>Ans</b>	



**\*12-12.** Determine the moments acting at the ends of each member, then draw the moment diagram. Assume *B* is a fixed joint and *A* and *D* are pin supported and *C* is fixed.  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ ,  $I_{ABC} = 700 \text{ in}^4$ , and  $I_{BD} = 1100 \text{ in}^4$ .

$$(DF)_{AB} = (DF)_{DB} = 1 \quad (DF)_{CB} = 0$$

$$(DF)_{BA} = \frac{3(I_{ABC})/18}{3(I_{ABC})/18 + 4(I_{ABC})/12 + 3(1.5714I_{ABC})/9} = 0.1628$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = 0.3256$$

$$(DF)_{BD} = 0.5116$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = \frac{-5(18)^2}{12} = -135 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BA} = 135 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

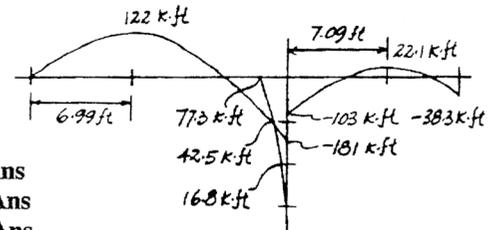
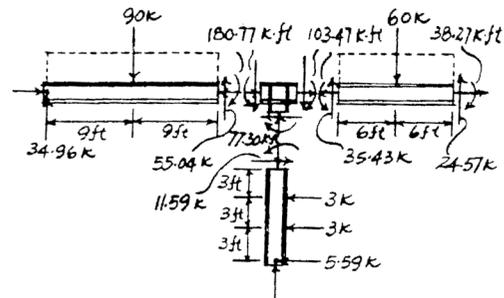
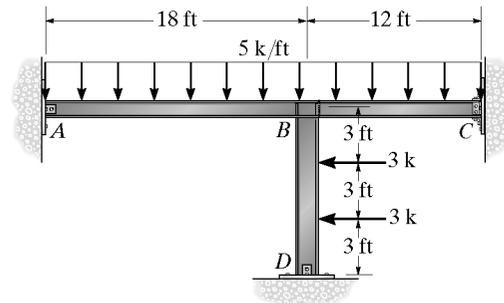
$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-5(12)^2}{12} = -60 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 60 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BD} = \frac{-2(3)(9)}{9} = -6.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{DB} = 6.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

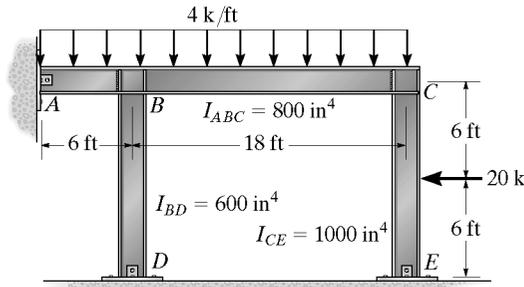
Joint	A	B	C	D
Mem.	AB BA	BD BC	CB	DB
DF	1 0.1628	0.5116 0.3256	0	1
FEM	-135 135	-6.0 -60 60 6.0	-11.23	-6.0
		67.5 -3.0 -11.23		
		-10.5 -33.00 -21.00		
$\Sigma M$	0	181 -77.3 -103 38.3	0	



**Ans**  
**Ans**  
**Ans**  
**Ans**  
**Ans**  
**Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12–13.** Determine the internal moments acting at each joint. Assume  $A$ ,  $D$ , and  $E$  are pinned and  $B$  and  $C$  are fixed joints. The moment of inertia of each member is listed in the figure.  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.



$$(DF)_{AB} = 1$$

$$(DF)_{BA} = \frac{3(I_{ABC})/6}{3(I_{ABC})/6 + 4(I_{ABC})/18 + 3(0.75I_{ABC})/12} = 0.5496$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = 0.2443$$

$$(DF)_{BD} = 0.2061$$

$$(DF)_{CB} = \frac{4(I_{ABC})/18}{4(I_{ABC})/18 + 3(1.25I_{ABC})/12} = 0.4156$$

$$(DF)_{CE} = 0.5844$$

$$(DF)_{DB} = (DF)_{EC} = 1$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = -\frac{4(6)^2}{12} = -12.0 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BA} = 12.0 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-4(18)^2}{12} = -108 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 108 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CE} = -\frac{20(12)}{8} = -30.0 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{EC} = 30.0 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

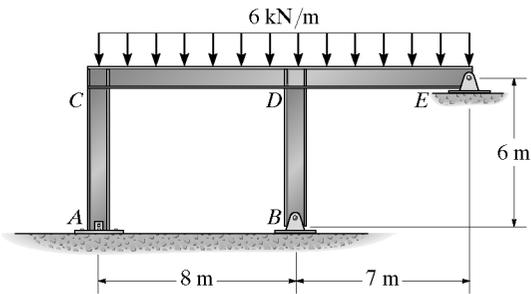
$$(FEM)_{BD} = (FEM)_{DB} = 0$$

Joint	A	B		C		E	D	
Mem.	AB	BA	BD	BC	CB	CE	EC	DB
DF	1	0.5496	0.2061	0.2443	0.4156	0.5844	1	1
FEM	-12.0	12.0		-108	108	-30	30	
		12.0	19.79	23.45	-32.42	-45.58	-30	
		6.0		-16.21	11.73	-15.0		
		5.61	2.10	2.49	1.36	1.91		
				0.68	1.25			
		-0.37	-0.14	-0.17	-0.52	-0.73		
				-0.26	-0.08			
		0.14	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.05		
$\Sigma M$	0	76.2	21.8	-98.0	89.4	-89.4	0	0

- $M_{AB} = 0$  **Ans**
- $M_{BA} = 76.2 \text{ k ft}$  **Ans**
- $M_{BD} = 21.8 \text{ k ft}$  **Ans**
- $M_{BC} = -98.0 \text{ k ft}$  **Ans**
- $M_{CB} = 89.4 \text{ k ft}$  **Ans**
- $M_{CE} = -89.4 \text{ k ft}$  **Ans**
- $M_{EC} = 0$  **Ans**
- $M_{DB} = 0$  **Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-14.** Determine the moments at *A*, *C*, and *D*, then draw the moment diagram for each member of the frame. Support *A* and joints *C* and *D* are fixed connected. *EI* is constant.



$$FEM_{AC} = 0 \quad FEM_{BD} = 0$$

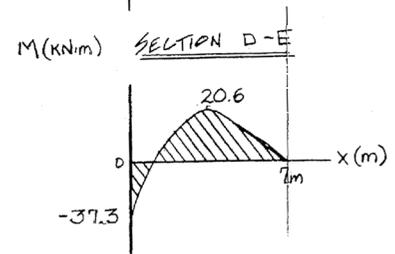
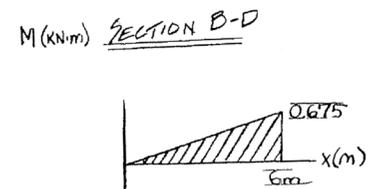
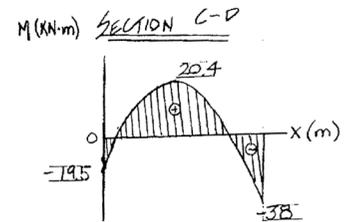
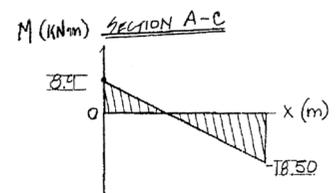
$$FEM_{CD} = \frac{wL^2}{12} = \frac{6(8^2)}{12} = 32 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} = FEM_{DC}$$

$$FEM_{DE} = \frac{wL^2}{8} = \frac{6(7^2)}{8} = 36.75 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$FEM_{CB} = 48 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

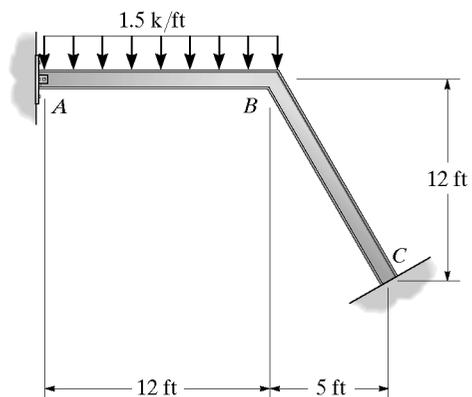
Joint	A	B	C	D	E			
Member	AC	BD	CA	CD	DC	DB	DE	ED
DF	0	1	0.5714	0.4286	0.35	0.35	0.3	1
FEM				-32	32		-36.75	
			18.285	13.7152	1.6625	1.6625	1.425	
	9.1425		0.83125	6.8576				
	-0.23749		-0.47498	-0.3563	-2.400	-2.4	-2.057	
			0.6868	0.51432	0.06235	0.06235	0.0534	
$\Sigma M$	8.905		18.50	-18.50	38.0	-0.67515	-37.33	

- $M_{AC} = 8.91 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$       **Ans**
- $M_{BD} = 0$                       **Ans**
- $M_{CA} = 18.5 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$         **Ans**
- $M_{CD} = -18.5 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$      **Ans**
- $M_{DC} = 38 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$          **Ans**
- $M_{DE} = -0.675 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$     **Ans**
- $M_{ED} = -37.3 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$      **Ans**
- $M_{ED} = 0$                       **Ans**



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-15.** Determine the moment at  $B$ , then draw the moment diagram for each member of the frame. Support  $A$  is pinned.  $EI$  is constant.



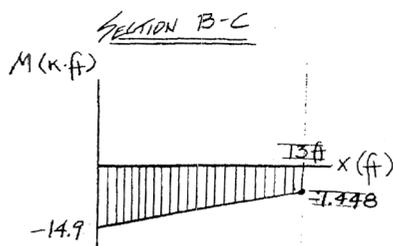
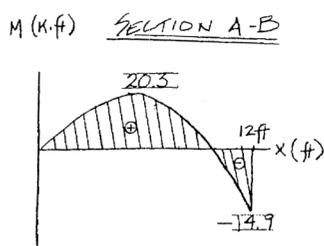
$$FEM_{BC} = 0$$

$$FEM_{BA} = \frac{wL^2}{8} = \frac{1.5(12^2)}{8} = 27 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

Joint	A	B	C
Member	AB	BA	BC
DF	1	0.44828	0.55172
FEM		27	
		-12.103	-14.897
			-7.4485
$\Sigma M$	0	14.897	-14.897

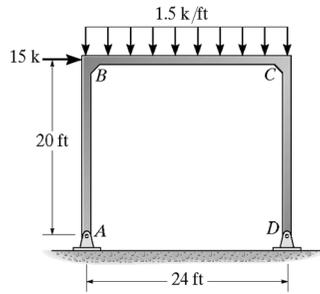
$$M_B = -14.9 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

**Ans**



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*12-16.** Determine the moments acting at the ends of each member of the frame.  $EI$  is the constant.



Consider no sideways

$$(DF)_{AB} = (DF)_{DC} = 1$$

$$(DF)_{BA} = (DF)_{CD} = \frac{3I/20}{3I/20 + 4I/24} = 0.4737$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = (DF)_{CB} = 0.5263$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-1.5(24)^2}{12} = -72 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 72 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = 0$$

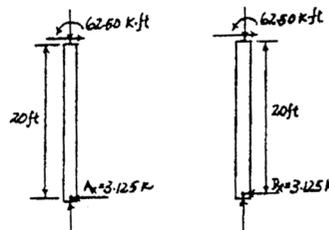
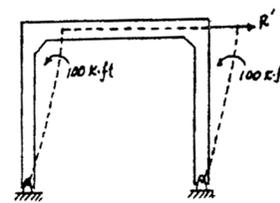
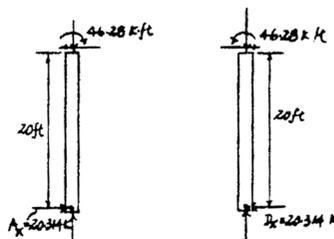
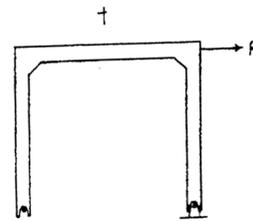
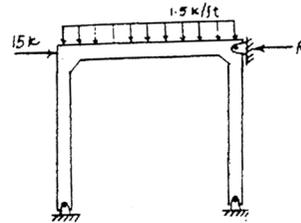
Joint	A	B	C	D		
Mem	AB	BA	BC	CB	CD	DC
DF	1	0.4737	0.5263	0.5263	0.4737	1
FEM		34.11	37.89	-37.89	-34.11	
			-18.95	18.95		
		8.98	9.97	-9.97	-8.98	
			-4.98	4.98		
		2.36	2.62	-2.62	-2.36	
			-1.31	1.31		
		0.62	0.69	-0.69	-0.62	
			-0.35	0.35		
		0.16	0.18	-0.18	-0.16	
			-0.09	0.09		
		0.04	0.05	-0.05	-0.04	
			-0.02	0.02		
		0.01	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	
$\Sigma M$		46.28	-46.28	46.28	-46.28	

$$\sum F_x = 0 \quad (\text{for the frame without sidesway})$$

$$R + 2.314 - 2.314 - 15 = 0$$

$$R = 15.0 \text{ k}$$

Joint	A	B	C	D		
Mem	AB	BA	BC	CB	CD	DC
DF	1	0.4737	0.5263	0.5263	0.4737	1
FEM		-100			-100	
		47.37	52.63	-52.63	47.37	
			26.32	-26.32		
		-12.47	-13.85	13.85	-12.47	
			-6.93	6.93		
		3.28	3.64	-3.64	-3.28	
			1.82	-1.82		
		-0.86	-0.96	0.96	-0.86	
			-0.48	0.48		
		0.23	0.25	-0.25	-0.23	
			0.13	-0.13		
		-0.06	-0.07	0.07	-0.06	
			-0.03	0.03		
		0.02	0.02	-0.02	-0.02	
		-62.50	62.50	-62.50	62.50	



$$R' = 3.125 + 3.125 = 6.25 \text{ k}$$

$$M_{BA} = 46.28 + \left(\frac{15}{6.25}\right)(-62.5) = -104 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -46.28 + \left(\frac{15}{6.25}\right)(62.5) = 104 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

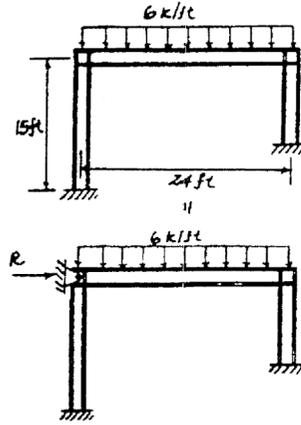
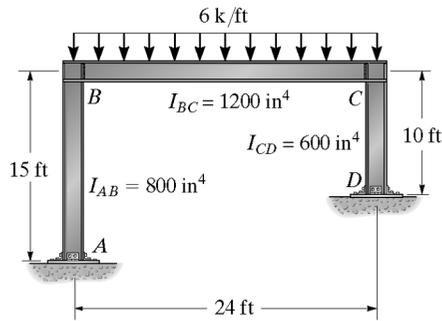
$$M_{CB} = 46.28 + \left(\frac{15}{6.25}\right)(62.5) = 196 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -46.28 + \left(\frac{15}{6.25}\right)(-62.5) = -196 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{AB} = M_{DC} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-17.** Determine the moments acting at the ends of each member. Assume the supports at *A* and *D* are fixed. The moment of inertia of each member is indicated in the figure.  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.



Consider no sideways

$$(DF)_{AB} = (DF)_{DC} = 0$$

$$(DF)_{BA} = \frac{(\frac{8}{12}I_{BC})/15}{(\frac{8}{12}I_{BC})/15 + I_{BC}/24} = 0.5161$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = 0.4839$$

$$(DF)_{CB} = \frac{I_{BC}/24}{0.5I_{BC}/10 + I_{BC}/24} = 0.4545$$

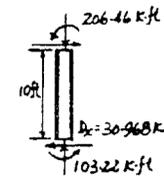
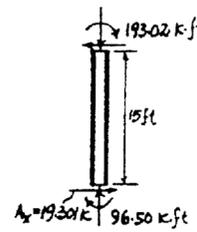
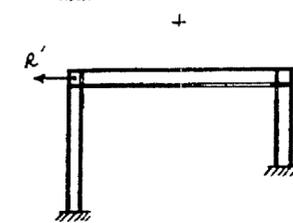
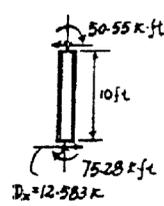
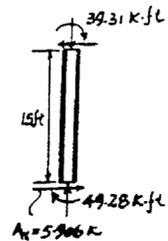
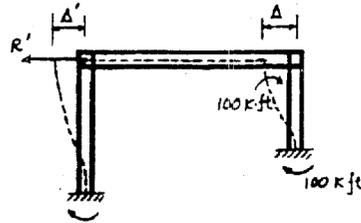
$$(DF)_{CD} = 0.5455$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-6(24)^2}{12} = -288 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 288 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = 0$$



Joint	A	B	C	D
Mem.	AB	BA	BC	CB
DF	0	0.5161	0.4839	0.4545
FEM				
		148.64	139.36	-130.90
	74.32	-65.45	69.68	-157.10
		33.78	31.67	-31.67
	16.89	-15.84	15.84	38.01
		8.18	7.66	-7.20
	4.09	-3.60	3.83	-8.64
		1.86	1.74	-1.74
	0.93	-0.87	0.87	-2.09
		0.45	0.42	-0.40
	0.22	-0.20	0.21	-0.47
		0.10	0.10	-0.10
	0.05	-0.05	0.05	-0.11
		0.02	0.02	-0.02
$\Sigma M$	96.50	193.02	-193.02	206.46

Joint	A	B	C	D
Mem.	AB	BA	BC	CB
DF	0	0.5161	0.4839	0.4545
FEM				
		59.26	59.26	100
		-30.58	-28.68	-45.45
	-15.29	-22.73	-14.34	-54.55
		11.73	11.00	6.52
	5.87	3.26	5.50	7.82
		-1.68	-1.58	-2.50
	-0.84	-1.25	-0.79	-3.00
		0.65	0.60	0.36
	0.32	0.18	0.30	0.43
		-0.09	-0.09	-0.14
	-0.05	-0.07	-0.04	-0.16
		0.04	0.03	0.02
	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02
$\Sigma M$	-49.28	39.31	-39.31	50.55

$$\Sigma F_x = 0 \quad (\text{for the frame without sideways})$$

$$R + 19.301 - 30.968 = 0$$

$$R = 11.666 \text{ k}$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = 100 = \frac{6E(0.75I_{AB})\Delta'}{10^2}$$

$$\Delta' = \frac{100(10^2)}{6E(0.75I_{AB})}$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = \frac{6EI_{AB}\Delta'}{15^2} = \left(\frac{6EI_{AB}}{15^2}\right)\left(\frac{100(10)^2}{6E(0.75I_{AB})}\right) = 59.26 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$R' = 5.906 + 12.585 = 18.489 \text{ k}$$

$$M_{AB} = 96.50 + \left(\frac{11.666}{18.489}\right)(49.28) = 128 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 193.02 - \left(\frac{11.666}{18.489}\right)(39.31) = 218 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -193.02 + \left(\frac{11.666}{18.489}\right)(-39.31) = -218 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

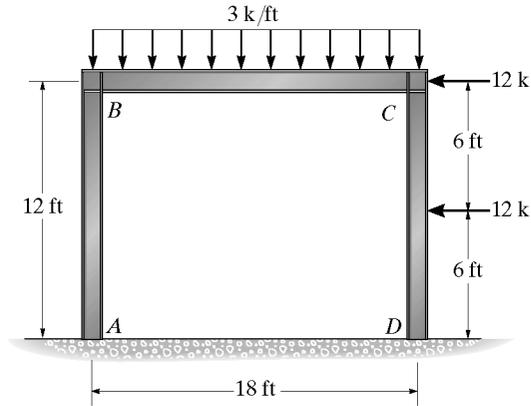
$$M_{CB} = 206.46 - \left(\frac{11.666}{18.489}\right)(-50.55) = 175 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -206.46 + \left(\frac{11.666}{18.489}\right)(50.55) = -175 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DC} = -103.21 + \left(\frac{11.666}{18.489}\right)(75.28) = -55.7 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-18.** Determine the moments at *B* and *C* and then draw the moment diagram. Assume *A* and *D* are pins and *B* and *C* are fixed-connected joints. *EI* is constant.



Consider no sidesway

$$(DF)_{AB} = (DF)_{DC} = 1$$

$$(DF)_{BA} = (DF)_{CD} = \frac{3/12}{3/12 + 4/18} = 0.5294$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = (DF)_{CB} = 0.4706$$

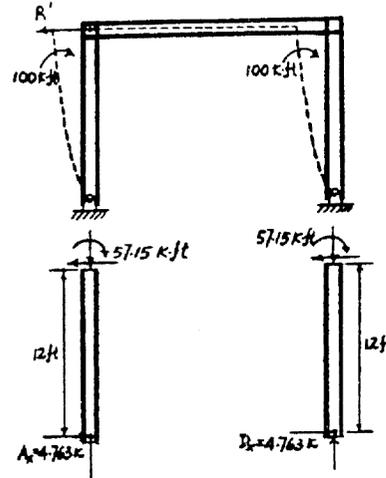
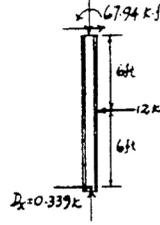
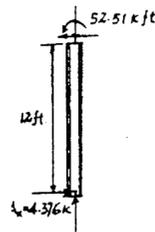
$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = 0$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = -\frac{3(18)^2}{12} = -81 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 81 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = -\frac{12(12)}{8} = -18 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{DC} = 18 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$



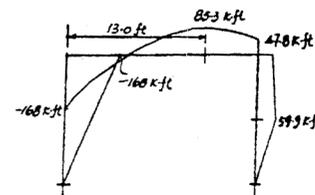
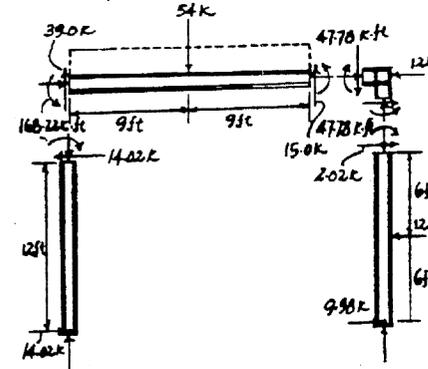
Joint	A	B	C	D		
Mem.	AB	BA	BC	CB	CD	DC
DF	1	0.5294	0.4706	0.4706	0.5294	1
FEM		42.88	38.12	-29.65	-33.35	-18
			-14.82	19.06	-9.0	
		7.85	6.97	-4.74	-5.33	
			-2.36	3.49		
		1.25	1.11	-1.64	-1.85	
			-0.82	0.56		
		0.43	0.39	-0.26	-0.29	
			-0.13	0.19		
		0.07	0.06	-0.09	-0.10	
			-0.05	0.03		
		0.02	0.02	-0.01	-0.02	
$\Sigma M$	0	52.51	-52.51	67.94	-67.94	0

$$\Sigma F_x = 0 \quad (\text{for the frame without sidesway})$$

$$R + 4.376 + 0.339 - 12 - 12 = 0$$

$$R = 19.286$$

Joint	A	B	C	D		
Mem.	AB	BA	BC	CB	CD	DC
DF	1	0.5294	0.4706	0.4706	0.5294	1
FEM		100			100	
		-52.94	-47.06	-47.06	-52.94	
			-23.53	-23.53		
		12.46	11.07	11.07	12.46	
			5.54	5.54		
		-2.93	-2.61	-2.61	-2.93	
			-1.30	1.30		
		0.69	0.61	0.61	0.69	
			0.31	0.31		
		-0.16	-0.14	-0.14	-0.16	
			-0.07	-0.07		
		0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	
$\Sigma M$	0	57.15	-57.15	-57.15	57.15	0



$$R' = 4.763 \text{ k} + 4.763 \text{ k} = 9.525 \text{ k}$$

$$M_{BA} = 52.51 + \frac{19.286}{9.525}(57.15) = 168 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BD} = -52.51 + \frac{19.286}{9.525}(-57.15) = -168 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

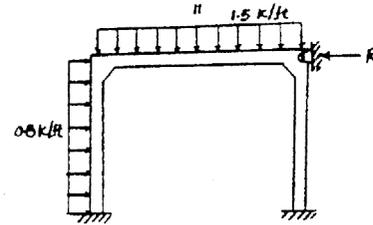
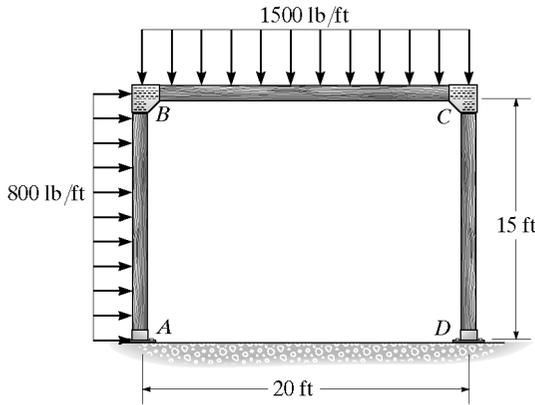
$$M_{DB} = 67.94 + \frac{19.286}{9.525}(-57.15) = -47.8 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DE} = -67.94 + \frac{19.286}{9.525}(57.15) = 47.8 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{AB} = M_{DC} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**12-19.** Determine the moments acting at the ends of each member. Assume the joints are fixed connected and *A* and *D* are fixed supports. *EI* is constant.



Consider no sideways

$$(DF)_{AB} = (DF)_{DC} = 0$$

$$(DF)_{BA} = (DF)_{CD} = \frac{I/15}{I/15 + I/20} = 0.5714$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = (DF)_{CB} = 0.4286$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = \frac{-0.8(15)^2}{12} = -15 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

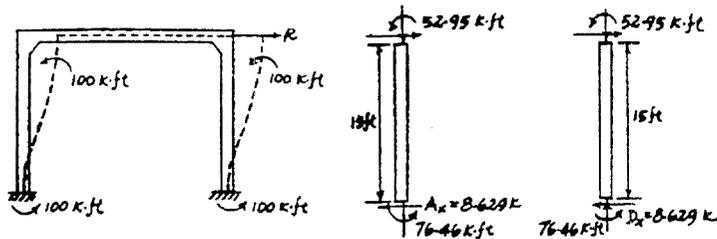
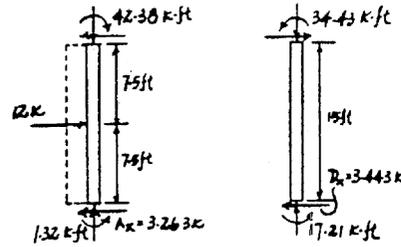
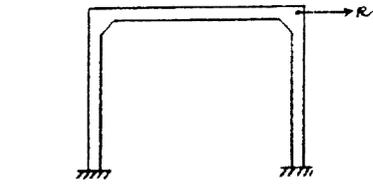
$$(FEM)_{BA} = 15 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-1.5(20)^2}{12} = -50 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 50 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = 0$$

Joint	A		B		C		D	
Mem	AB	BA	BC	CB	CD	DC	DF	FEM
DF	0	0.5714	0.4286	0.4286	0.5714	0		
FEM	-15	15	-50	50				
	10.00	20.00	15.00	-21.43	-28.57	-14.29		
	3.06	6.12	-10.72	7.50	-4.29	-2.14		
	0.46	0.92	0.69	-0.98	-1.32	0.66		
	0.14	0.28	0.21	-0.15	-0.20	-0.10		
	0.02	0.04	0.03	-0.05	-0.06	-0.03		
$\Sigma M$	-1.32	42.38	-42.38	34.43	-34.43	-17.21		



$$\Sigma F_x = 0 \quad (\text{for the frame without sideways})$$

$$R + 3.263 + 3.443 - 0.8(15) = 0$$

$$R = 5.294 \text{ k}$$

Joint	A		B		C		D	
Mem.	AB	BA	BC	CB	CD	DC	DF	FEM
DF	0	0.5714	0.4286	0.4286	0.5714	0		
FEM	-100	-100	-100	-100	-100	-100		
	28.57	57.14	42.86	-42.86	57.14	-28.57		
	-6.12	-12.25	-9.18	9.18	-12.25	6.12		
	1.31	2.62	1.97	-1.97	2.62	-1.31		
	-0.28	-0.56	-0.42	0.42	-0.56	0.28		
	0.06	0.12	0.09	-0.09	0.12	-0.06		
$\Sigma M$	-76.46	-52.95	52.95	52.95	-52.95	-76.46		

$$R' = 8.627 + 8.627 = 17.255 \text{ k}$$

$$M_{AB} = -1.32 + \left(\frac{5.294}{17.255}\right)(-76.46) = -24.8 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 42.38 + \left(\frac{5.294}{17.255}\right)(-52.95) = 26.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -42.38 + \left(\frac{5.294}{17.255}\right)(52.95) = -26.1 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

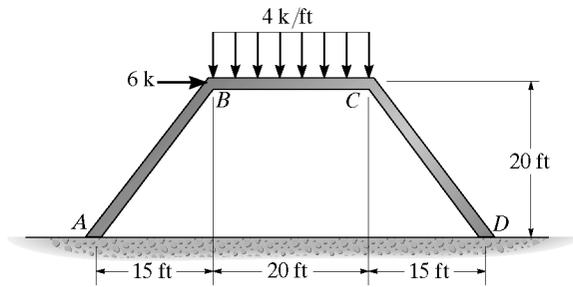
$$M_{CB} = 34.43 + \left(\frac{5.294}{17.255}\right)(52.95) = 50.7 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -34.43 + \left(\frac{5.294}{17.255}\right)(-52.95) = -50.7 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DC} = -17.22 + \left(\frac{5.294}{17.255}\right)(-76.46) = -40.7 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*12-20.** Determine the moments acting at the fixed supports *A* and *D* of the battered-column frame. *EI* is constant.



Consider no sidesway

$$(DF)_{AB} = (DF)_{DC} = 0$$

$$(DF)_{BA} = (DF)_{CD} = \frac{1/25}{1/25 + 1/20} = 0.4444$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = (DF)_{CB} = 0.5556$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{-4(20)^2}{12} = -133.33 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 133.33 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = (FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = 0$$

Joint	A	B	C	D
Mem.	AB	BA	BC	CB
DF	0	0.4444	0.5556	0.4444
FEM				
		59.25	74.08	-74.08
	29.63		-37.04	37.04
		16.46	20.58	-20.58
	8.23		-10.29	10.29
		4.57	5.72	-5.72
	2.28		-2.86	2.86
		1.27	1.59	-1.59
	0.64		-0.79	0.79
		0.35	0.44	-0.44
	0.18		-0.22	0.22
		0.10	0.12	-0.12
	0.05		-0.06	0.06
$\Sigma M$	41.00	82.03	-82.03	82.03

$$R + 34.15 \text{ k} - 34.15 \text{ k} - 6 = 0$$

$$R = 6 \text{ k}$$

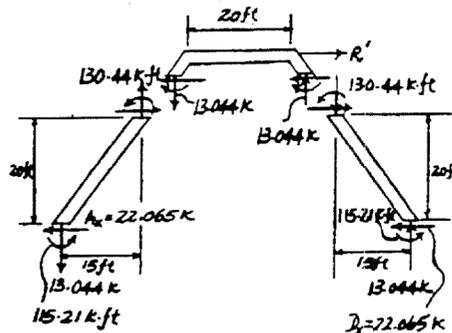
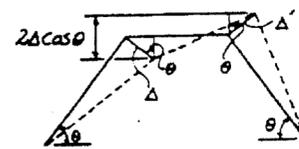
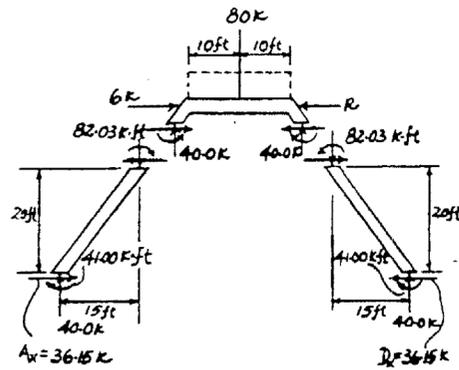
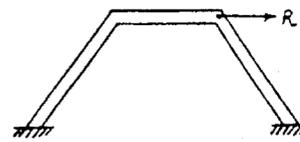
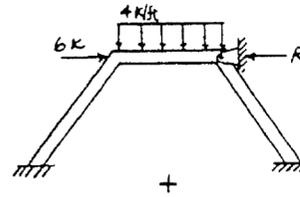
$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = \frac{-6EI\Delta'}{(25)^2} = -100 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$\Delta' = \frac{(100)(25)^2}{6EI}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = (FEM)_{CB} = \frac{(6EI)2\Delta' \cos \theta}{(20)^2} = \frac{(6EI)(2)(0.6)}{(20)^2} \left( \frac{100)(25)^2}{6EI} \right) = 187.5 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = -100 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

Joint	A	B	C	D
Mem.	AB	BA	BC	CB
DF	0	0.4444	0.5556	0.4444
FEM				
		-19.44	-38.88	-48.62
	5.40		10.80	13.51
		-3.00	-3.75	-3.75
	-1.50		-1.88	-1.88
		0.84	1.04	1.04
	0.42		-0.23	-0.29
		-0.12	-0.14	-0.14
		0.06	0.08	0.08
	0.03		0.04	0.04
$\Sigma M$	-115.21	-130.44	130.44	130.44



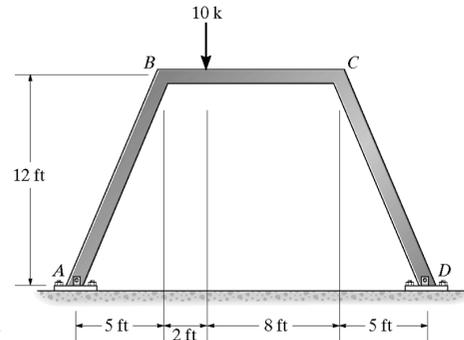
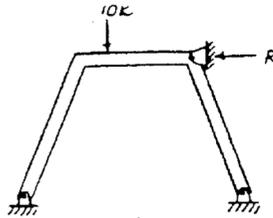
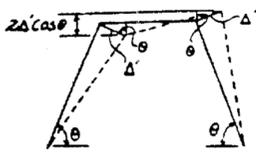
$$R' = 22.065 \text{ k} + 22.065 \text{ k} = 44.130 \text{ k}$$

$$M_{AB} = 41.00 + \left( \frac{6}{44.130} \right) (-115.21) = 25.3 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DC} = -41.00 + \left( \frac{6}{44.130} \right) (-115.21) = -56.7 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

12-21. Determine the horizontal and vertical components of reaction at the pin supports A and D. EI is constant.



Consider no sideways

$$(DF)_{AB} = (DF)_{DC} = 1$$

$$(DF)_{BA} = (DF)_{CD} = \frac{3/13}{3/13 + 4/110} = 0.3659$$

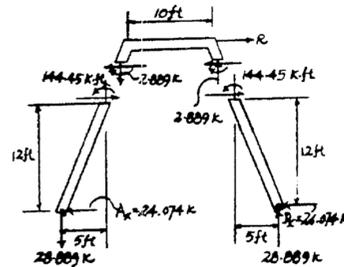
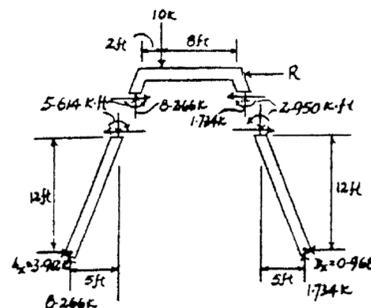
$$(DF)_{BC} = (DF)_{CB} = 0.6341$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = \frac{10(8)^2(2)}{10^2} = -12.8 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = \frac{10(2)^2(8)}{10^2} = 3.20 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = (FEM)_{CD} = (FEM)_{DC} = 0$$

Joint	A	B	C	D		
Mcm.	AB	BA	BC	CB	CD	DC
DF	1	0.3659	0.6341	0.6341	0.3659	1
FEM		4.684	8.116	-2.029	-1.171	
		-1.015	4.058	-1.485		
		0.371	0.643	-2.573	-1.485	
		-1.287	0.322	-0.118		
		0.471	0.816	-0.204	-0.118	
		-0.102	0.408	-0.149		
		0.037	0.065	-0.259	-0.149	
		-0.130	0.032	-0.012		
		0.047	0.082	-0.021	-0.012	
		-0.011	0.41	-0.015		
		0.004	0.007	-0.026	-0.015	
ΣM	0	5.614	-5.614	2.95	-2.95	0



$$\sum F_x = 0 \quad (\text{for frame without sidesway})$$

$$R + 0.968 - 3.912 = 0$$

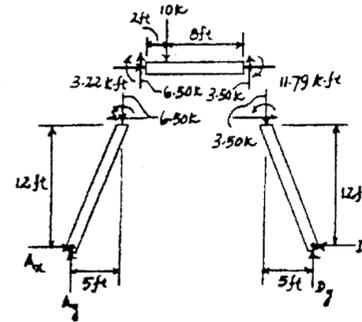
$$R = 2.944 \text{ k}$$

$$(FEM)_{BA} = (FEM)_{CD} = \frac{-3EI\Delta'}{13^2} = -100 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$\Delta' = \frac{100(13)^3}{3EI}$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = (FEM)_{CB} = \frac{6EI(2\Delta' \cos \theta)}{10^2} = \frac{(6EI)(2)(\frac{5}{13})}{10^2} (\frac{100(13)^3}{3EI}) = 260 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

Joint	A	B	C	D		
Mcm.	AB	BA	BC	CB	CD	DC
DF	1	0.3659	0.6341	0.6341	0.3659	1
FEM		-100	2.60	2.60	-100	
		-58.54	-101.46	-101.46	-58.54	
			-50.73	-50.73		
		18.56	32.17	32.17	18.56	
			16.08	16.08		
		-5.88	-10.20	-10.20	-5.88	
			-5.10	-5.10		
		1.87	3.23	3.23	1.87	
			1.62	1.62		
		-0.59	-1.03	-1.03	-0.59	
			-0.51	-0.51		
		0.19	0.33	0.33	0.19	
			0.16	0.16		
		-0.06	-0.10	-0.10	-0.06	
			-0.05	-0.05		
		0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	
ΣM	0	-144.45	144.45	144.45	-144.45	0



$$R' = 24.074 \text{ k} + 24.074 \text{ k}$$

$$R' = 48.149 \text{ k}$$

$$M_{BA} = 5.614 + (\frac{2.944}{48.149})(-144.45) = -3.22 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_{BC} = -5.614 + (\frac{2.944}{48.149})(144.45) = 3.22 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_{CB} = 2.95 + (\frac{2.944}{48.149})(144.45) = 11.79 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_{CD} = -2.95 + (\frac{2.944}{48.149})(-144.45) = -11.79 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

Thus,

$$A_x = 2.44 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

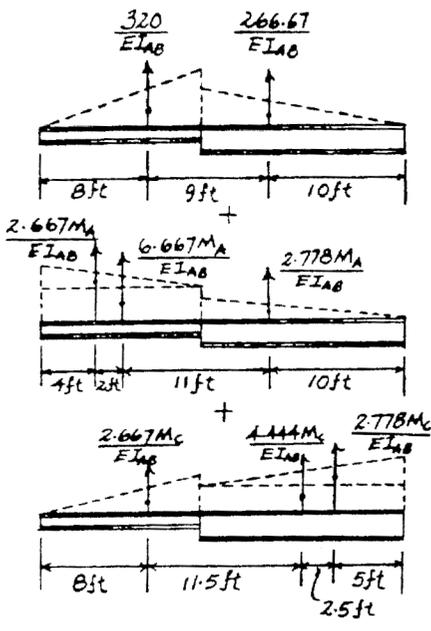
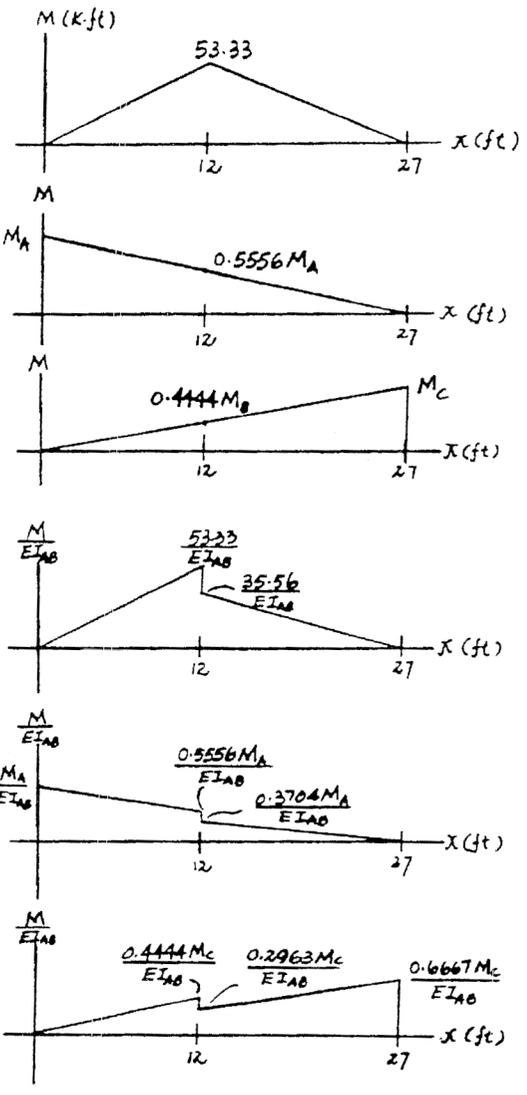
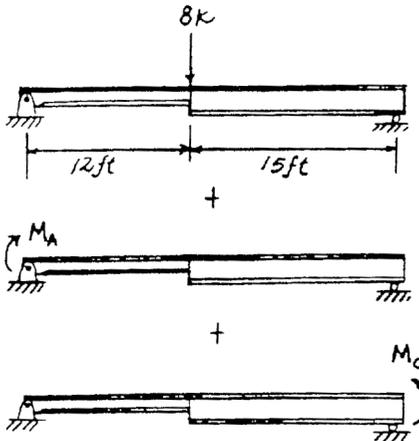
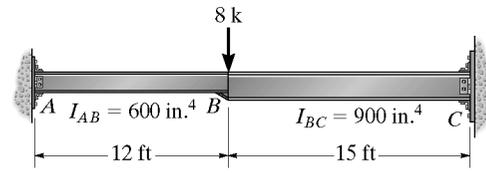
$$A_y = 6.50 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$D_x = 2.44 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$D_y = 3.50 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

13-1. Determine the fixed-end moments at A and C for the composite beam.  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.



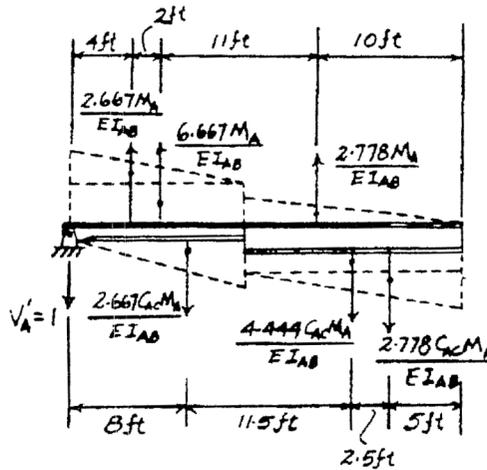
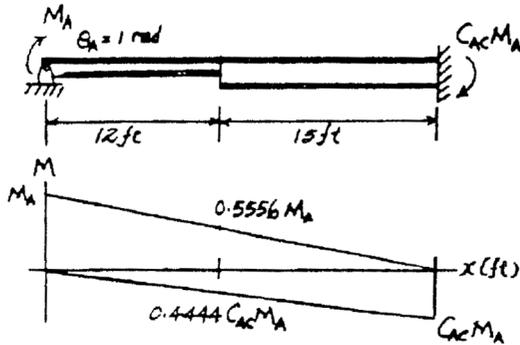
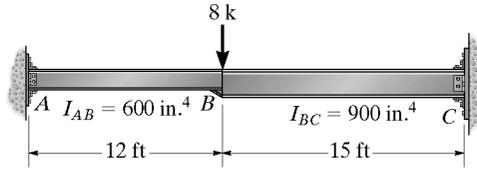
$$\begin{aligned}
 + \uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: & \quad 586.667 + 12.111 M_A + 9.8889 M_C = 0 \\
 \circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: & \quad 7093.333 + 97.8889 M_A + 169.111 M_C = 0 \\
 & \quad M_C = -26.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \\
 & \quad M_A = -26.9 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$

Negative signs indicate that the direction of the moments are opposite to those shown on the free-body diagrams.

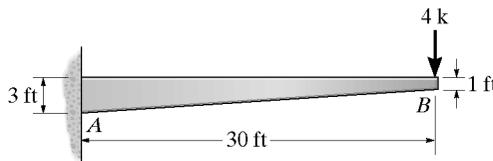
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**13-2.** Determine the stiffness  $K_A$  and carry-over factor  $C_{AC}$  for the beam. Assume  $A$  and  $C$  are fixed supports.

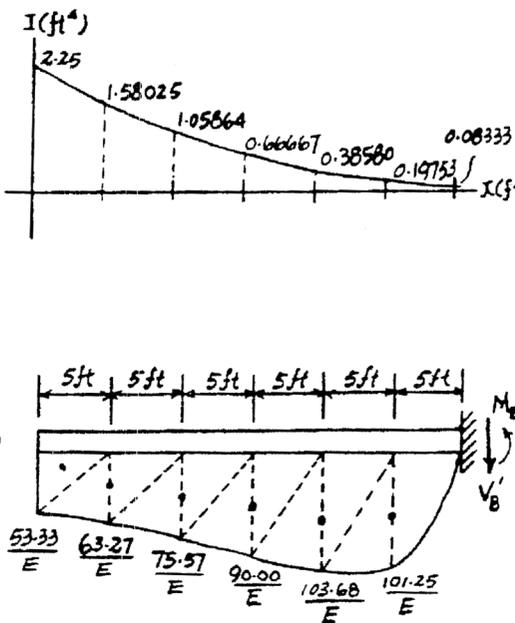
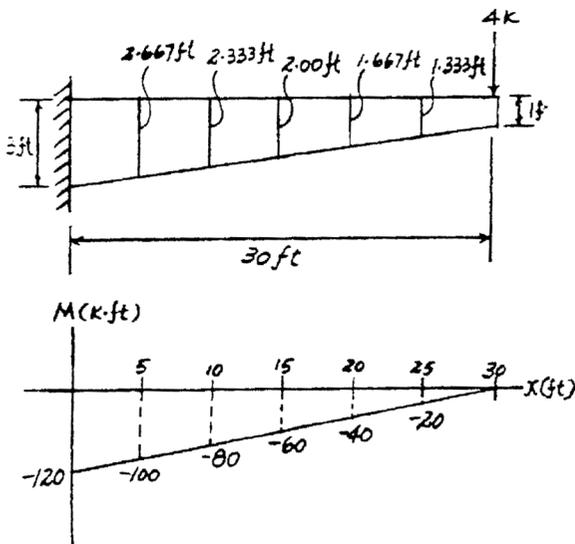
$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: & \quad 12.111M_A - 9.889C_{AC}M_A = 1(EI_{AB}) \\
 (+\Sigma M_A = 0: & \quad 97.889M_A - 169.111C_{AC}M_A = 0 \\
 & \quad K_A = M_A = 0.1566 EI_{AB} \\
 & \quad = 0.1566(29)(10^3) \frac{600}{144} \\
 & \quad = 18.9(10^3) \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \\
 \text{COF} = C_{AC} = 0.579 & \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$



**13-3.** Determine the slope at the end  $B$  of the cantilever beam. The cross section is rectangular and has a constant width of 1 ft. Segment the beam every 5 ft for the calculation. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.

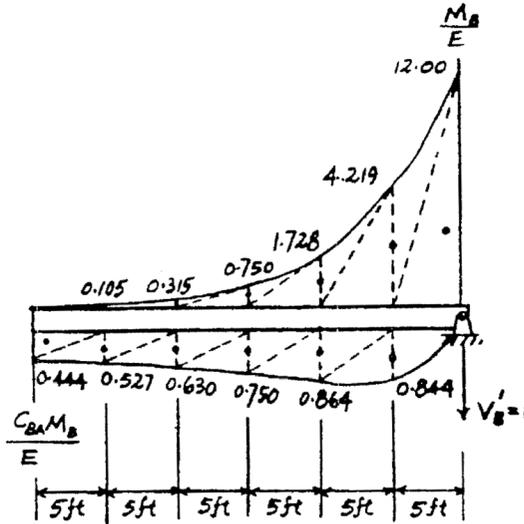
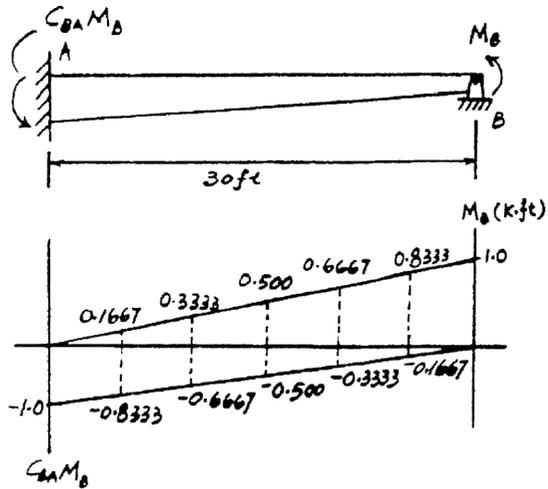
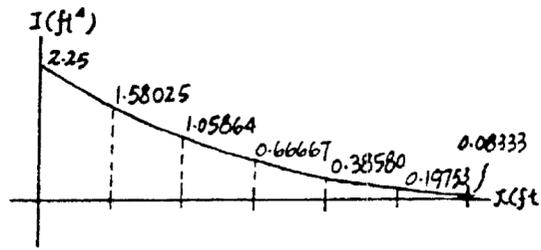
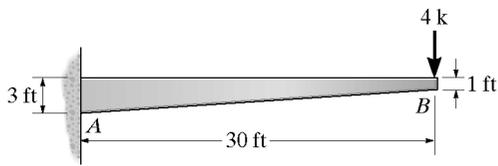


$$\begin{aligned}
 +\uparrow \Sigma F_x = 0: & \quad -V_B - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{53.33}{E}\right)(5) - \left(\frac{63.27}{E}\right)(5) - \left(\frac{75.57}{E}\right)(5) - \left(\frac{90.00}{E}\right)(5) - \left(\frac{103.68}{E}\right)(5) \\
 & \quad - \left(\frac{101.25}{E}\right)(5) = 0 \\
 \theta_B = -\frac{2302.2}{E} = -\frac{2302.2}{29(10)^3(144)} = -0.000551 \text{ rad} \quad \text{Ans}
 \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

\*13-4. Determine approximately the stiffness and carry-over factors for the end B of the beam. Segment the beam every 5 ft for the calculation.



area	$\frac{M_B}{E}$ moment about B' +	area	$\frac{C_{BA}M_B}{E}$ moment about B' +
30.00	-50.00	4.22	21.10
21.10	-105.48	4.32	43.20
8.64	-86.40	3.75	56.25
3.75	-56.25	3.15	63.00
1.58	-31.50	2.64	65.88
0.52	-13.12	1.11	31.45
$\Sigma$ 65.59	-342.75	19.19	280.88

$$+\uparrow \Sigma M_B = 0: \quad (-342.75) \left( \frac{M_B}{E} \right) + (280.88 C_{BA}) \left( \frac{M_B}{E} \right) = 0$$

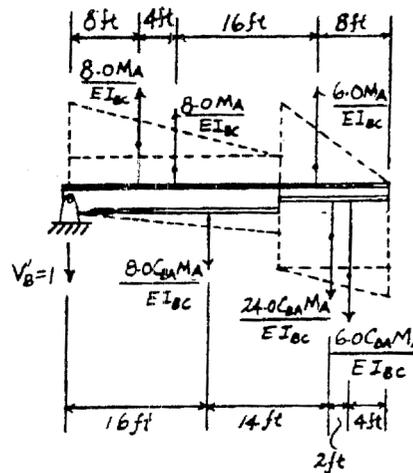
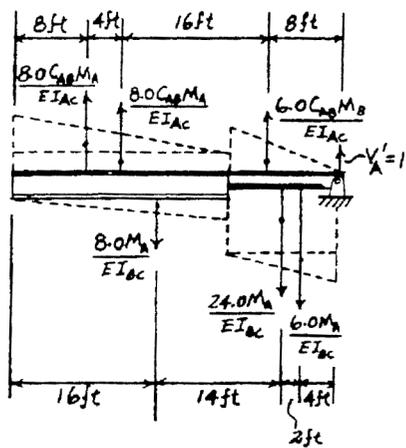
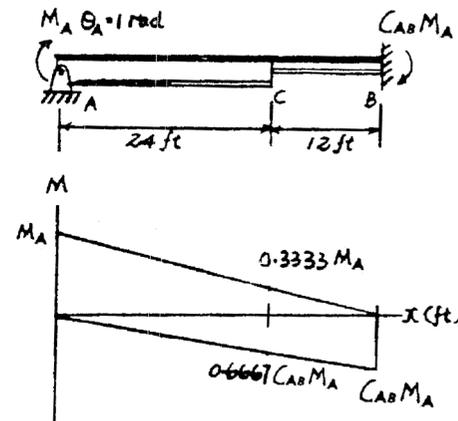
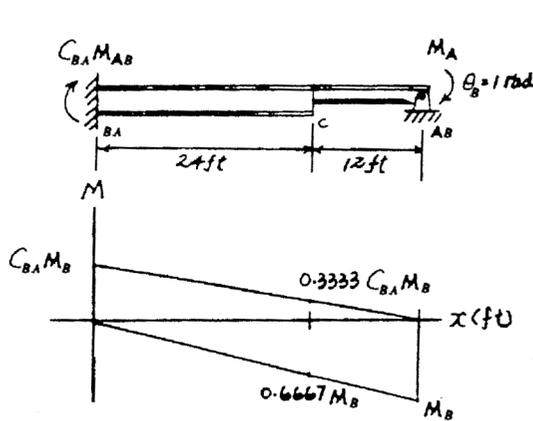
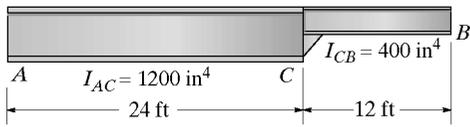
$$C_{BA} = 1.22 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: \quad 65.59 \left( \frac{M_B}{E} \right) - (19.19 C_{BA}) \left( \frac{M_B}{E} \right) - 1 = 0$$

$$M_B = K_B = \frac{29(10)^3(144)}{42.17} = 99\,021 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} = 99.0(10^3) \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

13-5. Determine the stiffness and carry-over factors at ends A and B of the composite beam.  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.



End A :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: 22.0 C_{BA} M_B - 38.0 M_B = -EI_{BC}$$

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: -464 C_{BA} M_B + 328 M_B = 0$$

$$C_{BA} = 0.7069 = 0.707 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$K_B = M_B = 0.04455 EI_{BC} = 10,765 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = 10.8(10^3) \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

End B :

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: 22.0 M_A - 38.0 C_{AB} M_A = EI_{BC}$$

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: 328 M_A - 1040 C_{AB} M_A = 0$$

$$C_{AB} = 0.3154 = 0.315 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$K_A = M_A = 24,129 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = 24.1(10^3) \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

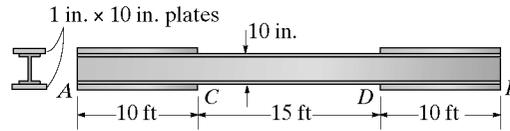
Check :

$$C_{BA} K_B = (0.7069)(10,765) = 7610$$

$$C_{AB} K_A = (0.3154)(24,129) = 7610$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**13-6.** Determine the stiffness and carry-over factors for the steel beam having a moment of inertia of  $600 \text{ in}^4$  and a depth of 10 in. The beam is partially reinforced by 1 in.  $\times$  10 in. flange cover plates at each end. Take  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ .



$$I = \frac{1}{12}(10)(12)^3 - \frac{1}{12}(10)(10)^3 = 606.67 \text{ in}^4$$

Segment Area	Moment about A'	Segment Area	Moment about A'
24.54895	81.8312	24.54895	-163.6597
122.7466	613.733	148.112	-2591.961
148.112	2591.961	111.0868	-2221.736
111.0868	1666.302	122.7466	-3682.398
24.54895	695.554	24.54895	-777.385
$\Sigma$ 431.0433	5649.381	431.0433	-9437.140

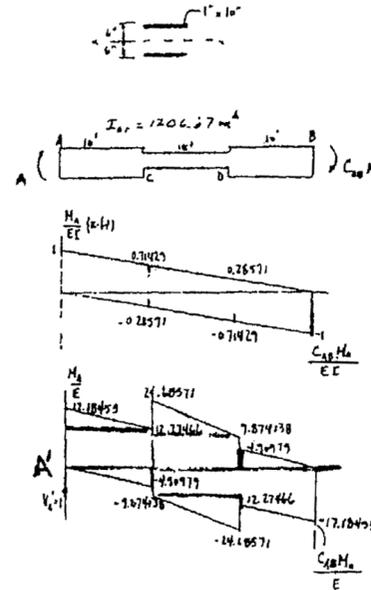
$$+\Sigma M_A = 0; \quad 5649.381 \left(\frac{M_A}{E}\right) - 9437.140 \left(\frac{C_{AB} M_A}{E}\right) = 0$$

$$C_{AB} = 0.599 = C_{BA} \text{ (Symmetry)}$$

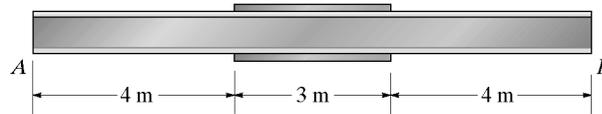
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 431.0433 \left(\frac{M_A}{E}\right) - 431.0433 \left(\frac{C_{AB} M_A}{E}\right) - 1 = 0$$

$$K_A = M_A = \frac{29(10^3)(144)}{172.972} = 24138 \text{ k-ft}$$

$$= 24.1(10^3) \text{ k-ft} = K_B \text{ (Symmetry)}$$



**13-7.** Determine approximately the stiffness and carry-over factors for the steel beam having a moment of inertia of  $94.9(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$  and a depth of 222 mm. The beam is partially reinforced by 15 mm  $\times$  200 mm flange cover plates at each end. Take  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ .



$$I = 2 \left[ \frac{1}{12}(0.2)(0.015)^3 + (0.2)(0.015)(0.1185)^2 \right] + 94.9(10^{-6})$$

$$= 179.266(10^{-6}) \text{ m}^4$$

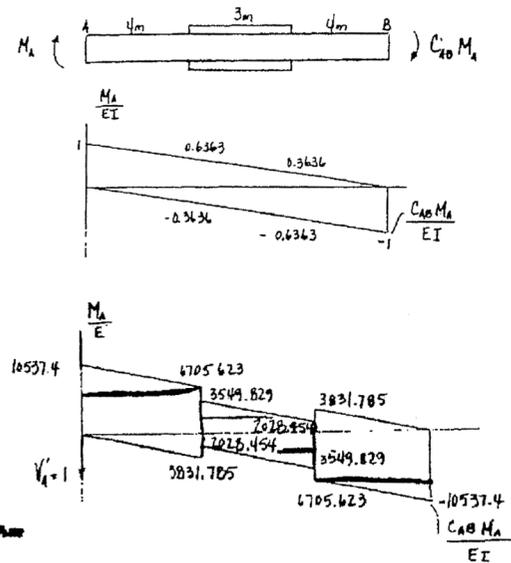
Segment Area	Moment about A'	Segment Area	Moment about A'
7.663.554	10,218.072	7,663.554	20,436.14
26,822.49	53,644.98	6,085.36	33,469.49
2,282.06	11,410.31	2,282.06	13,692.38
6,085.36	33,469.491	26,822.49	241,402.43
7,663.554	63,863.08	7,663.554	74,081.02
$\Sigma$ 50,517.03	172,605.93	50,517.03	383,081.51

$$+\Sigma M_A = 0; \quad 172,605.93 \left(\frac{M_A}{E}\right) - 383,081.51 \left(\frac{C_{AB} M_A}{E}\right) = 0$$

$$C_{AB} = 0.451 = C_{BA} \text{ (symmetry)}$$

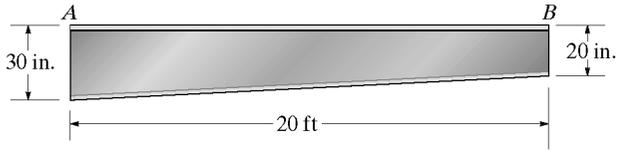
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 50,517.03 \left(\frac{M_A}{E}\right) - 50,517.03 \left(\frac{C_{AB} M_A}{E}\right) - 1 = 0$$

$$K_A = M_A = \frac{200(10^9)}{27,755.45} = 7.21 \text{ MN}\cdot\text{m} = K_B \text{ (symmetry)}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*13-8.** The tapered girder is made of steel having a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. web plate and welded to flange plates which are 8 in.  $\times$  1 in. Determine the approximately carry-over factor and stiffness at the ends A and B. Segment the girder every 4 ft for the calculations. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.



At right end:

$$I = 2 \left[ \frac{1}{12}(8)(1)^3 + 8(1)(10.5)^2 \right] + \frac{1}{12} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (20)^3 = 2098.67 \text{ in.}^4$$

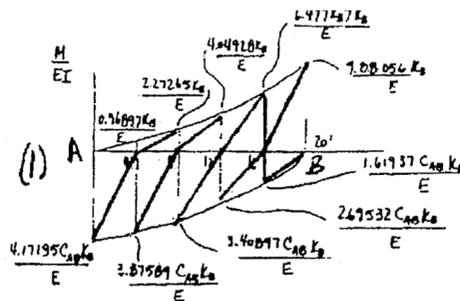
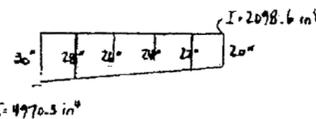
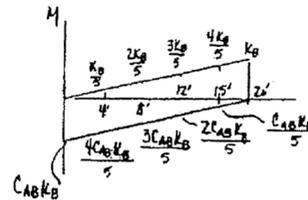
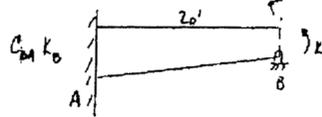
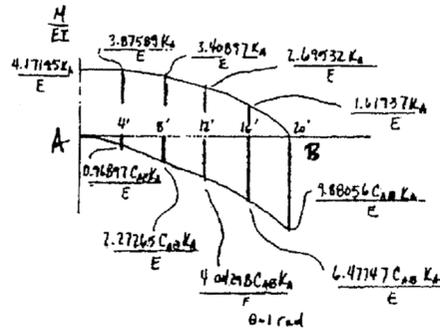
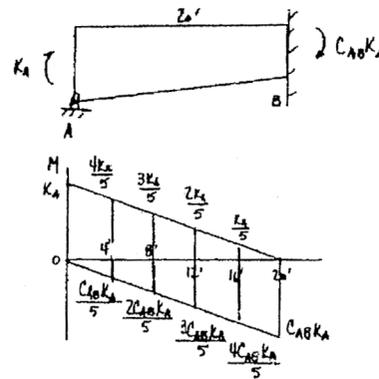
Using (approximately) the triangular areas of Fig. (1):

$$\begin{aligned} (+\Sigma M_B = 0; \quad & \frac{C_{BA}K_B}{E}(4) \left[ \frac{1}{2}(4.17195) \left( 16 + \frac{8}{3} \right) + (3.87589)(16) \right. \\ & \left. + (3.40897)(12) + (2.69532)(8) + (1.61937)(4) \right] \\ & - \frac{K_B}{E}(4) \left[ (0.96897)(16) + (2.27265)(12) + \right. \\ & \left. (4.04298)(8) + (6.47747)(4) + \frac{1}{2}(9.88056) \left( \frac{4}{3} \right) \right] = 0 \\ & 679.600437 C_{BA} - 430.464285 = 0 \\ & C_{BA} = 0.6334 = 0.633 \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} +\downarrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad & \frac{C_{BA}K_B}{E}(4) \left[ \frac{1}{2}(4.17195) + 3.87589 + 3.40897 \right. \\ & \left. + 2.69532 + 1.61937 \right] - \frac{K_B}{E}(4) \left[ 0.96897 \right. \\ & \left. + 2.27265 + 4.04298 + 6.47747 + \right. \\ & \left. \frac{1}{2}(9.88056) \right] = -1 \\ & 34.67407 K_B - 74.80939 K_B = -29(10^3)(144) \\ & K_B = 104,048 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} = 104(10^3) \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

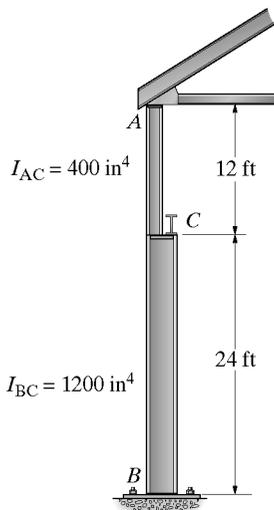
$$\begin{aligned} (+\Sigma M_A = 0; \quad & \frac{K_A}{E}(4) \left[ \frac{1}{2}(4.17195) \left( \frac{4}{3} \right) + (3.87589)(4) \right. \\ & \left. + (3.40897)(8) + (2.69532)(12) + (1.61937)(16) \right] \\ & - \frac{C_{AB}K_A}{E}(4) \left[ (0.96897)(4) + 2.27265(8) + 4.04298 \right. \\ & \left. (12) + (6.47747)(16) + \frac{1}{2}(9.88056) \left( 16 + \frac{8}{3} \right) \right] = 0 \\ & 415.2413 - 1065.72359 C_{AB} = 0 \\ & C_{AB} = 0.3896 = 0.390 \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} +\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad & \frac{K_A}{E}(4) \left[ \frac{1}{2}(4.17194) + 3.87589 + 3.40897 \right. \\ & \left. + 2.69532 + 1.61937 \right] - \frac{C_{AB}K_A}{E}(4) \left[ 0.96897 \right. \\ & \left. + 2.27265 + 4.04298 + 6.47747 + \frac{1}{2}(9.88056) \right] = 1 \\ & 54.742088 K_A - 29.1482255 K_A = 29(10^3)(144) \\ & K_A = 163164 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} = 163(10^3) \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**13-9.** The column  $AB$  serves to support a beam rail  $C$  for a light industrial building. Determine the stiffness and carry-over factors at ends  $A$  and  $B$ .  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.



Using Fig. (1):

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 22C_{AB}M_A - 38M_A = -EI_{BC}$$

$$(+\Sigma M_A = 0; \quad 464C_{AB}M_A - 328M_A = 0$$

$$C_{AB} = 0.7069 = 0.707$$

Ans

$$K_A = M_A = 10,765.489 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = 10.8(10^3) \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

Ans

Using Fig. (2):

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 22M_B - 38C_{BA}M_B = EI_{BC}$$

$$(+\Sigma M_B = 0; \quad 328M_B - 1040C_{BA}M_B = 0$$

$$C_{BA} = 0.3154 = 0.315$$

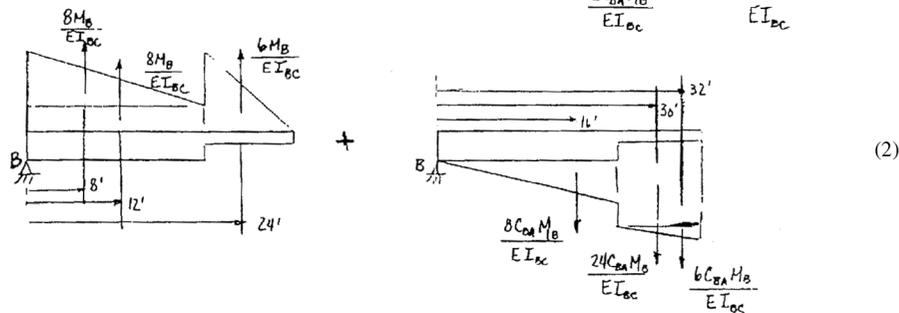
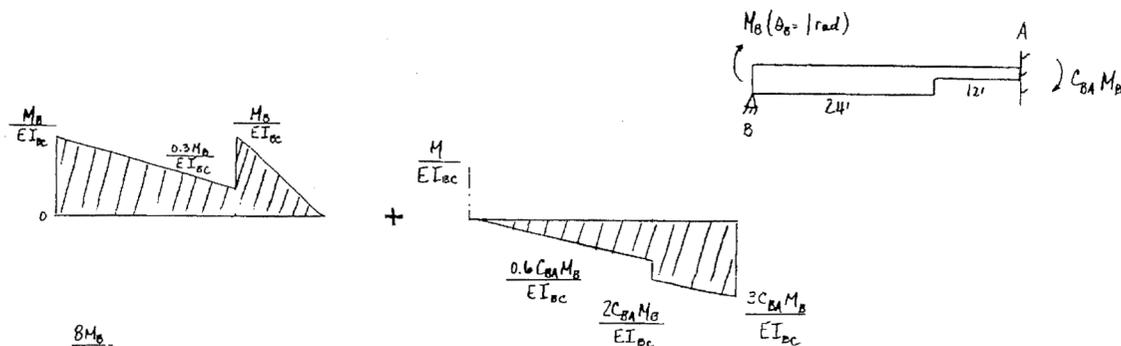
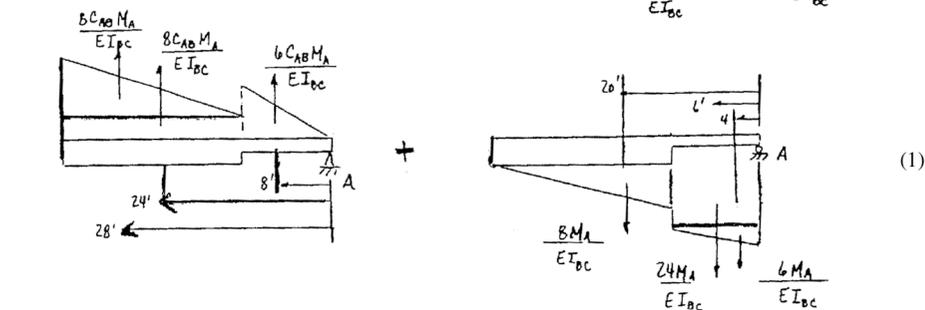
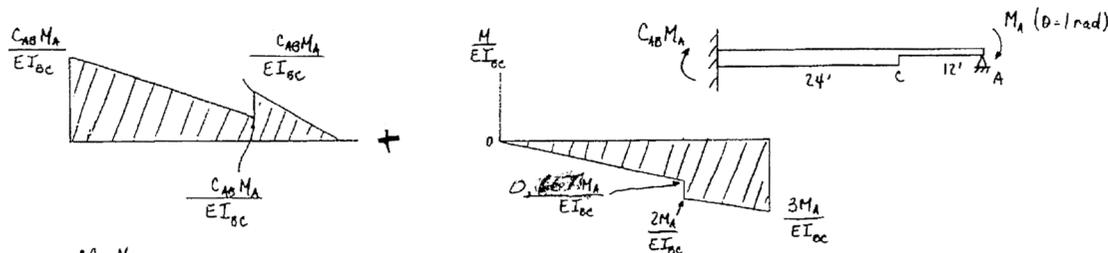
Ans

$$K_B = M_B = 24,129.544 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = 24.1(10^3) \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

Ans

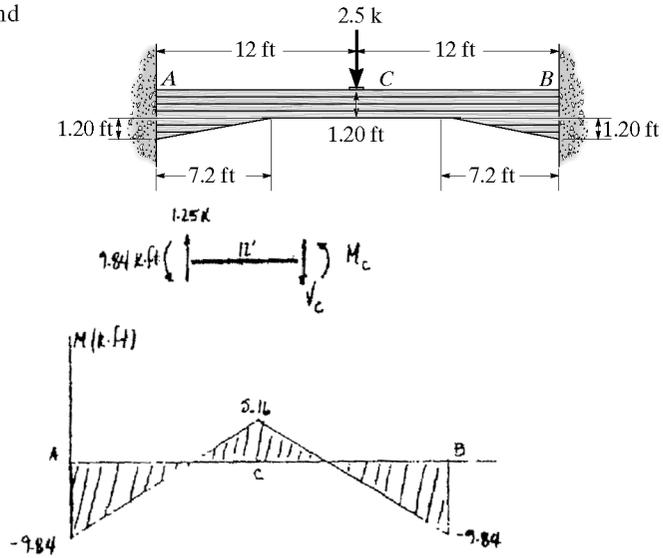
Check:  $C_{AB}K_A = (0.7069)(10,765.489) = 7610$

$C_{BA}K_B = (0.3154)(24,129.544) = 7610$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**13-10.** Draw the moment diagram for the fixed-end straight-haunched beam.  $E = 1.9(10^3)$  ksi.



Using Table 13-1,

$$a_A = a_B = \frac{7.2}{24} = 0.3$$

$$r_A = r_B = \frac{2.4 - 1.2}{1.2} = 1$$

$$C_{AB} = C_{BA} = 0.705$$

$$k_{AB} = k_{BA} = 10.85$$

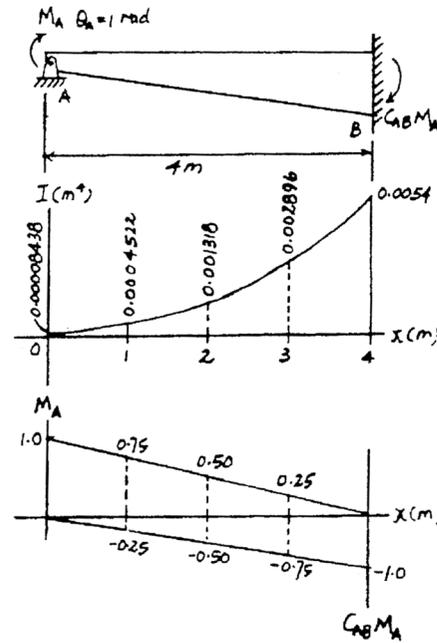
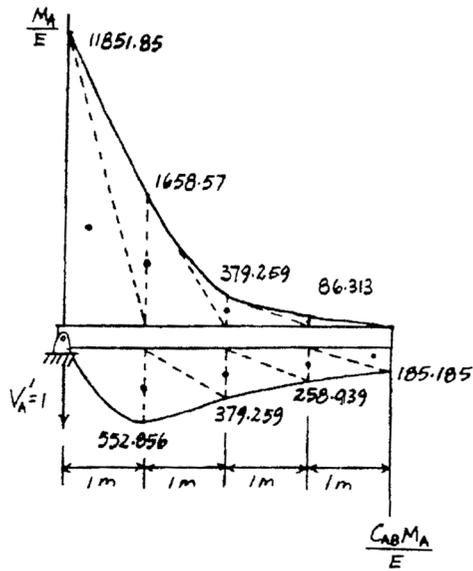
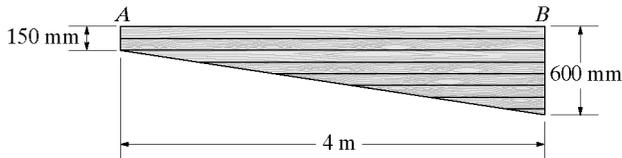
$$b = 0.5$$

$$M_{AB} = M_{BA} = 0.1640$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = M_{AB} = 0.1640(2.5)(24) = 9.84 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

$$M_C = 1.25(12) - 9.84 = 5.16 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft}$$

**13-11.** Determine approximately the stiffness and carry-over factors for the laminated wood beam. Take  $E = 11$  GPa. The beam has a thickness of 300 mm. Segment the beam every 1 m for the calculation.



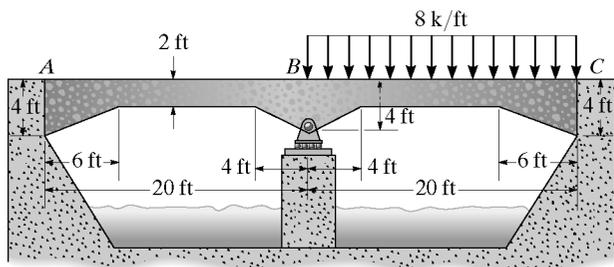
$$\begin{aligned} \sum \mathcal{M}_A = 0: & -\frac{C_{AB} M_A}{E} \left[ (552.85606)(1) + (379.259)(2) \right. \\ & \left. + (258.939)(3) + \frac{1}{2}(185.185185) \left( 3 + \frac{2}{3} \right) \right] \\ & + \frac{M_A}{E} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (1185.185) \left( \frac{1}{3} \right) + 1658.57(1) \right. \\ & \left. + (379.259)(2) + (86.313)(3) \right] = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} C_{AB} = 1.916 = 1.92 \quad \text{Ans} \\ \sum \mathcal{F}_V = 0: & \frac{M_A}{E} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (1185.185) + 1658.57 + 379.259 \right. \\ & \left. + 86.313 \right] - \frac{C_{AB} M_A}{E} \left[ 552.856 + 379.259 \right. \\ & \left. + 258.939 + \frac{1}{2} (185.185) \right] = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} K_A = M_A &= \frac{E}{5590.67} \text{ m}^3 \\ &= \frac{11(10)^6}{5590.67} \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \\ &= 1967.6 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} = 1.97(10^3) \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*13-12.** Determine the moments at  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  by the moment-distribution method. Use Table 13-1 to determine the necessary beam properties.  $E$  is constant. Assume the supports at  $A$  and  $C$  are fixed and the roller support at  $B$  is on a rigid base. The girder has a thickness of 1 ft.



Using Table 13-1  
Span  $AB$ ,

$$a_A = \frac{6}{20} = 0.3, \quad a_B = \frac{4}{20} = 0.2$$

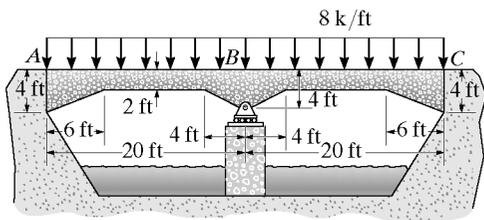
$$r_B = \frac{4-2}{2} = 1$$

From table,  $C_{AB} = 0.622 = C_{CB}$   
 $C_{BA} = 0.748 = C_{BC}$   
 $K_{AB} = 10.06 = K_{CB}$   
 $K_{BA} = 8.37 = K_{BC}$

FEM,  $M_{CB} = 0.1089(8)(20)^2 = 348.48$   
 $M_{BC} = -0.0942(8)(20)^2 = -301.44$

Joint	A		B		C	
Member	AB	BA	BC	CB		
DF	0	0.5	0.5	0		
COF	0.622	0.748	0.748	0.622		
FEM			-301.44	348.48		
	112.74	← 150.72	150.72	→ 112.74		
	113	151	-151	461		Ans

**13-13.** Determine the moments at  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  by the moment-distribution method. Assume the supports at  $A$  and  $C$  are fixed and a roller support at  $B$  is on a rigid base. The girder has a thickness of 4 ft. Use Table 13-1.  $E$  is constant. The haunches are straight.



$$a_A = \frac{6}{20} = 0.3, \quad a_B = \frac{4}{20} = 0.2$$

$$r_A = r_B = \frac{4-2}{2} = 1$$

From Table 13-1

For span  $AB$   
 $C_{AB} = 0.622$        $C_{BA} = 0.748$   
 $K_{AB} = 10.06$        $K_{BA} = 8.37$   
 $K_{BA} = \frac{K_{BA} E I_C}{L} = \frac{8.37 E I_C}{20} = 0.4185 E I_C$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = -0.1089(8)(20)^2 = -348.48 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

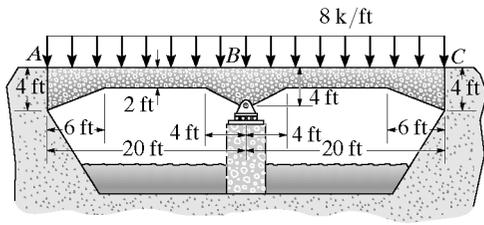
$$(FEM)_{BA} = 0.0942(8)(20)^2 = 301.44 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

For span  $BC$   
 $C_{BC} = 0.748$        $C_{CB} = 0.622$   
 $K_{BC} = 8.37$        $K_{CB} = 10.06$   
 $K_{BC} = 0.4185 E I_C$   
 $(FEM)_{BC} = -301.44 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$   
 $(FEM)_{CB} = 348.48 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$

Joint	A		B		C	
Mem	AB	BA	BC	CB		
K		$0.4185 E I_C$	$0.4185 E I_C$			
DF	0	0.5	0.5	0		
COF	0.622	0.748	0.748	0.622		
FEM	-348.48	301.44	-301.44	348.48		
		0	0			
$\Sigma M$	-348.48	301.44	-301.44	348.48		k · ft Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**13–14.** Solve Prob. 13–13 using the slope-deflection equations.



$$a_A = \frac{6}{20} = 0.3 \quad a_B = \frac{4}{20} = 0.2$$

$$r_A = r_B = \frac{4 - 2}{2} = 1$$

For span AB

$$C_{AB} = 0.622 \quad C_{BA} = 0.748$$

$$K_{AB} = 10.06 \quad K_{BA} = 8.37$$

$$K_{BA} = \frac{K_{BA} EI_C}{L} = \frac{8.37 EI_C}{20} = 0.4185 EI_C$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = -0.1089(8)(20)^2 = -348.48 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BA} = 0.0942(8)(20)^2 = 301.44 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

For span BC

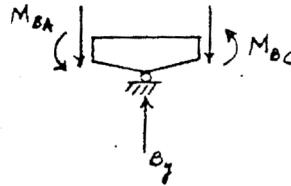
$$C_{BC} = 0.748 \quad C_{CB} = 0.622$$

$$K_{BC} = 8.37 \quad K_{CB} = 10.06$$

$$K_{BC} = 0.4185 EI_C$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = -301.44 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 348.48 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$



$$M_N = K_N [\theta_N + C_N \theta_F - \psi(1 + C_N)] + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = 0.503EI(0 + 0.622\theta_B - 0) - 348.48$$

$$M_{AB} = 0.312866EI\theta_B - 348.8 \quad (1)$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.4185EI(\theta_B + 0 - 0) + 301.44$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.4185EI\theta_B + 301.44 \quad (2)$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.4185EI(\theta_B + 0 - 0) - 301.44$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.4185EI\theta_B - 301.44 \quad (3)$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.503EI(0 + 0.622\theta_B - 0) + 348.48$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.312866EI\theta_B + 348.48 \quad (4)$$

Equilibrium

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0 \quad (5)$$

Solving Eqs. 1 - 5:

$$\theta_B = 0$$

$$M_{AB} = -348 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

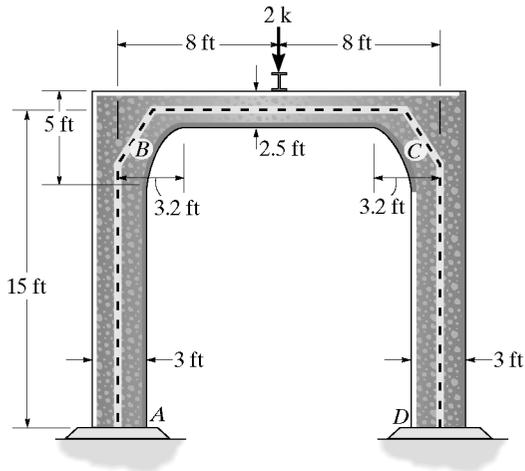
$$M_{BA} = 301 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -301 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CB} = 348 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**13–15.** Apply the moment-distribution method to determine the moment at each joint of the symmetric parabolic haunched frame. Supports *A* and *D* are fixed. Use Table 13–2. The members are each 1 ft thick. *E* is constant.



$$a_b = a_c = \frac{3.2}{16} = 0.2$$

$$r_b = r_c = \frac{5 - 2.5}{2.5} = 1$$

$$C_{BC} = C_{CB} = 0.689$$

$$k_{BC} = k_{CB} = 6.41$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = -0.1459(2)(16) = -4.6688 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 4.6688 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$K_{BC} = K_{CB} = \frac{k_{BC}EI_c}{L} = \frac{6.41(E)(\frac{1}{12})(1)(2.5)^3}{16} = 0.5216E$$

$$K_{BA} = K_{CD} = \frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4E[\frac{1}{12}(1)(3)^3]}{15} = 0.6E$$

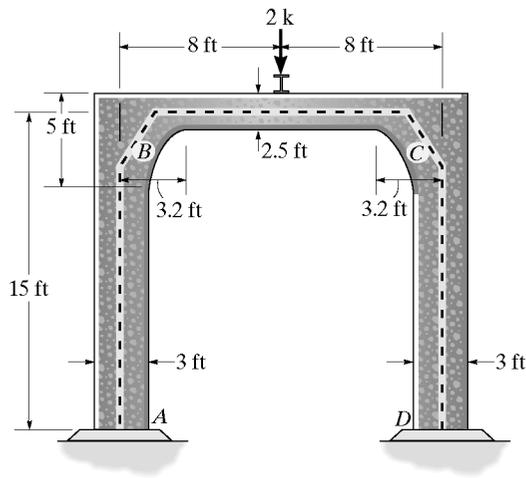
$$(DF)_{BA} = (DF)_{CD} = \frac{0.6E}{0.5216E + 0.6E} = 0.535$$

$$(DF)_{BC} = (DF)_{CB} = 0.465$$

Joint	A	B	C	D			
Member	AB	BA	BC	CB	CD	DC	
DF	0	0.535	0.465	0.465	0.535	0	
COF	0.5	0.5	0.619	0.619	0.5	0.5	
FEM			-4.6688	4.6688			
		2.498	2.171	-2.171	-2.498		
	1.249	-1.344	1.344		-1.249		
		0.7191	0.6249	-0.6249	-0.7191		
		0.359	-0.387	0.387		-0.359	
		0.207	0.180	-0.180	-0.207		
		0.103	-0.111	0.111		-0.103	
		0.059	0.052	-0.052	-0.059		
		0.029	-0.032	0.032		-0.029	
		0.017	0.015	-0.015	-0.017		
		0.008	-0.009	0.009		-0.008	
		0.005	0.004	-0.004	-0.005		
		0.002	-0.002	0.002		0.002	
		0.001	0.001	-0.001	-0.001		
$\Sigma$	1.750	3.51	-3.51	3.51	-3.51	-1.75	k · ft

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*13-16.** Solve Prob. 13-15 using the slope-deflection equations.



$$a_B = a_C = \frac{3.2}{16} = 0.2$$

$$r_B = r_C = \frac{5 - 2.5}{2.5} = 1$$

$$C_{BC} = C_{CB} = 0.619$$

$$k_{BC} = k_{CB} = 6.41$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = 0.1459(2)(16) = -4.6688 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = -4.6688 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$K_{BC} = K_{CB} = \frac{k_{BC}EI_C}{L} = \frac{6.41(E)(\frac{1}{12})(1)(2.5)^3}{16} = 0.5216E$$

$$M_N = K_N[\theta_N + C_N\theta_F - \psi(1 + C_N)] + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{AB} = \frac{2EI}{15}(0 + \theta_B - 0) + 0$$

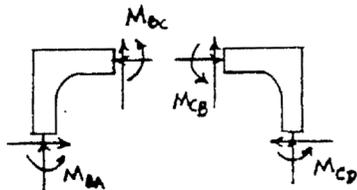
$$M_{BA} = \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_B + 0 - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{CD} = \frac{2EI}{15}(2\theta_C + 0 - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{DC} = \frac{2EI}{15}(0 + \theta_C - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.5216E(\theta_B + 0.619(\theta_C) - 0) - 4.6688$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.5216E(\theta_C + 0.619(\theta_B) - 0) + 4.6688$$



Equilibrium :

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} = 0$$

$$M_{CB} + M_{CD} = 0$$

or,

$$\frac{2E(\frac{1}{12})(1)(3)^3}{15}(2\theta_B) + 0.5216E[\theta_B + 0.619\theta_C] - 4.6688 = 0$$

$$1.1216\theta_B + 0.32287\theta_C = \frac{4.6688}{E} \quad (1)$$

$$\frac{2E(\frac{1}{12})(1)(3)^3}{15}(2\theta_C) + 0.5216E[\theta_C + 0.619\theta_B] + 4.6688 = 0$$

$$1.1216\theta_C + 0.32287\theta_B = -\frac{4.6688}{E} \quad (2)$$

Solving Eqs. 1 and 2 :

$$\theta_B = -\theta_C = \frac{5.84528}{E}$$

$$M_{AB} = 1.75 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 3.51 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -3.51 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

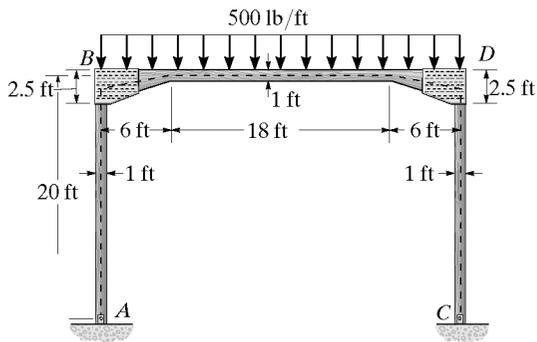
$$M_{CB} = 3.51 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -3.51 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DC} = 1.75 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**13–17.** Use the moment-distribution method to determine the moment at each joint of the frame. The supports at *A* and *C* are pinned and the joints at *B* and *D* are fixed connected. Use Table 13–1. Assume that *E* is constant and the members have a thickness of 1 ft. The haunches are straight.



For span *BD*

$$a_B = a_D = \frac{6}{30} = 0.2$$

$$r_A = r_B = \frac{2.5 - 1}{1} = 1.5$$

From Table 13-1

$$C_{BD} = C_{DB} = 0.691$$

$$k_{BD} = k_{DB} = 9.08$$

$$K_{BD} = K_{DB} = \frac{kEI_C}{L} = \frac{9.08EI}{30} = 0.30267EI$$

$$(FEM)_{BD} = -0.1021(0.5)(30^2) = -45.945 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{DB} = 45.945 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

For span *AB* and *CD*

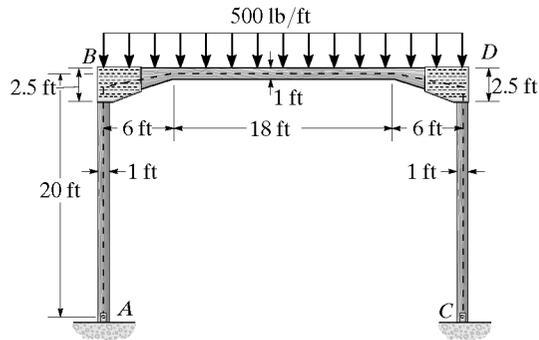
$$K_{BA} = K_{DC} = \frac{3EI}{20} = 0.15EI$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = (FEM)_{BA} = (FEM)_{DC} = (FEM)_{CD} = 0$$

Joint	A	B		D		C
Mem	AB	BA	BD	DB	DC	CD
<i>K</i>		0.15 <i>EI</i>	0.3026 <i>EI</i>	0.3026 <i>EI</i>	0.15 <i>EI</i>	
<i>DF</i>	1	0.3314	0.6686	0.6686	0.3314	1
<i>COF</i>		0	0.691	0.691	0	
<i>FEM</i>			-45.95	45.95		
		15.23	30.72	-30.72	-15.23	
			-21.22	21.22		
		7.03	14.19	-14.19	-7.03	
			-9.81	9.81		
		3.25	6.56	-6.56	-3.25	
			-4.53	4.53		
		1.50	3.03	-3.03	-1.50	
			-2.09	2.09		
		0.69	1.40	-1.40	-0.69	
			-0.97	0.97		
		0.32	0.65	-0.65	-0.32	
			-0.45	0.45		
		0.15	0.30	-0.30	-0.15	
			-0.21	0.21		
		0.07	0.14	-0.14	-0.07	
			-0.10	0.10		
		0.03	0.06	-0.06	-0.03	
			-0.04	0.04		
		0.01	0.03	-0.03	-0.01	
$\Sigma M$	0	28.3	-28.3	28.3	-28.3	0 k · ft Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**13–18.** Solve Prob. 13–17 using the slope-deflection equations.



See Prob. 13–17 for the tabular data.

For span  $AB$

$$M_N = 3E \frac{I}{L} [\theta_N - \psi] + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BA} = 3E \left( \frac{I}{20} \right) (\theta_B - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{BA} = \frac{3EI}{20} \theta_B \quad (1)$$

For span  $BD$

$$M_N = K_N [\theta_N + C_N \theta_F - \psi(1 + C_N)] + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{BD} = 0.30267EI(\theta_B + 0.691\theta_D - 0) - 45.945$$

$$M_{BD} = 0.30267EI\theta_B + 0.20914EI\theta_D - 45.945 \quad (2)$$

$$M_{DB} = 0.30267EI(\theta_D + 0.691\theta_B - 0) + 45.945$$

$$M_{DB} = 0.30267EI\theta_D + 0.20914EI\theta_B + 45.945 \quad (3)$$

For span  $DC$

$$M_N = 3E \frac{I}{L} [\theta_N - \psi] + (FEM)_N$$

$$M_{DC} = 3E \left( \frac{I}{20} \right) (\theta_D - 0) + 0$$

$$M_{DC} = \frac{3EI}{20} \theta_D \quad (4)$$

Equilibrium equations

$$M_{BA} + M_{BD} = 0 \quad (5)$$

$$M_{DB} + M_{DC} = 0 \quad (6)$$

Solving Eqs. 1–6:

$$\theta_B = \frac{188.67}{EI} \quad \theta_D = \frac{-188.67}{EI}$$

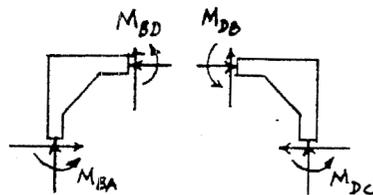
$$M_{BA} = 28.3 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BD} = -28.3 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DB} = 28.3 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

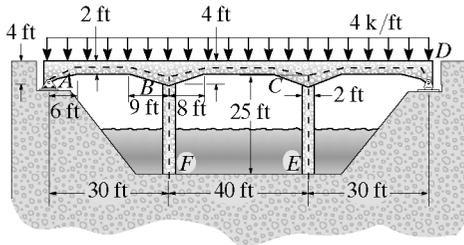
$$M_{DC} = -28.3 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{AB} = M_{CD} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**13–19.** Use the moment-distribution method to determine the moment at each joint of the symmetric bridge frame. Supports *F* and *E* are fixed and *B* and *C* are fixed connected. Use Table 13–2. Assume *E* is constant and the members are each 1 ft thick.



For span *AB*

$$a_A = \frac{6}{30} = 0.2 \quad a_B = \frac{9}{30} = 0.3$$

$$r_A = r_B = \frac{4-2}{2} = 1$$

From Table 12-1

$$C_{AB} = 0.683 \quad C_{BA} = 0.598$$

$$k_{AB} = 6.73 \quad k_{BA} = 7.68$$

$$K_{AB} = \frac{6.73EI}{30} = 0.2243EI$$

$$K_{BA} = \frac{7.68EI}{30} = 0.256EI$$

$$K_{BA} = 0.256EI[1 - (0.683)(0.598)] = 0.15144EI$$

$$(FEM)_{AB} = -0.0911(4)(30^2) = -327.96 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{BA} = 0.1042(4)(30^2) = 375.12 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

For span *CD*

$$C_{DC} = 0.683 \quad C_{CD} = 0.598$$

$$k_{DC} = 6.73 \quad k_{CD} = 7.68$$

$$K_{DC} = 0.2243EI$$

$$K_{CD} = 0.256EI$$

$$K_{CD} = 0.15144EI$$

$$(FEM)_{CD} = -375.12 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{DC} = 327.96 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

For span *BC*

$$a_B = a_C = \frac{8}{40} = 0.2$$

$$r_A = r_C = \frac{4-2}{2} = 1$$

From table 12-1

$$C_{BC} = C_{CB} = 0.619$$

$$k_{BC} = k_{CB} = 6.41$$

$$K_{BC} = K_{CB} = \frac{6.41EI}{40} = 0.16025EI$$

$$(FEM)_{BC} = -0.0956(4)(40)^2 = -611.84 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$(FEM)_{CB} = 611.84 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}$$

For span *BF*

$$C_{BF} = 0.5$$

$$K_{BF} = \frac{4EI}{25} = 0.16EI$$

$$(FEM)_{BF} = (FEM)_{FB} = 0$$

For span *CE*

$$C_{CE} = 0.5$$

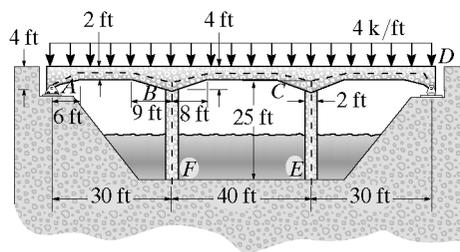
$$K_{CE} = 0.16EI$$

$$(FEM)_{CE} = (FEM)_{EC} = 0$$

Joint	A	F	B	C	E	D	
Member	AB	FB	BF	BC	CB	CE	DC
DF	1	0	0.3392	0.3211	0.3397	0.3211	0.3392
COF	0.683		0.5	0.598	0.619	0.619	0.598
FEM	-327.96		375.12	-611.84	611.84	-375.12	332.96
	327.96		80.30	76.01	80.41	-80.41	-76.01
		40.15		224.00	-49.77	49.77	-224.00
		-59.09	-55.95	-59.19	59.19	55.95	59.19
		-29.55		36.64	-36.64		29.55
		-12.42	-11.77	-12.45	12.45	11.77	12.42
		-6.21		7.71	-7.71		6.21
		-2.61	-2.48	-2.62	2.62	2.48	2.61
		-1.31		1.62	-1.62		1.31
		-0.55	-0.52	-0.55	0.55	0.52	0.55
		-0.27		0.34	-0.34		-0.27
		-0.11	-0.11	-0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11
		-0.5		0.07	-0.07		0.05
		-0.03	-0.02	-0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
Σ	0	2.76	5.49	604	-609	609	-604
							5.49
							-2.76
							0
							k · ft
							Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*13-20.** Solve Prob. 13-19 using the slope-deflection equations.



See Prob. 13-19 for the tabulated data.

$$M_v = K_v[\theta_v + C_v\theta_F - \psi(1 + C_v)] + (FEM)_v$$

For span AB:

$$M_{AB} = 0.2243EI(\theta_A + 0.683\theta_B - 0) - 327.96 \quad (1)$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.2243EI\theta_A + 0.15320EI\theta_B - 327.96$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.256EI(\theta_B + 0.598\theta_A - 0) + 375.12 \quad (2)$$

$$M_{BA} = 0.256EI\theta_B + 0.15309EI\theta_A + 375.12$$

For span BC:

$$M_{BC} = 0.16025EI(\theta_B + 0.619\theta_C - 0) - 611.84 \quad (3)$$

$$M_{BC} = 0.16025EI\theta_B + 0.099194EI\theta_C - 611.84$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.16025EI(\theta_C + 0.619\theta_B - 0) + 611.84 \quad (4)$$

$$M_{CB} = 0.16025EI\theta_C + 0.099194EI\theta_B + 611.84$$

For span CD:

$$M_{CD} = 0.256EI(\theta_C + 0.598\theta_D - 0) - 375.12 \quad (5)$$

$$M_{CD} = 0.256EI\theta_C + 0.15309EI\theta_D - 375.12$$

$$M_{DC} = 0.2243EI(\theta_D + 0.683\theta_C - 0) + 327.96 \quad (6)$$

$$M_{DC} = 0.2243EI\theta_D + 0.15320EI\theta_C + 327.96$$

For span BF:

$$M_{BF} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{25}\right)(2\theta_B + 0 - 0) + 0 \quad (7)$$

$$M_{BF} = 0.16EI\theta_B$$

$$M_{FB} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{25}\right)(2(0) + \theta_B - 0) + 0 \quad (8)$$

$$M_{FB} = 0.08EI\theta_B$$

$$M_{FB} = 0.08EI\theta_B$$

For span CE:

$$M_{CE} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{25}\right)(2\theta_C + 0 - 0) + 0 \quad (9)$$

$$M_{CE} = 0.16EI\theta_C$$

$$M_{EC} = 2E\left(\frac{I}{25}\right)(2(0) + \theta_C - 0) + 0 \quad (10)$$

$$M_{EC} = 0.08EI\theta_C$$

$$M_{EC} = 0.08EI\theta_C$$

Equilibrium equations:

$$M_{AB} = 0 \quad (11)$$

$$M_{DC} = 0 \quad (12)$$

$$M_{BA} + M_{BC} + M_{BF} = 0 \quad (13)$$

$$M_{CB} + M_{CE} + M_{CD} = 0 \quad (14)$$

Solving Eqs. 1-14:

$$\theta_A = \frac{1438.53}{EI} \quad \theta_B = \frac{34.58}{EI} \quad \theta_C = \frac{-34.58}{EI} \quad \theta_D = \frac{-1438.53}{EI}$$

$$M_{AB} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BA} = 604 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BC} = -610 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{BF} = 5.53 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{FB} = 2.77 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

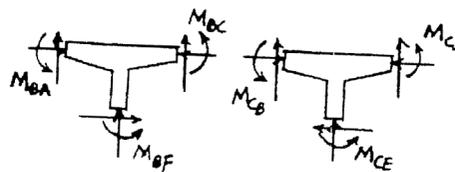
$$M_{CB} = 610 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CD} = -604 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{CE} = -5.53 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

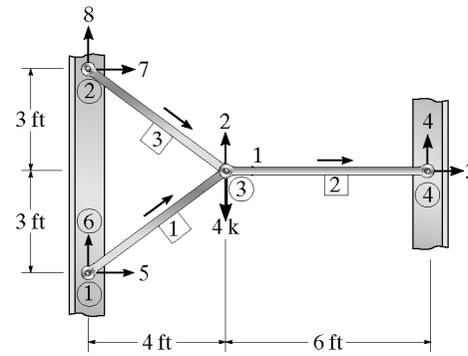
$$M_{EC} = -2.77 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$M_{DC} = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**14-1.** Determine the stiffness matrix **K** for the assembly. Take  $A = 0.5 \text{ in}^2$  and  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$  for each member.



Member 1:  $\lambda_x = \frac{4-0}{5} = 0.8$ ;  $\lambda_y = \frac{3-0}{5} = 0.6$

$$k_1 = \frac{AE}{60} \begin{bmatrix} 0.64 & 0.48 & -0.64 & -0.48 \\ 0.48 & 0.36 & -0.48 & -0.36 \\ -0.64 & -0.48 & 0.64 & 0.48 \\ -0.48 & -0.36 & 0.48 & 0.36 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2:  $\lambda_x = \frac{10-4}{6} = 1$ ;  $\lambda_y = \frac{3-3}{6} = 0$

$$k_2 = \frac{AE}{72} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

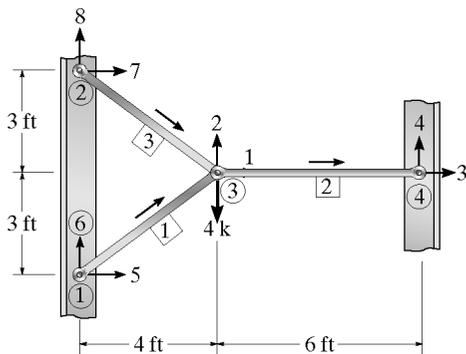
Member 3:  $\lambda_x = \frac{4-0}{5} = 0.8$ ;  $\lambda_y = \frac{3-6}{5} = -0.6$

$$k_3 = \frac{AE}{60} \begin{bmatrix} 0.64 & -0.48 & -0.64 & 0.48 \\ -0.48 & 0.36 & 0.48 & -0.36 \\ -0.64 & 0.48 & 0.64 & -0.48 \\ 0.48 & -0.36 & -0.48 & 0.36 \end{bmatrix}$$

Assembly stiffness matrix:  $K = k_1 + k_2 + k_3$

$$K = \begin{bmatrix} 510.72 & 0 & -201.39 & 0 & -154.67 & -116 & -154.67 & 116 \\ 0 & 174 & 0 & 0 & -116 & -87.0 & 116 & -87.0 \\ -201.39 & 0 & 201.39 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -154.67 & -116 & 0 & 0 & 154.67 & 116 & 0 & 0 \\ -116 & -87.0 & 0 & 0 & 116 & 87.0 & 0 & 0 \\ -154.67 & 116 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 154.67 & -116 \\ 116 & -87.0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -116 & 87.0 \end{bmatrix} \text{ Ans}$$

**14-2.** Determine the horizontal and vertical displacements at joint ③ of the assembly in Prob. 14-1.



$$D_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad Q_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

Use the assembly stiffness matrix of Prob. 14-1 and applying  $Q = KD$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -4 \\ Q_3 \\ Q_4 \\ Q_5 \\ Q_6 \\ Q_7 \\ Q_8 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 510.72 & 0 & -201.39 & 0 & -154.67 & -116 & -154.67 & 116 \\ 0 & 174 & 0 & 0 & -116 & -87.0 & 116 & -87.0 \\ -201.39 & 0 & 201.39 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -154.67 & -116 & 0 & 0 & 154.67 & 116 & 0 & 0 \\ -116 & -87.0 & 0 & 0 & 116 & 87.0 & 0 & 0 \\ -154.67 & 116 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 154.67 & -116 \\ 116 & -87.0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -116 & 87.0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ D_6 \\ D_7 \\ D_8 \end{bmatrix}$$

Partition matrix

$$0 = 510.72(D_1) + 0(D_2)$$

$$-4 = 0(D_1) + 174(D_2)$$

Solving

$$D_1 = 0$$

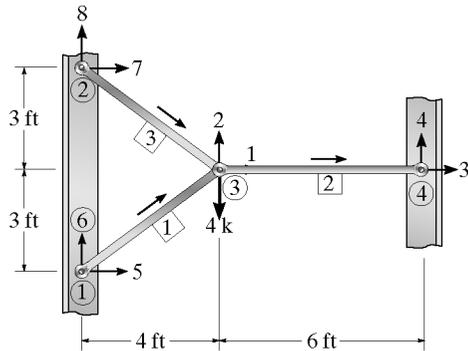
$$D_2 = -0.02299 \text{ in.}$$

Thus,

$$D_1 = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$D_2 = -0.0230 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**14-3.** Determine the force in each member of the assembly in Prob. 14-1.



From Prob. 14-2.

$$D_1 = D_2 = D_3 = D_4 = D_5 = D_6 = D_7 = D_8 = 0, D_2 = -0.02299$$

To calculate force in each member, use Eq. 13-23.

$$q_f = \frac{AE}{L} \begin{bmatrix} -\lambda_x & -\lambda_y & \lambda_x & \lambda_y \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_{N_s} \\ D_{N_r} \\ D_{F_s} \\ D_{F_r} \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 1:  $\lambda_x = \frac{4-0}{5} = 0.8; \quad \lambda_y = \frac{3-0}{5} = 0.6$

$$q_1 = \frac{AE}{L} \begin{bmatrix} -0.8 & -0.6 & 0.8 & 0.6 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -0.02299 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_1 = \frac{0.5(29(10^3))}{60} (0.6)(-0.02299) = -3.33 \text{ k} = 3.33 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Member 2:  $\lambda_x = \frac{10-4}{6} = 1; \quad \lambda_y = \frac{3-3}{6} = 0$

$$q_2 = \frac{AE}{L} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -0.02299 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_2 = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

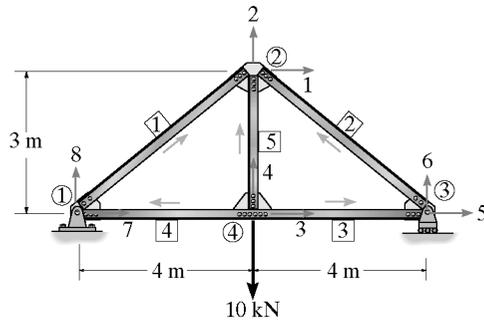
Member 3:  $\lambda_x = \frac{4-0}{5} = 0.8; \quad \lambda_y = \frac{3-6}{5} = -0.6$

$$q_3 = \frac{AE}{L} \begin{bmatrix} -0.8 & 0.6 & 0.8 & -0.6 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -0.02299 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_3 = \frac{0.5(29(10^3))}{60} (-0.6)(-0.02299) = 3.33 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*14-4.** Determine the stiffness matrix  $\mathbf{K}$  for the truss.  
Take  $A = 0.0015 \text{ m}^2$  and  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$  for each member.



$$\text{Member 1: } \lambda_x = \frac{4-0}{5} = 0.8 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{3-0}{5} = 0.6$$

$$\mathbf{k}_1 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.128 & 0.096 & -0.128 & -0.096 \\ 0.096 & 0.072 & -0.096 & -0.072 \\ -0.128 & -0.096 & 0.128 & 0.096 \\ -0.096 & -0.072 & 0.096 & 0.072 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Member 2: } \lambda_x = \frac{4-8}{5} = -0.8 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{3-0}{5} = 0.6$$

$$\mathbf{k}_2 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.128 & -0.096 & -0.128 & 0.096 \\ -0.096 & 0.072 & 0.096 & -0.072 \\ -0.128 & 0.096 & 0.128 & -0.096 \\ 0.096 & -0.072 & -0.096 & 0.072 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Member 3: } \lambda_x = \frac{8-4}{4} = 1 \quad \lambda_y = 0$$

$$\mathbf{k}_3 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.25 & 0 & -0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.25 & 0 & 0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Member 4: } \lambda_x = \frac{0-4}{4} = -1 \quad \lambda_y = 0$$

$$\mathbf{k}_4 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.25 & 0 & -0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.25 & 0 & 0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Member 5: } \lambda_x = 0 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{3-0}{3} = 1$$

$$\mathbf{k}_5 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.3333 & 0 & -0.3333 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.3333 & 0 & 0.3333 \end{bmatrix}$$

Structure stiffness matrix

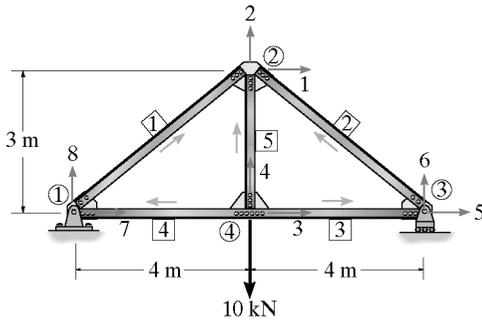
$$\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{k}_1 + \mathbf{k}_2 + \mathbf{k}_3 + \mathbf{k}_4 + \mathbf{k}_5$$

$$\mathbf{K} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.256 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.128 & 0.096 & -0.128 & -0.096 \\ 0 & 0.4773 & 0 & -0.3333 & 0.096 & -0.072 & -0.096 & -0.072 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.50 & 0 & -0.25 & 0 & -0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.3333 & 0 & 0.3333 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.128 & 0.096 & -0.25 & 0 & 0.378 & -0.096 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.096 & -0.072 & 0 & 0 & -0.096 & 0.072 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.128 & -0.096 & -0.25 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.378 & 0.096 \\ -0.096 & -0.072 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.096 & 0.072 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**14-5.** Determine the vertical displacement at joint ④ and the force in member ④. Take  $A = 0.0015 \text{ m}^2$  and  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ .



$$D_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -10 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Use the structure stiffness matrix of Prob. 14-4 and applying  $Q = KD$ , we have

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -10 \\ 0 \\ Q_6 \\ Q_7 \\ Q_8 \end{bmatrix} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.256 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.128 & 0.096 & -0.128 & -0.096 \\ 0 & 0.4773 & 0 & -0.3333 & 0.096 & -0.072 & -0.096 & -0.072 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.50 & 0 & -0.25 & 0 & -0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.3333 & 0 & 0.3333 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.128 & 0.096 & -0.25 & 0 & 0.378 & -0.096 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.096 & -0.072 & 0 & 0 & -0.096 & 0.072 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.128 & -0.096 & -0.25 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.378 & 0.096 \\ -0.096 & -0.072 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.096 & 0.072 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Partition matrix and solve the linear equations.

$$D_4 = \frac{-135.00}{AE} = \frac{-135.00}{(0.0015)(200)(10^6)} = -4.5(10^{-4}) \text{ m} = -0.45 \text{ mm} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$D_1 = \frac{26.667}{AE}$$

$$D_2 = \frac{-105.0}{AE}$$

$$D_3 = \frac{26.667}{AE} = \frac{26.667}{0.0015(200)(10^6)} = 0.08889(10^{-3})$$

$$D_5 = \frac{53.333}{AE}$$

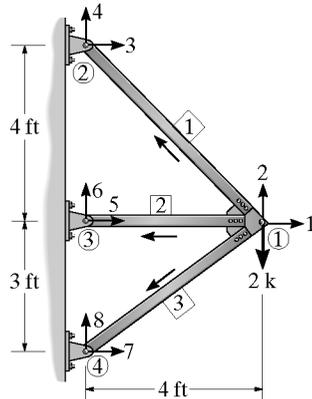
Member 4:  $\lambda_x = -1; \lambda_y = 0$

$$q_4 = \frac{0.0015(200)(10^6)}{4} [1 \ 0 \ -1 \ 0] \begin{bmatrix} 0.08889(10^{-3}) \\ -0.45(10^{-3}) \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_4 = \frac{0.0015(200)(10^6)}{4} (1)(-0.08889(10^{-3})) = 6.67 \text{ k (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**14-6.** Determine the stiffness matrix **K** for the truss. Take  $A = 0.75 \text{ in.}^2$ ,  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ . Assume all joints are pin-connected.



Member 1:  $\lambda_x = \frac{0-4}{4\sqrt{2}} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ ;  $\lambda_y = \frac{7-3}{4\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

$$k_1 = \frac{AE}{12} \begin{bmatrix} 0.0884 & -0.0884 & -0.0884 & 0.0884 \\ -0.0884 & 0.0884 & 0.0884 & -0.0884 \\ -0.0884 & 0.0884 & 0.0884 & -0.0884 \\ 0.0884 & -0.0884 & -0.0884 & 0.0884 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2:  $\lambda_x = \frac{0-4}{4} = -1$ ;  $\lambda_y = \frac{3-3}{4} = 0$

$$k_2 = \frac{AE}{12} \begin{bmatrix} 0.25 & 0 & -0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.25 & 0 & 0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 3:  $\lambda_x = \frac{0-4}{5} = -0.8$ ;  $\lambda_y = \frac{0-3}{5} = -0.6$

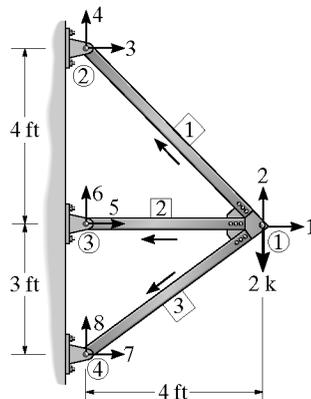
$$k_3 = \frac{AE}{12} \begin{bmatrix} 0.128 & 0.096 & -0.128 & -0.096 \\ 0.096 & 0.072 & -0.096 & -0.072 \\ -0.128 & -0.096 & 0.128 & 0.096 \\ -0.096 & -0.072 & 0.096 & 0.072 \end{bmatrix}$$

Structure stiffness matrix:  $K = k_1 + k_2 + k_3$

Substituting  $A = 0.75 \text{ in.}^2$ ,  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ .

$$K = \begin{bmatrix} 845.3289 & 13.79611 & -160.2039 & 160.2039 & -453.125 & 0 & -232 & -174 \\ 13.79611 & 290.7039 & 160.2039 & -160.2039 & 0 & 0 & -174 & -130.5 \\ -160.2039 & 160.2039 & 160.2039 & -160.2039 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 160.2039 & -160.2039 & -160.2039 & 160.2039 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -453.125 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 453.125 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -232 & -174 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 232 & 174 \\ -174 & -130.5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 174 & 130.5 \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**14-7.** Determine the vertical deflection of joint ① and the force in member 2 of the truss in Prob. 14-6.



$$D_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Using the structure stiffness matrix of Prob. 14-6 and applying  $Q = KD$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ Q_3 \\ Q_4 \\ Q_5 \\ Q_6 \\ Q_7 \\ Q_8 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 845.3289 & 13.79611 & -160.2039 & 160.2039 & -453.125 & 0 & -232 & -174 \\ 13.79611 & 290.7039 & 160.2039 & -160.2039 & 0 & 0 & -174 & -130.5 \\ -160.2039 & 160.2039 & 160.2039 & -160.2039 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 160.2039 & -160.2039 & -160.2039 & 160.2039 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -453.125 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 453.125 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -232 & -174 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 232 & 174 \\ -174 & -130.5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 174 & 130.5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Partition matrix:

$$0 = 845.3289 D_1 + 13.79611 D_2$$

$$-2 = 13.79611 D_1 + 290.7039 D_2$$

Solving the above linear equations:

$$D_1 = 0.11237(10^{-3}) \text{ in.}; \quad D_2 = -6.8852(10^{-3}) \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$

To find force in member 2:

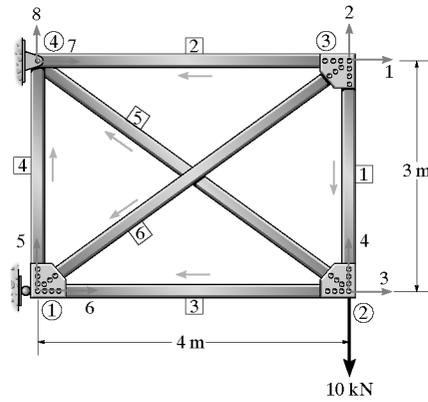
$$\lambda_x = \frac{0-4}{4} = -1; \quad \lambda_y = \frac{3-3}{4} = 0$$

$$q_2 = \frac{0.75(29(10^3))}{48} [1 \quad 0 \quad -1 \quad 0](10^{-3}) \begin{bmatrix} 0.11237 \\ -6.8852 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_2 = 50.9 \text{ lb} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*14-8.** Determine the stiffness matrix  $\mathbf{K}$  for the truss. Take  $A = 0.0015 \text{ m}^2$  and  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$  for each member.



$$\text{Member 1: } \lambda_x = 0 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{0-3}{3} = -1$$

$$\mathbf{k}_1 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.3333 & 0 & -0.3333 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.3333 & 0 & 0.3333 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Member 2: } \lambda_x = \frac{0-4}{4} = -1 \quad \lambda_y = 0$$

$$\mathbf{k}_2 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.25 & 0 & -0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.25 & 0 & 0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Member 3: } \lambda_x = \frac{0-4}{4} = -1 \quad \lambda_y = 0$$

$$\mathbf{k}_3 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.25 & 0 & -0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.25 & 0 & 0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Member 4: } \lambda_x = 0 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{3-0}{3} = 1$$

$$\mathbf{k}_4 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.3333 & 0 & -0.3333 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.3333 & 0 & 0.3333 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Member 5: } \lambda_x = \frac{0-4}{5} = -0.8 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{3-0}{5} = 0.6$$

$$\mathbf{k}_5 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.128 & -0.096 & -0.128 & 0.096 \\ -0.096 & 0.072 & 0.096 & -0.072 \\ -0.128 & 0.096 & 0.128 & -0.096 \\ 0.096 & -0.072 & -0.096 & 0.072 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Member 6: } \lambda_x = \frac{0-4}{5} = -0.8 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{0-3}{5} = -0.6$$

$$\mathbf{k}_6 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.128 & 0.096 & -0.128 & -0.096 \\ 0.096 & 0.072 & -0.096 & -0.072 \\ -0.128 & -0.096 & 0.128 & 0.096 \\ -0.096 & -0.072 & 0.096 & 0.072 \end{bmatrix}$$

Structure stiffness matrix

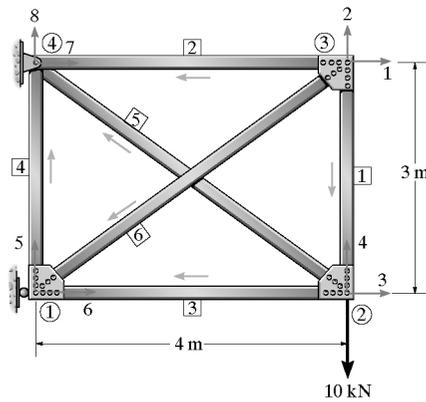
$$\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{k}_1 + \mathbf{k}_2 + \mathbf{k}_3 + \mathbf{k}_4 + \mathbf{k}_5 + \mathbf{k}_6$$

$$\mathbf{K} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.378 & 0.096 & 0 & 0 & -0.096 & -0.128 & -0.25 & 0 \\ 0.096 & 0.4053 & 0 & -0.3333 & -0.072 & -0.096 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.378 & -0.096 & 0 & -0.25 & -0.128 & 0.096 \\ 0 & -0.3333 & -0.096 & 0.4053 & 0 & 0 & 0.096 & -0.072 \\ -0.096 & -0.072 & 0 & 0 & 0.4053 & 0.096 & 0 & -0.3333 \\ -0.128 & -0.096 & -0.25 & 0 & 0.096 & 0.378 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.25 & 0 & -0.128 & 0.096 & 0 & 0 & 0.378 & -0.096 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.096 & -0.072 & -0.3333 & 0 & -0.096 & 0.4053 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**14-9.** Determine the force in member **6**. Take  $A = 0.0015 \text{ m}^2$  and  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$  for each member.



$$D_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ -10 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Use the structure stiffness matrix of Prob. 14-8 and applying  $Q = KD$ , we have

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -10 \\ 0 \\ Q_6 \\ Q_7 \\ Q_8 \end{bmatrix} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.378 & 0.096 & 0 & 0 & -0.096 & -0.128 & -0.25 & 0 \\ 0.096 & 0.4053 & 0 & -0.3333 & -0.072 & -0.096 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.378 & -0.096 & 0 & -0.25 & -0.128 & 0.096 \\ 0 & -0.3333 & -0.096 & 0.4053 & 0 & 0 & 0.096 & -0.072 \\ -0.096 & -0.072 & 0 & 0 & 0.4053 & 0.096 & 0 & -0.3333 \\ -0.128 & -0.096 & -0.25 & 0 & 0.096 & 0.378 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.25 & 0 & -0.128 & 0.096 & 0 & 0 & 0.378 & -0.096 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.096 & -0.072 & -0.3333 & 0 & -0.096 & 0.4053 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Partition matrix

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -10 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.378 & 0.096 & 0 & 0 & -0.096 \\ 0.096 & 0.4053 & 0 & -0.3333 & -0.072 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.378 & -0.096 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.3333 & -0.096 & 0.4053 & 0 \\ -0.096 & -0.072 & 0 & 0 & 0.4053 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$0 = AE(0.378D_1 + 0.096D_2 - 0.096D_3) \quad (1)$$

$$0 = AE(0.096D_1 + 0.4053D_2 - 0.3333D_4 - 0.072D_5) \quad (2)$$

$$0 = AE(0.378D_3 - 0.096D_4) \quad (3)$$

$$-10 = AE(-0.3333D_2 - 0.096D_3 + 0.4053D_4) \quad (4)$$

$$0 = AE(-0.096D_1 - 0.072D_2 + 0.4053D_5) \quad (5)$$

Solving the above equations yields:

$$D_1 = \frac{23.3517}{AE}, \quad D_2 = \frac{-105.084}{AE}, \quad D_3 = \frac{-30.0213}{AE}, \quad D_4 = \frac{-118.209}{AE}, \quad D_5 = \frac{-13.1367}{AE}$$

For member 6

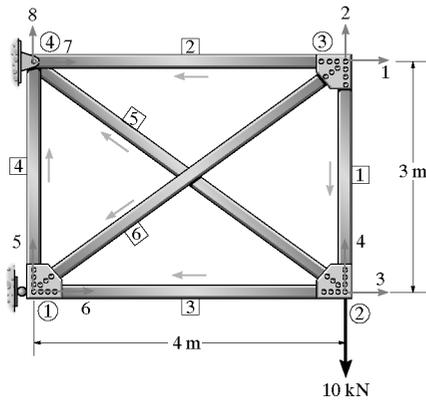
$$\lambda_x = -0.8, \quad \lambda_y = -0.6, \quad L = 5 \text{ m}$$

$$q_6 = \frac{AE}{5} \begin{bmatrix} 0.8 & 0.6 & -0.8 & -0.6 \end{bmatrix} \frac{1}{AE} \begin{bmatrix} 23.3517 \\ -105.084 \\ 0 \\ -13.1367 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= -7.297 \text{ kN} = 7.30 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**14-10.** Determine the force in member 1 if this member was 10 mm too long before it was fitted into the truss. For the solution remove the 10-kN load. Take  $A = 0.0015 \text{ m}^2$  and  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$  for each member.



$$\begin{bmatrix} (Q_1)_0 \\ (Q_2)_0 \\ (Q_3)_0 \\ (Q_4)_0 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{AE(0.01)}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -0.003333 \\ 0 \\ 0.003333 \end{bmatrix}$$

Use the structure stiffness matrix of Prob. 14-8.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ Q_6 \\ Q_7 \\ Q_8 \end{bmatrix} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.378 & 0.096 & 0 & 0 & -0.096 & -0.128 & -0.25 & 0 \\ 0.096 & 0.4053 & 0 & -0.3333 & -0.072 & -0.096 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.378 & -0.096 & 0 & -0.25 & -0.128 & 0.096 \\ 0 & -0.3333 & -0.096 & 0.4053 & 0 & 0 & 0.096 & -0.072 \\ -0.096 & -0.072 & 0 & 0 & 0.4053 & 0.096 & 0 & -0.3333 \\ -0.128 & -0.096 & -0.25 & 0 & 0.096 & 0.378 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.25 & 0 & -0.128 & 0.096 & 0 & 0 & 0.378 & -0.096 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.096 & -0.072 & -0.3333 & 0 & -0.096 & 0.4053 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} + AE \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -0.00333 \\ 0 \\ 0.003333 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$0 = 0.378D_1 + 0.096D_2 + 0D_3 + 0D_4 - 0.096D_5 + 0 \quad (1)$$

$$0 = 0.096D_1 + 0.4053D_2 + 0D_3 - 0.3333D_4 - 0.072D_5 - 0.003333 \quad (2)$$

$$0 = 0D_1 + 0D_2 + 0.378D_3 - 0.096D_4 + 0D_5 + 0 \quad (3)$$

$$0 = 0D_1 - 0.3333D_2 - 0.096D_3 + 0.4053D_4 + 0D_5 + 0.003333 \quad (4)$$

$$0 = -0.096D_1 - 0.072D_2 + 0D_3 + 0D_4 + 0.4053D_5 + 0 \quad (5)$$

Solving the above equations yields :

$$\begin{aligned} D_1 &= -0.0011111, & D_2 &= 0.005 \\ D_3 &= -0.0011111, & D_4 &= -0.004375 \\ D_5 &= 0.000625 \end{aligned}$$

The force in member 1

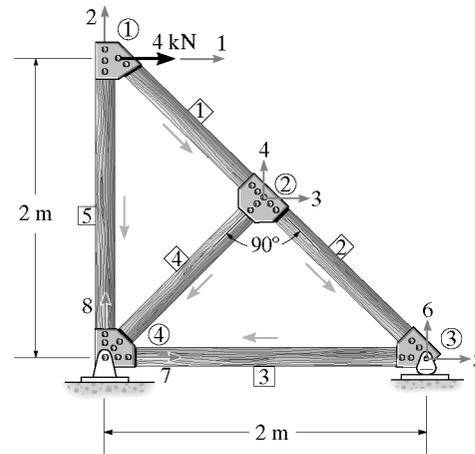
$$\lambda_x = 0, \quad \lambda_y = -1, \quad L = 3 \text{ m}$$

$$q_1 = \frac{0.0015(200)(10^9)}{3} [0 \ 1 \ 0 \ -1] \begin{bmatrix} -0.001111 \\ 0.0050000 \\ -0.001111 \\ -0.004375 \end{bmatrix} - (0.0015)(200)(10^9)(0.003333)$$

$$= -62.5 \text{ kN} = 62.5 \text{ kN(C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**14-11.** Determine the stiffness matrix  $\mathbf{K}$  for the truss.  $AE$  is constant.



Member 1:  $\lambda_x = \frac{1-0}{\sqrt{2}} = 0.7071$      $\lambda_y = \frac{1-2}{\sqrt{2}} = -0.7071$

$$\mathbf{k}_1 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 \\ -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 \\ -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 \\ 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2:  $\lambda_x = \frac{2-1}{\sqrt{2}} = 0.7071$      $\lambda_y = \frac{0-1}{\sqrt{2}} = -0.7071$

$$\mathbf{k}_2 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 \\ -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 \\ -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 \\ 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 3:  $\lambda_x = \frac{0-2}{2} = -1$      $\lambda_y = 0$

$$\mathbf{k}_3 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.5 & 0 & -0.5 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.5 & 0 & 0.5 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 4:  $\lambda_x = \frac{0-1}{\sqrt{2}} = -0.7071$      $\lambda_y = \frac{0-1}{\sqrt{2}} = -0.7071$

$$\mathbf{k}_4 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.3536 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 \\ 0.3536 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 \\ -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0.3536 \\ -0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 5:  $\lambda_x = 0$      $\lambda_y = \frac{0-2}{2} = -1$

$$\mathbf{k}_5 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.5 & 0 & -0.5 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.5 & 0 & 0.5 \end{bmatrix}$$

Structure stiffness matrix

$$\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{k}_1 + \mathbf{k}_2 + \mathbf{k}_3 + \mathbf{k}_4 + \mathbf{k}_5$$

$$\mathbf{K} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.3536 & 0.8536 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.5 \\ -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 1.0607 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 \\ 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 1.0608 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 \\ 0 & 0 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0.8536 & -0.3536 & -0.5 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.5 & 0 & 0.8536 & 0.3536 \\ 0 & -0.5 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0 & 0 & 0.3536 & 0.8536 \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{Ans}$$

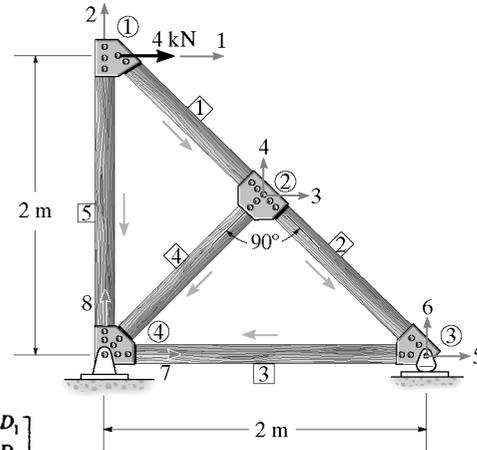
© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*14-12.** Determine the force in members **1** and **5**.  $AE$  is constant.

$$D_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_k = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Use the structure stiffness matrix of Prob. 14-11 and applying  $Q = KD$ , we have

$$\begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ Q_4 \\ Q_5 \\ Q_4 \end{bmatrix} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.3536 & 0.8536 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.5 \\ -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 1.0607 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 \\ 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 1.0607 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 \\ 0 & 0 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0.8536 & -0.3536 & -0.5 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.5 & 0 & 0.8536 & 0.3536 \\ 0 & -0.5 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0 & 0 & 0.3536 & 0.8536 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$



Partition matrix

$$\begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0 \\ -0.3536 & 0.8536 & 0.3536 & -0.3536 & 0 \\ -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 1.0607 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 \\ 0.3536 & -0.3536 & -0.3536 & 1.0607 & 0.3536 \\ 0 & 0 & -0.3536 & 0.3536 & 0.8536 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$4 = AE(0.3536D_1 - 0.3536D_2 - 0.3536D_3 + 0.3536D_4) \quad (1)$$

$$0 = AE(-0.3536D_1 + 0.8536D_2 + 0.3536D_3 - 0.3536D_4) \quad (2)$$

$$0 = AE(-0.3536D_1 + 0.3536D_2 + 1.0607D_3 - 0.3536D_4 - 0.3536D_5) \quad (3)$$

$$0 = AE(0.3536D_1 - 0.3536D_2 - 0.3536D_3 + 1.0607D_4 + 0.3536D_5) \quad (4)$$

$$0 = AE(-0.3536D_3 + 0.3536D_4 + 0.8536D_5) \quad (5)$$

Solving the above equations yields :

$$D_1 = \frac{38.624}{AE}, \quad D_2 = \frac{8.00}{AE}, \quad D_3 = \frac{9.656}{AE}, \quad D_4 = \frac{-9.656}{AE}, \quad D_5 = \frac{8.00}{AE}$$

For member 1

$$\lambda_x = 0.7071, \quad \lambda_y = -0.7071, \quad L = 1.414 \text{ m}$$

$$q_1 = \frac{AE}{1.414} [-0.7071 \quad 0.7071 \quad 0.7071 \quad -0.7071] \frac{1}{AE} \begin{bmatrix} 38.624 \\ 8.000 \\ 9.656 \\ -9.656 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= -5.66 \text{ kN} = 5.66 \text{ kN (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

For member 5

$$\lambda_x = 0, \quad \lambda_y = -1, \quad L = 2 \text{ m}$$

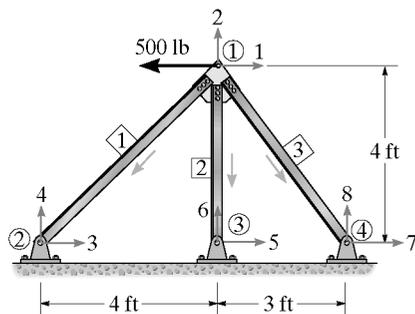
$$q_5 = \frac{AE}{2} [0 \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad -1] \frac{1}{AE} \begin{bmatrix} 38.624 \\ 8.000 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= 4.00 \text{ kN (T)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**14-13.** Determine the stiffness matrix  $\mathbf{K}$  for the truss.

Take  $A = 0.75 \text{ in}^2$ ,  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ .



$$\text{Member 1: } \lambda_x = \frac{0-4}{\sqrt{32}} = -0.7071 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{0-4}{\sqrt{32}} = -0.7071$$

$$\mathbf{k}_1 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.08839 & 0.08839 & -0.08839 & -0.08839 \\ 0.08839 & 0.08839 & -0.08839 & -0.08839 \\ -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0.08839 \\ -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0.08839 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Member 2: } \lambda_x = \frac{4-4}{4} = 0 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{0-4}{4} = -1$$

$$\mathbf{k}_2 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.25 & 0 & -0.25 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.25 & 0 & 0.25 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Member 3: } \lambda_x = \frac{7-4}{5} = 0.6 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{0-4}{5} = -0.8$$

$$\mathbf{k}_3 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.072 & -0.096 & -0.072 & 0.096 \\ -0.096 & 0.128 & 0.096 & -0.128 \\ -0.072 & 0.096 & 0.072 & -0.096 \\ 0.096 & -0.128 & -0.096 & 0.128 \end{bmatrix}$$

Structure stiffness matrix

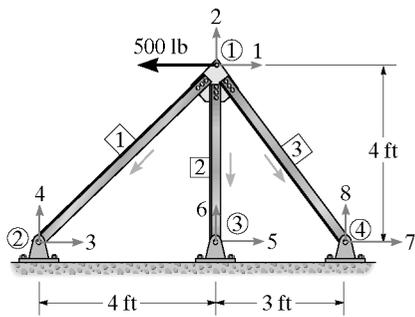
$$\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{k}_1 + \mathbf{k}_2 + \mathbf{k}_3$$

$$\mathbf{K} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.16039 & -0.00761 & -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0 & 0 & -0.072 & 0.096 \\ -0.00761 & 0.46639 & -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0 & -0.25 & 0.096 & -0.128 \\ -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.25 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.25 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.072 & 0.096 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.072 & -0.096 \\ 0.096 & -0.128 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.096 & 0.128 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ans

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**14-14.** Determine the horizontal displacement of joint ① and the force in member ②. Take  $A = 0.75 \text{ in}^2$ ,  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ .



$$D_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_k = \begin{bmatrix} -500 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Use the structure stiffness matrix of Prob. 14-13 and applying  $Q = KD$ , we have

$$\begin{bmatrix} -500 \\ 0 \\ Q_1 \\ Q_2 \\ Q_3 \\ Q_4 \\ Q_5 \\ Q_6 \\ Q_7 \\ Q_8 \end{bmatrix} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.16039 & -0.00761 & -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0 & 0 & -0.072 & 0.096 \\ -0.00761 & 0.46639 & -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0 & -0.25 & 0.096 & -0.128 \\ -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.25 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.25 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.072 & 0.096 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.072 & -0.096 \\ 0.096 & -0.128 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.096 & 0.128 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

partition matrix

$$\begin{bmatrix} -500 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.16039 & -0.00761 \\ -0.00761 & 0.46639 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$-500 = AE(0.16039D_1 - 0.00761D_2) \quad (1)$$

$$0 = AE(-0.00761D_1 + 0.46639D_2) \quad (2)$$

Solving Eq. (1) and (2) yields :

$$D_1 = \frac{-3119.82}{AE} = \frac{-3119.85(12 \text{ in./ft})}{0.75 \text{ in}^2(29)(10^6) \text{ lb/in}^2} = -0.00172 \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$D_2 = \frac{-50.917}{AE}$$

For member 2

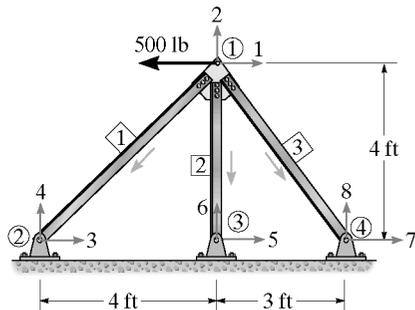
$$\lambda_x = 0, \quad \lambda_y = -1, \quad L = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_2 = \frac{AE}{4} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \frac{1}{AE} \begin{bmatrix} -3119.85 \\ -50.917 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= -12.73 \text{ lb} = 12.7 \text{ lb (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**14–15.** Determine the force in member **2** if its temperature is increased by 100°F. Take  $A = 0.75 \text{ in}^2$ ,  $E = 29(10^3) \text{ ksi}$ ,  $\alpha = 6.5(10^{-6})/^\circ\text{F}$ .



$$\begin{Bmatrix} (Q_1)_0 \\ (Q_2)_0 \\ (Q_3)_0 \\ (Q_4)_0 \end{Bmatrix} = AE(6.5)(10^{-6})(+100) \begin{Bmatrix} 0 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{Bmatrix} = AE \begin{Bmatrix} 0 \\ -650 \\ 0 \\ 650 \end{Bmatrix} (10^{-4})$$

Use the structure stiffness matrix of Prob. 14–13.

$$\begin{Bmatrix} -500 \\ 0 \\ Q_3 \\ Q_4 \\ Q_5 \\ Q_6 \\ Q_7 \\ Q_8 \end{Bmatrix} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.16039 & -0.00761 & -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0 & 0 & -0.072 & 0.096 \\ -0.00761 & 0.46639 & -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0 & -0.25 & 0.096 & -0.1280 \\ -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.08839 & -0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0.08839 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.25 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.25 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.072 & 0.096 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.072 & -0.096 \\ 0.096 & -0.1280 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.096 & 0.1280 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{Bmatrix}$$

$$+ AE \begin{Bmatrix} 0 \\ -650 \\ 0 \\ 650 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{Bmatrix} (10^{-6})$$

$$\frac{-500}{(0.75)(29)(10^6)} = 0.16039D_1 - 0.00761D_2 + 0$$

$$0 = -0.00761D_1 + 0.46639D_2 - 650(10^{-6})$$

Solving yields

$$D_1 = -77.837(10^{-6}) \text{ ft}$$

$$D_2 = 1392.427(10^{-6}) \text{ ft}$$

For member 2

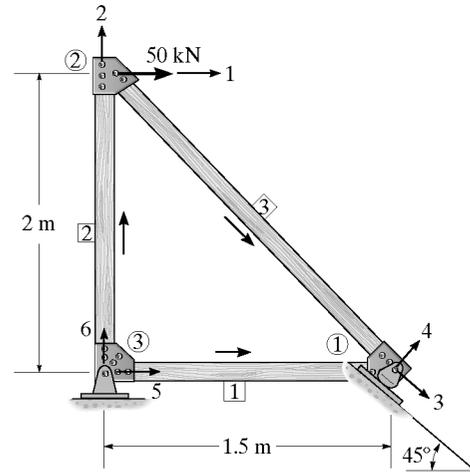
$$\lambda_x = 0, \quad \lambda_y = -1, \quad L = 4 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_2 = \frac{0.75(29)(10^6)}{4} [0 \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad -1] \begin{Bmatrix} -77.837 \\ 1392.427 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{Bmatrix} (10^{-6}) - 0.75(29)(10^6) (6.5)(10^{-6})(100)$$

$$= 7571.32 - 14\,137.5 = -6566.18 \text{ lb} = 6.57 \text{ k (C)} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*14–16.** Determine the reactions on the truss.  $AE$  is constant.



Member 1:  $\lambda_x = 1 \quad \lambda_y = 0 \quad \lambda_{x'} = 0.7071 \quad \lambda_{y'} = 0.7071 \quad L = 1.5 \text{ m}$

$$k_1 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.6667 & 0 & -0.47140 & -0.47140 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.47140 & 0 & 0.3333 & 0.3333 \\ -0.47140 & 0 & 0.3333 & 0.3333 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2:  $\lambda_x = 0 \quad \lambda_y = 1 \quad L = 2 \text{ m}$

$$k_2 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.5 & 0 & -0.5 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.5 & 0 & 0.5 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 3:  $\lambda_x = 0.6 \quad \lambda_y = -0.8 \quad \lambda_{x'} = 0.9899, \quad \lambda_{y'} = -0.14142$

$$k_3 = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.144 & -0.192 & -0.23759 & 0.033941 \\ -0.192 & 0.256 & 0.31677 & -0.045255 \\ -0.23759 & 0.31678 & 0.39200 & -0.05600 \\ 0.033941 & -0.045255 & -0.05600 & 0.008000 \end{bmatrix}$$

Structure stiffness matrix

$$K = k_1 + k_2 + k_3$$

$$K = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.144 & -0.192 & -0.23759 & 0.033941 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.192 & 0.756 & 0.31678 & -0.045255 & 0 & -0.5 \\ -0.23759 & 0.31678 & 0.72533 & 0.27733 & -0.4714 & 0 \\ 0.033941 & -0.045255 & 0.27733 & 0.34133 & -0.4714 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -0.47140 & -0.47140 & 0.66667 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 50 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ Q_4 \\ Q_5 \\ Q_6 \end{bmatrix} = AE \begin{bmatrix} 0.144 & -0.192 & -0.23759 & 0.03394 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.192 & 0.756 & 0.31678 & -0.045255 & 0 & -0.5 \\ -0.23759 & 0.31678 & 0.72533 & 0.27733 & -0.47140 & 0 \\ 0.03394 & -0.045255 & 0.27733 & 0.34133 & -0.47140 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -0.47140 & -0.47140 & 0.6667 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0.5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{50}{AE} = 0.144D_1 - 0.192D_2 - 0.23759D_3$$

$$0 = -0.192D_1 + 0.756D_2 + 0.31678D_3$$

$$0 = -0.23759D_1 + 0.31678D_2 + 0.72533D_3$$

Solving these equations yields :

$$D_1 = \frac{933.33}{AE}$$

$$D_2 = \frac{133.33}{AE}$$

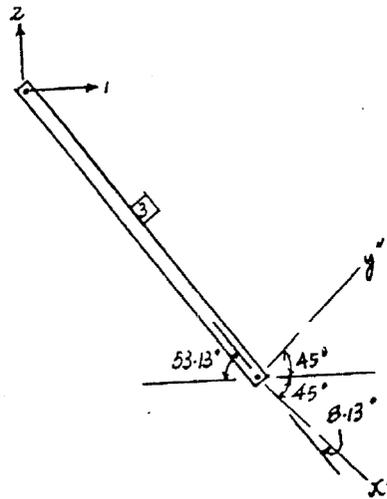
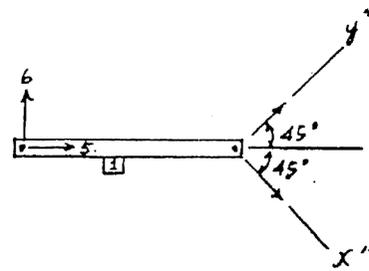
$$D_3 = \frac{247.49}{AE}$$

$$Q_4 = 0.033941AE \left( \frac{933.33}{AE} \right) - 0.045255AE \left( \frac{133.33}{AE} \right) + 0.27733AE \left( \frac{247.49}{AE} \right)$$

$$= 94.3 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

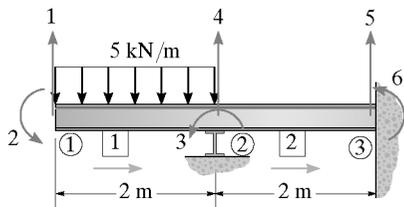
$$Q_5 = -0.47140AE \left( \frac{247.49}{AE} \right) = -117 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_6 = -0.5AE \left( \frac{133.33}{AE} \right) = -66.7 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**15-1.** Determine the reactions at the supports. Assume ② is a roller.  $EI$  is constant.



Member 1:

$$k_1 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 & 1.5 \\ 1.5 & 2 & -1.5 & 1 \\ -1.5 & -1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 \\ 1.5 & 1 & -1.5 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2:

$$k_2 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 & 1.5 \\ 1.5 & 2 & -1.5 & 1 \\ -1.5 & -1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 \\ 1.5 & 1 & -1.5 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -5 \\ -1.667 \\ 1.667 \\ Q_4 - 5 \\ Q_5 \\ Q_6 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.5 & 1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 & 0 & 0 \\ 1.5 & 2 & 1 & -1.5 & 0 & 0 \\ 1.5 & 1 & 4 & 0 & -1.5 & 1 \\ -1.5 & -1.5 & 0 & 3 & -1.5 & 1.5 \\ 0 & 0 & -1.5 & -1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1.5 & -1.5 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$-5 = 1.5D_1 + 1.5D_2 + 1.5D_3$$

$$-1.667 = 1.5D_1 + 2D_2 + 1D_3$$

$$1.667 = 1.5D_1 + 1D_2 + 4D_3$$

Solving;

$$D_1 = \frac{-20}{EI}$$

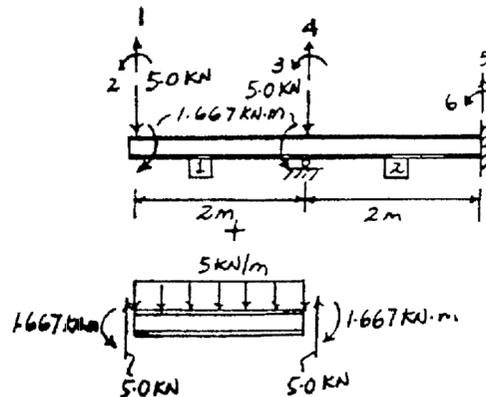
$$D_2 = \frac{11.67}{EI}$$

$$D_3 = \frac{5.0}{EI}$$

$$Q_4 - 5 = -1.5EI \left( \frac{-20.0}{EI} \right) - 1.5EI \left( \frac{11.67}{EI} \right) + 0 = 17.5 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_5 = 0 + 0 - 1.5EI \left( \frac{5.0}{EI} \right) = -7.50 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_6 = 0 + 0 + 1EI \left( \frac{5.0}{EI} \right) = 5.00 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**15-2.** Determine the internal moment in the beam at ① and ②. Assume ② is a roller and ③ is a pin.  $EI$  is constant.

Member 1

$$k_1 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.096 & 0.24 & -0.096 & 0.24 \\ 0.24 & 0.80 & -0.24 & 0.40 \\ -0.096 & -0.24 & 0.096 & -0.24 \\ 0.24 & 0.40 & -0.24 & 0.80 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2

$$k_2 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.768 & 0.96 & -0.768 & 0.96 \\ 0.96 & 1.60 & -0.96 & 0.80 \\ -0.768 & -0.96 & 0.768 & -0.96 \\ 0.96 & 0.80 & -0.96 & 1.60 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$K = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.60 & 0.80 & -0.96 & 0.960 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.80 & 2.40 & -0.96 & 0.72 & 0.24 & 0.40 \\ -0.96 & -0.96 & 0.768 & -0.768 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.96 & 0.72 & -0.768 & 0.864 & -0.096 & -0.24 \\ 0 & 0.24 & 0 & -0.096 & 0.096 & 0.24 \\ 0 & 0.40 & 0 & -0.240 & 0.24 & 0.80 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$D_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 18.75 \end{bmatrix}$$

Use  $Q = KD$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 18.75 \\ Q_3 \\ Q_4 - 15.0 \\ Q_5 - 15.0 \\ Q_6 - 18.75 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.60 & 0.80 & -0.96 & 0.960 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.80 & 2.40 & -0.96 & 0.720 & 0.240 & 0.40 \\ -0.96 & -0.96 & 0.768 & -0.768 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.96 & 0.72 & -0.768 & 0.864 & -0.096 & -0.24 \\ 0 & 0.24 & 0 & -0.096 & 0.096 & 0.24 \\ 0 & 0.40 & 0 & -0.240 & 0.24 & 0.80 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

By partition matrix

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 18.75 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.60 & 0.80 \\ 0.80 & 2.40 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$0 = EI(1.60D_1 + 0.80D_2)$$

$$18.75 = EI(0.80D_1 + 2.40D_2)$$

Solving the above equations yields

$$D_1 = \frac{-4.6875}{EI}$$

$$D_2 = \frac{9.375}{EI}$$

For member 1

$$\begin{bmatrix} q_5 \\ q_6 \\ q_4 \\ q_2 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.096 & 0.24 & -0.096 & 0.24 \\ 0.24 & 0.80 & -0.24 & 0.40 \\ -0.096 & -0.24 & 0.096 & -0.24 \\ 0.24 & 0.40 & -0.24 & 0.80 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 9.375 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 15 \\ 18.75 \\ 15 \\ -18.75 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_6 = 0.40EI \left( \frac{9.375}{EI} \right) + 18.75 = 22.5 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$q_2 = 0.80EI \left( \frac{9.375}{EI} \right) - 18.75 = -11.25 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

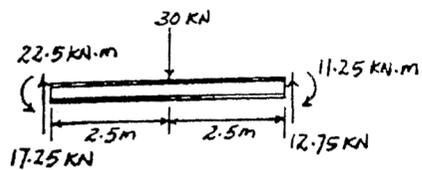
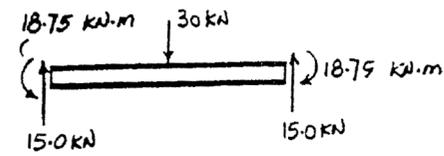
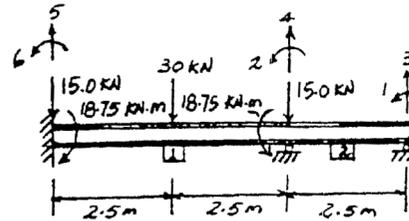
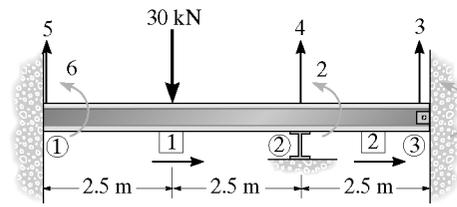
$$q_5 = 0.24EI \left( \frac{9.375}{EI} \right) + 15.0 = 17.25 \text{ kN}$$

$$q_4 = -0.24EI \left( \frac{9.375}{EI} \right) + 15.0 = 12.75 \text{ kN}$$

Check for equilibrium

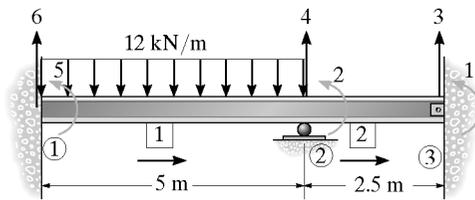
$$\sum M_1 = 0; \quad 22.5 - 30(2.5) - 11.25 + 12.75(5) = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$

$$\sum F_y = 0; \quad 17.25 - 30 + 12.75 = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

15-3. Determine the reactions at the supports.  $EI$  is a constant.



Member 1

$$k_1 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.096 & 0.24 & -0.096 & 0.24 \\ 0.24 & 0.8 & -0.24 & 0.4 \\ -0.096 & -0.24 & 0.096 & -0.24 \\ 0.24 & 0.4 & -0.24 & 0.8 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2

$$k_2 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.768 & 0.96 & -0.768 & 0.96 \\ 0.96 & 1.6 & -0.96 & 0.8 \\ -0.768 & -0.96 & 0.768 & -0.96 \\ 0.96 & 0.8 & -0.96 & 1.6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 25.0 \\ Q_1 \\ Q_2 - 30.0 \\ Q_3 - 25.0 \\ Q_4 - 30.0 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.6 & 0.8 & -0.96 & 0.96 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.8 & 2.4 & -0.96 & 0.72 & 0.4 & 0.24 \\ -0.96 & -0.96 & 0.768 & -0.768 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.96 & 0.72 & -0.768 & 0.864 & -0.24 & -0.096 \\ 0 & 0.4 & 0 & -0.24 & 0.8 & 0.24 \\ 0 & 0.24 & 0 & -0.096 & 0.24 & 0.096 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$0 = 1.6D_1 + 0.8D_2$$

$$\frac{25.0}{EI} = 0.8D_1 + 2.4D_2$$

$$D_1 = \frac{-6.25}{EI}$$

$$D_2 = \frac{12.5}{EI}$$

$$Q_2 = -0.96EI \left( \frac{-6.25}{EI} \right) - 0.96EI \left( \frac{12.5}{EI} \right) = -6.00 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_4 - 30.0 = 0.96EI \left( \frac{-6.25}{EI} \right) + 0.72 \left( \frac{12.5}{EI} \right)$$

$$Q_4 = 33 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_3 - 25.0 = 0 + 0.4EI \left( \frac{12.5}{EI} \right)$$

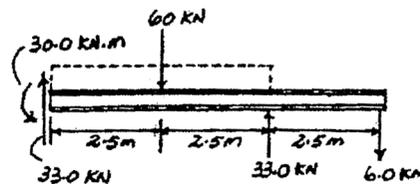
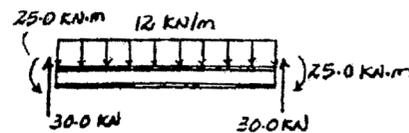
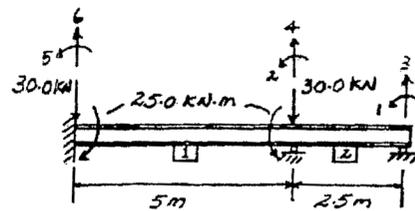
$$Q_3 = 30 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_4 - 30.0 = 0 + 0.24EI \left( \frac{12.5}{EI} \right)$$

$$Q_4 = 33.0 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$\sum M_1 = 0: 30.0 + 33.0(5) - 60.0(2.5) - 6(7.5) = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0: 33.0 + 33.0 - 60.0 - 6 = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*15-4.** Determine the moments at the supports. Assume (2) is a roller.  $EI$  is constant.

Member 1

$$k_1 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.05556 & 0.16667 & -0.05556 & 0.16667 \\ 0.16667 & 0.66667 & -0.16667 & 0.33333 \\ -0.05556 & -0.16667 & 0.05556 & -0.16667 \\ 0.16667 & 0.33333 & -0.16667 & 0.66667 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2

$$k_2 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.02344 & 0.09375 & -0.02344 & 0.09375 \\ 0.09375 & 0.50 & -0.09375 & 0.25 \\ -0.02344 & -0.09375 & 0.02344 & -0.09375 \\ 0.09375 & 0.25 & -0.09375 & 0.50 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$K = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.16667 & -0.07292 & 0.16667 & 0.33333 & -0.09375 & 0.25 \\ -0.07292 & 0.07899 & -0.05556 & -0.16667 & -0.02344 & 0.09375 \\ 0.16667 & -0.05556 & 0.05556 & 0.16667 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.33333 & -0.16667 & 0.16667 & 0.66667 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.09375 & -0.02344 & 0 & 0 & 0.02344 & -0.09375 \\ 0.25 & 0.09375 & 0 & 0 & -0.09375 & 0.5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$D_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_1 = \{75\}$$

Use Eq.  $Q = KD$

$$\begin{bmatrix} Q_2 \\ Q_3 \\ Q_4 \\ Q_5 \\ Q_6 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.1667 & -0.07292 & 0.16667 & 0.33333 & -0.09375 & 0.25 \\ -0.07292 & 0.07899 & -0.05556 & -0.16667 & -0.02344 & 0.09375 \\ 0.16667 & -0.05556 & 0.05556 & 0.16667 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.33333 & -0.16667 & 0.16667 & 0.66667 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.09375 & -0.02344 & 0 & 0 & 0.02344 & -0.09375 \\ 0.25 & 0.09375 & 0 & 0 & -0.09375 & 0.5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Partition matrix

$$75.0 = EI(1.16667)D_1$$

$$D_1 = \frac{64.286}{EI}$$

$$Q_2 - 75.0 = -0.07292EI \left( \frac{64.286}{EI} \right)$$

$$Q_2 = 70.31 \text{ kN}$$

$$Q_3 - 75.0 = 0.16667EI \left( \frac{64.286}{EI} \right)$$

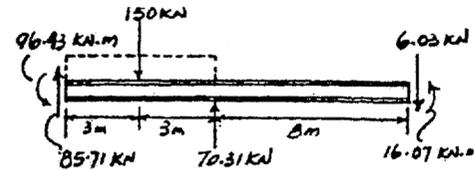
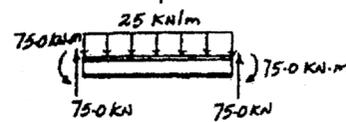
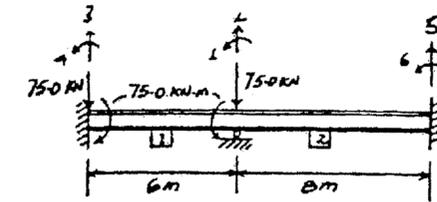
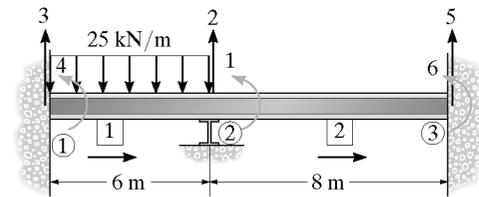
$$Q_3 = 85.71 \text{ kN}$$

$$Q_4 - 75.0 = 0.33333EI \left( \frac{64.286}{EI} \right)$$

$$Q_4 = M_1 = 96.43 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} = 96.4 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_5 = -0.09375EI \left( \frac{64.286}{EI} \right) = -6.03 \text{ kN} = 6.03 \text{ kN}$$

$$Q_6 = M_2 = 0.25EI \left( \frac{64.286}{EI} \right) = 16.07 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} = 16.1 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \quad \text{Ans}$$



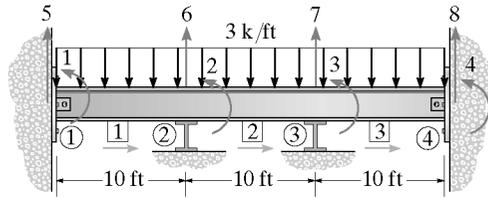
Check for equilibrium

$$+\sum M_2 = 0; \quad 150(3) + 16.07 + 96.43 - 85.71(6) - 6.03(8) = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad 85.71 + 70.31 - 6.03 - 150 = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

15-5. Determine the moments at ② and ③. Assume ② and ③ are rollers and ① and ④ are pins.  $EI$  is constant.



Member 1

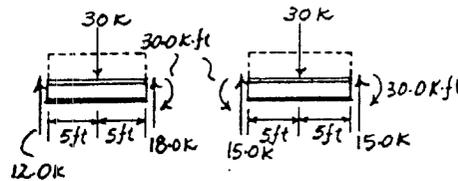
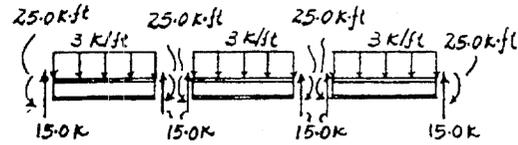
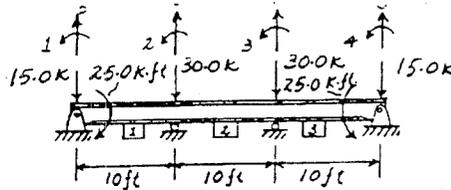
$$k_1 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.012 & 0.06 & -0.012 & 0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.40 & -0.06 & 0.20 \\ -0.012 & -0.06 & 0.012 & -0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.20 & -0.06 & 0.40 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2

$$k_2 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.012 & 0.06 & -0.012 & 0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.40 & -0.06 & 0.20 \\ -0.012 & -0.06 & 0.012 & -0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.20 & -0.06 & 0.40 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 3

$$k_3 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.012 & 0.06 & -0.012 & 0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.40 & -0.06 & 0.20 \\ -0.012 & -0.06 & 0.012 & -0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.20 & -0.06 & 0.40 \end{bmatrix}$$



$$K = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.40 & 0.20 & 0 & 0 & 0.06 & -0.06 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.20 & 0.80 & 0.20 & 0 & 0.06 & 0 & -0.06 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.20 & 0.80 & 0.20 & 0 & 0.06 & 0 & -0.06 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.20 & 0.40 & 0 & 0 & 0.06 & -0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.06 & 0 & 0 & 0.012 & -0.012 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.06 & 0 & 0.06 & 0 & -0.012 & 0.024 & -0.012 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.06 & 0 & 0.06 & 0 & -0.012 & 0.024 & -0.012 \\ 0 & 0 & -0.06 & -0.06 & 0 & 0 & -0.012 & 0.012 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$D_i = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_i = \begin{bmatrix} -25.0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 25.0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Apply  $Q = KD$ .

$$\begin{bmatrix} -25.0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 25.0 \\ Q_5 - 15.0 \\ Q_6 - 30.0 \\ Q_7 - 30.0 \\ Q_4 - 15.0 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.40 & 0.20 & 0 & 0 & 0.06 & -0.06 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.20 & 0.80 & 0.20 & 0 & 0.06 & 0 & -0.06 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.20 & 0.80 & 0.20 & 0 & 0.06 & 0 & -0.06 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.20 & 0.40 & 0 & 0 & 0.06 & -0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.06 & 0 & 0 & 0.012 & -0.012 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.06 & 0 & 0.06 & 0 & -0.012 & 0.024 & -0.012 & 0 \\ 0 & -0.06 & 0 & 0.06 & 0 & -0.012 & 0.024 & -0.012 \\ 0 & 0 & -0.06 & -0.06 & 0 & 0 & -0.012 & 0.012 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Partition matrix

$$\begin{bmatrix} -25.0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 25.0 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.40 & 0.20 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.20 & 0.80 & 0.20 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.20 & 0.80 & 0.20 \\ 0 & 0 & 0.20 & 0.40 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$-25.0 = EI(0.40D_1 + 0.20D_2) \quad (1)$$

$$0 = EI(0.20D_1 + 2.80D_2 + 0.20D_3) \quad (2)$$

$$0 = EI(0.20D_2 + 0.80D_3 + 0.20D_4) \quad (3)$$

$$25.0 = EI(0.20D_3 + 0.40D_4) \quad (4)$$

Solving the above equations yields

$$D_1 = \frac{-75.00}{EI}$$

$$D_2 = \frac{25.00}{EI}$$

$$D_3 = \frac{-25.00}{EI}$$

$$D_4 = \frac{75.00}{EI}$$

For member 1

$$\begin{bmatrix} q_5 \\ q_1 \\ q_6 \\ q_2 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.012 & 0.06 & -0.012 & 0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.40 & -0.06 & 0.20 \\ -0.012 & -0.06 & 0.012 & -0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.20 & -0.06 & 0.40 \end{bmatrix} \frac{1}{EI} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -75.00 \\ 0 \\ 25.00 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 15.0 \\ 25.0 \\ 15.0 \\ -25.0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_5 = 12.0 \text{ k}, \quad q_1 = 0, \quad q_6 = 18.0 \text{ k}$$

$$M_2 = q_2 = -30.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

For member 2

$$\begin{bmatrix} q_6 \\ q_2 \\ q_7 \\ q_3 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 0.012 & 0.06 & -0.012 & 0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.40 & -0.06 & 0.20 \\ -0.012 & -0.06 & 0.012 & -0.06 \\ 0.06 & 0.20 & -0.06 & 0.40 \end{bmatrix} \frac{1}{EI} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 25.00 \\ 0 \\ -25.00 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 15.0 \\ 25.0 \\ 15.0 \\ -25.0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_6 = 15.0 \text{ k}, \quad q_7 = 15.0 \text{ k},$$

$$M_2 = q_2 = 30.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$q_3 = M_3 = -30.0 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Check for equilibrium

$$(+\Sigma M_1 = 0; \quad 18.0(10) - 30.0(5) - 30.0 = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$

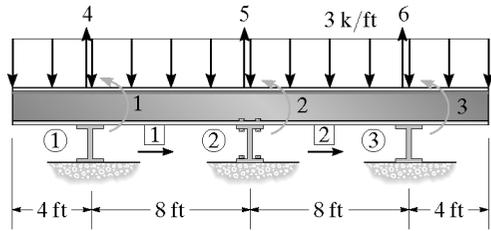
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 12.0 + 18.0 - 30.0 = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$

$$(+\Sigma M_2 = 0; \quad 30.0 + 15.0(10) - 30.0(5) - 30.0 = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 15.0 + 15.0 - 30.0 = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

15-6. Determine the reactions at the supports. Assume ② is pinned and ① and ③ are rollers.  $EI$  is constant.



Member 1

$$k_1 = \frac{EI}{8} \begin{bmatrix} 0.1875 & 0.75 & -0.1875 & 0.75 \\ 0.75 & 4 & -0.75 & 2 \\ -0.1875 & -0.75 & 0.1875 & -0.75 \\ 0.75 & 2 & -0.75 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2

$$k_2 = \frac{EI}{8} \begin{bmatrix} 0.1875 & 0.75 & -0.1875 & 0.75 \\ 0.75 & 4 & -0.75 & 2 \\ -0.1875 & -0.75 & 0.1875 & -0.75 \\ 0.75 & 2 & -0.75 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$Q = KD$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 8.0 \\ 0 \\ -8.0 \\ Q_4 - 24.0 \\ Q_5 - 24.0 \\ Q_6 - 24.0 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{EI}{8} \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 2 & 0 & 0.75 & -0.75 & 0 \\ 2 & 8 & 2 & 0.75 & 0 & -0.75 \\ 0 & 2 & 4 & 0 & 0.75 & -0.75 \\ 0.75 & 0.75 & 0 & 0.1875 & -0.1875 & 0 \\ -0.75 & 0 & 0.75 & -0.1875 & 0.375 & -0.1875 \\ 0 & -0.75 & -0.75 & 0 & -0.1875 & 0.1875 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$8.0 = \frac{EI}{8} [4D_1 + 2D_2]$$

$$0 = \frac{EI}{8} [2D_1 + 8D_2 + 2D_3]$$

$$-8.0 = \frac{EI}{8} [2D_2 + 4D_3]$$

Solving:

$$D_1 = \frac{16.0}{EI}, \quad D_2 = 0, \quad D_3 = -\frac{16.0}{EI}$$

$$Q_4 - 24.0 = \frac{EI}{8} (0.75) \left( \frac{16.0}{EI} \right) + 0 + 0$$

**Ans**

$$Q_4 = 25.5 \text{ k}$$

$$Q_5 - 24.0 = \frac{EI}{8} (-0.75) \left( \frac{16.0}{EI} \right) + 0 + \frac{EI}{8} (0.75) \left( -\frac{16.0}{EI} \right)$$

**Ans**

$$Q_5 = 21.0 \text{ k}$$

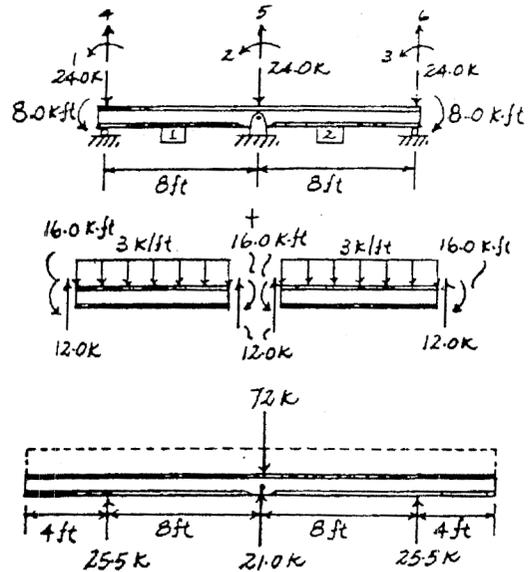
$$Q_6 - 24.0 = 0 + 0 + \frac{EI}{8} (-0.75) \left( -\frac{16.0}{EI} \right)$$

**Ans**

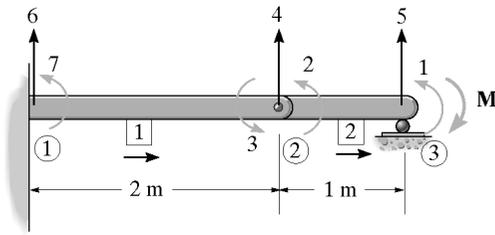
$$Q_6 = 25.5 \text{ k}$$

$$(+\Sigma M_2 = 0; \quad 25.5(8) - 25.5(8) = 0 \quad \text{(Check)})$$

$$(+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad 25.5 + 21.0 + 25.5 - 72 = 0 \quad \text{(Check)})$$



15-7. Determine the reactions at the supports.  $EI$  is constant.



Member 1

$$k_1 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 & 1.5 \\ 1.5 & 2 & -1.5 & 1 \\ -1.5 & -1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 \\ 1.5 & 1 & -1.5 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2

$$k_2 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 12 & 6 & -12 & 6 \\ 6 & 4 & -6 & 2 \\ -12 & -6 & 12 & -6 \\ 6 & 2 & -6 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$Q = KD$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -M \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ Q_5 \\ Q_6 \\ Q_7 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 2 & 0 & 6 & -6 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 4 & 0 & 6 & -6 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 & -1.5 & 0 & 1.5 & 1 \\ 6 & 6 & -1.5 & 13.5 & -12 & -1.5 & -1.5 \\ -6 & -6 & 0 & -12 & 12 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1.5 & -1.5 & 0 & 1.5 & 1.5 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -1.5 & 0 & 1.5 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{-M}{EI} = 4D_1 + 2D_2 + 6D_4$$

$$0 = 2D_1 + 4D_2 + 6D_4$$

$$0 = 2D_3 - 1.5D_4$$

$$0 = 6D_1 + 6D_2 - 1.5D_3 + 13.5D_4$$

Solving the above equations yields

$$D_1 = \frac{-3M}{EI}$$

$$D_2 = \frac{-2.5M}{EI}$$

$$D_3 = \frac{2M}{EI}$$

$$D_4 = \frac{2.667M}{EI}$$

$$Q_5 = -6EI \left( \frac{-3M}{EI} \right) - 6EI \left( \frac{-2.5M}{EI} \right) + 0 - 12EI \left( \frac{2.667M}{EI} \right)$$

$$Q_5 = M \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_6 = 0 + 0 + 1.5EI \left( \frac{2M}{EI} \right) - 1.5EI \left( \frac{2.667M}{EI} \right)$$

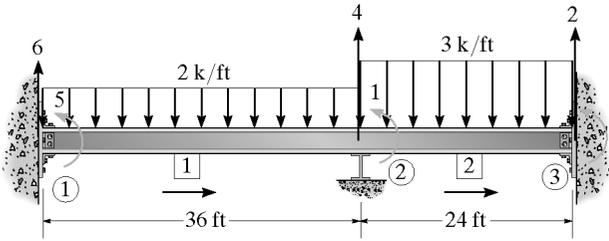
$$= -M \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_7 = 0 + 0 + 1EI \left( \frac{2M}{EI} \right) - 1.5EI \left( \frac{2.667M}{EI} \right)$$

$$= -2M \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*15-8.** Determine the moments at ① and ③. Assume ② is a roller and ① and ③ are fixed.  $EI$  is constant.

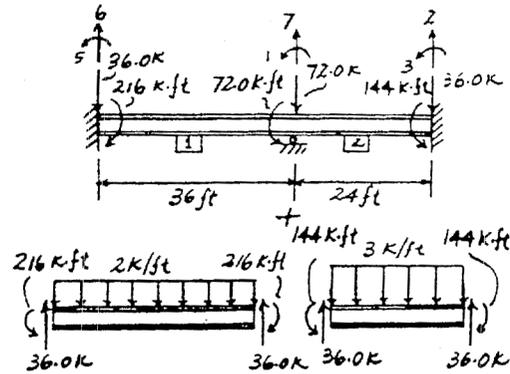


Member 1

$$k_1 = EI \begin{bmatrix} \frac{12}{(36)^3} & \frac{6}{(36)^2} & \frac{-12}{(36)^3} & \frac{6}{(36)^2} \\ \frac{6}{(36)^2} & \frac{4}{36} & \frac{-6}{(36)^2} & \frac{2}{36} \\ \frac{-12}{(36)^3} & \frac{-6}{(36)^2} & \frac{12}{(36)^3} & \frac{-6}{(36)^2} \\ \frac{6}{(36)^2} & \frac{2}{36} & \frac{-6}{(36)^2} & \frac{4}{36} \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2

$$k_2 = EI \begin{bmatrix} \frac{12}{(24)^3} & \frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{-12}{(24)^3} & \frac{6}{(24)^2} \\ \frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{4}{24} & \frac{-6}{(24)^2} & \frac{2}{24} \\ \frac{-12}{(24)^3} & \frac{-6}{(24)^2} & \frac{12}{(24)^3} & \frac{-6}{(24)^2} \\ \frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{2}{24} & \frac{-6}{(24)^2} & \frac{4}{24} \end{bmatrix}$$



$$\begin{bmatrix} 72.0 \\ Q_2 - 36.0 \\ Q_3 + 144 \\ Q_4 - 72.0 \\ Q_5 - 216 \\ Q_6 - 36.0 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} \frac{5}{18} & \frac{-6}{(24)^2} & \frac{2}{24} & \frac{5}{864} & \frac{2}{36} & \frac{6}{(36)^2} \\ \frac{-6}{(24)^2} & \frac{12}{(24)^3} & \frac{-6}{(24)^2} & \frac{-12}{(24)^3} & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{2}{24} & \frac{-6}{(24)^2} & \frac{4}{24} & \frac{6}{(24)^2} & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{5}{864} & \frac{-12}{(24)^3} & \frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{35}{31104} & \frac{-6}{(36)^2} & \frac{-12}{(36)^3} \\ \frac{2}{36} & 0 & 0 & \frac{-6}{(36)^2} & \frac{4}{36} & \frac{6}{(36)^2} \\ \frac{6}{(36)^2} & 0 & 0 & \frac{-12}{(36)^3} & \frac{6}{(36)^2} & \frac{12}{(36)^3} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$72.0 = \frac{5}{18} EI(D_1)$$

$$D_1 = \frac{259.2}{EI}$$

$$Q_3 + 144 = \frac{2EI}{24} \left( \frac{259.2}{EI} \right)$$

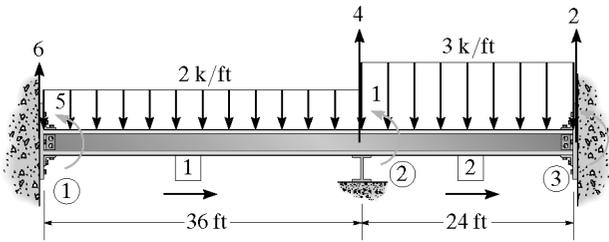
$$Q_3 = -122.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = 122 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_5 - 216 = \frac{2EI}{36} \left( \frac{259.2}{EI} \right)$$

$$Q_5 = 230.4 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} = 230 \text{ k}\cdot\text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**15-9.** Determine the moments at ① and ③ if the support ② settles 0.1 ft. Assume ② is a roller and ① and ③ are fixed.  $EI = 9500 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft}^2$ .

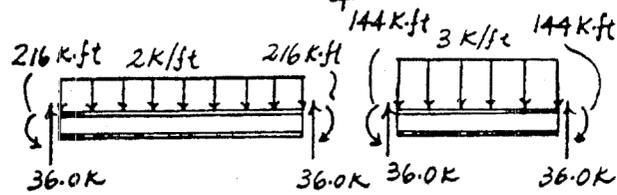
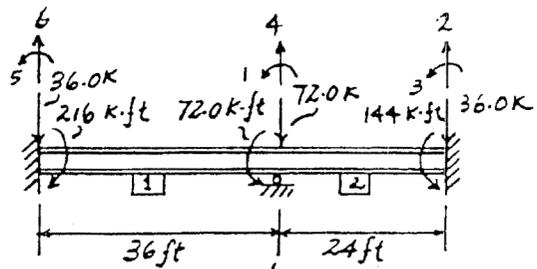


Member 1

$$k_1 = EI \begin{bmatrix} \frac{12}{(36)^3} & \frac{6}{(36)^2} & -\frac{12}{(36)^3} & \frac{6}{(36)^2} \\ \frac{6}{(36)^2} & \frac{4}{36} & -\frac{6}{(36)^2} & \frac{2}{36} \\ -\frac{12}{(36)^3} & -\frac{6}{(36)^2} & \frac{12}{(36)^3} & -\frac{6}{(36)^2} \\ \frac{6}{(36)^2} & \frac{2}{36} & -\frac{6}{(36)^2} & \frac{4}{36} \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2

$$k_2 = EI \begin{bmatrix} \frac{12}{(24)^3} & \frac{6}{(24)^2} & -\frac{12}{(24)^3} & \frac{6}{(24)^2} \\ \frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{4}{24} & -\frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{2}{24} \\ -\frac{12}{(24)^3} & -\frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{12}{(24)^3} & -\frac{6}{(24)^2} \\ \frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{2}{24} & -\frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{4}{24} \end{bmatrix}$$



$$\begin{bmatrix} 72.0 \\ Q_2 - 36.0 \\ Q_3 + 144 \\ Q_4 - 72.0 \\ Q_5 - 216 \\ Q_6 - 36.0 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} \frac{5}{18} & -\frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{2}{24} & \frac{5}{864} & \frac{2}{36} & \frac{6}{(36)^2} \\ -\frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{12}{(24)^3} & -\frac{6}{(24)^2} & -\frac{12}{(24)^3} & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{2}{24} & -\frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{4}{24} & \frac{6}{(24)^2} & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{5}{864} & -\frac{12}{(24)^3} & \frac{6}{(24)^2} & \frac{35}{31104} & -\frac{6}{(36)^2} & -\frac{12}{(36)^3} \\ \frac{2}{36} & 0 & 0 & -\frac{6}{(36)^2} & \frac{4}{36} & \frac{6}{(36)^2} \\ \frac{6}{(36)^2} & 0 & 0 & -\frac{12}{(36)^3} & \frac{6}{(36)^2} & \frac{12}{(36)^3} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$72.0 = 9500 \left[ \frac{5}{18} D_1 + \frac{5}{864} (-0.1) \right]$$

$$D_1 = 0.029368 \text{ rad}$$

$$Q_3 + 144 = 9500 \left[ \frac{2}{24} (0.029368) + \frac{6}{(24)^2} (-0.1) \right]$$

$$Q_3 = -130.65 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} = 131 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_5 + 216 = 9500 \left[ \frac{2}{36} (0.029368) + \frac{6}{(36)^2} (-0.1) \right]$$

$$Q_5 = 235.90 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} = 236 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**15-10.** Determine the reactions at the supports.  $EI$  is constant.

Member 1

$$k_1 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 & 1.5 \\ 1.5 & 2 & -1.5 & 1 \\ -1.5 & -1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 \\ 1.5 & 1 & -1.5 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 1

$$k_2 = EI \begin{bmatrix} 1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 & 1.5 \\ 1.5 & 2 & -1.5 & 1 \\ -1.5 & -1.5 & 1.5 & -1.5 \\ 1.5 & 1 & -1.5 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ -1 \\ -2 \\ Q_4 - 6 \\ Q_5 - 12 \\ Q_6 - 6 \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & 0 & -1.5 & 1.5 & 0 \\ 1 & 4 & 1 & -1.5 & 0 & 1.5 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & -1.5 & 1.5 \\ -1.5 & -1.5 & 0 & 1.5 & -1.5 & 0 \\ 1.5 & 0 & -1.5 & -1.5 & 3 & -1.5 \\ 0 & 1.5 & 1.5 & 0 & -1.5 & 1.5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{3}{EI} = 2D_1 + 1D_2$$

$$\frac{-1}{EI} = 1D_1 + 4D_2 + 1D_3$$

$$\frac{-2}{EI} = 1D_2 + 2D_3$$

Solving these equations yields

$$D_1 = \frac{1.75}{EI}$$

$$D_2 = \frac{-0.50}{EI}$$

$$D_3 = \frac{-0.75}{EI}$$

$$Q_4 - 6.0 = -1.5EI\left(\frac{1.75}{EI}\right) - 1.5EI\left(\frac{-0.50}{EI}\right) + 0$$

$$Q_4 = 4.125 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_5 - 12.0 = 1.5EI\left(\frac{1.75}{EI}\right) + 0 - 1.5EI\left(\frac{-0.75}{EI}\right)$$

$$Q_5 = 15.75 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

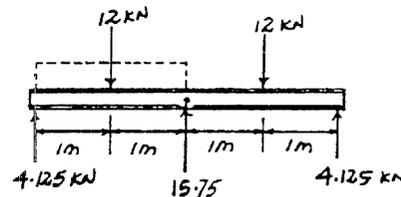
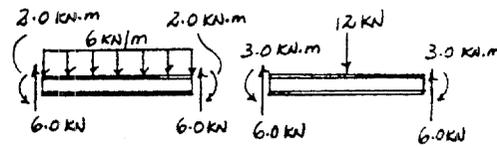
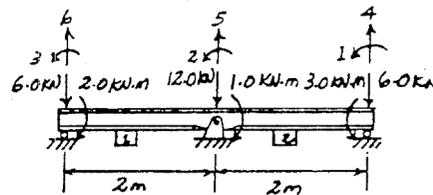
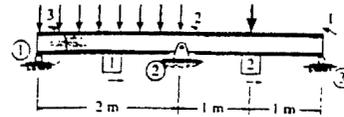
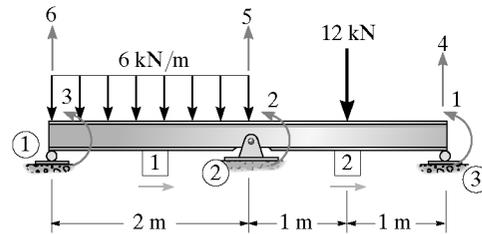
$$Q_6 - 6.0 = 0 + 1.5EI\left(\frac{-0.50}{EI}\right) + 1.5EI\left(\frac{-0.75}{EI}\right)$$

$$Q_6 = 4.125 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Check for equilibrium

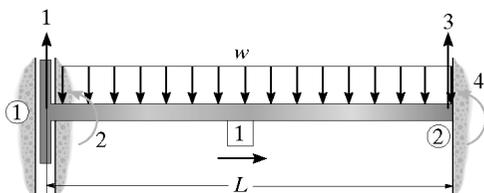
$$+\sum M_2 = 0; \quad 4.125(2) + 12(1) - 4.125(2) - 12(1) = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$

$$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0; \quad 4.125 + 15.75 + 4.125 - 12 - 12 = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**15-11.** Determine the reactions at the supports. There is a slider at ①.  $EI$  is constant.



$$\begin{bmatrix} \frac{-wL}{2} \\ Q_2 - \frac{wL^2}{12} \\ Q_3 - \frac{wL}{2} \\ Q_4 + \frac{wL^2}{12} \end{bmatrix} = EI \begin{bmatrix} \frac{12}{L^3} & \frac{6}{L^2} & \frac{-12}{L^3} & \frac{6}{L^2} \\ \frac{6}{L^2} & \frac{4}{L} & \frac{-6}{L^2} & \frac{2}{L} \\ \frac{-12}{L^3} & \frac{-6}{L^2} & \frac{12}{L^3} & \frac{-6}{L^2} \\ \frac{6}{L^2} & \frac{2}{L} & \frac{-6}{L^2} & \frac{4}{L} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{-wL}{2EI} = \frac{12}{L^3} D_1 + 0 + 0 + 0$$

$$D_1 = \frac{-wL^4}{24EI}$$

$$Q_2 - \frac{wL^2}{12} = \frac{6}{L^2} EI \left( \frac{-wL^4}{24EI} \right)$$

$$Q_2 = -\frac{wL^2}{6} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_3 - \frac{wL}{2} = \frac{-12}{L^3} EI \left( \frac{-wL^4}{24EI} \right)$$

$$Q_3 = wL \quad \text{Ans}$$

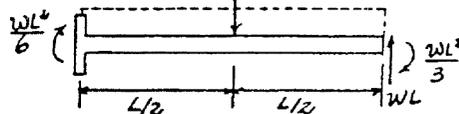
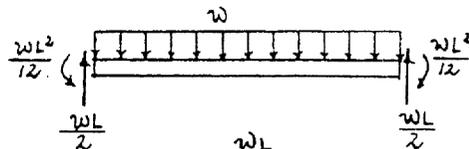
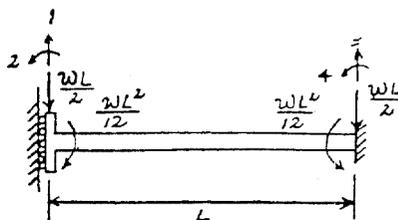
$$Q_4 + \frac{wL^2}{12} = \frac{6}{L^2} EI \left( \frac{-wL^4}{24EI} \right)$$

$$Q_4 = -\frac{wL^2}{3} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Check for equilibrium

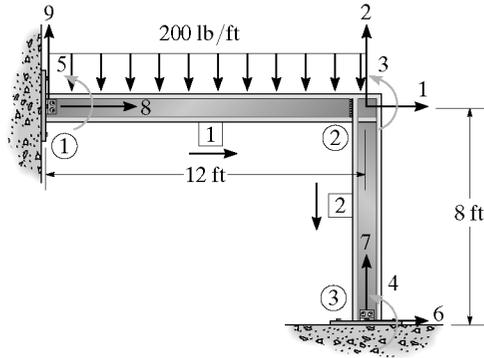
$$\sum \mathcal{M}_1 = 0; \quad wL(L) - \frac{wL^2}{6} - \frac{wL^2}{3} - wL\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0; \quad wL - wL = 0 \quad (\text{Check})$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**16-1.** Determine the structure stiffness matrix **K** for the frame. Assume ① and ③ are pins. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 600$  in<sup>4</sup>,  $A = 10$  in<sup>2</sup> for each member.



**Member 1**

$$\lambda_x = \frac{12-0}{12} = 1 \quad \lambda_y = 0 \quad \frac{AE}{L} = \frac{(10)(29)(10^3)}{(12)(12)} = 2013.89$$

$$\frac{12EI}{L^3} = \frac{12(29)(10^3)(600)}{(12^3)(12^3)} = 69.93 \quad \frac{6EI}{L^2} = \frac{6(29)(10^3)(600)}{(12^2)(12^2)} = 5034.72$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4(29)(10^3)(600)}{(12)(12)} = 483\,333.33 \quad \frac{2EI}{L} = \frac{2(29)(10^3)(600)}{(12)(12)} = 241\,666.67$$

$$\mathbf{k}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 2013.89 & 0 & 0 & -2013.89 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 69.93 & 5034.72 & 0 & -69.93 & 5034.72 \\ 0 & 5034.72 & 483\,333.33 & 0 & -5034.72 & 241\,666.67 \\ -2013.89 & 0 & 0 & 2013.89 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -69.93 & -5034.72 & 0 & 69.93 & -5034.72 \\ 0 & 5034.72 & 241\,666.67 & 0 & -5034.72 & 483\,333.33 \end{bmatrix}$$

**Member 2**

$$\lambda_x = 0 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{-8-0}{8} = -1 \quad \frac{AE}{L} = \frac{10(29)(10^3)}{8(12)} = 3020.83$$

$$\frac{12EI}{L^3} = \frac{12(29)(10^3)(600)}{(8^3)(12^3)} = 236.00 \quad \frac{6EI}{L^2} = \frac{6(29)(10^3)(600)}{(8^2)(12^2)} = 11\,328.13$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4(29)(10^3)(600)}{8(12)} = 725\,000 \quad \frac{2EI}{L} = \frac{2(29)(10^3)(600)}{8(12)} = 362\,500$$

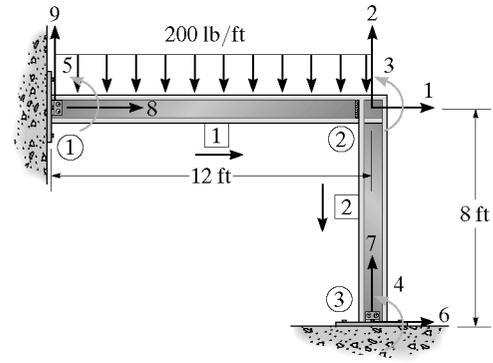
$$\mathbf{k}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 236.00 & 0 & 11\,328.13 & -236.00 & 0 & 11\,328.13 \\ 0 & 3020.83 & 0 & 0 & -3020.83 & 0 \\ 11\,328.13 & 0 & 725\,000 & -11\,328.13 & 0 & 362\,500 \\ -236.00 & 0 & -11\,328.13 & 236.00 & 0 & -11\,328.13 \\ 0 & -3020.83 & 0 & 0 & 3020.83 & 0 \\ 11\,328.13 & 0 & 362\,500 & -11\,328.13 & 0 & 725\,000 \end{bmatrix}$$

**Structure stiffness matrix**

$$\mathbf{K} = \begin{bmatrix} 2249.89 & 0 & 11328.13 & 11328.13 & 0 & -236.00 & 0 & -2013.89 & 0 \\ 0 & 3090.76 & -5034.72 & 0 & -5034.72 & 0 & -3020.83 & 0 & -69.93 \\ 11328.13 & -5034.72 & 1208333.33 & 362500 & 241666.67 & -11328.13 & 0 & 0 & 5034.72 \\ 11328.13 & 0 & 362500 & 725000 & 0 & -11328.13 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -5034.72 & 241666.67 & 0 & 483333.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 5034.72 \\ -236.00 & 0 & -11328.13 & -11328.13 & 0 & 236.00 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -3020.83 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 3020.83 & 0 & 0 \\ -2013.89 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2013.89 & 0 \\ 0 & -69.93 & 5034.72 & 0 & 5034.72 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 69.93 \end{bmatrix} \text{ Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**16-2.** Determine the internal loadings at the ends of each member. Assume ① and ③ are pins. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 600 \text{ in}^4$ ,  $A = 10 \text{ in}^2$  for each member.



See Prob. 16-1

$$D_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -1.2 \\ 28.8 \\ 0 \\ -28.8 \end{bmatrix}$$

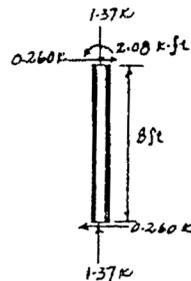
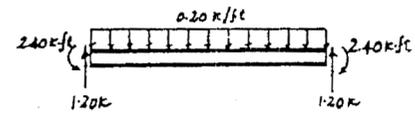
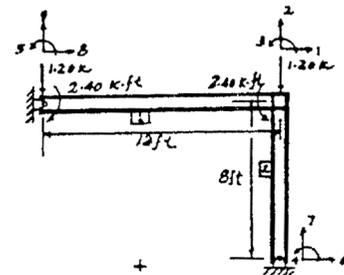
$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -1.20 \\ 28.8 \\ 0 \\ -28.8 \\ Q_4 \\ Q_7 \\ Q_3 \\ Q_6, -1.20 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2249.89 & 0 & 11328.13 & 11328.13 & 0 & -236.00 & 0 & -2013.89 & 0 \\ 0 & 3090.76 & -5034.72 & 0 & -5034.72 & 0 & -3020.83 & 0 & -69.93 \\ 11328.13 & -5034.72 & 1208333.33 & 362500 & 241666.67 & -11328.13 & 0 & 0 & 5034.72 \\ 11328.13 & 0 & 362500 & 725000 & 0 & -11328.13 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -5034.72 & 241666.67 & 0 & 0 & 483333.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 5034.72 \\ -236.00 & 0 & -11328.13 & -11328.13 & 0 & 236.00 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -3020.83 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 3020.83 & 0 & 0 \\ -2013.89 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2013.89 & 0 \\ 0 & -69.93 & 5034.72 & 0 & 5034.72 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 69.93 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Partition matrix

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -1.20 \\ 28.8 \\ 0 \\ -28.8 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2249.89 & 0 & 11328.13 & 11328.13 & 0 \\ 0 & 3090.76 & -5034.72 & 0 & -5034.72 \\ 11328.13 & -5034.72 & 1208333.33 & 362500 & 241666.67 \\ 11328.13 & 0 & 362500 & 725000 & 0 \\ 0 & -5034.72 & 241666.67 & 0 & 483333.33 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= 2249.89D_1 + 11328.13D_3 + 11328.13D_4 \\ -1.2 &= 3090.76D_2 - 5034.72D_3 - 5034.72D_5 \\ 28.8 &= 11328.13D_1 - 5034.72D_2 + 1208333.33D_3 + 362500D_4 + 241666.67D_5 \\ 0 &= 11328.13D_1 + 362500D_3 + 725000D_4 \\ -28.8 &= -5034.72D_2 + 241666.67D_3 + 483333.33D_5 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} D_1 &= -0.0001290 \text{ in.} & D_2 &= -0.000455 \text{ in.} & D_3 &= 0.0000472 \text{ rad} \\ D_4 &= -0.0000216 \text{ rad} & D_5 &= -0.0000879 \text{ rad} \end{aligned}$$



For member 1:

$$\begin{Bmatrix} q_{Nx'} \\ q_{Ny'} \\ q_{Nz'} \\ q_{Fx'} \\ q_{Fy'} \\ q_{Fz'} \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2013.89 & 0 & 0 & -2013.89 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 69.93 & 5034.72 & 0 & -69.93 & 5034.72 \\ 0 & 5034.72 & 483333.33 & 0 & -5034.72 & 241666.67 \\ -2013.89 & 0 & 0 & 2013.89 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -69.93 & -5034.72 & 0 & 69.93 & -5034.72 \\ 0 & 5034.72 & 241666.67 & 0 & -5034.72 & 483333.33 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{Bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} -0.000129 \\ -0.000455 \\ -0.0000472 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -0.0001216 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$+ \begin{Bmatrix} 0 \\ 1.20 \\ 28.8 \\ 0 \\ 1.20 \\ -28.8 \end{Bmatrix}$$

$q_{Ny'} = 1.03 \text{ k Ans}$

$q_{Nx'} = 0 \text{ Ans}$

$q_{Fx'} = -0.260 \text{ k Ans}$

$q_{Fy'} = 1.37 \text{ k Ans}$

$q_{Fz'} = -2.08 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft Ans}$

For member 2:

$$\begin{Bmatrix} q_{Nx'} \\ q_{Ny'} \\ q_{Nz'} \\ q_{Fx'} \\ q_{Fy'} \\ q_{Fz'} \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3020.83 & 0 & 0 & -3020.83 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 236.00 & 11328.13 & 0 & -236.00 & 11328.13 \\ 0 & 11328.13 & 725000 & 0 & -11328.13 & 362500 \\ -3020.83 & 0 & 0 & 3020.83 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -236.00 & 11328.13 & 0 & 236.00 & -11328.13 \\ 0 & 11328.13 & 362500 & 0 & -11328.13 & 725000 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} 0 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{Bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} -0.000129 \\ -0.000455 \\ 0.0000472 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -0.0000216 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$+ \begin{Bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{Bmatrix}$$

$q_{Nx'} = 1.37 \text{ k Ans}$

$q_{Ny'} = 2.60 \text{ k Ans}$

$q_{Nz'} = 2.08 \text{ k} \cdot \text{ft Ans}$

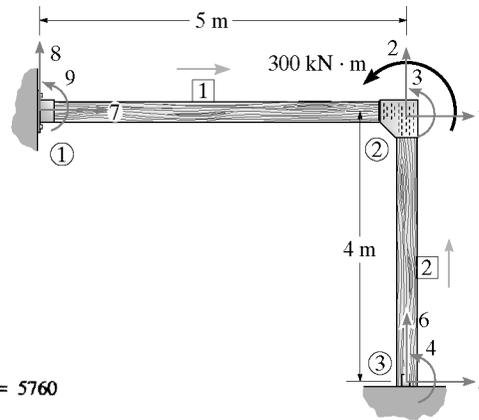
$q_{Fx'} = -1.37 \text{ k Ans}$

$q_{Fy'} = -0.260 \text{ k Ans}$

$q_{Fz'} = 0 \text{ Ans}$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**16-3.** Determine the structure stiffness matrix **K** for each member of the frame. Assume ③ is pinned and ① is fixed. Take  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ ,  $I = 300(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$ ,  $A = 21(10^3) \text{ mm}^2$  for each member.



For member 1

$$\lambda_x = \frac{5 - 0}{5} = 1 \quad \lambda_y = 0$$

$$\frac{AE}{L} = \frac{(0.021)(200)(10^6)}{5} = 840\,000 \quad \frac{12EI}{L^3} = \frac{(12)(200)(10^6)(300)(10^{-6})}{5^3} = 5760$$

$$\frac{6EI}{L^2} = \frac{6(200)(10^6)(300)(10^{-6})}{5^2} = 14\,400 \quad \frac{2EI}{L} = \frac{2(200)(10^6)(300)(10^{-6})}{5} = 24\,000$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4(200)(10^6)(300)(10^{-6})}{5} = 48\,000$$

$$k_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 840\,000 & 0 & 0 & -840\,000 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 5760 & 14\,400 & 0 & -5760 & 14\,400 \\ 0 & 14\,400 & 48\,000 & 0 & -14\,400 & 24\,000 \\ -840\,000 & 0 & 0 & 840\,000 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -5760 & -14\,400 & 0 & 5760 & -14\,400 \\ 0 & 14\,400 & 24\,000 & 0 & -14\,400 & 48\,000 \end{bmatrix}$$

For member 2

$$\lambda_x = 0 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{0 - (-4)}{4} = 1$$

$$\frac{AE}{L} = \frac{(0.021)(200)(10^6)}{4} = 1\,050\,000 \quad \frac{12EI}{L^3} = \frac{12(200)(10^6)(300)(10^{-6})}{4^3} = 11\,250$$

$$\frac{6EI}{L^2} = \frac{6(200)(10^6)(300)(10^{-6})}{4^2} = 22\,500 \quad \frac{2EI}{L} = \frac{2(200)(10^6)(300)(10^{-6})}{4} = 30\,000$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4(200)(10^6)(300)(10^{-6})}{4} = 60\,000$$

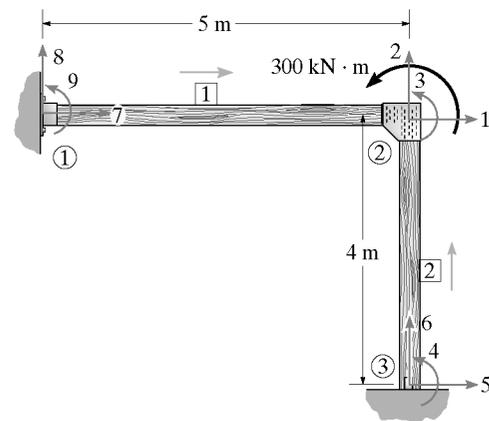
$$k_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 11\,250 & 0 & -22\,500 & -11\,250 & 0 & -22\,500 \\ 0 & 1\,050\,000 & 0 & 0 & -1\,050\,000 & 0 \\ -22\,500 & 0 & 60\,000 & 22\,500 & 0 & 30\,000 \\ -11\,250 & 0 & 22\,500 & 11\,250 & 0 & 22\,500 \\ 0 & -1\,050\,000 & 0 & 0 & 1\,050\,000 & 0 \\ -22\,500 & 0 & 30\,000 & 22\,500 & 0 & 60\,000 \end{bmatrix}$$

Structure stiffness matrix

$$K = \begin{bmatrix} 851\,250 & 0 & 22\,500 & 22\,500 & -11\,250 & 0 & -840\,000 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1\,055\,760 & -14\,400 & 0 & 0 & -1\,050\,000 & 0 & -5760 & -14\,400 \\ 22\,500 & -14\,400 & 108\,000 & 30\,000 & -22\,500 & 0 & 0 & 14\,400 & 24\,000 \\ 22\,500 & 0 & 30\,000 & 60\,000 & -22\,500 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -11\,250 & 0 & -22\,500 & -22\,500 & 11\,250 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1\,050\,000 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\,050\,000 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -840\,000 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 840\,000 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -5760 & 14\,400 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 5760 & 14\,400 \\ 0 & -14\,400 & 24\,000 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 14\,400 & 48\,000 \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*16-4.** Determine the support reactions at ① and ③. Take  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ ,  $I = 300(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$ ,  $A = 21(10^3) \text{ mm}^2$  for each member.



$$D_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 300 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 300 \\ 0 \\ Q_5 \\ Q_6 \\ Q_7 \\ Q_8 \\ Q_9 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 851250 & 0 & 22500 & 22500 & -11250 & 0 & -840000 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1055760 & -14400 & 0 & 0 & -1050000 & 0 & -5760 & -14400 \\ 22500 & -14400 & 108000 & 30000 & -22500 & 0 & 0 & 14400 & 24000 \\ 22500 & 0 & 30000 & 60000 & -22500 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -11250 & 0 & -22500 & -22500 & 11250 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1050000 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1050000 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -840000 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 840000 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -5760 & 14400 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 5760 & 14400 \\ 0 & -14400 & 24000 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1440 & 48000 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Partition matrix

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 300 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 851250 & 0 & 22500 & 22500 \\ 0 & 1055760 & -14400 & 0 \\ 22500 & -14400 & 108000 & 30000 \\ 22500 & 0 & 30000 & 60000 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= 851250D_1 + 22500D_3 + 22500D_4 \\ 0 &= 1055760D_2 - 14400D_3 \\ 300 &= 22500D_1 - 14400D_2 + 108000D_3 + 30000D_4 \\ 0 &= 22500D_1 + 30000D_3 + 60000D_4 \end{aligned}$$

Solving,

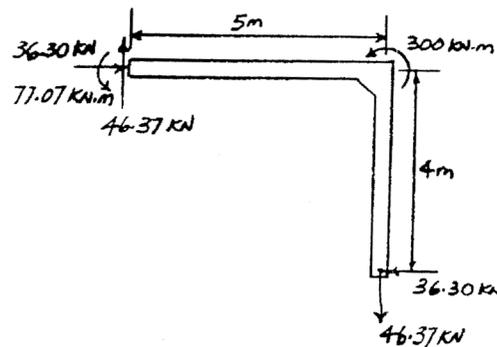
$$D_1 = -0.00004322 \text{ m} \quad D_2 = 0.00004417 \text{ m} \quad D_3 = 0.00323787 \text{ rad} \quad D_4 = -0.00160273 \text{ rad}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} Q_5 \\ Q_6 \\ Q_7 \\ Q_8 \\ Q_9 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -11250 & 0 & -22500 & -22500 \\ 0 & -1050000 & 0 & 0 \\ -840000 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -5760 & 14400 & 0 \\ 0 & -14400 & 24000 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -0.00004322 \\ 0.00004417 \\ 0.00323787 \\ -0.00160273 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_5 &= -36.3 \text{ kN} && \text{Ans} \\ Q_6 &= -46.4 \text{ kN} && \text{Ans} \\ Q_7 &= 36.3 \text{ kN} && \text{Ans} \\ Q_8 &= 46.4 \text{ kN} && \text{Ans} \\ Q_9 &= 77.1 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m} && \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

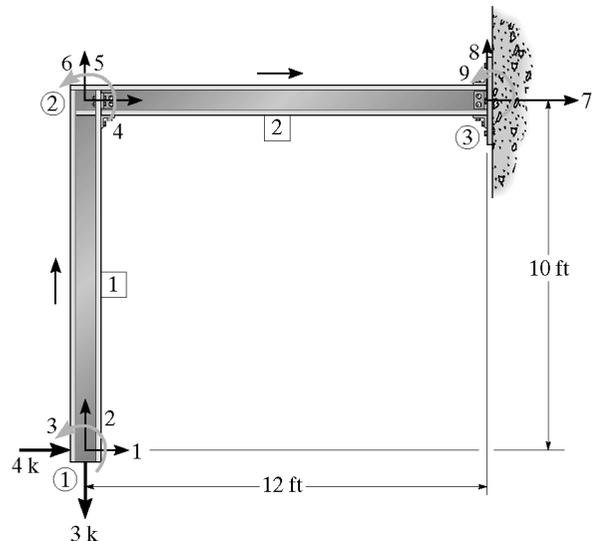
Check equilibrium

$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x &= 0; & 36.30 - 36.30 &= 0 \text{ (Check)} \\ \sum F_y &= 0; & 46.37 - 46.37 &= 0 \text{ (Check)} \\ \sum M_1 &= 0; & 300 + 77.07 - 36.30(4) - 46.37(5) &= 0 \text{ (Check)} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**16-5.** Determine the structure stiffness matrix  $\mathbf{K}$  for the frame. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi.  $I = 650$  in<sup>4</sup>,  $A = 20$  in<sup>2</sup> for each member. The joints at ② and ③ are fixed connected.



Member 1:  $\lambda_x = \frac{0-0}{10} = 0$ ;  $\lambda_y = \frac{10-0}{10} = 1$

$$\mathbf{k}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 130.9 & 0 & -7854.17 & -130.9 & 0 & -7854.17 \\ 0 & 4833.33 & 0 & 0 & -4833.33 & 0 \\ -7854.17 & 0 & 628.33(10^3) & 7854.17 & 0 & 314.167(10^3) \\ -130.9 & 0 & 7854.17 & 130.9 & 0 & 7854.17 \\ 0 & -4833.33 & 0 & 0 & 4833.33 & 0 \\ -7854.17 & 0 & 314.167(10^3) & 7854.17 & 0 & 628.33(10^3) \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2:  $\lambda_x = \frac{12-0}{12} = 1$ ;  $\lambda_y = \frac{10-10}{12} = 0$

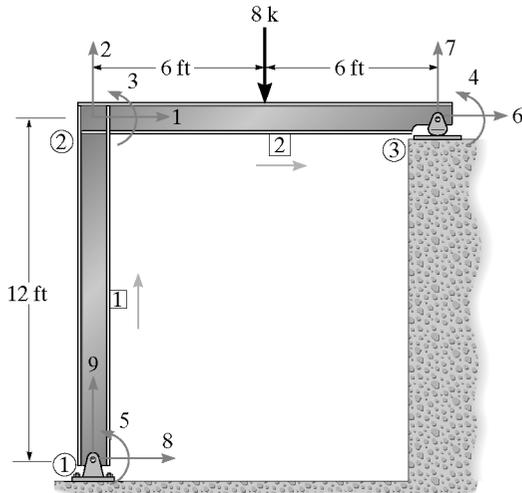
$$\mathbf{k}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 4027.78 & 0 & 0 & -4027.78 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 75.754 & 5454.28 & 0 & -75.754 & 5454.28 \\ 0 & 5454.28 & 523.61(10^3) & 0 & -5454.28 & 261.81(10^3) \\ -4027.78 & 0 & 0 & 4027.78 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -75.754 & -5454.28 & 0 & 75.754 & -5454.28 \\ 0 & 5454.28 & 261.81(10^3) & 0 & -5454.28 & 523.61(10^3) \end{bmatrix}$$

$\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{k}_1 + \mathbf{k}_2$

$$\mathbf{K} = \begin{bmatrix} 130.9 & 0 & -7854.17 & -130.9 & 0 & -7854.17 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 4833.33 & 0 & 0 & -4833.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -7854.17 & 0 & 628.33(10^3) & 7854.17 & 0 & 314.17(10^3) & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -130.9 & 0 & 7854.17 & 130.9 & 0 & 7854.17 & -4027.78 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -4833.33 & 0 & 0 & 4909.087 & 5454.28 & 0 & -75.75 & 5454.28 \\ -7854.17 & 0 & 314.17(10^3) & 7854.17 & 5454.28 & 1151.49(10^3) & 0 & -5454.28 & 261.81(10^3) \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -4027.78 & 0 & 0 & 4027.78 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -75.754 & -5454.28 & 0 & 75.754 & -5454.28 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 5454.28 & 261.81(10^3) & 0 & -5454.28 & 523.61(10^3) \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**16-6.** Determine the structure stiffness matrix **K** for each member of the frame. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 700$  in<sup>4</sup>,  $A = 30$  in<sup>2</sup> for each member.



Member 1

$$\lambda_x = 0 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{12 - 0}{12} = 1 \quad \frac{AE}{L} = \frac{30(29)(10^3)}{(12)(12)} = 6041.67$$

$$\frac{12EI}{L^3} = \frac{12(29)(10^3)(700)}{(12)^3(12)^3} = 81.58 \quad \frac{6EI}{L^2} = \frac{6(29)(10^3)(700)}{(12^2)(12^2)} = 5873.84$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4(29)(10^3)(700)}{(12)(12)} = 563\,888.89 \quad \frac{2EI}{L} = \frac{2(29)(10^3)(700)}{(12)(12)} = 281\,944.44$$

$$k_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 81.58 & 0 & -5873.84 & -81.58 & 0 & -5873.84 \\ 0 & 6041.67 & 0 & 0 & -6041.67 & 0 \\ -5873.84 & 0 & 563\,888.89 & 5873.84 & 0 & 281\,944.44 \\ -81.58 & 0 & 5873.84 & 81.58 & 0 & 5873.84 \\ 0 & -6041.67 & 0 & 0 & 6041.67 & 0 \\ -5873.84 & 0 & 281\,944.44 & 5873.84 & 0 & 563\,888.89 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2

$$\lambda_x = \frac{12 - 0}{12} = 1 \quad \lambda_y = 0 \quad \frac{AE}{L} = 6041.67$$

$$\frac{12EI}{L^3} = 81.58 \quad \frac{6EI}{L^2} = 5873.84$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = 563\,888.89 \quad \frac{2EI}{L} = 281\,944.44$$

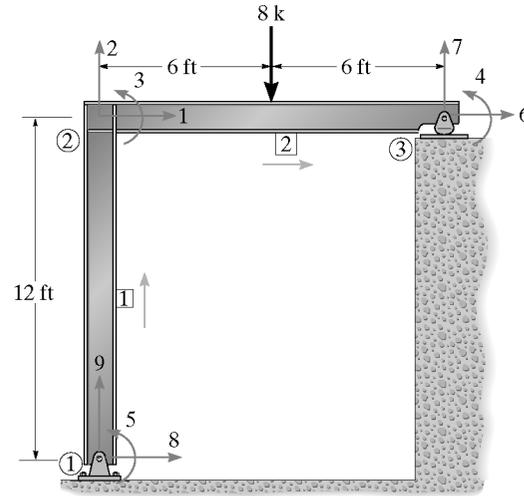
$$k_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 6041.67 & 0 & 0 & -6041.67 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 81.58 & 5873.84 & 0 & -81.58 & 5873.84 \\ 0 & 5873.84 & 563\,888.89 & 0 & -5873.84 & 281\,944.44 \\ -6041.67 & 0 & 0 & 6041.67 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -81.58 & -5873.84 & 0 & 81.58 & -5873.84 \\ 0 & 5873.84 & 281\,944.44 & 0 & -5873.84 & 563\,888.89 \end{bmatrix}$$

Structure stiffness matrix

$$K = \begin{bmatrix} 6123.25 & 0 & 5873.84 & 0 & 5873.84 & -6041.67 & 0 & -81.58 & 0 \\ 0 & 6123.25 & 5873.84 & 5873.84 & 0 & 0 & -81.58 & 0 & -6041.67 \\ 5873.84 & 5873.84 & 1\,127\,777.78 & 281\,944.44 & 281\,944.44 & 0 & -5873.84 & -5873.84 & 0 \\ 0 & 5873.84 & 281\,944.44 & 563\,888.89 & 0 & 0 & -5873.84 & 0 & 0 \\ 5873.84 & 0 & 281\,944.44 & 0 & 563\,888.89 & 0 & 0 & -5873.84 & 0 \\ -6041.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 6041.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -81.58 & -5873.84 & -5873.84 & 0 & 0 & 81.58 & 0 & 0 \\ -81.58 & 0 & -5873.84 & 0 & -5873.84 & 0 & 0 & 81.58 & 0 \\ 0 & -6041.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 6041.67 \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**16-7.** Determine the internal loadings at the ends of each member. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 700$  in<sup>4</sup>,  $A = 30$  in<sup>2</sup> for each member.



See Prob. 16-6

$$D_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -144 \\ 144 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -4 \\ -144 \\ 144 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ Q_7 - 4 \\ Q_4 \\ Q_5 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 6123.25 & 0 & 5873.84 & 0 & 5873.84 & -6041.67 & 0 & -81.58 & 0 \\ 0 & 3123.25 & 5873.84 & 5873.84 & 0 & 0 & -81.58 & 0 & -6041.67 \\ 5873.84 & 5873.84 & 1127777.78 & 281944.44 & 281944.44 & 0 & -5873.84 & -5873.84 & 0 \\ 5873.84 & 5873.84 & 281944.44 & 563888.89 & 0 & 0 & -5873.84 & 0 & 0 \\ 5873.84 & 0 & 281944.44 & 0 & 563888.89 & 0 & 0 & -5873.84 & 0 \\ -6041.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 6041.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -81.58 & -5873.84 & -5873.84 & 0 & 0 & 81.58 & 0 & 0 \\ -81.58 & 0 & -5873.84 & 0 & -5873.84 & 0 & 0 & 81.58 & 0 \\ 0 & -6041.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 6041.67 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ D_6 \\ D_7 \\ D_8 \\ D_9 \end{bmatrix}$$

Partition matrix

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -4 \\ -144 \\ 144 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 6123.25 & 0 & 5873.84 & 0 & 5873.84 & -6041.67 \\ 0 & 3123.25 & 5873.84 & 5873.84 & 0 & 0 \\ 5873.84 & 5873.84 & 1127777.78 & 281944.44 & 281944.44 & 0 \\ 5873.84 & 5873.84 & 281944.44 & 563888.89 & 0 & 0 \\ 5873.84 & 0 & 281944.44 & 0 & 563888.89 & 0 \\ -6041.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 6041.67 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ D_6 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= 6123.25D_1 + 5873.84D_3 + 5873.84D_5 - 6041.67D_6 \\ -4 &= 6123.25D_2 + 5873.84D_3 + 5873.84D_4 \\ -144 &= 5873.84D_1 + 5873.84D_2 + 1127777.78D_3 + 281944.44D_4 + 281944.44D_5 \\ 144 &= 5873.84D_2 + 281944.44D_3 + 563888.89D_4 \\ 0 &= 5873.84D_1 + 281944.44D_3 + 563888.89D_5 \\ 0 &= -6041.67D_1 + 6041.67D_6 \end{aligned}$$

Solving,

$$\begin{aligned} D_1 &= 0.07289 \text{ in.} & D_2 &= -0.0006621 \text{ in.} & D_3 &= -0.0005062 \text{ rad} \\ D_4 &= 0.0005153 \text{ rad} & D_5 &= -0.0005062 \text{ rad} & D_6 &= 0.07289 \text{ in.} \end{aligned}$$

Support reactions

$$Q_7 - 4 = 0 - 81.58(-0.0006621) - 5873.84(-0.0005062) - 5873.84(0.0005153) + 0 + 0$$

$$Q_7 = 4.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_4 = -81.58(-0.07289) + 0 - 5873.84(-0.0005062) - 5873.84(-0.0005062)$$

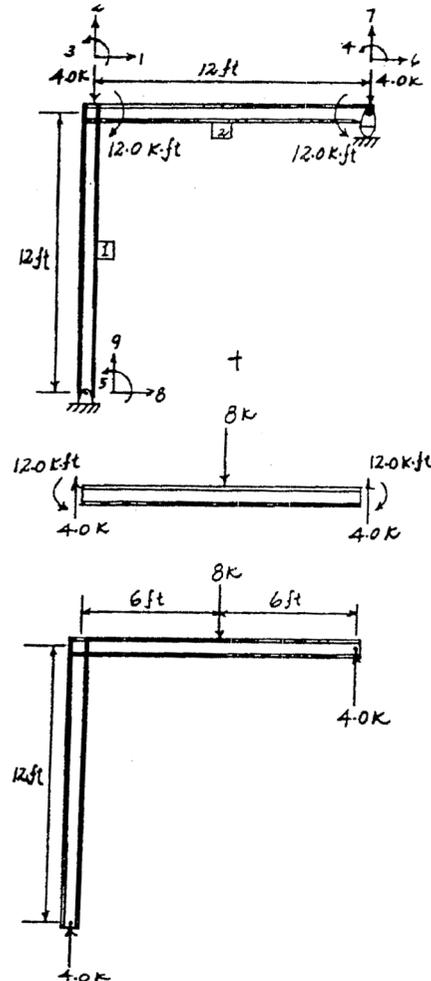
$$Q_4 = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_5 = 0 - 6041.67(-0.0006621) + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0$$

$$Q_5 = 4.00 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

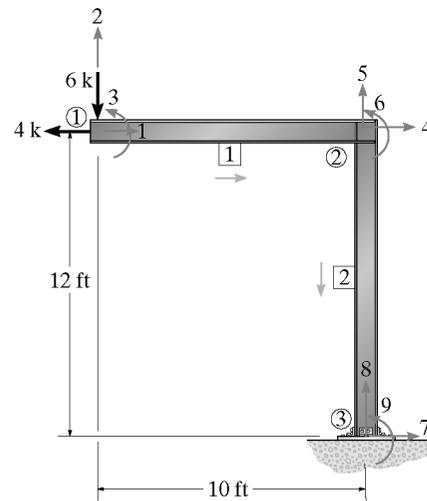
Check equilibrium

$$\begin{aligned} +\uparrow \Sigma F_y &= 0; & -8 + 4 + 4 &= 0 \quad (\text{Check}) \\ +\Sigma M_1 &= 0; & 4(12) - 8(6) &= 0 \quad (\text{Check}) \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*16-8.** Determine the structure stiffness matrix **K** for the frame. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 650$  in<sup>4</sup>,  $A = 20$  in<sup>2</sup> for each member.



Member 1

$$\lambda_x = \frac{10 - 0}{10} = 1 \quad \lambda_y = 0$$

$$\frac{AE}{L} = \frac{20(29)(10^3)}{10(12)} = 4833.33$$

$$\frac{6EI}{L^2} = \frac{6(29)(10^3)(650)}{(10)^2(12)^2} = 7854.17$$

$$\frac{2EI}{L} = \frac{2(29)(10^3)(650)}{(10)(12)} = 314166.67$$

$$\frac{12EI}{L^3} = \frac{12(29)(10^3)(650)}{(10)^3(12)^3} = 130.90$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4(29)(10^3)(650)}{(10)(12)} = 628333.33$$

$$k_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 4833.33 & 0 & 0 & -4833.33 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 130.90 & 7854.17 & 0 & -130.90 & 7854.17 \\ 0 & 7854.17 & 628333.33 & 0 & -7854.17 & 314166.67 \\ -4833.33 & 0 & 0 & 4833.33 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -130.90 & -7854.17 & 0 & 130.90 & -7854.17 \\ 0 & 7854.17 & 314166.67 & 0 & -7854.17 & 628333.33 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2

$$\lambda_x = 0 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{-12 - 0}{12} = -1$$

$$\frac{AE}{L} = \frac{(20)(29)(10^3)}{(12)(12)} = 4027.78$$

$$\frac{6EI}{L^2} = \frac{6(29)(10^3)(650)}{(12)^2(12)^2} = 5454.28$$

$$\frac{2EI}{L} = \frac{2(29)(10^3)(650)}{(12)(12)} = 261805.55$$

$$\frac{12EI}{L^3} = \frac{12(29)(10^3)(650)}{(12)^3(12)^3} = 75.75$$

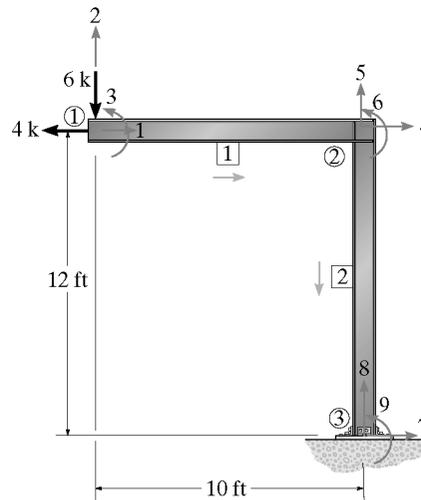
$$\frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4(29)(10^3)(650)}{(12)(12)} = 523611.11$$

$$k_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 75.75 & 0 & 5454.28 & -75.75 & 0 & 5454.28 \\ 0 & 4027.78 & 0 & 0 & -4027.78 & 0 \\ 5454.28 & 0 & 523611.11 & -5454.28 & 0 & 261805.55 \\ -75.75 & 0 & -5454.28 & 75.75 & 0 & -5454.28 \\ 0 & -4027.78 & 0 & 0 & 4027.78 & 0 \\ 5454.28 & 0 & 261805.55 & -5454.28 & 0 & 523611.11 \end{bmatrix}$$

Structure stiffness matrix

$$K = \begin{bmatrix} 4833.33 & 0 & 0 & -4833.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 130.90 & 7854.17 & 0 & -130.90 & 7854.17 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 7854.17 & 628333.33 & 0 & -7854.17 & 314166.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -4833.33 & 0 & 0 & 4833.33 & 0 & 0 & -75.75 & 0 & 5454.28 \\ 0 & -130.90 & -7854.17 & 0 & 4158.68 & -7854.17 & 0 & -4027.78 & 0 \\ 0 & 7854.17 & 314166.67 & 5454.28 & -7854.17 & 1151944.44 & -5454.28 & 0 & 261805.55 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -75.75 & 0 & -5454.28 & 75.75 & 0 & -5454.28 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -4027.78 & 0 & 0 & 4027.78 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 5454.28 & 0 & 261805.55 & -5454.28 & 0 & 523611.11 \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**16-9.** Determine the components of displacement at ①. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 650$  in<sup>4</sup>,  $A = 20$  in<sup>2</sup> for each member.



See Prob. 16-8

$$D_k = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_k = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -6 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -4 \\ -6 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4833.33 & 0 & 0 & -4833.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 130.90 & 7854.17 & 0 & -130.90 & 7854.17 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 7854.17 & 628333.33 & 0 & -7854.17 & 314166.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -4833.33 & 0 & 0 & 4909.08 & 0 & 5454.28 & -75.75 & 0 & 5454.28 \\ 0 & -130.90 & -7854.17 & 0 & 4158.68 & -7854.17 & 0 & -4027.78 & 0 \\ 0 & 7854.17 & 314166.67 & 5454.28 & -7854.17 & 1151944.44 & -5454.28 & 0 & 261805.55 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -75.75 & 0 & -5454.28 & 75.75 & 0 & -5454.28 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -4027.78 & 0 & 0 & 4027.78 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 5454.28 & 0 & 261805.55 & -5454.28 & 0 & 523611.11 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ D_6 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Partition matrix

$$\begin{bmatrix} -4 \\ -6 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4833.33 & 0 & 0 & -4833.33 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 130.90 & 7854.17 & 0 & -130.90 & 7854.17 \\ 0 & 7854.17 & 628333.33 & 0 & -7854.17 & 314166.67 \\ -4833.33 & 0 & 0 & 4909.08 & 0 & 5454.28 \\ 0 & -130.90 & -7854.17 & 0 & 4158.68 & -7854.17 \\ 0 & 7854.17 & 314166.67 & 5454.28 & -7854.17 & 1151944.44 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ D_6 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

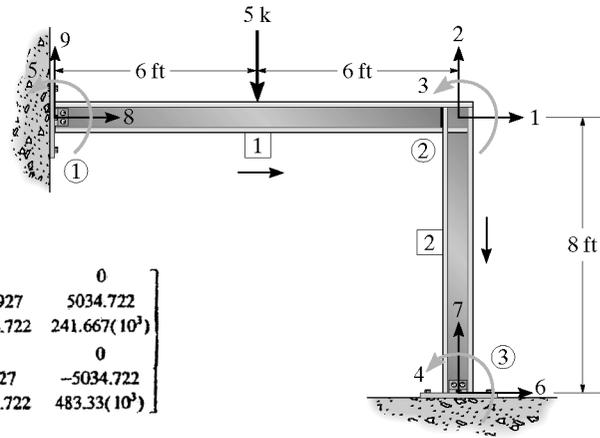
$$\begin{aligned} -4 &= 4833.33D_1 - 4833.33D_4 \\ -6 &= 130.90D_2 + 7854.17D_3 - 130.90D_5 + 7854.17D_6 \\ 0 &= 7854.17D_2 + 628333.33D_3 - 7854.17D_5 + 314166.67D_6 \\ 0 &= -4833.33D_1 + 4909.08D_4 + 5454.28D_6 \\ 0 &= -130.90D_2 - 7854.17D_3 + 4158.68D_5 - 7854.17D_6 \\ 0 &= 7854.17D_2 + 314166.67D_3 + 5454.28D_4 - 7854.17D_5 + 1151944.44D_6 \end{aligned}$$

Solving the above equations yields

$$\begin{aligned} D_1 &= -0.608 \text{ in.} && \text{Ans} \\ D_2 &= -1.11 \text{ in.} && \text{Ans} \\ D_3 &= 0.0100 \text{ rad} && \text{Ans} \\ D_4 &= -0.6076 \text{ in.} \\ D_5 &= -0.001490 \text{ in.} \\ D_6 &= 0.007705 \text{ rad} \end{aligned}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**16-10.** Determine the structure stiffness matrix **K** for the frame. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 600$  in<sup>4</sup>,  $A = 10$  in<sup>2</sup> for each member. Assume joints ① and ③ are pinned; joint ② is fixed.



Member 1:

$$\lambda_x = \frac{12-0}{12} = 1; \quad \lambda_y = \frac{0-0}{8} = 0$$

$$k_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 2013.89 & 0 & 0 & -2013.89 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 69.927 & 5034.722 & 0 & -69.927 & 5034.722 \\ 0 & 5034.722 & 483.33(10^3) & 0 & -5034.722 & 241.667(10^3) \\ -2013.89 & 0 & 0 & 2013.89 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -69.927 & -5034.722 & 0 & 69.927 & -5034.722 \\ 0 & 5034.722 & 241.667(10^3) & 0 & -5034.722 & 483.33(10^3) \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2:

$$\lambda_x = \frac{12-12}{12} = 0; \quad \lambda_y = \frac{-8-0}{8} = -1$$

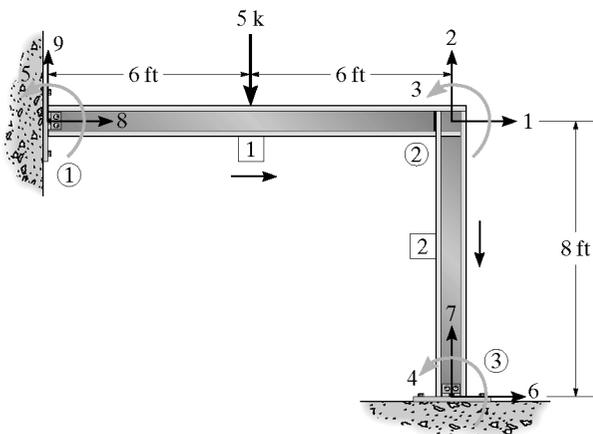
$$k_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 236.003 & 0 & 11328.125 & -236.003 & 0 & 11328.125 \\ 0 & 3020.833 & 0 & 0 & -3020.833 & 0 \\ 11328.125 & 0 & 725000 & -11328.125 & 0 & 362500 \\ -236.003 & 0 & -11328.125 & 236.003 & 0 & -11328.125 \\ 0 & -3020.833 & 0 & 0 & 3020.833 & 0 \\ 11328.125 & 0 & 362500 & -11328.125 & 0 & 725000 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$K = k_1 + k_2$$

$$K = \begin{bmatrix} 2249.892 & 0 & 11328.125 & 11328.125 & 0 & -236 & 0 & -2013.89 & 0 \\ 0 & 3090.76 & -5034.722 & 0 & -5034.722 & 0 & -3020.833 & 0 & -69.927 \\ 11328.125 & -5034.722 & 1208.33(10^3) & 362500 & 241666.67 & -11328.125 & 0 & 0 & 5034.722 \\ 11328.125 & 0 & 362500 & 725000 & 0 & -11328.125 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -5034.722 & 241666.67 & 0 & 483333.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 5034.722 \\ -236 & 0 & -11328.125 & -11328.125 & 0 & 236 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -3020.833 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 3020.833 & 0 & 0 \\ -2013.89 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2013.89 & 0 \\ 0 & -69.927 & 5034.722 & 0 & 5034.722 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 69.927 \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{Ans}$$

**16-11.** Determine the rotation at ① and ③ and the support reactions in Prob. 16-10.

$$D_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad Q_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -2.5 \\ 90 \\ 0 \\ -90 \end{bmatrix}$$



Use the structure stiffness matrix of Prob. 16-9. Substituting into  $Q = KD$ , partitioning and solving, yields

$$D_1 = -0.40633(10^{-3}) = -0.406(10^{-3}) \text{ in.} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$D_2 = -1.00818(10^{-3}) = -1.01(10^{-3}) \text{ in.}$$

$$D_3 = 0.148705(10^{-3}) = 0.149(10^{-3}) \text{ rad} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$D_4 = -0.0680034(10^{-3}) = -0.0680(10^{-3}) \text{ rad}$$

$$D_5 = -0.27106(10^{-3}) = -0.271(10^{-3}) \text{ rad}$$

Using these results

The support reactions are as follows,

$$Q_6 = -0.818 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

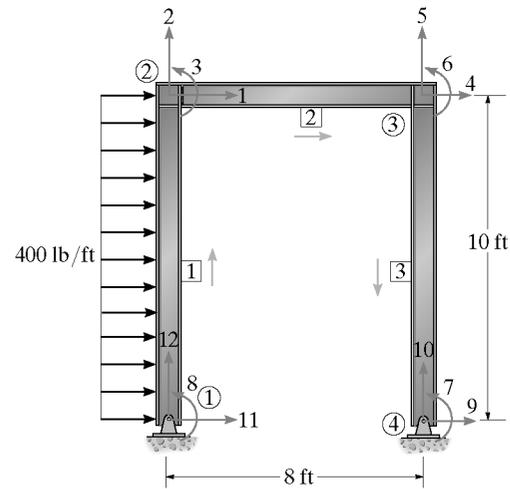
$$Q_7 = 3.05 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_8 = 0.818 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_9 = 1.95 \text{ k} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**\*16-12.** Determine the stiffness matrix  $\mathbf{k}$  for each member of the frame. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 700$  in<sup>4</sup>,  $A = 15$  in<sup>2</sup> for each member.



**Member 1**

$$\lambda_x = 0 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{10 - 0}{10} = 1$$

$$\frac{12EI}{L^3} = \frac{12(29)(10^3)(700)}{(10^3)(12^3)} = 140.97$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4(29)(10)(700)}{(10)(12)} = 676666.67$$

$$\frac{AE}{L} = \frac{15(29)(10^3)}{10(12)} = 3625$$

$$\frac{6EI}{L^2} = \frac{6(29)(10^3)(700)}{(10^2)(12^2)} = 8458.33$$

$$\frac{2EI}{L} = \frac{2(29)(10^3)(700)}{(10)(12)} = 338333.33$$

$$\mathbf{k}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 140.97 & 0 & -8458.33 & -140.97 & 0 & -8458.33 \\ 0 & 3625 & 0 & 0 & -3625 & 0 \\ -8458.33 & 0 & 676666.67 & 8458.33 & 0 & 338333.33 \\ -140.97 & 0 & 8458.33 & 140.97 & 0 & 8458.33 \\ 0 & -3625 & 0 & 0 & 3625 & 0 \\ -8458.33 & 0 & 338333.33 & 8458.33 & 0 & 676666.67 \end{bmatrix}$$

**Member 2**

$$\lambda_x = \frac{8 - 0}{8} = 1 \quad \lambda_y = 0$$

$$\frac{12EI}{L^3} = \frac{12(29)(10^3)(700)}{(8^3)(12^3)} = 275.34$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4(29)(10^3)(700)}{(8)(12)} = 845833.33$$

$$\frac{AE}{L} = \frac{15(29)(10^3)}{(8)(12)} = 4531.25$$

$$\frac{6EI}{L^2} = \frac{6(29)(10^3)(700)}{(8^2)(12^2)} = 13216.15$$

$$\frac{2EI}{L} = \frac{2(29)(10^3)(700)}{(8)(12)} = 422916.67$$

$$\mathbf{k}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 4531.25 & 0 & 0 & -4531.25 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 275.34 & 13216.15 & 0 & -275.34 & 13216.15 \\ 0 & 13216.15 & 845833.33 & 0 & -13216.15 & 422916.67 \\ -4531.25 & 0 & 0 & 4531.25 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -275.34 & -13216.15 & 0 & 275.34 & -13216.15 \\ 0 & 13216.15 & 422916.67 & 0 & -13216.15 & 845833.33 \end{bmatrix}$$

**Member 3**

$$\lambda_x = 0 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{0 - 10}{10} = -1$$

$$\frac{12EI}{L^3} = 140.97$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = 676666.67$$

$$\frac{AE}{L} = 3625$$

$$\frac{6EI}{L^2} = 8458.33$$

$$\frac{2EI}{L} = 338333.33$$

$$\mathbf{k}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 140.97 & 0 & 8458.33 & -140.97 & 0 & 8458.33 \\ 0 & 3625 & 0 & 0 & -3625 & 0 \\ 8458.33 & 0 & 676666.67 & -8458.33 & 0 & 338333.33 \\ -140.97 & 0 & -8458.33 & 140.97 & 0 & -8458.33 \\ 0 & -3625 & 0 & 0 & 3625 & 0 \\ 8458.33 & 0 & 338333.33 & -8458.33 & 0 & 676666.67 \end{bmatrix}$$

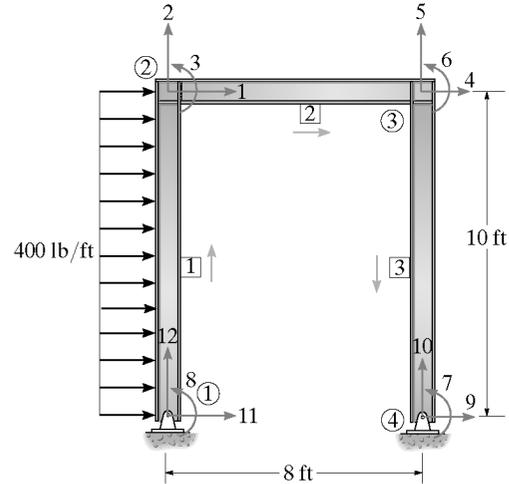
**Structure stiffness matrix**

$$\mathbf{K} = \begin{bmatrix} 4672.22 & 0 & 8458.33 & -4531.25 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 8458.33 & 0 & 0 & -140.97 & 0 \\ 0 & 3900.34 & 13216.15 & 0 & -275.34 & 13216.15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -3625 \\ 8458.33 & 13216.15 & 1522500 & 0 & -13216.15 & 422916.67 & 0 & 338333.33 & 0 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 \\ -4531.25 & 0 & 0 & 4672.22 & 0 & 8458.33 & 8458.33 & 0 & -140.97 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -275.34 & -13216.15 & 0 & 3900.34 & -13216.15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -3625 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 13216.15 & 422916.67 & 8458.33 & -13216.15 & 1522500 & 338333.33 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 8458.33 & 0 & 338333.33 & 8458.33 & 0 & 338333.33 & 676666.67 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 8458.33 & 0 & 338333.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 676666.67 & 0 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -140.97 & 0 & -8458.33 & -8458.33 & 0 & 140.97 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -3625 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 3625 & 0 & 0 \\ -140.97 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 & 0 & 140.97 & 0 \\ 0 & -3625 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 3625 \end{bmatrix}$$

**Ans**

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**16–13.** Determine the reactions at the supports ① and ④. Joints ① and ④ are pin connected and ② and ③ are fixed connected. Take  $E = 29(10^3)$  ksi,  $I = 700$  in<sup>4</sup>,  $A = 15$  in<sup>2</sup> for each member.



$$D_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad Q_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 40 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -40 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2.0 \\ 0 \\ 40 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -40 \\ Q_9 \\ Q_{10} \\ Q_{11}+2 \\ Q_{12} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4672.22 & 0 & 8458.33 & -4531.25 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 8458.33 & 0 & 0 & -140.97 & 0 \\ 0 & 3900.34 & 13216.15 & 0 & -275.34 & 13216.15 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -3625 \\ 40 & 8458.33 & 13216.15 & 1522500 & 0 & -13216.15 & 422916.67 & 338333.33 & 0 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 \\ 0 & -4531.25 & 0 & 0 & 4672.22 & 0 & 8458.33 & 8458.33 & 0 & -140.97 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -275.34 & -13216.15 & 0 & 3900.34 & -13216.15 & 0 & 0 & -3625 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 13216.15 & 422916.67 & 8458.33 & -13216.15 & 1522500 & 338333.33 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 8458.33 & 0 & 338333.33 & 676666.67 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 & 0 \\ -40 & 8458.33 & 0 & 338333.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 676666.67 & 0 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 \\ Q_9 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -140.97 & 0 & -8458.33 & -8458.33 & 0 & 140.97 & 0 & 0 \\ Q_{10} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -3625 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 3625 & 0 \\ Q_{11}+2 & -140.97 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 & 0 & 140.97 \\ Q_{12} & 0 & -3625 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 3625 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ D_6 \\ D_7 \\ D_8 \\ D_9 \\ D_{10} \\ D_{11} \\ D_{12} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 40 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -40 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4672.22 & 0 & 8458.33 & -4531.25 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 8458.33 \\ 0 & 3900.34 & 13216.15 & 0 & -275.34 & 13216.15 & 0 & 0 \\ 40 & 8458.33 & 13216.15 & 1522500 & 0 & -13216.15 & 422916.67 & 338333.33 \\ 0 & -4531.25 & 0 & 0 & 4672.22 & 0 & 8458.33 & 8458.33 \\ 0 & 0 & -275.34 & -13216.15 & 0 & 3900.34 & -13216.15 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 13216.15 & 422916.67 & 8458.33 & -13216.15 & 1522500 & 338333.33 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 8458.33 & 0 & 338333.33 & 676666.67 \\ -40 & 8458.33 & 0 & 338333.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 676666.67 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ D_6 \\ D_7 \\ D_8 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2.0 &= 4672.22D_1 + 8458.33D_3 - 4531.25D_4 + 8458.33D_8 \\ 0 &= 3900.34D_2 + 13216.15D_3 - 275.34D_4 + 13216.15D_6 \\ 40 &= 8458.33D_1 + 13216.15D_2 + 1522500D_3 - 13216.15D_5 + 422916.67D_6 + 338333.33D_7 \\ 0 &= -4531.25D_1 + 4672.22D_4 + 8458.33D_6 + 8458.33D_8 \\ 0 &= -275.34D_2 - 13216.15D_3 + 3900.34D_5 - 13216.15D_6 \\ 0 &= 13216.15D_2 + 422916.67D_3 + 8458.33D_4 - 13216.15D_5 + 1522500D_6 + 338333.33D_7 \\ 0 &= 8458.33D_4 + 338333.33D_6 + 676666.67D_7 \\ -40 &= 8458.33D_1 + 338333.33D_3 + 676666.67D_8 \end{aligned}$$

Solving,

$$\begin{aligned} D_1 &= 0.04867 \text{ in.} & D_2 &= 0.0006897 \text{ in.} & D_3 &= -0.00007727 \text{ rad} & D_4 &= 0.04842 \text{ in.} \\ D_5 &= -0.0006897 \text{ in.} & D_6 &= -0.0001406 \text{ rad} & D_7 &= -0.0005350 \text{ rad} & D_8 &= -0.0006288 \text{ rad} \end{aligned}$$

Support reactions

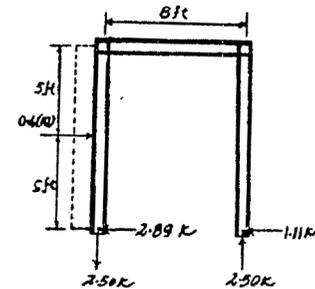
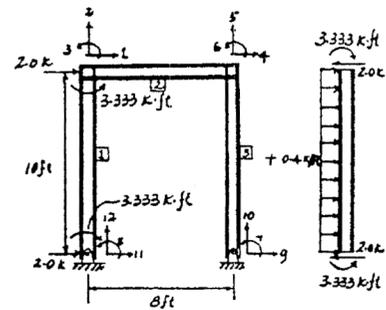
$$\begin{bmatrix} Q_9 \\ Q_{10} \\ Q_{11}+2 \\ Q_{12} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -140.97 & 0 & -8458.33 & -8458.33 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -3625 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -140.97 & 0 & -8458.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -8458.33 \\ 0 & -3625 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0.04867 \\ 0.0006897 \\ -0.00007727 \\ 0.04842 \\ -0.0006897 \\ -0.0001406 \\ -0.0005350 \\ -0.0006288 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_9 &= -1.11 \text{ k} & \text{Ans} \\ Q_{10} &= 2.50 \text{ k} & \text{Ans} \\ Q_{11} &= -2.89 \text{ k} & \text{Ans} \\ Q_{12} &= -2.50 \text{ k} & \text{Ans} \end{aligned}$$

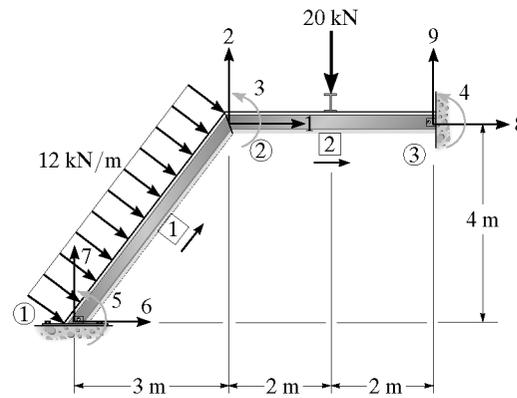
Check for equilibrium

$$\begin{aligned} \sum F_x &= 0: & 0.4(10) - 2.89 - 1.11 &= 0 \text{ (Check)} \\ \sum F_y &= 0: & 2.50 - 2.50 &= 0 \text{ (Check)} \\ \sum M_1 &= 0: & 2.50(8) - (0.4)(10)(5) &= 0 \text{ (Check)} \end{aligned}$$



© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**16-14.** Determine the structure stiffness matrix **K** for the two-member frame. Take  $E = 200 \text{ GPa}$ ,  $I = 350(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$ ,  $A = 20(10^3) \text{ mm}^2$  for each member. Joints ① and ③ are pinned and joint ② is fixed.



Member 1

$$\lambda_x = \frac{3-0}{5} = 0.6 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{4-0}{5} = 0.8$$

$$\frac{AE}{L} = \frac{20(10^{-3})(200)(10^9)}{5} = 800(10^6)$$

$$\frac{12EI}{L^3} = \frac{12(200)(10^9)(350)(10^{-6})}{(5)^3} = 6.720(10^6)$$

$$\frac{6EI}{L^2} = \frac{6(200)(10^9)(350)(10^{-6})}{(5)^2} = 16.800(10^6)$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4(200)(10^9)(350)(10^{-6})}{5} = 56.00(10^6)$$

$$\frac{2EI}{L} = \frac{2(200)(10^9)(350)(10^{-6})}{5} = 28.00(10^6)$$

$$k_1 = (10^6) \begin{bmatrix} 292.30 & 380.77 & -13.44 & -292.30 & -380.77 & -13.44 \\ 380.77 & 514.42 & 10.08 & -380.77 & -514.42 & 10.08 \\ -13.44 & 10.08 & 56.00 & 13.44 & -10.08 & 28 \\ -292.30 & -380.77 & 13.44 & 292.30 & 380.77 & 13.44 \\ -380.77 & -514.42 & -10.08 & 380.77 & 514.42 & -10.08 \\ -13.44 & 10.08 & 28.00 & 13.44 & -10.08 & 56.00 \end{bmatrix}$$

Member 2

$$\lambda_x = \frac{7-3}{4} = 1 \quad \lambda_y = \frac{4-4}{4} = 0$$

$$\frac{AE}{L} = \frac{20(10^{-3})(200)(10^9)}{4} = 1000(10^6)$$

$$\frac{12EI}{L^3} = \frac{12(200)(10^9)(350)(10^{-6})}{(4)^3} = 13.125(10^6)$$

$$\frac{6EI}{L^2} = \frac{6(200)(10^9)(350)(10^{-6})}{(4)^2} = 26.25(10^6)$$

$$\frac{4EI}{L} = \frac{4(200)(10^9)(350)(10^{-6})}{4} = 70.00(10^6)$$

$$\frac{2EI}{L} = \frac{2(200)(10^9)(350)(10^{-6})}{4} = 35.00(10^6)$$

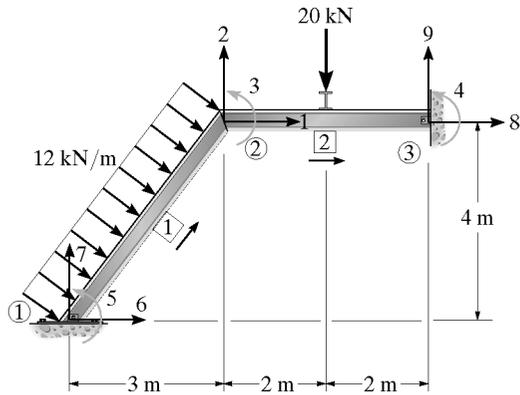
$$k_2 = (10^6) \begin{bmatrix} 1000 & 0 & 0 & -1000 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 13.125 & 26.25 & 0 & -13.125 & 26.25 \\ 0 & 26.25 & 70.00 & 0 & -26.25 & 35.00 \\ -1000 & 0 & 0 & 1000 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -13.125 & -26.25 & 0 & 13.125 & -26.25 \\ 0 & 26.25 & 35.00 & 0 & -26.25 & 70.00 \end{bmatrix}$$

Structure stiffness matrix

$$K = (10^6) \begin{bmatrix} 1292.3 & 380.77 & 13.44 & 0 & 13.44 & -292.3 & -380.77 & -1000 & 0 \\ 380.77 & 527.544 & 16.17 & 26.25 & -10.08 & -380.77 & -514.42 & 0 & -13.125 \\ 13.44 & 16.17 & 126 & 35 & 28 & -13.44 & 10.08 & 0 & -26.25 \\ 0 & 26.25 & 35 & 70 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -26.25 \\ 13.44 & -10.08 & 28 & 0 & 56 & -13.44 & 10.08 & 0 & 0 \\ -292.3 & -380.77 & -13.44 & 0 & -13.44 & 292.3 & 380.77 & 0 & 0 \\ -380.77 & -514.42 & 10.08 & 0 & 10.08 & 380.77 & 514.42 & 0 & 0 \\ -1000 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1000 & 0 \\ 0 & -13.125 & -26.25 & -26.25 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 13.125 \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{Ans}$$

© 2009 by R.C. Hibbeler. Published by Pearson Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ. All rights reserved. This material is protected under all copyright laws as they currently exist. No portion of this material may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, without permission in writing from the publisher.

**16-15.** Determine the support reactions at ① and ③ in Prob. 16-14.



$$\begin{bmatrix} 24\ 000 \\ -28\ 000 \\ 15\ 000 \\ 10\ 000 \\ -25\ 000 \\ Q_6 - 24\ 000 \\ Q_7 - 18\ 000 \\ Q_8 \\ Q_9 - 10\ 000 \end{bmatrix} = (10^3) \begin{bmatrix} 1292.3 & 380.77 & 13.44 & 0 & 13.44 & -292.3 & -380.77 & -1000 & 0 \\ 380.77 & 527.54 & 16.17 & 26.25 & -10.08 & -380.77 & -514.42 & 0 & -13.125 \\ 13.44 & 16.17 & 126 & 35 & 28 & -13.44 & 10.08 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 26.25 & 35 & 70 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 13.44 & -10.08 & 28 & 0 & 56 & -13.44 & 10.08 & 0 & 0 \\ -292.3 & -380.77 & -13.44 & 0 & -13.44 & 292.3 & 380.77 & 0 & 0 \\ -380.77 & -514.42 & 10.08 & 0 & 10.08 & 380.77 & 514.42 & 1000 & 0 \\ -1000 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1000 & 0 \\ 0 & -13.125 & -26.25 & -26.25 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 13.125 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \\ D_4 \\ D_5 \\ D_6 \\ D_7 \\ D_8 \\ D_9 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 24(10^3) &= 1292.3D_1 + 380.77D_2 + 13.44D_3 + 13.44D_5 \\
 -28(10^3) &= 380.77D_1 + 527.54D_2 + 16.17D_3 + 26.25D_4 - 10.08D_5 \\
 15(10^3) &= 13.44D_1 + 16.17D_2 + 126D_3 + 35D_4 + 28D_5 \\
 10(10^3) &= 26.25D_2 + 35D_3 + 70D_4 \\
 -25(10^3) &= 13.44D_1 - 10.08D_2 + 28D_3 + 56D_5
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 D_1 &= 56.50(10^{-6}) \text{ m} \\
 D_2 &= -116.06(10^{-6}) \text{ m} \\
 D_3 &= 244.01(10^{-6}) \text{ rad} \\
 D_4 &= 64.38(10^{-6}) \text{ rad} \\
 D_5 &= -602.9(10^{-6}) \text{ rad}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q_6 + 24\ 000 = [-292.3(56.50) - 380.77(-116.06) - 13.44(244.01) + 0 - 13.44(-602.9)]$$

$$Q_6 = 8.50 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_7 - 18\ 000 = [-380.77(56.50) - 514.42(-116.06) + 10.08(244.01) + 0 + 10.08(-602.9)]$$

$$Q_7 = 52.6 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_8 = [-1000(56.50) + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0]$$

$$Q_8 = 56.5 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$Q_9 - 1000 = [0 - 13.125(-116.06) - 26.25(244.01) - 26.25(64.38) + 0]$$

$$Q_9 = 3.43 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Ans}$$

